

VIN PLATE DECODING INFORMATION

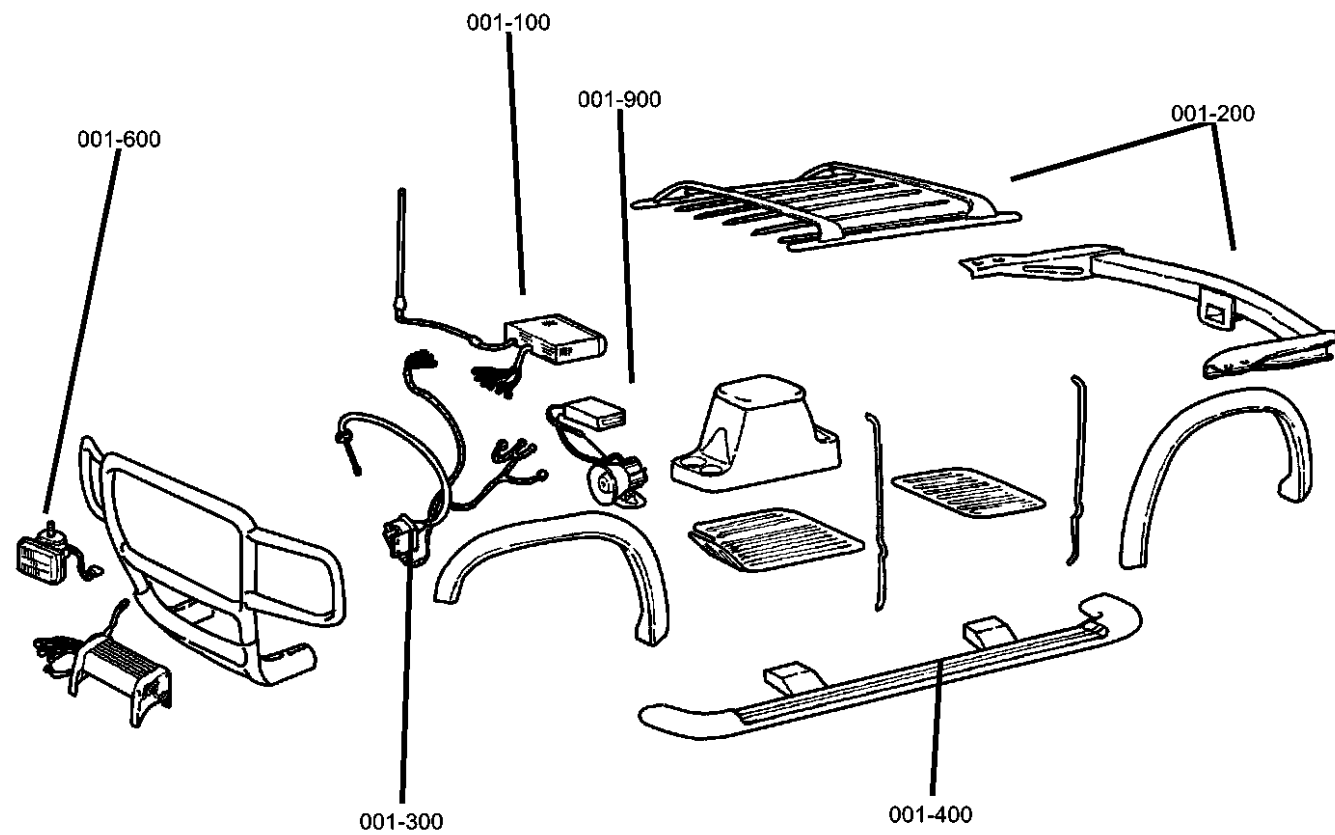
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12 thru 17
Country	Make	Vehicle Type	Other	Line	Series	Body Style	Engine	Check Digit	Model Year	Assy. Plant	Sequence No.

The following table interprets the VIN Plate position shown above.

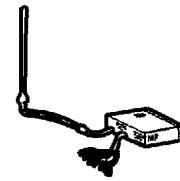
Position	Interpretation	Codes = Description
1	Country of Origin	3 = Built in Mexico by DaimlerChrysler de Mexico
2	Assembler	C = Chrysler
3	Vehicle Type	4 = Multipurpose Passenger Vehicle Less Side Air Bags 8 = Multipurpose Passenger Vehicle with Side Air Bags
4	GVWR & Pass. Safety	F = 1815-2267 kg (4001-5000 lbs)
5	Vehicle Line	Y = Cruiser (LHD) Y = Vehicle Line in Catalog = C Z = Export Cruiser (RHD)
6	Series	4 = Chrysler Cruiser
7	Body Style	8 = PT-44
8	Engine	9 = 2.0L 4 Cyl. (ECC) B = 2.4L 4 Cyl. (EDZ)
9	Check Digit	0 = Check Digit
10	Model Year	2 = 2002
11	Assembly Plant	T = Toluca
12 thru 17	Vehicle Build Sequence	Model Year Assembly Sequence

Group - 1

Component Parts for Mopar Accessories



001-100
Audio & Electronics



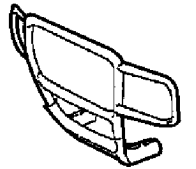
001-200
Carriers & Cargo Hauling



001-300
Driving Convenience



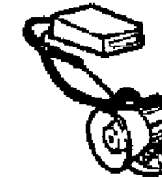
001-400
Exterior Appearance



001-600
Fog Lights & Electrical



001-900
Security



Group - 1 Component Parts for Mopar Accessories

Illustration TitleGroup-Fig. No.

Audio & Electronics

Player Kit - 10-Disc.....	Fig. 1 - 110
Navigation Kit.....	Fig. 1 - 140

Carriers & Cargo Hauling

Bike Carrier - Roof Mount	Fig. 1 - 212
Bike Carrier - Roof Mount	Fig. 1 - 214
Carrier Kit - Ski (Two Pair).....	Fig. 1 - 222
Carrier Kit - Ski (Six Pair).....	Fig. 1 - 225
Carrier Kit - Water Sports.....	Fig. 1 - 232
Wiring Package - Trailer Tow.....	Fig. 1 - 290

Driving Convenience

Speed Control Kit	Fig. 1 - 310
Mounting Kit - Cell Phone	Fig. 1 - 330

Exterior Appearance

Wheel Kits	Fig. 1 - 410
Ground Effects and Spoilers	Fig. 1 - 420

Fog Lights & Electrical

Fog Lamps.....	Fig. 1 - 610
Heater Kit	Fig. 1 - 620

Security

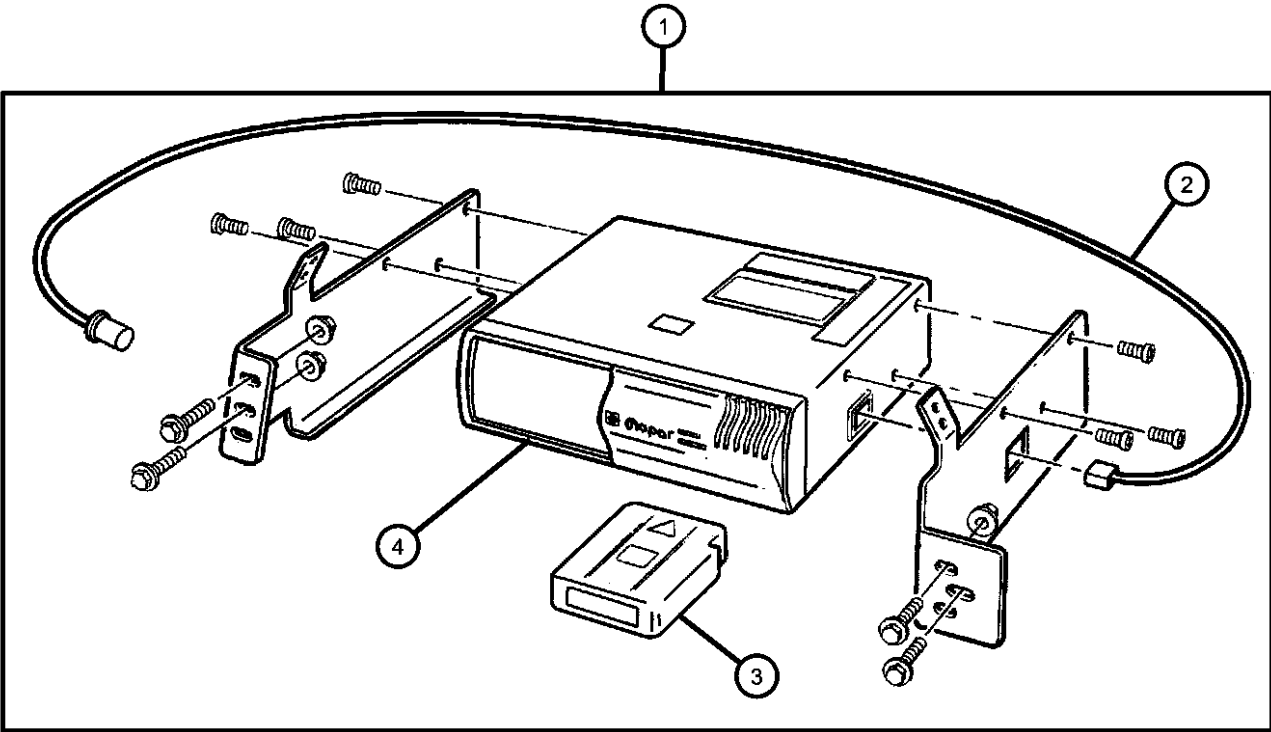
Alarm, EVSII, Base System	Fig. 1 - 910

Player Kit - 10-Disc
 Figure 1-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

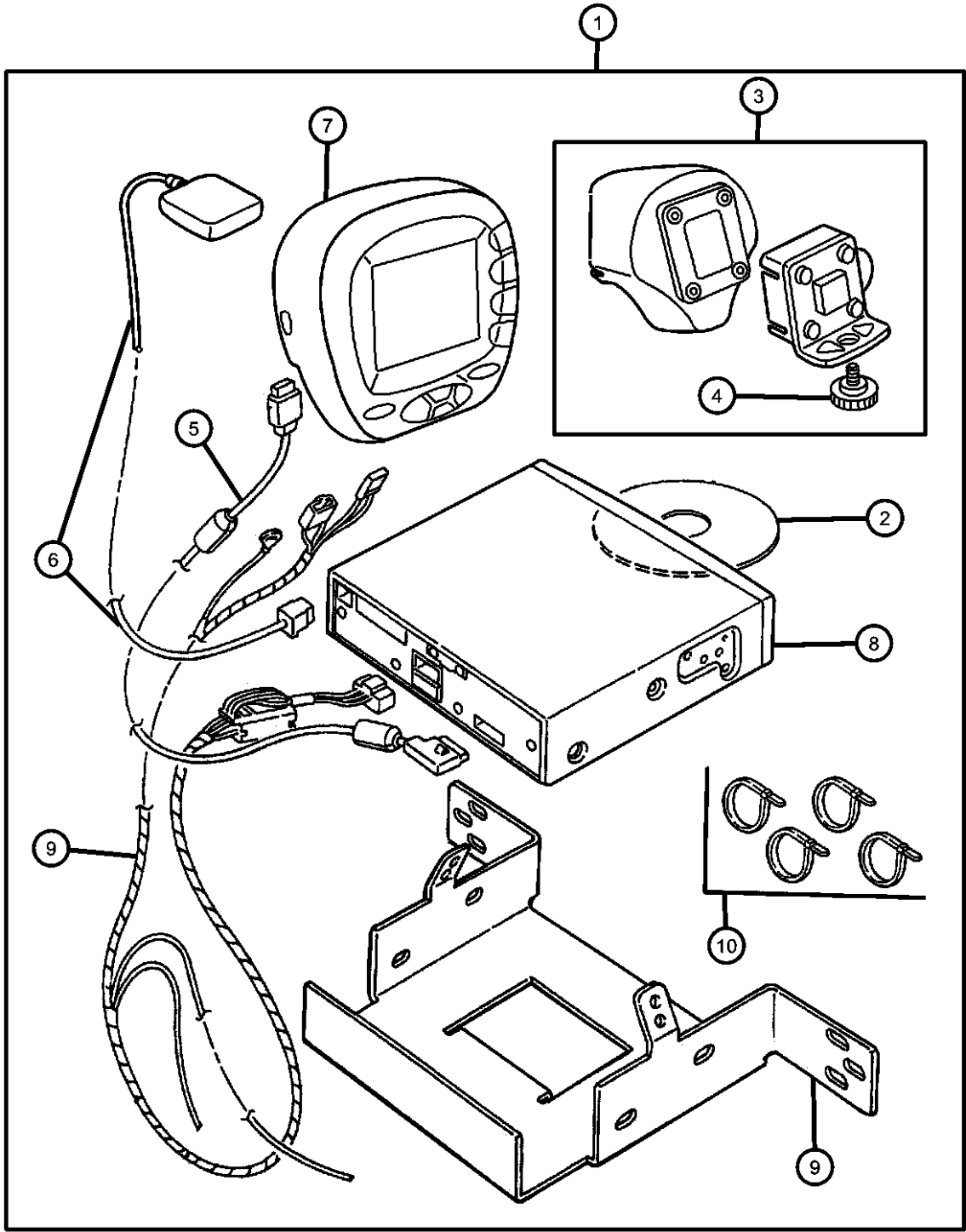
NOTES:
 For service of the CD Changer contact the Repair Center through Dial function 11.

1	82208166	1							PLAYER PACKAGE, CD Changer - 10 Disc, Sold as Package only
2	05080972AA	1	C		44				CABLE, CD Changer
3	04858564	1							MAGAZINE, CD Changer
4	04858564	1							CHANGER, CD, (NOT SERVICED)



PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE
S = SPORT (Limited)				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Navigation Kit
Figure 1-140



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Items 3 and 4 are also serviced as part of item 9. For warranty orders of items 7 and 8, use a Z prefix through function 11.									
1	82207577	1	C		44				NAVIGATION KIT, Vehicle Western
	82207578	1	C		44				Central
	82207579	1	C		44				Eastern
2	05017415AB	1	C		44				COMPACT DISC, Navigation Western
	05017416AB	1	C		44				Central
	05017417AB	1	C		44				Eastern
3	05019726AB	1	C		44				BRACKET, Navigation Display, Bracket Kit also contains a Thumb Screw
4	05019727AA	1	C		44				SCREW, Thumb
5	05017433AA	1	C		44				WIRING, Navigation Display
6	05017420AA	1	C		44				ANTENNA, Global Positioning
7	05017418AA	1	C		44				MODULE, Navigation Display, See Note
8	05017419AB	1	C		44				CONTROLLER, Vehicle Navigation, See Note
9	82207576	1	C		44				INSTALL KIT, Vehicle Navigation System
10	82207576	1							STRAP, Tie, (NOT SERVICED)

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	CAB CHASSIS LWB	DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd.	
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	Automatic,41TE	
			DOHC 16V SMPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Bike Carrier - Roof Mount
Figure 1-212

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE: Hardware Kit also contained in Carrier Kit.

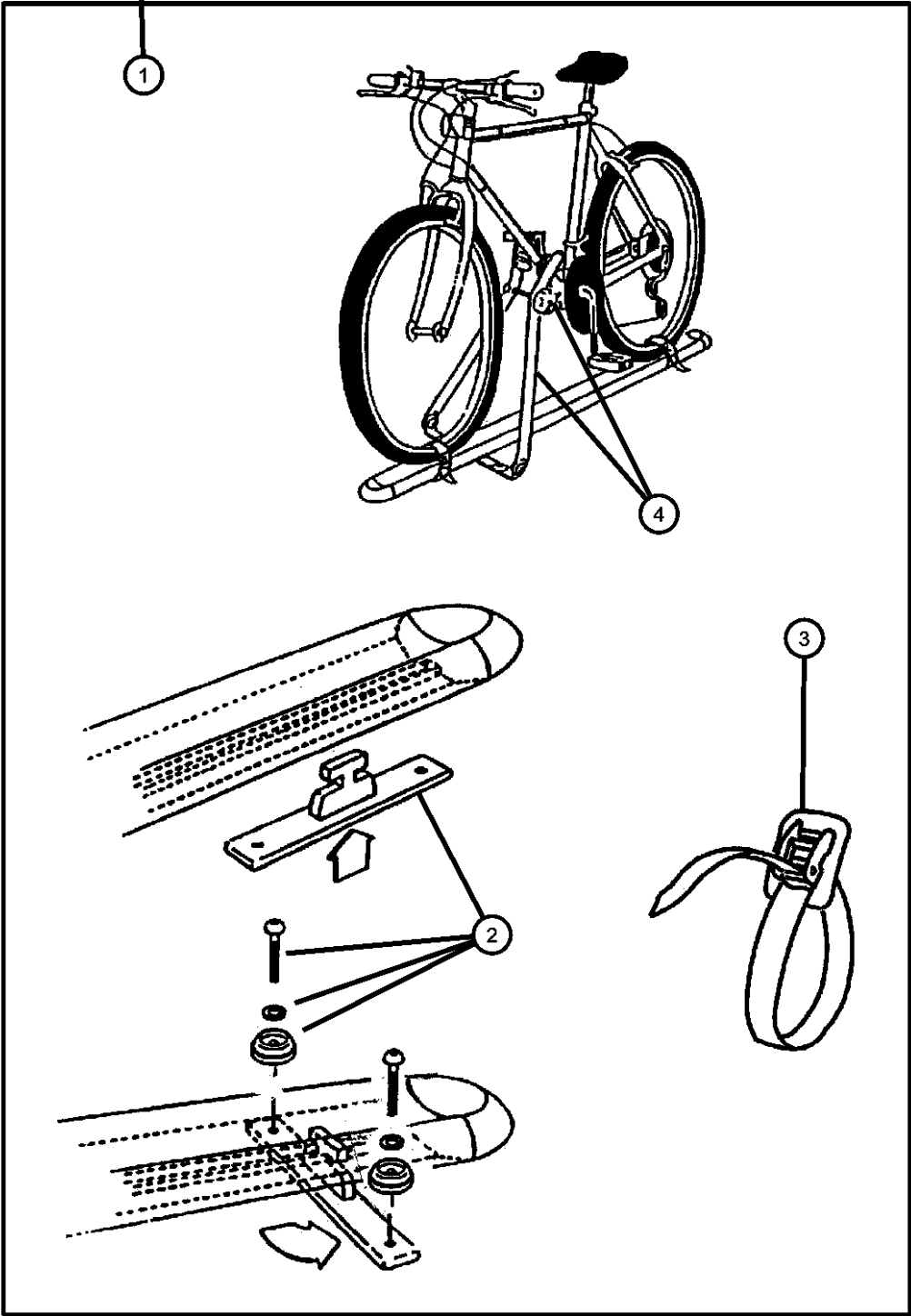
1	82300585	1	C		44				CARRIER KIT, Bike, Fork - Mount
2	05016512AA	1			44				HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, Contains: 2 - T-Slot Bars, 4 - Round Dome Washers, 4 - M6X1.0X16MM Machine Screws and 2 - M6 Lockwashers
3	05016513AA	1	C		44				STRAP, Cargo Tie Down, Contains: 2 - Straps

PT CRUISER (PT)								
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions				
P = PREMIUM (Touring)								
S = SPORT (Limited)								

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2002 PT

Bike Carrier - Roof Mount
Figure 1-214



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE: Kit has Upright Clamp for Bike.

1	82203471	1			44				CARRIER KIT, Bike, Upright - Mount
2	05016512AA	1	C		44				HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, Consists of: 2-T-Slot Bars, 4- Round Dome Washers, 4-M6X1.0X16MM Machine Screws, 2- M6 Lockwashers
3	05016513AA	1	C		44				STRAP, Cargo Tie Down, Consists of: 2- Straps
4	05018194AA	1			44				HARDWARE KIT, Bike Carrier, Consists of: 2- Upright Tube with End Caps, 1- Carriage Bolt, Carriage Bolt Bushing Adjustment Knob, 2 - Adjustment Knob Bushings Bike Tube Pad, 2- Button Head Screws, 2- Nylon Washers and Spring

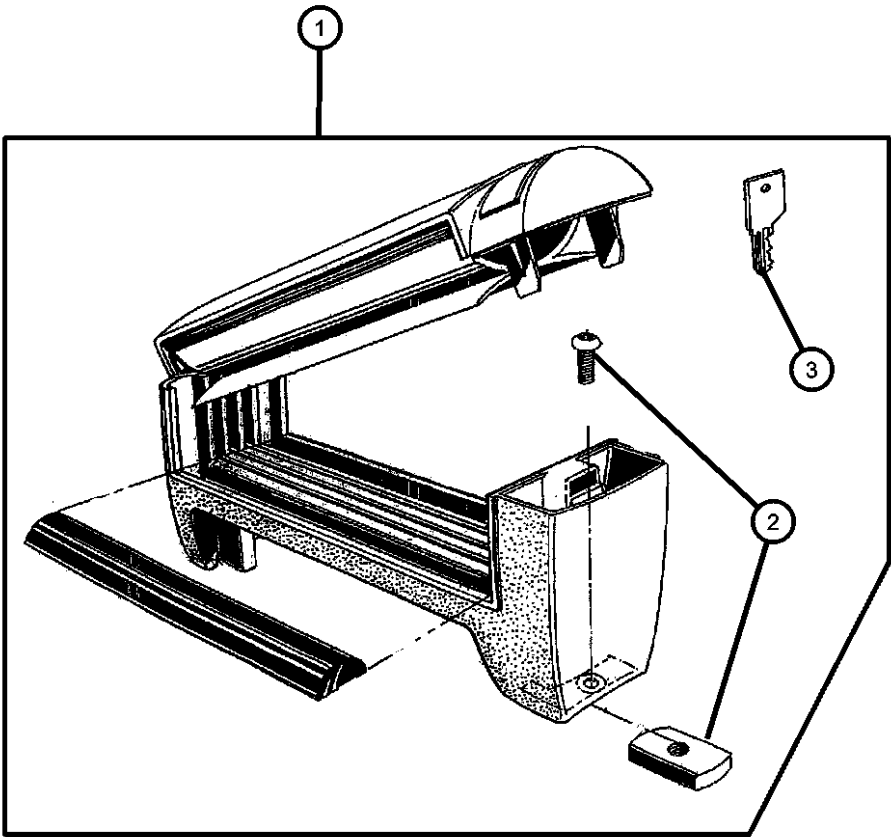
PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE
S = SPORT (Limited)				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Carrier Kit - Ski (Two Pair)
Figure 1-222

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE: New keys are Vendor Ship Direct.

1	82203474	1	C		44				CARRIER KIT, Ski - 2 Pair
2	05016389AA	1	C, Z		44				HARDWARE KIT, Accessory
3	05016389AA	1							KEY, Master, (NOT SERVICED)

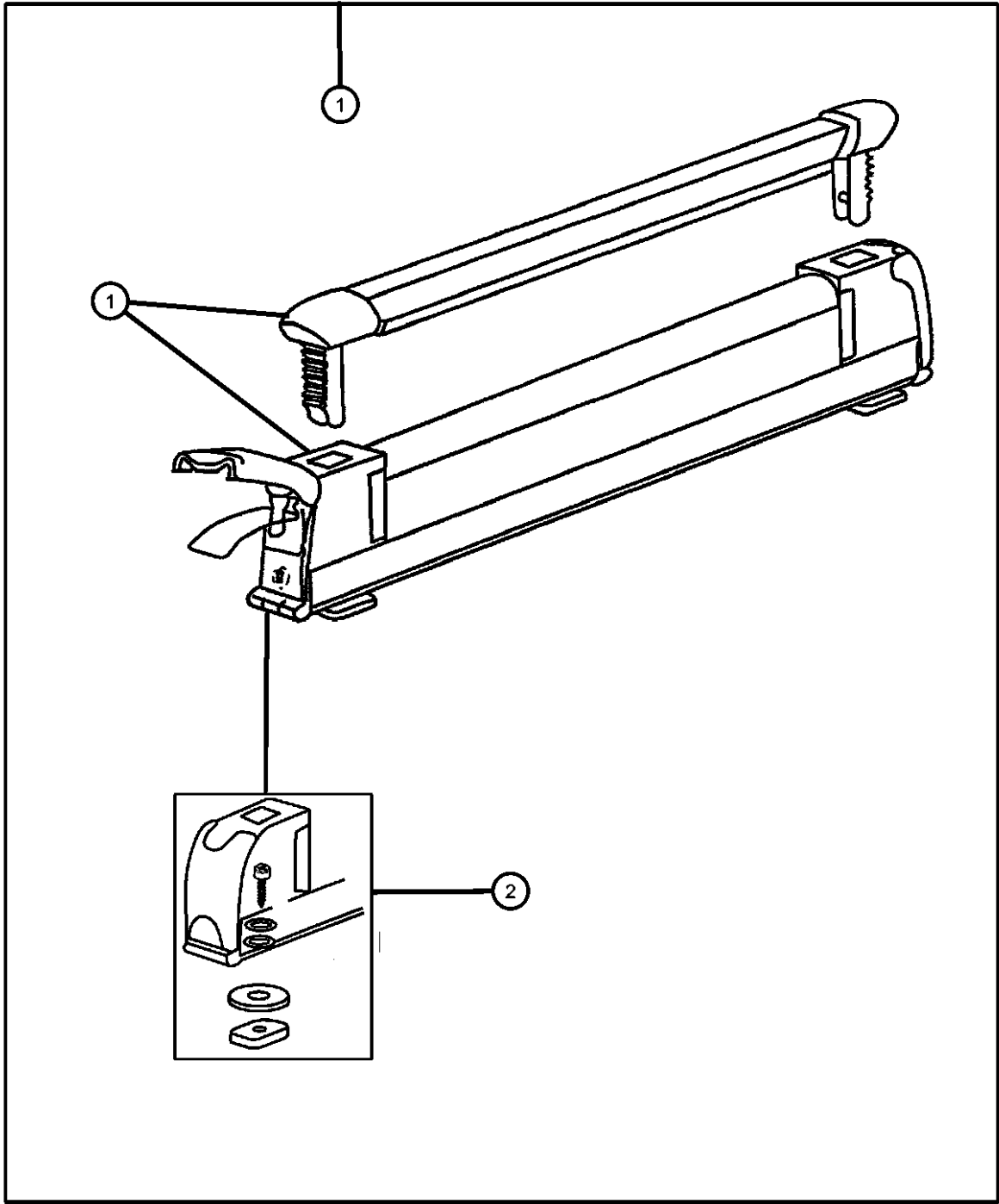


PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE
S = SPORT (Limited)				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2002 PT

Carrier Kit - Ski (Six Pair)
Figure 1-225

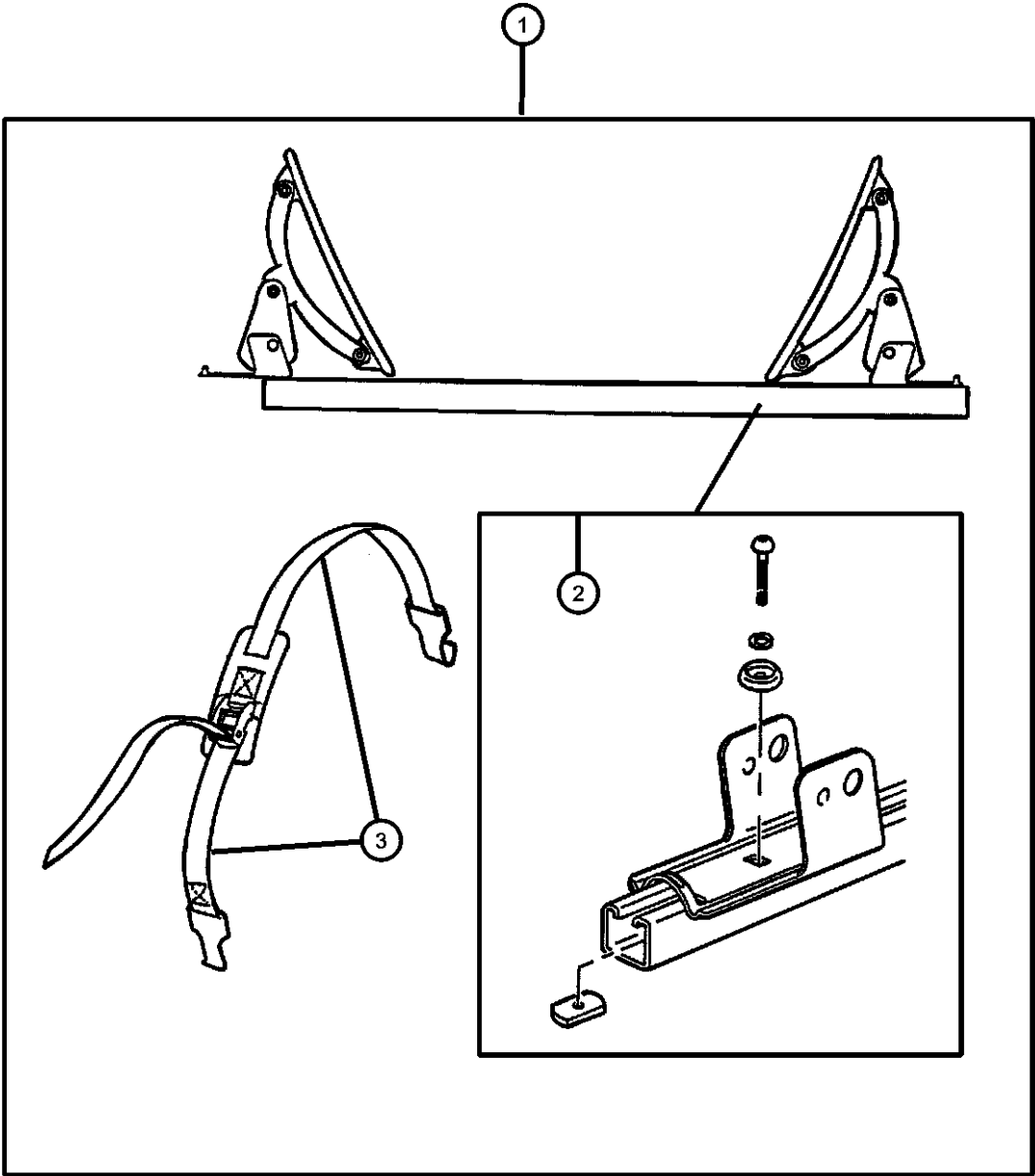


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82207308	1							CARRIER KIT, Ski
2	05086158AA	1							HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, Contains: 4 - 25MM Screws, 4 - 20M Screws, 4 - 16MM Screws, 4 - Lock Washers, 4 - Flat Washers, 4 - T Plates, 4 - Rubber Washers

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE
S = SPORT (Limited)				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Carrier Kit - Water Sports
Figure 1-232

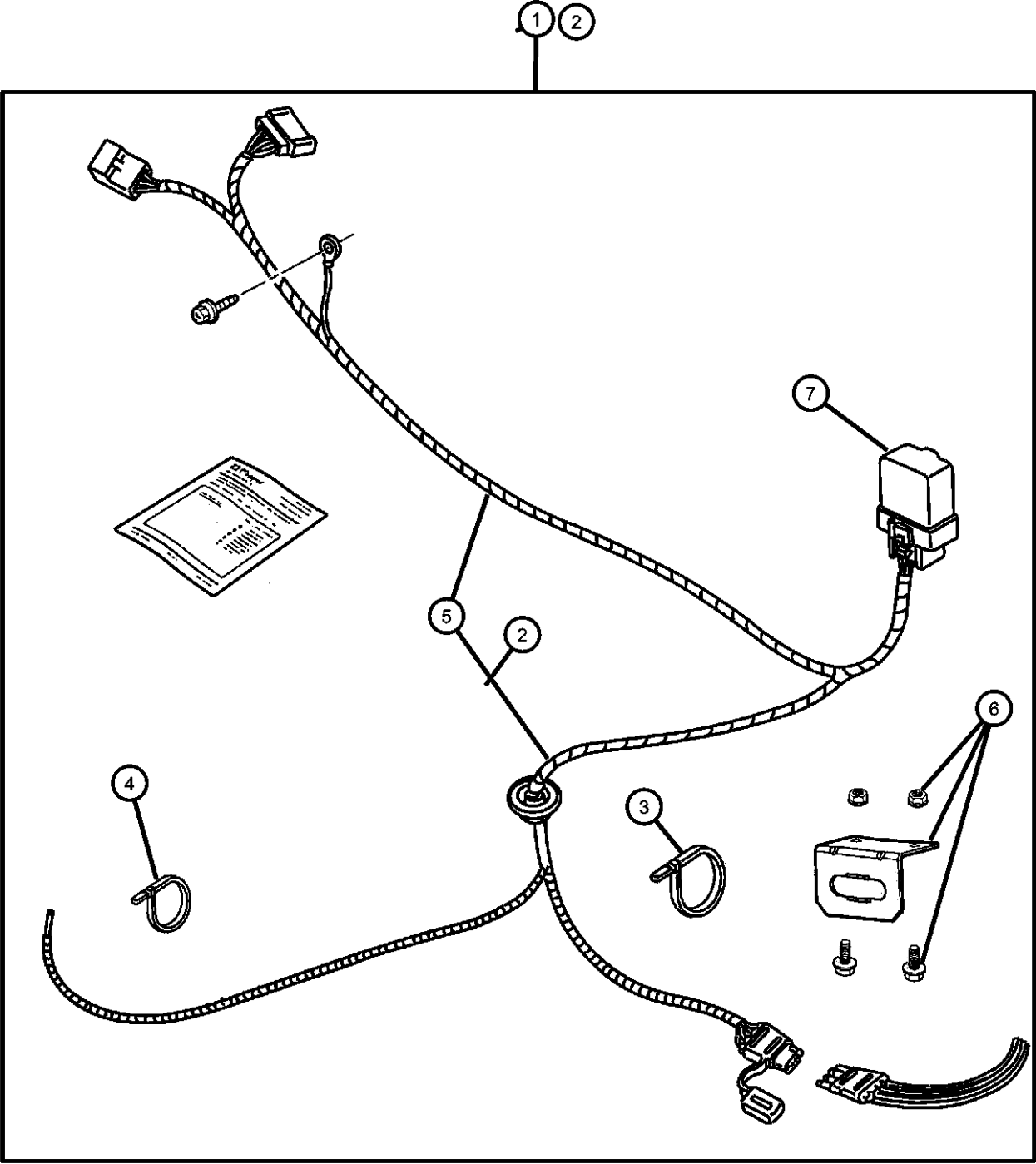
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82205416	1	C, Z		44				CARRIER KIT, Water Sports
2	05016389AA	1	C, Z		44				HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, Consists of: 4- 25MM Button Head Screws, 4- 30MM Button Head Screws, 4- Lock Washers, 4- Dome Washers, 4- Rubber Washers and 4- T-Nuts.
3	05016511AA	1	C, Z		44				STRAP, Cargo Tie Down



PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	CAB CHASSIS LWB	DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd.
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	Automatic,41TE
			DOHC 16V SMPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Wiring Package - Trailer Tow
Figure 1-290

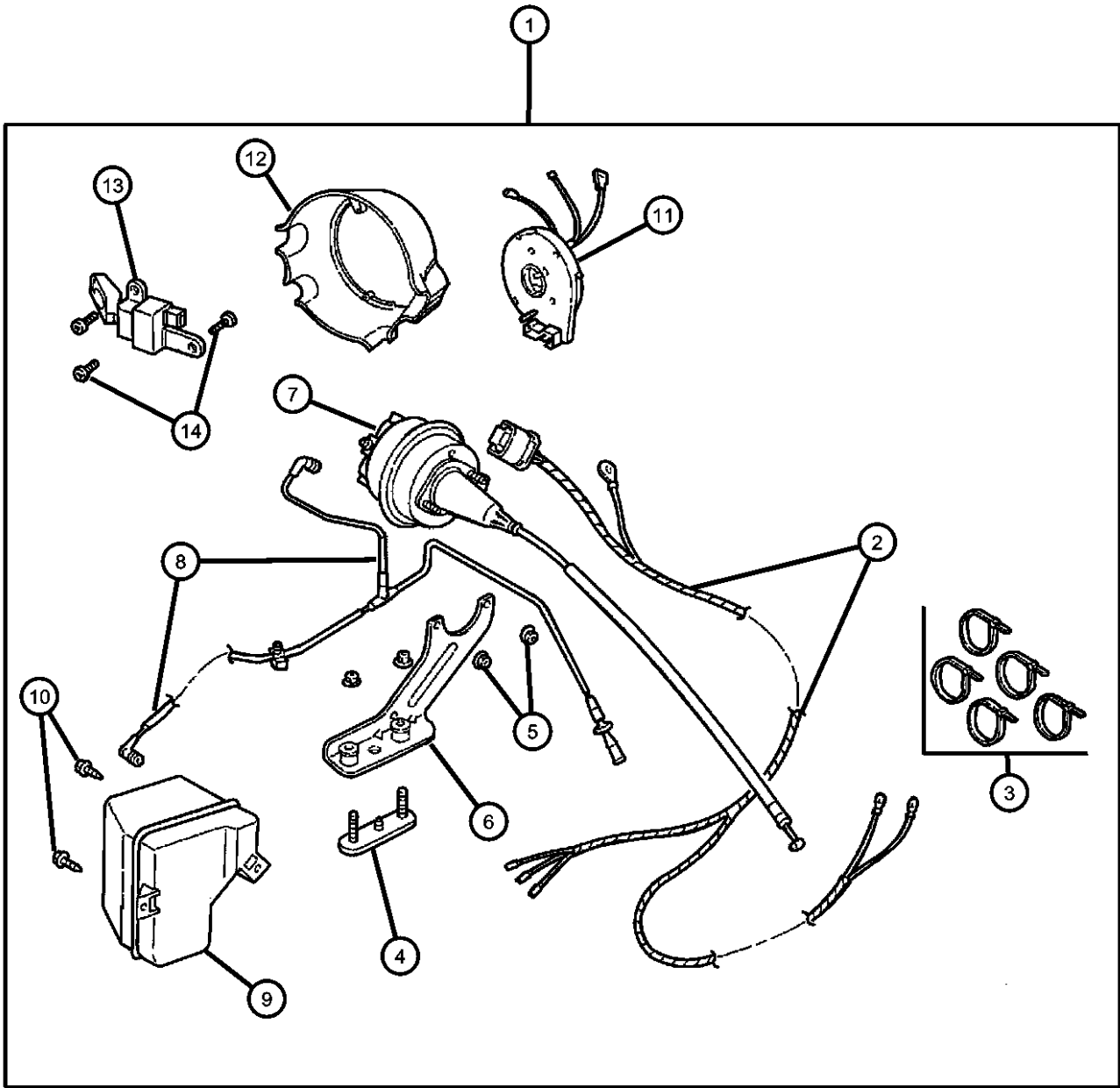


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82206024	1							WIRING PACKAGE, Trailer Tow
2									WIRING KIT, Trailer Tow
	82206159	1	C, Z		44				7 Pin
	82206160	1	C, Z		44				13 Pin
	82206509	1	Z		44				13 Pin
3	06016155	1							STRAP, Tie, 14 inch
4	06015756	1							STRAP, Tie, 7 inch
5	06015756	1							WIRING, Trailer Tow - 4 Way, Serviced in Package, (NOT SERVICED)
6	82204602	1							BRACKET KIT, Trailer Tow
7	04672295	1							MODULE, Lighting Control

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE
S = SPORT (Limited)				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Speed Control Kit
Figure 1-310



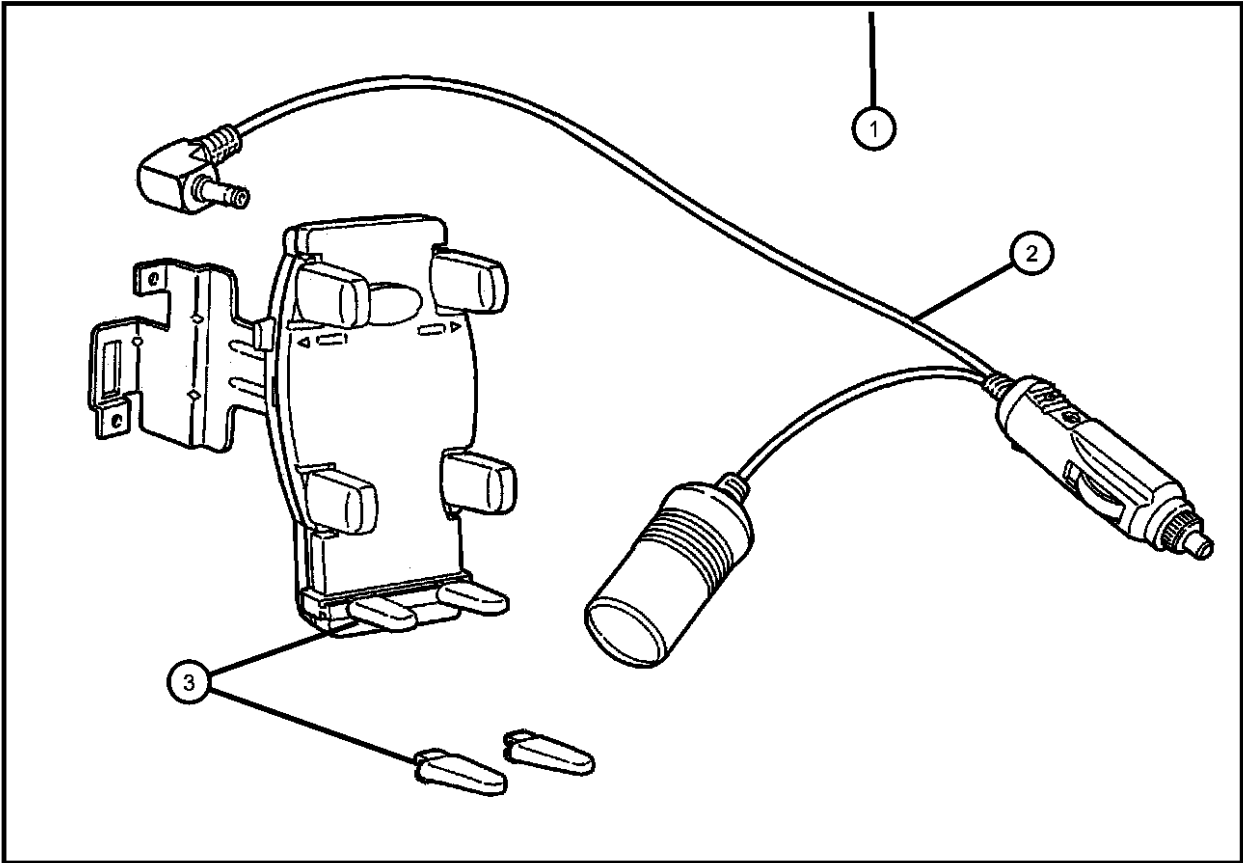
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82207613	1	C		44				CONTROL PACKAGE, Speed Control
2	82207613	1							WIRING, Speed Control, Serviced in Package, (NOT SERVICED)
3	06015756	1							STRAP, Tie
4	04591046	1							PLATE, Speed Control Servo
5	06500274	4							LOCK NUT, M6x1.0x6
6	04891362AA	1							BRACKET, Speed Control Servo
7	04669977	1							SERVO, Speed Control
8	04891147AA	1							HARNESS, Speed Control Vacuum
9	04891403AA	1							RESERVOIR, Speed Control Vacuum
10	06101976	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6.3x1.81x16
11	04671875AB	1							CLOCKSPRING
12	04671875AB	1							COVER, Steering Wheel, Serviced in Package, (NOT SERVICED)
13	04671573AB	1							SWITCH, Speed Control
14	05018376AA	1	C		44				SCREW, Pan Head, 3 required

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE
S = SPORT (Limited)				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

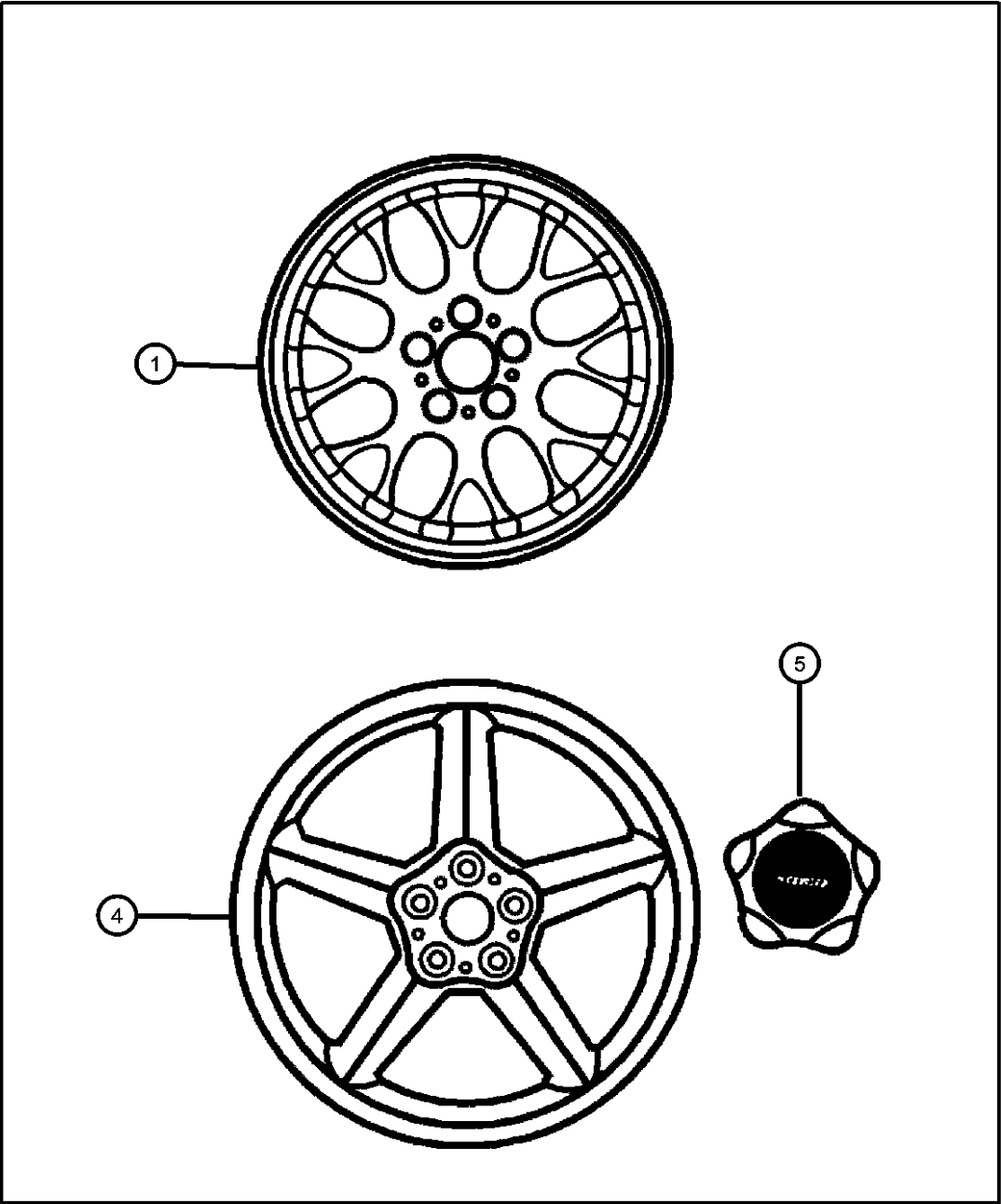
Mounting Kit - Cell Phone
Figure 1-330

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82205729	1	C		44				MOUNTING KIT, Cellular Phone
2	05016536AA	1	C		44				CORD, Cellular Phone
3	05018103AA	1	C		44				HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, Set of Long Support Feet



PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE
S = SPORT (Limited)				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

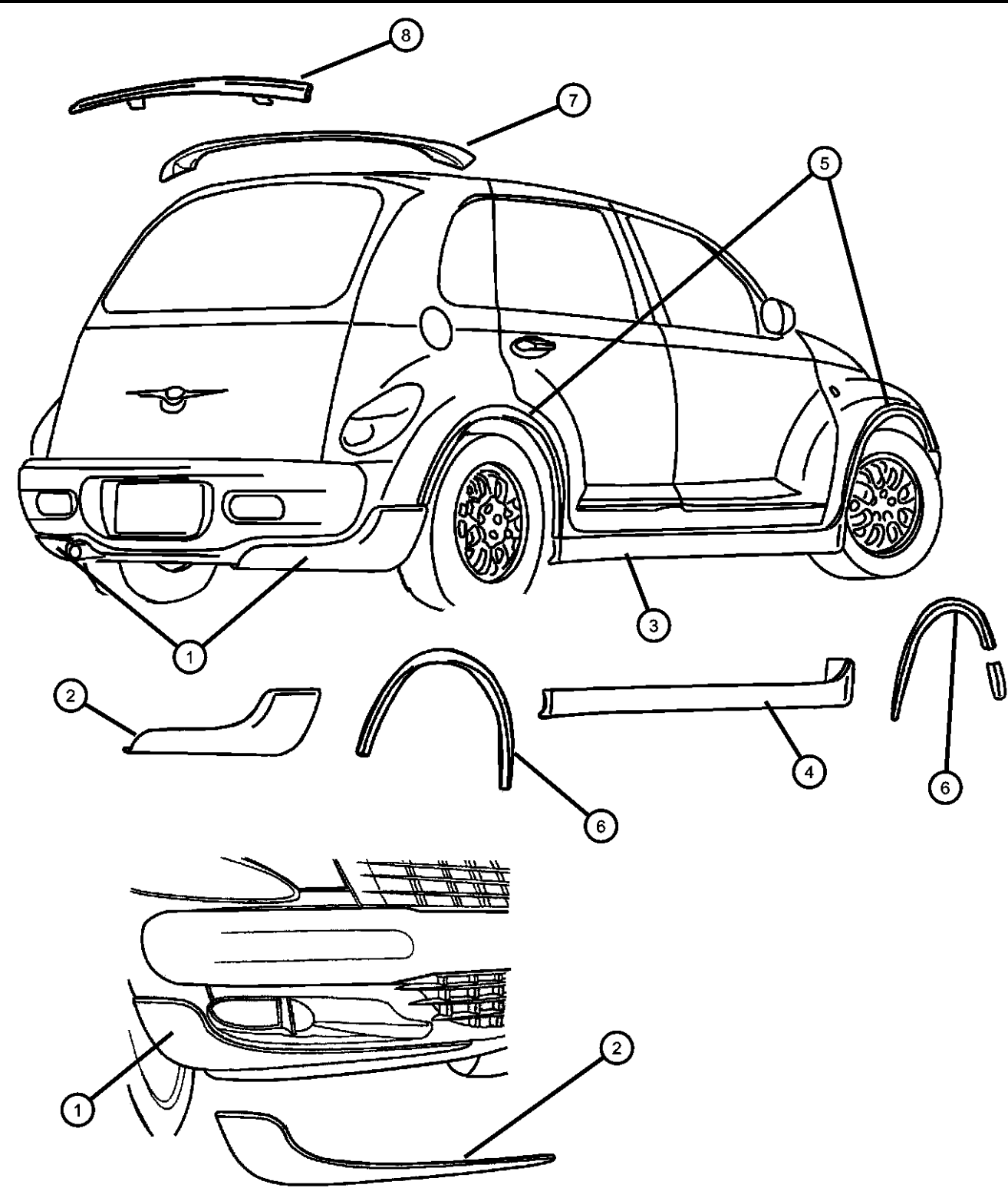
Wheel Kits
Figure 1-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WHEEL KIT, Cast Aluminum, 15x6
	82205581	1	C		44				Polished
	82205583	1	C		44				Silver Painted
-2	05066122AA	1	C		44				CAP, Wheel Center
-3	06502738	20							NUT, Wheel Chrome, M12x1.5
4									WHEEL KIT, Cast Aluminum, 16x6
	82205582	1	C		44				Polished
	82205584	1	C		44				Silver Painted
	82205896	1	C		44				Chromed
5									CAP, Wheel Center
	05066118AA	1	C		44				Use with 82205582
	05066119AA	1	C		44				Use with 82205584
	05066120AA	1	C		44				Use with 82205896
-6	06502738	20							NUT, Wheel Chrome, M12x1.5

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	CAB CHASSIS LWB	DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd.
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	Automatic,41TE
			DOHC 16V SMPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Ground Effects and Spoilers
Figure 1-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE: Ground Effects Package includes: Air Dam Lowerside and Wheel Lip Mouldings.

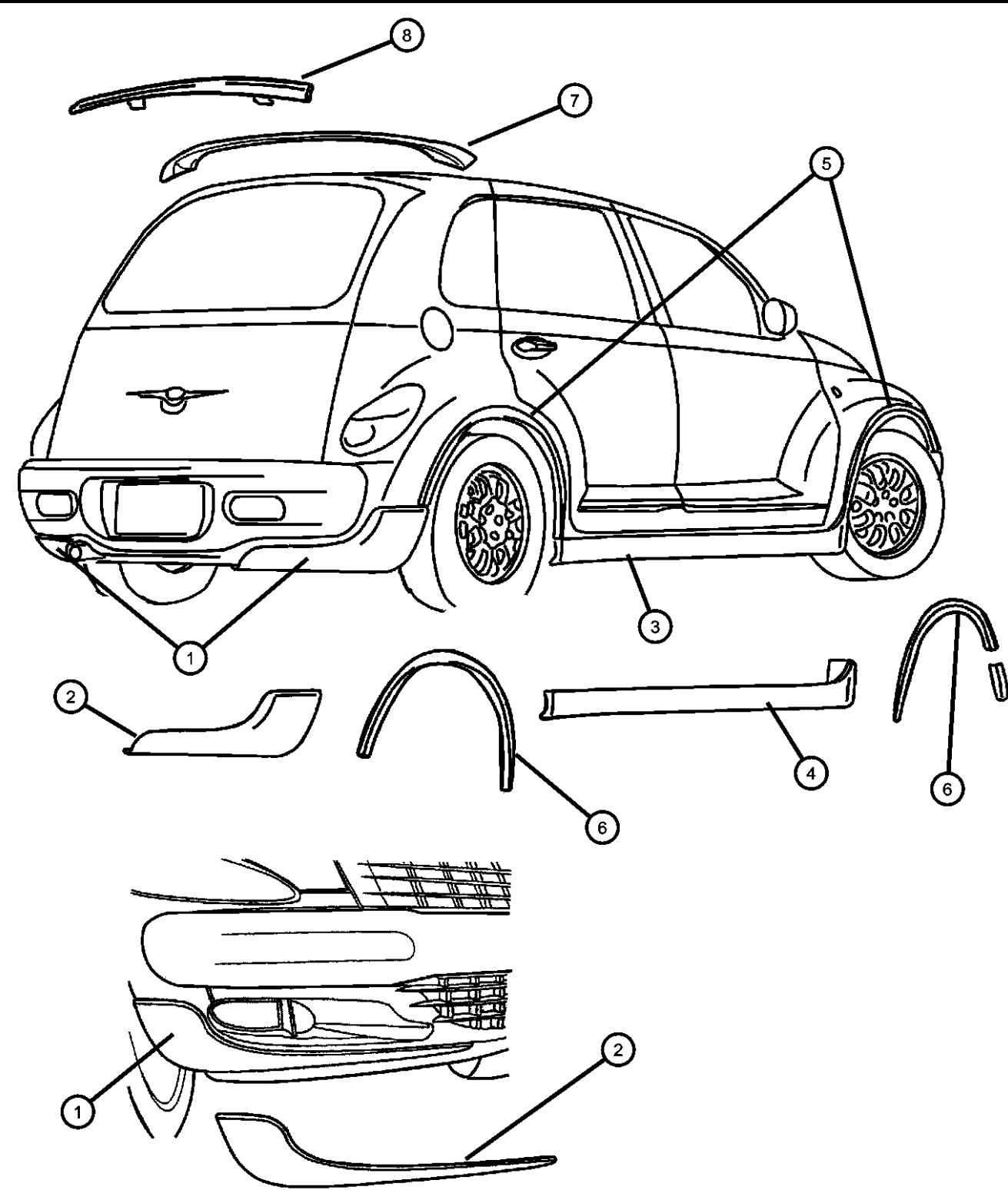
1									FASCIA KIT, Air Dam, Front & Rear Complete
	82205703	1	C		44				Primed
	82205730	1	C		44				Bright Silver Metallic
	82205731	1	C		44				Inferno Red
	82205732	1	C		44				Black
2									FASCIA KIT, Air Dam
	05066171AA	1	C		44				Rear
	05066187AA	1	C		44				Front
3									MOLDING KIT, Lowerside, Left & Right Side Complete
	82205705	1	C		44				Primed
	82205736	1	C		44				Bright Silver Metallic
	82205737	1	C		44				Inferno Red
	82205738	1	C		44				Black
4									MOLDING, LOWERSIDE
	05066188AA	1	C		44				Right
	05066189AA	1	C		44				Left
5									MOLDING KIT, Wheel Lip Opening, Left & Right Side Complete
	82205704	1	C		44				Primed
	82205733	1	C		44				Bright Silver Metallic
	82205734	1	C		44				Inferno Red
	82205735	1	C		44				Black
6									MOLDING, Quarter Wheel Opening
	05066172AA	1	C		44				Front and Rear, Right
	05066173AA	1	C		44				Front and Rear, Left
7									SPOILER KIT, Tailgate - Rear
	82205686	1	C		44				Primed
	82205687	1	C		44				Black
	82205688	1	C		44				Stone White
	82205689	1	C		44				Taupe Frost
	82205690	1	C		44				Deep Cranberry
	82205691	1	C		44				Patriot Blue
	82205692	1	C		44				Inferno Red

PT CRUISER (PT)								
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER			44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)					EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE
S = SPORT (Limited)								DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2002 PT

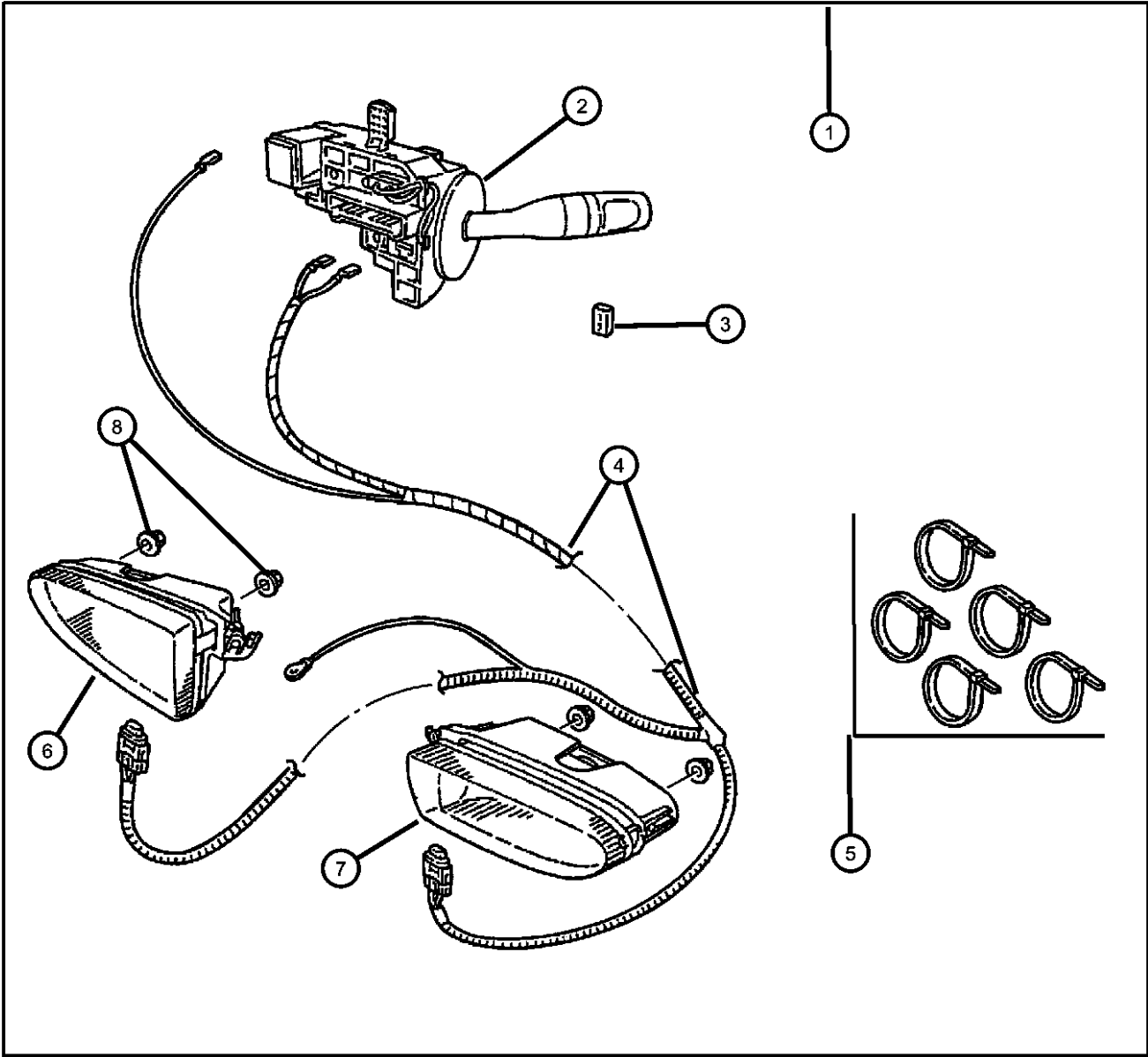
Ground Effects and Spoilers
Figure 1-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	82205693	1	C		44				Bright Silver
	82205696	1	C		44				Aztec Yellow
8	82205332	1	C		44				DEFLECTOR KIT, Air Window - Rear, Smoked Plexiglass, mounts with 4 Button Head Bolts

PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER			44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)					EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE	
S = SPORT (Limited)								DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	

Fog Lamps
Figure 1-610



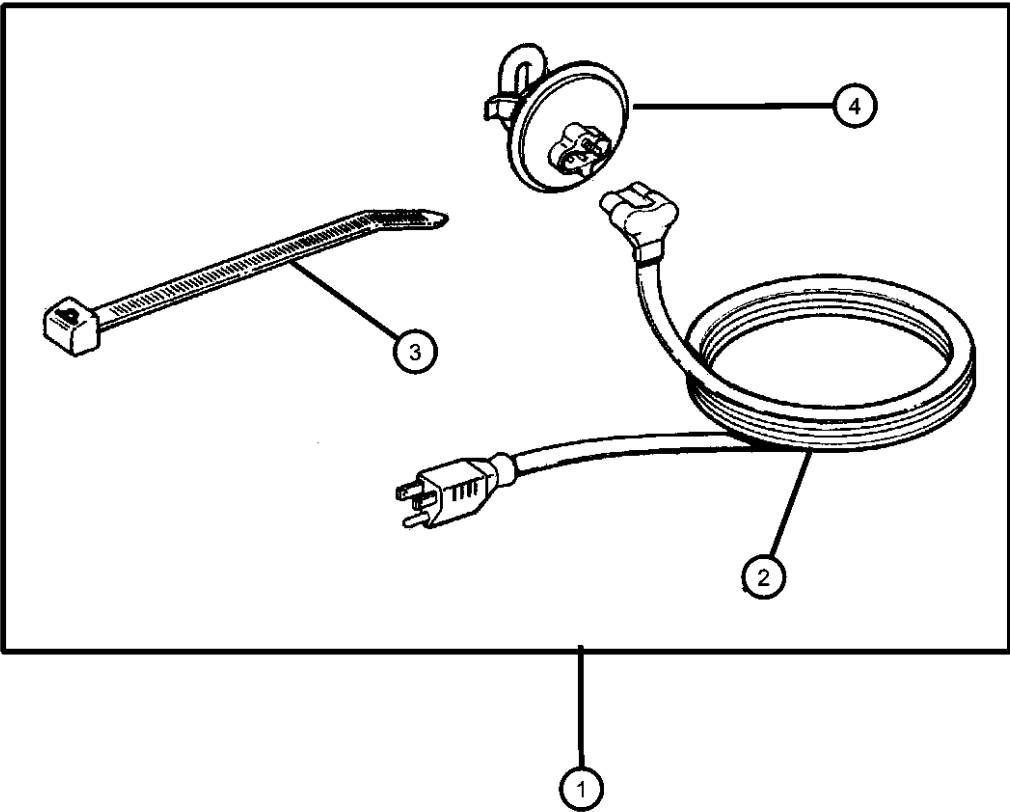
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82205451	1							LIGHT PACKAGE, Fog
2	05019712AA	1							SWITCH, Multifunction
3	000ATM15	AR							FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
4	000ATM15	AR							WIRING, Fog Lamp, Serviced in Package, (NOT SERVICED)
5	06015756	1							STRAP, Tie
6	05288796AC	1							LAMP, FogRight
7	05288797AC	1							LAMP, FogLeft
8	06504030	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE
S = SPORT (Limited)				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

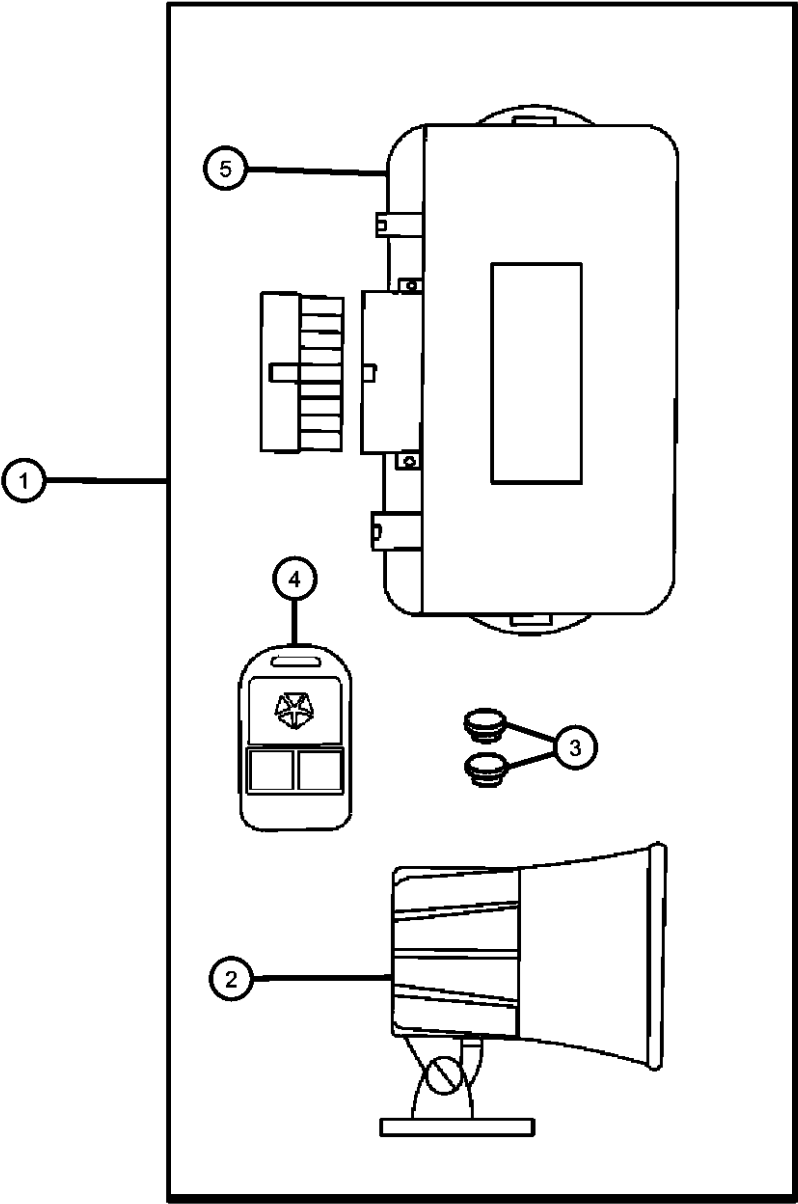
Heater Kit
Figure 1-620

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82206785	1							HEATER KIT, Engine Block
2	04794324AA	1							CORD, Engine Block Heater
3	04641780	1							STRAP, Tie
4	05033157AA	1							HEATER, Engine Block



PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE
S = SPORT (Limited)				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Alarm, EVSII, Base System
Figure 1-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82203763	1	C		44				MODULE KIT, Alarm without Keyless
2	82203198	1	C		44				SIREN, Alarm
3	04636141	1	C		44				BATTERY, Transmitter
4	04886374AA	1	C		44				TRANSMITTER, Alarm or Keyless
5	05012164AA	1	C		44				MODULE, Security Alarm
-6	04886259AA	1	C		44				INDICATOR, Valet Status
-7	04886258AA	1	C		44				SWITCH, Programing Bypass

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE
S = SPORT (Limited)				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Group - 2

Front Suspension & Drive

Group - 2 Front Suspension & Drive

Illustration Title

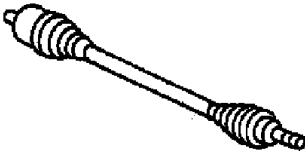
Group-Fig. No.

Front Suspension
Suspension, Front.....

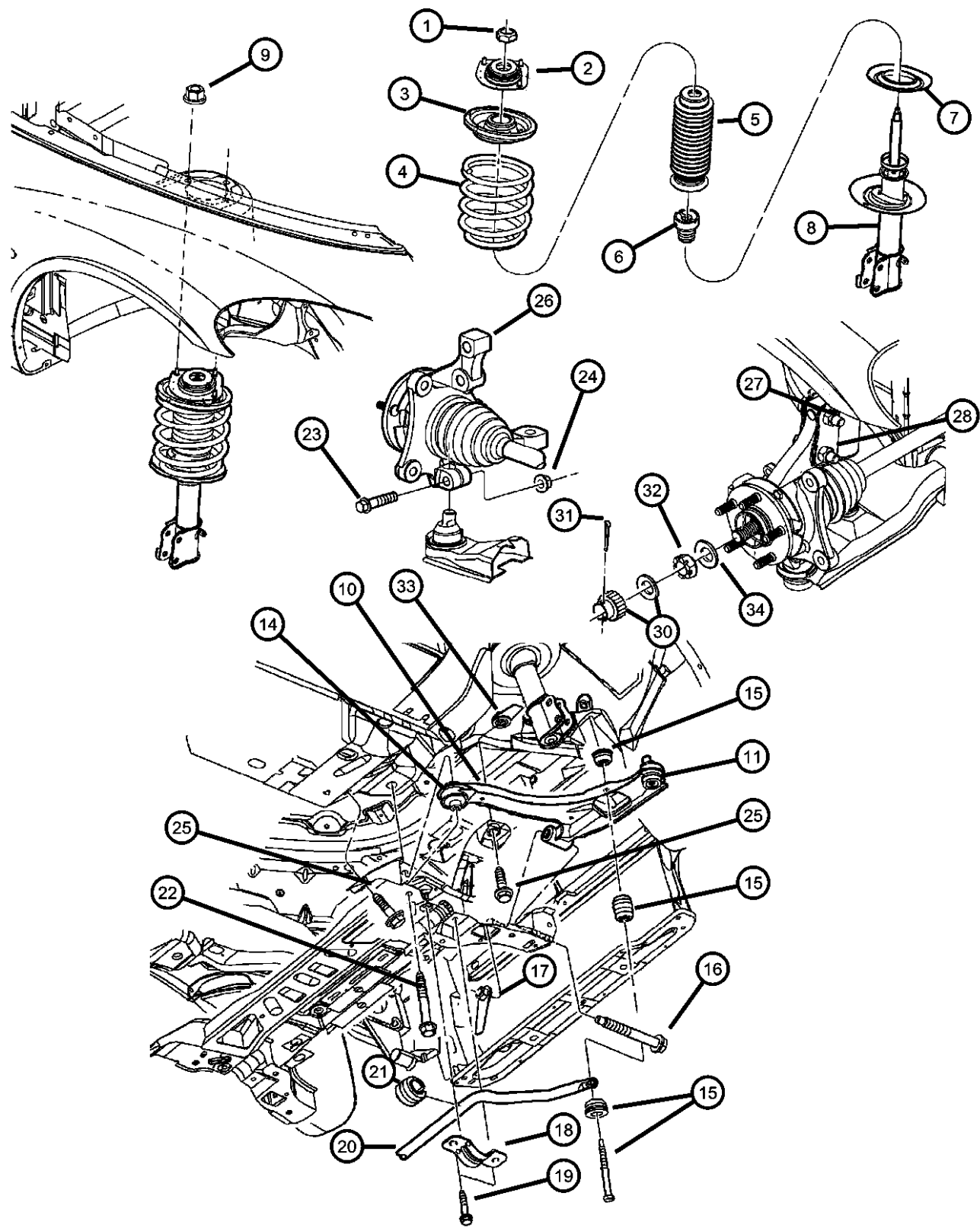
Fig. 2 - 105

Front Axle Drive Shafts
Shaft, Front Drive

Fig. 2 - 205

002-100 Front Suspension 	002-200 Front Axle Drive Shafts 		

Suspension, Front
Figure 2-105

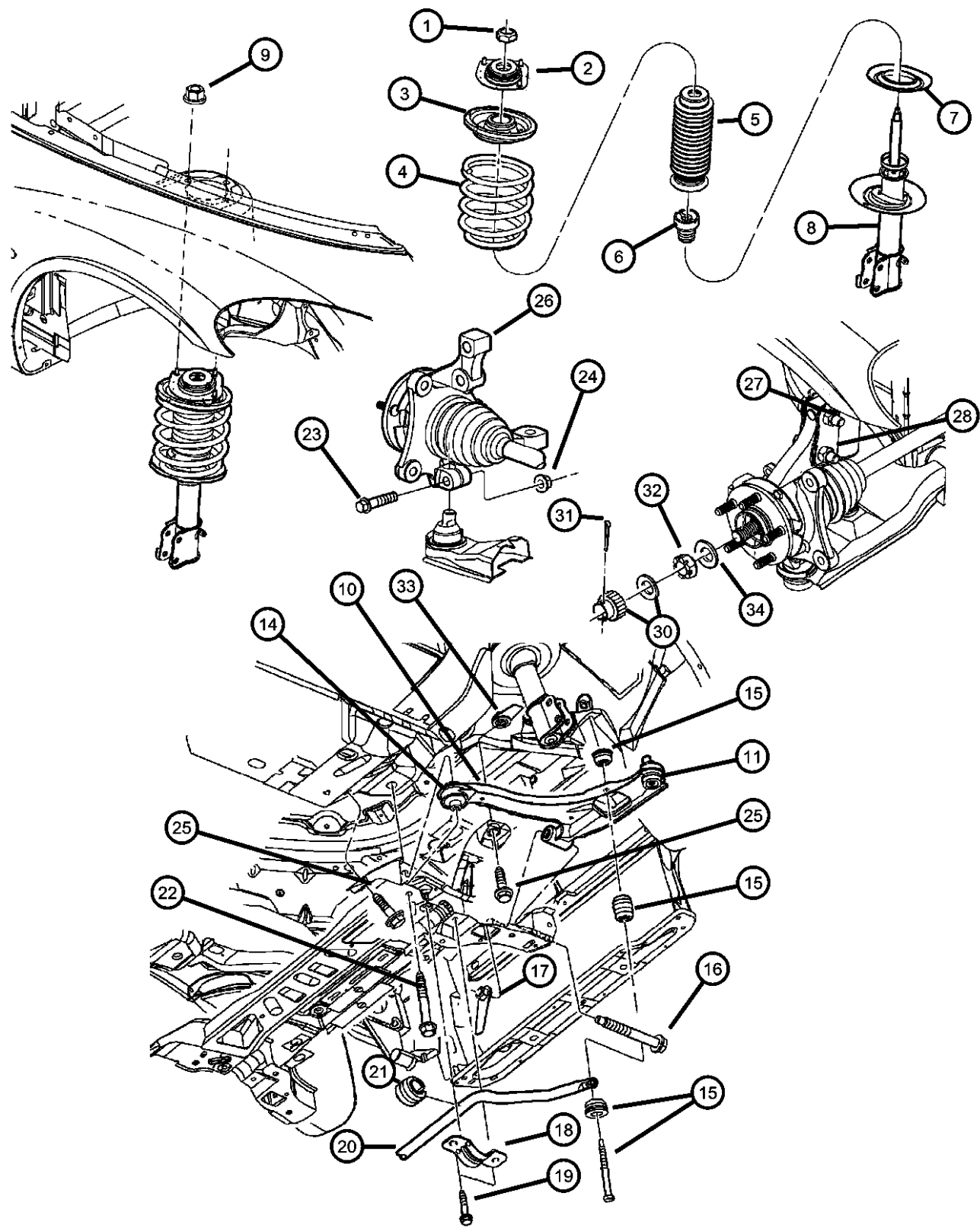


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes [ECC]=2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI [EDZ]=2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI [DGL]=4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE [DD5]=5-SPEED MANUAL [SDA]=SUSPENSION - NORMAL DUTY [SDC]=SUSPENSION - TOURING [SDF]= SUSPENSION - EURO [ZCC] Thru[ZRJ]= Spring Group Type's Found on Individual Vehical Sale's Code									
1	06505116AA	2							NUT, M14X2, Strut to Strut Rod
2	05272226	2							MOUNT, StrutUpper
3	05272227	2							SEAT AND BEARING, Suspension Strut
4									SPRING, Front Suspension Coil
	04656522AB	1							[ZCB, ZRB]
	04656523AB	1							[ZCC, ZRC]
	04656524AB	1							[ZCD, ZRD]
	04656525AB	1							[ZCE, ZRE]
	04656526AB	1							[ZCF, ZRF]
	04656527AB	1							[ZCG, ZRG]
	04656528AB	1							[ZCH, ZRH]
	04656529AB	1							[ZCJ, ZRJ]
	05272710AA	1							[ZCK, ZRK]
5	04656943AB	2							SHIELD, Strut, (Dust)
6	05272223AC	2							BUMPER, Jounce, (Front)
7	04656083	2							ISOLATOR, SpringLower
8									DAMPER, Strut
	04656449AC	2							[SDC]
	04656459AC	2							[SDF]
	04656697AC	2							[SDA]
9	06102167AA	6							NUT AND WASHER, Hex/Cone M8x1.25
10									ARM, Control
	04656730AH	1							Right
	04656731AH	1							Left
11	04656010	1							BALL JOINT, Lower Control Arm, Less Seal Boot
-12	04694745	1							FITTING, Ball Joint, Zinc

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE
S = SPORT (Limited)				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Suspension, Front
Figure 2-105

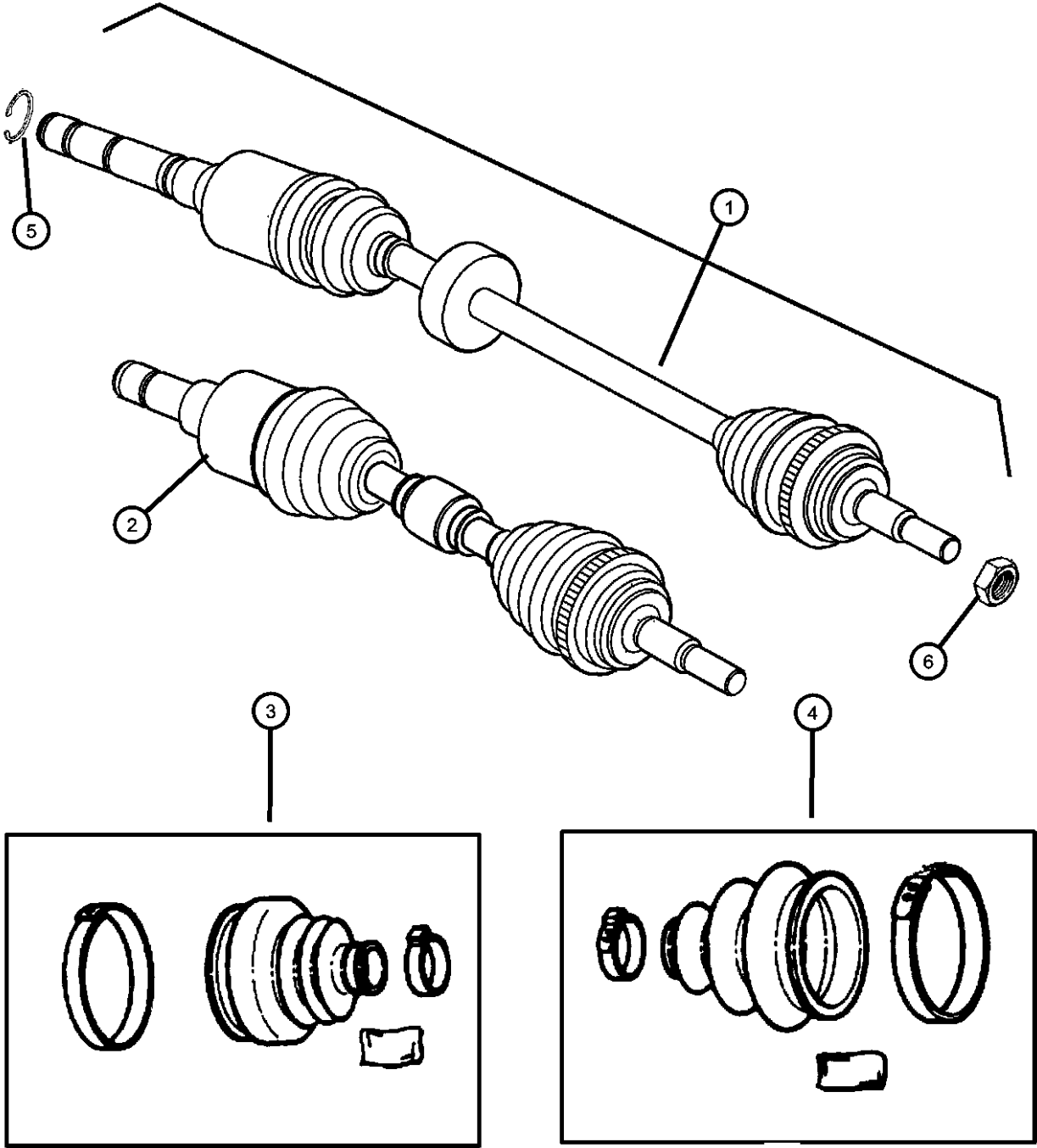


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-13	04656464AA	1							SEAL, Ball Joint
14	04656012AC	1							BUSHING, Control ArmRear
15	05272324AB	2							LINK, Sway Eliminator
16	06504742	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M14 x 2 x 115.0
17	06505595AA	2							NUT, M14X2, and Retainer
18	04656513AA	2							CLAMP, Stabilizer Bar
19	06505622AA	5							SCREW, Hex Head, and Washer Cone Pilot Pt M8x1.25x33.00
20									BAR, Front Sway
	04656102	1							[SDC, SDA]
	04656856AA	1							[SDF]
21									CUSHION, Sway Eliminator
	04656597AA	2							[SHA,SDC] [SDA]
	04656945AA	2							[SDA,SDF]
22	06506039AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head, and Washer Hex Hd Cone Wash M16x2.00x130.0
23	06501248	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x57, Front Knuckle to Lower Control Arm
24	06501247	2							NUT, M12x1.75, Front Kunckle to Lower Control Arm
25	06506038AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head, and Washer Hex Hd Cone Washer M14x2.00x60.00
26	06506038AA	2							KNUCKLE, Front, [REF.] See Group 005-105, (NOT SERVICED)
27	06505525AA	4							SCREW, M14x2.00x70.00
28	06505232AA	4							NUT, M14x2.00
-29	05019074AA	2							BOLT PACKAGE, Camber Adjustment
30	04293167	2							NUT AND WASHER PACKAGE, Front Hub
31	06500336	2							PIN, Cotter, M5x36.00
32	06503685	2							NUT, Front Wheel Hub
33	06505595AA	2							NUT, M14X2, and Retainer
34	06503352	2							WASHER, Flat, M23x38.0x405

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE	
S = SPORT (Limited)						DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Shaft, Front Drive
 Figure 2-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04668936AA	1							SHAFT, Axle HalfRight
2	04668937AA	1							SHAFT, Axle HalfLeft
3									BOOT KIT, Half Shaft, Inner
	05018064AA	1							Right
	05018065AA	1							Left
4	05018063AA	1							BOOT KIT, Half Shaft, Outer
5	04797704	2							CIRCLIP, Half Shaft
6	06503685	2							NUT
-7	06503352	2							WASHER, Flat, M23x38.0x405
-8	06500336	2							PIN, Cotter, M5x36.00

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	CAB CHASSIS LWB	DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd.
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	Automatic,41TE
			DOHC 16V SMPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 4

Parking Brake

Group - 4 Parking Brake

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

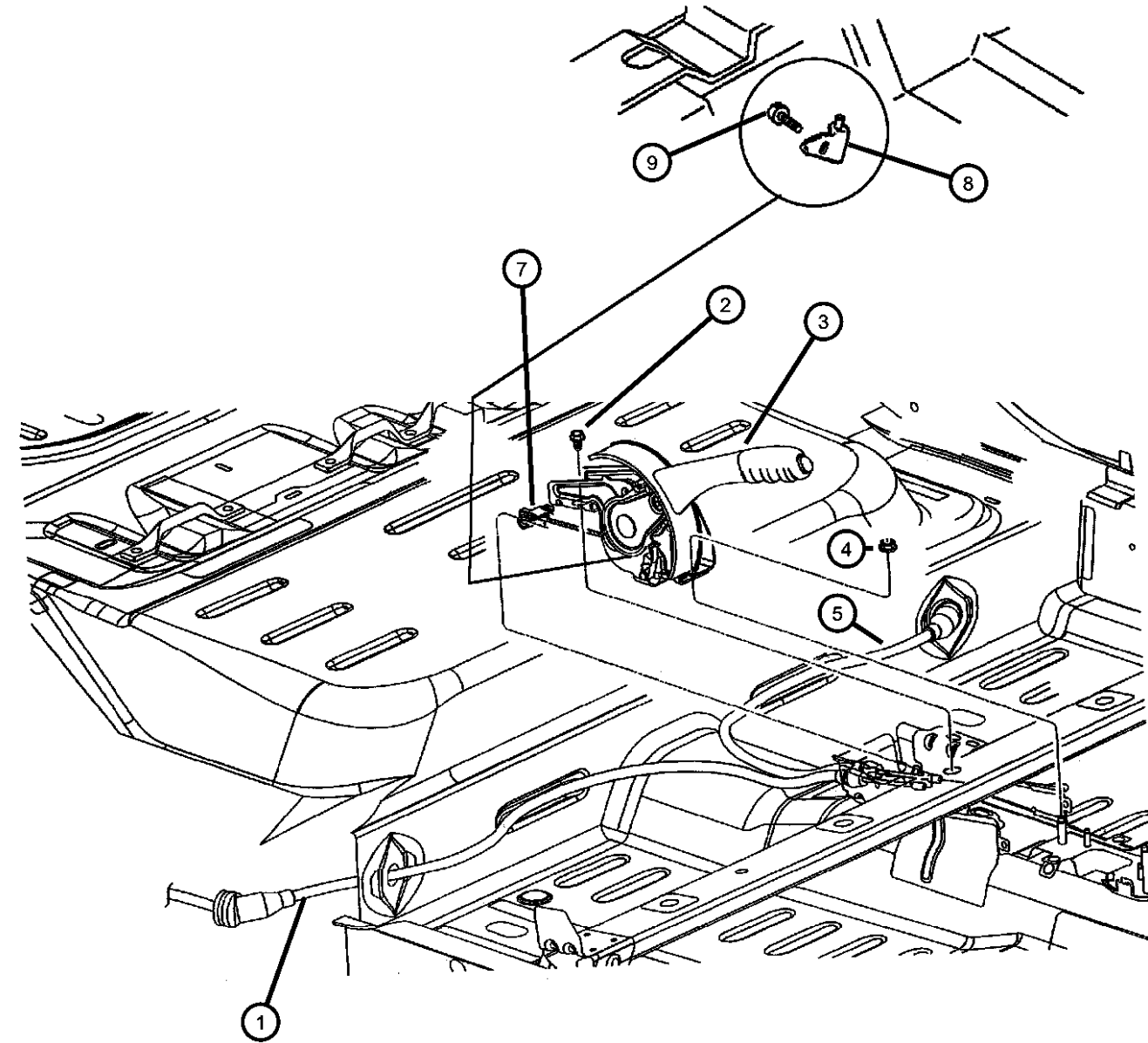
Parking Brake Lever and Cables

Lever and Cables Fig. 4 - 105

004-100 Parking Brake Lever and Cables 			

Lever and Cables
Figure 4-105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CABLE, Parking Brake
	04860076AE	1							Right Rear, Drum
	04860078AF	1							Right Rear, Disc
2	06503543	1							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25, Park Brake Lever Attaching
3	04860003AE	1							LEVER, Park Brake
4	06505669AA	1							NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25, Park Brake Lever
5									CABLE, Parking Brake
	04860077AE	1							Left Rear, Drum
	04860079AG	1							Left Rear, Disc
-6	04860079AG	1							CLIP, (Service with Cable), (NOT SERVICED)
7	04860079AG	1							EQUALIZER AND CLIP, Parking Brake Cable, (Seviced in Lever), (NOT SERVICED)
8	05209922	1							SWITCH, Parking Brake
9	06101949	1							SCREWPark Brake Switch



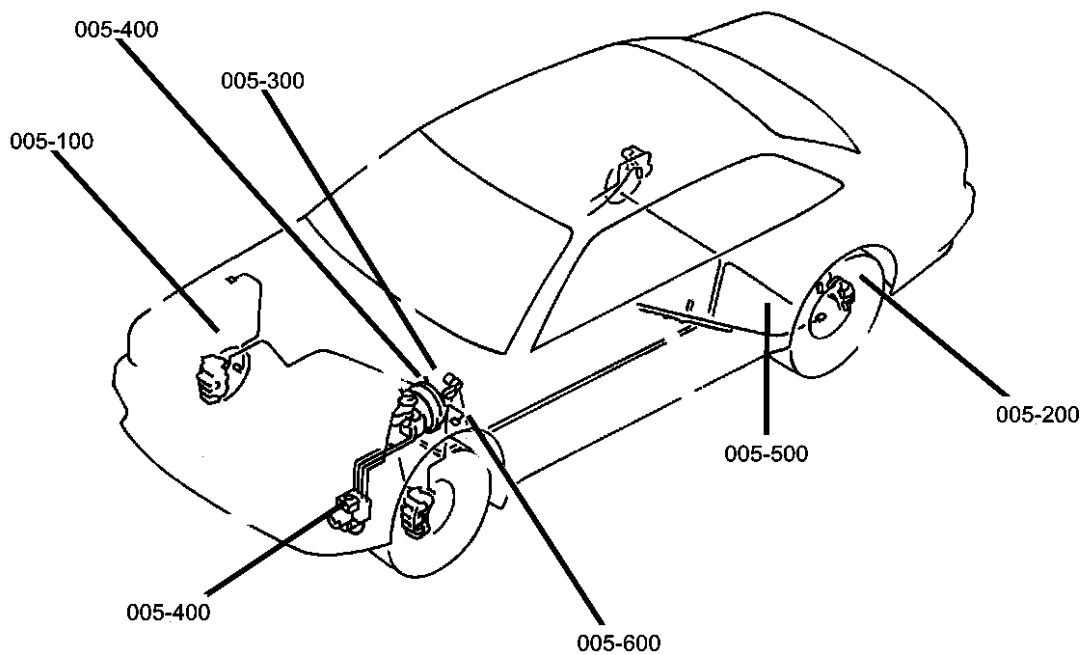
PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	CAB CHASSIS LWB	DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd.
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	Automatic,41TE
			DOHC 16V SMPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2002 PT

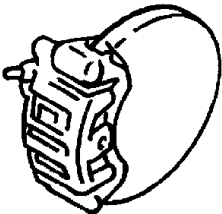
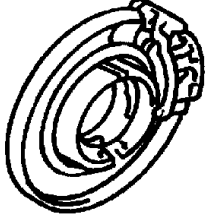
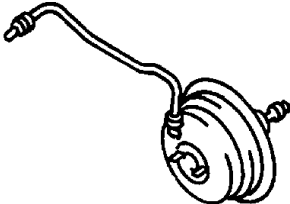
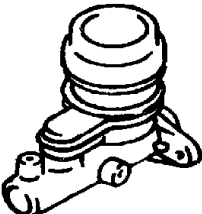
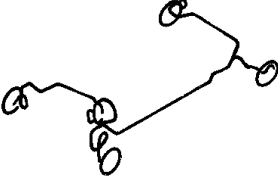
Group - 5

Service Brakes

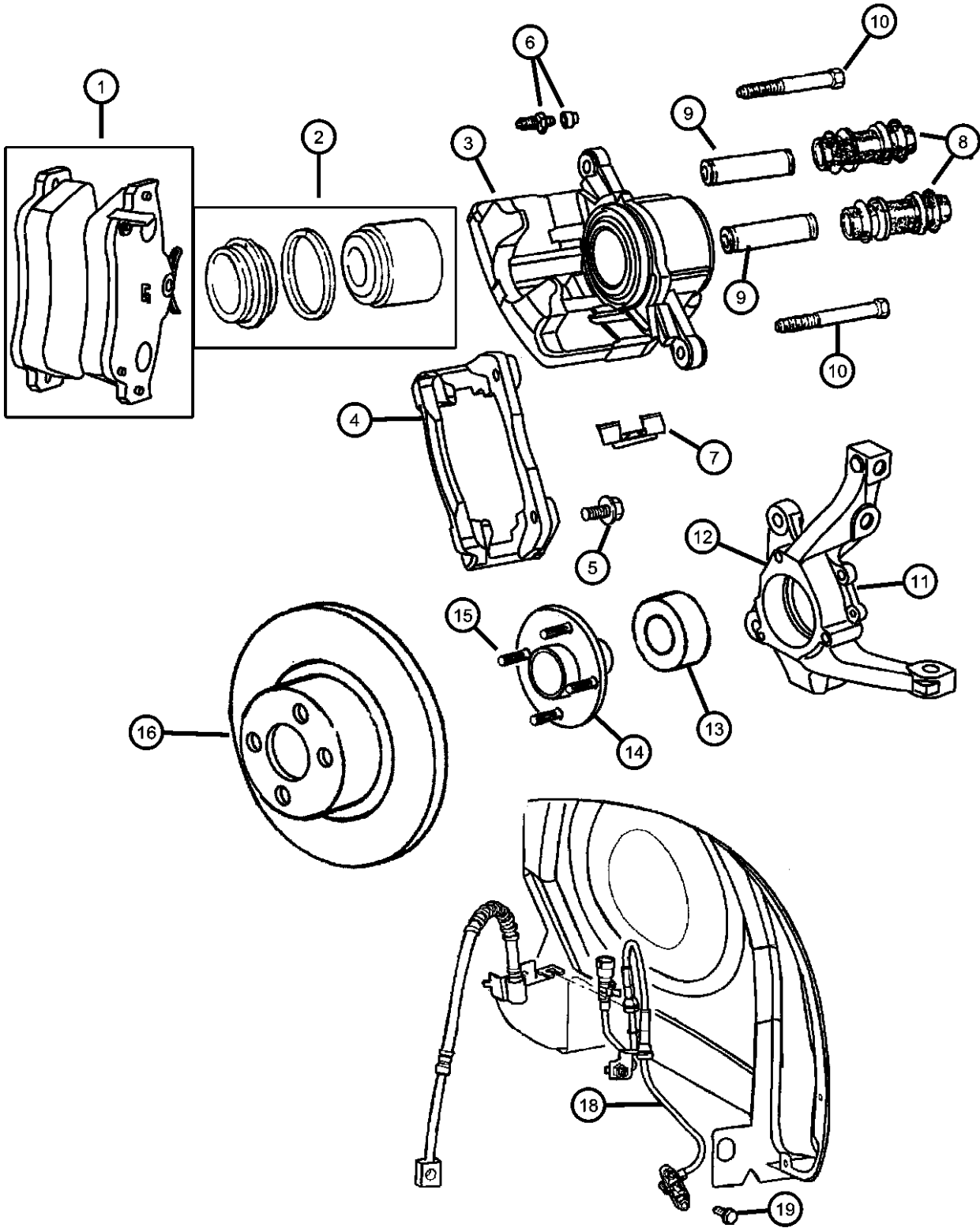


Group - 5 Service Brakes

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Front Brakes	
Brakes, Front	Fig. 5 - 105
Rear Brakes	
Brakes, Rear Drum.....	Fig. 5 - 205
Brakes, Rear Disc.....	Fig. 5 - 207
Power Brake Booster	
Booster, Power Brake.....	Fig. 5 - 305
Brake Master Cylinder	
Master Cylinder.....	Fig. 5 - 405
Anti-Lock Brake Control	Fig. 5 - 410
Brake Lines and Hoses	
Lines and Hoses, Brake without Anti-Lock Brakes	Fig. 5 - 505
Lines and Hoses, Brake with Anti-lock Brakes.....	Fig. 5 - 545
Brake Pedals	
Pedal, Brake.....	Fig. 5 - 605

005-100 Front Brakes 	005-200 Rear Brakes 	005-300 Power Brake Booster 	005-400 Brake Master Cylinder 
005-500 Brake Lines and Hoses 	005-600 Brake Pedals 		

Brakes, Front
Figure 5-105

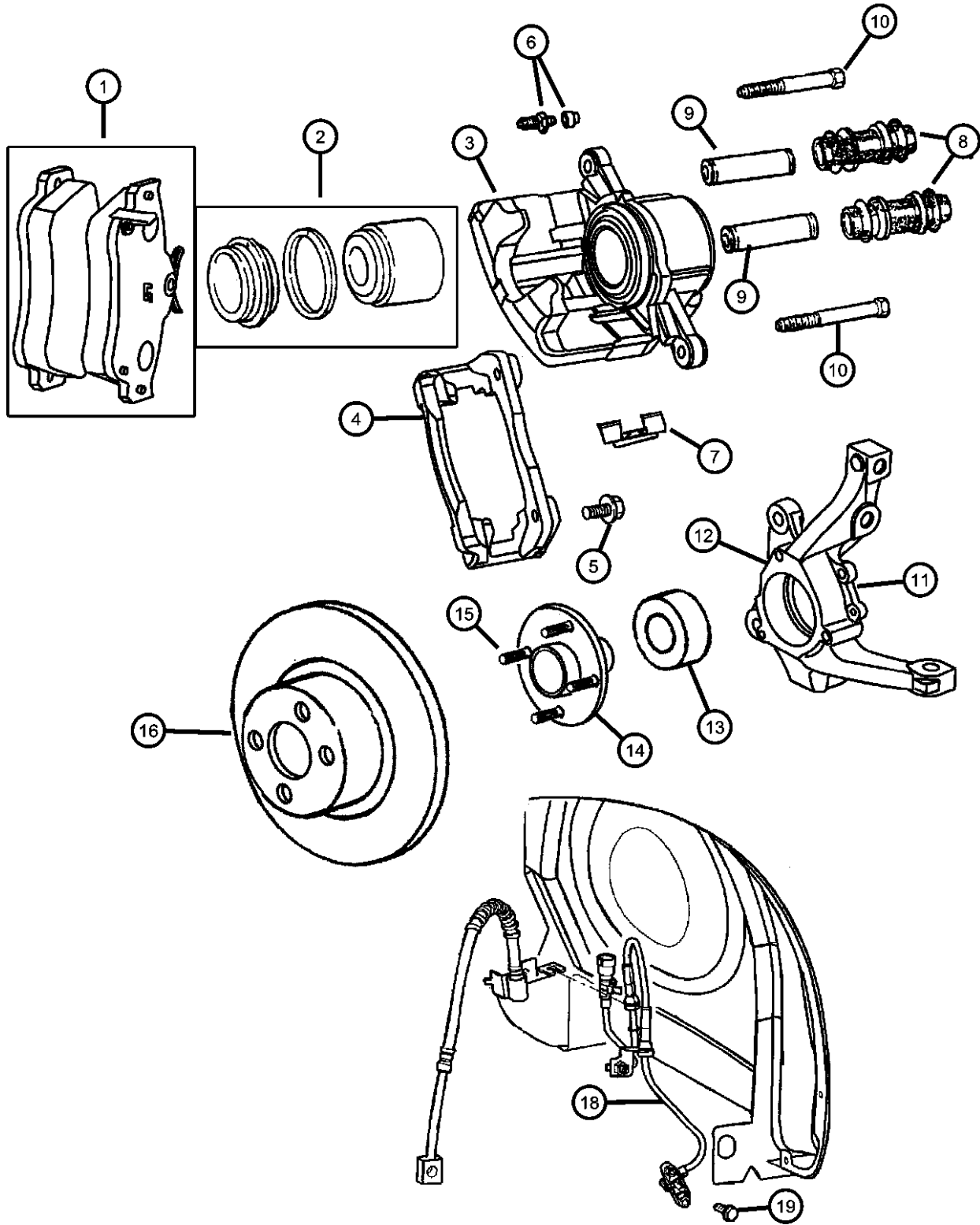


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes [DGL]=4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE [DD5]= 5-SPEED MANUAL									
1	05017843AA	1							PAD KIT, Front Disc Brake
	VPTBRB43								Make It New Brake Kits
	BHKH5662								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Disc Hardware
	BHKH5060								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Caliper Bolts
	V1013843AB								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Ceramic
	V3010841								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Ceramic
2	05017842AA	1							PISTON KIT, Front Brake, Contains Piston, Boot, Seal
3									CALIPER, Disc Brake
	05017832AA	1							Right
	VK783233AA								Mopar Loaded Brake Caliper Kit (2 Calipers, Brake Friction)
	05017833AA	1							Left
	VK783233AA								Mopar Loaded Brake Caliper Kit (2 Calipers, Brake Friction)
4	05017840AA	1							BRACKET, Brake Caliper
5	06505833AA	4							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, Caliper Adapter to Knuckle
6	05017844AA	1							BLEEDER SCREW, Brake, with Cap
7	05017857AA	1							SHIM KIT, Brake
8	04383471	1							BUSHING, Disc Brake Caliper
9	04383471	1							SLEEVE, Disc Brake Caliper, [Service in Bolt Kit], (NOT SERVICED)
10	05017845AA	1							BOLT KIT, Disc brake, Contains Bolts, Bushings, Sleeves
11									KNUCKLE, Front
	04656366AD	1							Up to 11-27-01 [DD5], Right
	04656367AD	1							Up to 11-27-01 [DD5], Left
	04656756AC	1							Up to 11-27-01 [DGL], Right
	04656757AC	1							Up to 11-27-01 [DGL], Left
	05272478AA	1							After 11-27-01 [DD5], Right
	05272479AA	1							After 11-27-01 [DD5], Left

PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER				44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl		DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)				CAB CHASSIS LWB		DOHC 16V SMPI		DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd.
S = SPORT (Limited)							EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl		Automatic,41TE
							DOHC 16V SMPI		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

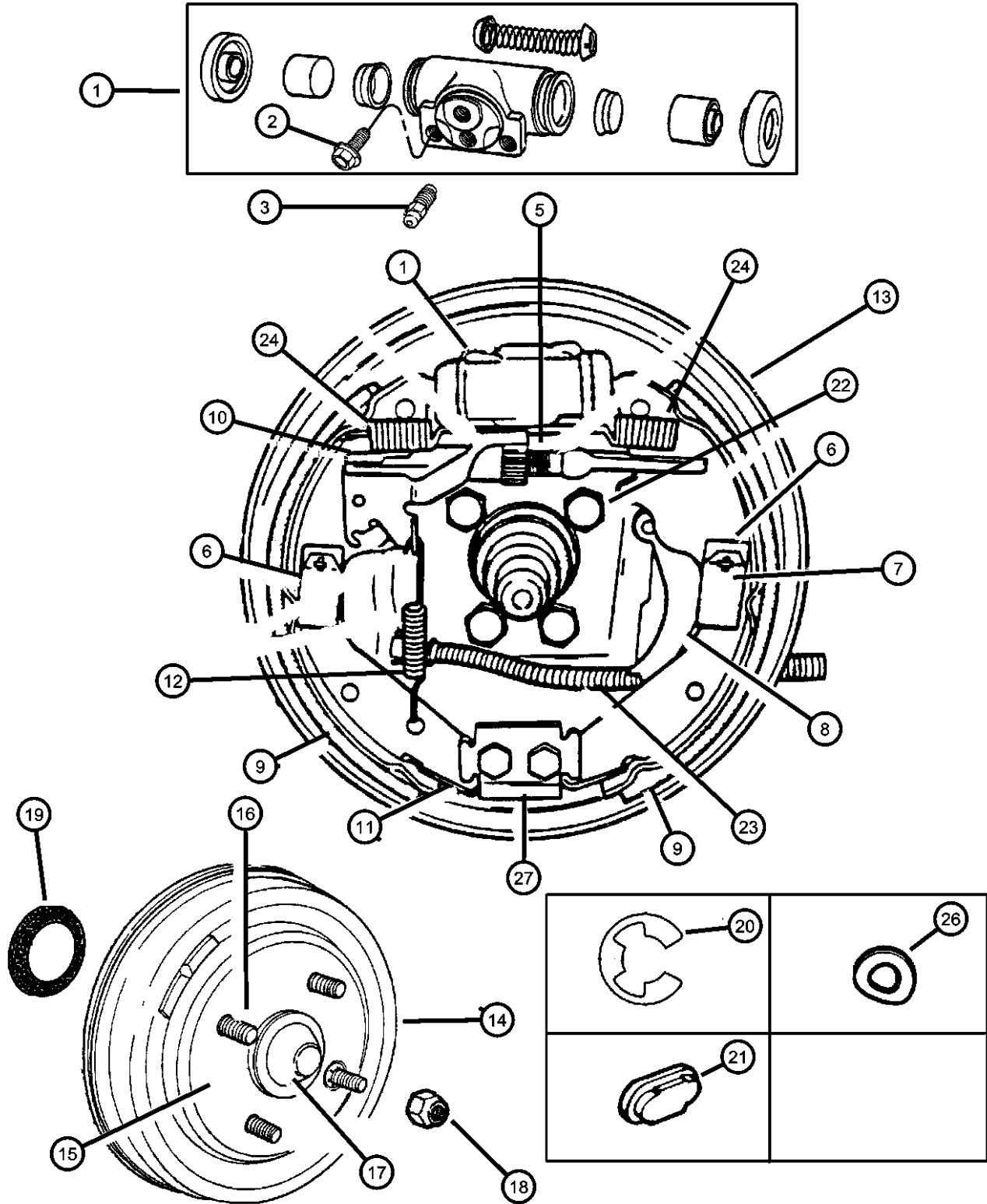
Brakes, Front
Figure 5-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05272486AA	1							After 11-27-01 [DGL], Right
	05272487AA	1							After 11-27-01 [DGL], Left
12									RETAINER
	04668361AC	1							Use with Wheel Bearing 33.00 mm Wide
	04668361AD	1							Use with Wheel Bearing 39.00 mm Wide
13									BEARING, Wheel
	04668442AA	1							Wheel Bearing Size 33.00 mm Wide
	05272447AA	1							Wheel Bearing Size 39.00 mm Wide
14									HUB, Wheel
	04670292AC	1							Use with Wheel Bearing 33.00 mm Wide
	04670292AD	1							Use with Wheel Bearing 39.00 mm Wide
15	06506730AA	5							STUD
16	04509994AA	2							ROTOR, Brake
	V5019994								Mopar V-Line Alternative Brake Rotors
-17	04509994AA	2							NUT, Retainer Front Rotor [For M12 Stud], (NOT SERVICED)
18									SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
	05273332	1							Right
	05273333	1							Left
19	34201686	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.18x35, ABS Sensor Int Att Front

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE	
S = SPORT (Limited)				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	

Brakes, Rear Drum
Figure 5-205

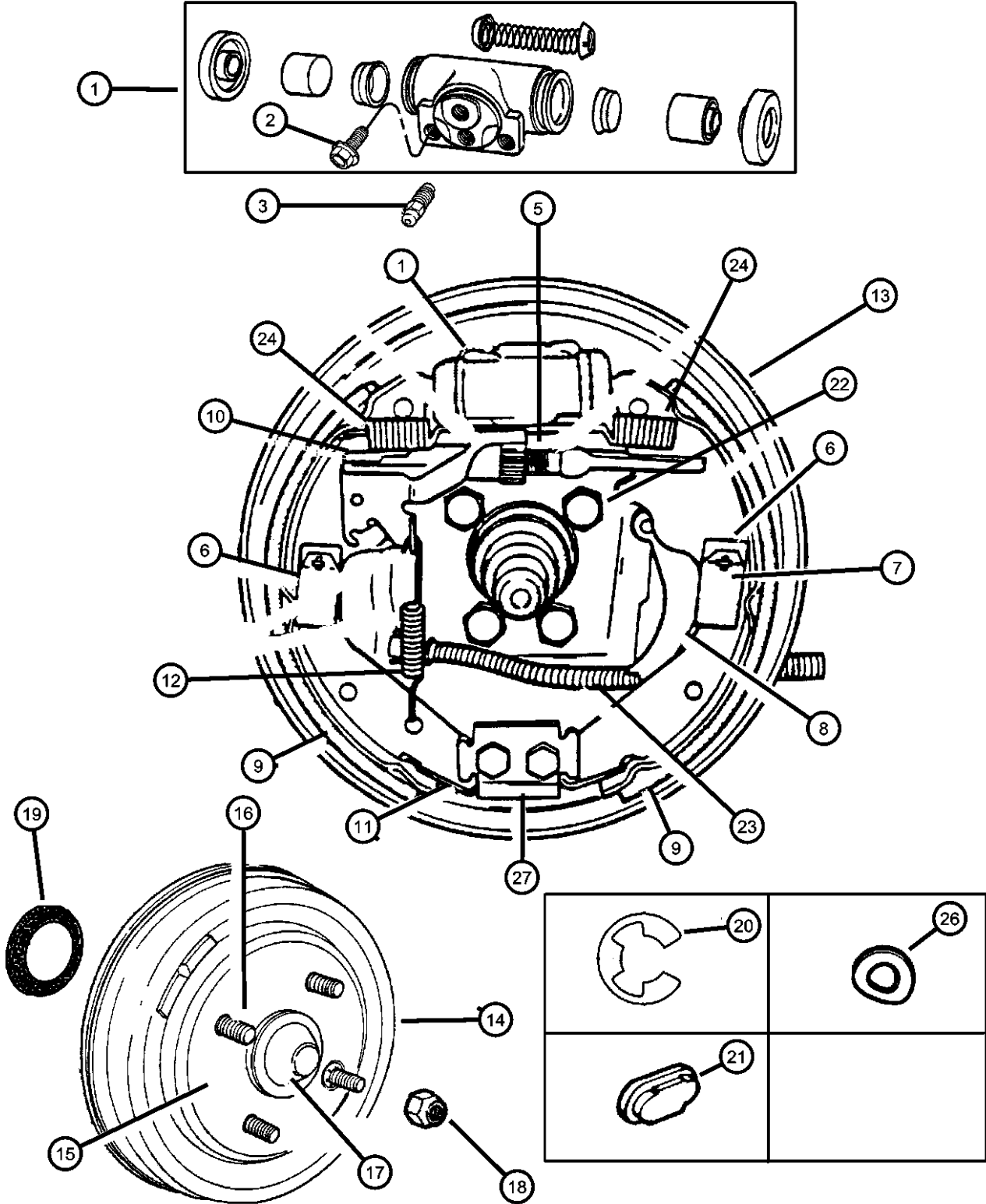


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes [BRB]=POWER FRONT DISC/REAR DRUM									
1	05018211AA	1							CYLINDER, Wheel
2	05018211AA	1							BOLT, Wheel Cylinder, (NOT SERVICED)
3	05018211AA	1							BLEEDER SCREW, Brake, (NOT SERVICED)
-4	05018211AA	1							CAP, Bleeder, (NOT SERVICED)
5	05018214AA	1							SOCKET, Brake Adjusting Screw
6	04238732	1							RETAINER, Brake Shoe Hold Down
7	04238771	1							PIN, Brake Shoe Hold Down
8	05018210AA	1							LEVER, Park Brake Adjusting
9	05018209AA	1							SHOE KIT, Brake
	V2013209								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	BHKH7264								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part All In One Drum Combi Kits
	BHKH2614								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Drum Self Adjuster Kit Left
	BHKH2615								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Drum Self Adjuster Kit
10									LEVER, Brake Adjusting
	04238764AB	1							Right
	04238765AB	1							Left
11	04238730	1							SPRING, Brake Shoe Return
12	04238851	1							SPRING, Brake Auto Adjuster Lever
13									PLATE, Brake Backing
	05018212AA	1							Right
	05018213AA	1							Left
14	04509676	2							DRUM, Brake
	BHKH7264								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part All In One Drum Combi Kits
15	04509766	2							HUB AND BEARING, Brake
16	05204272	5							STUD, Wheel
17	04509396	2							CAP, Wheel Bearing
18	06502432	2							LOCK NUT, Rear Spindle, M20-1.50
19	04509544	2							SEAL, Brake Support

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE	
S = SPORT (Limited)				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Brakes, Rear Drum
Figure 5-205

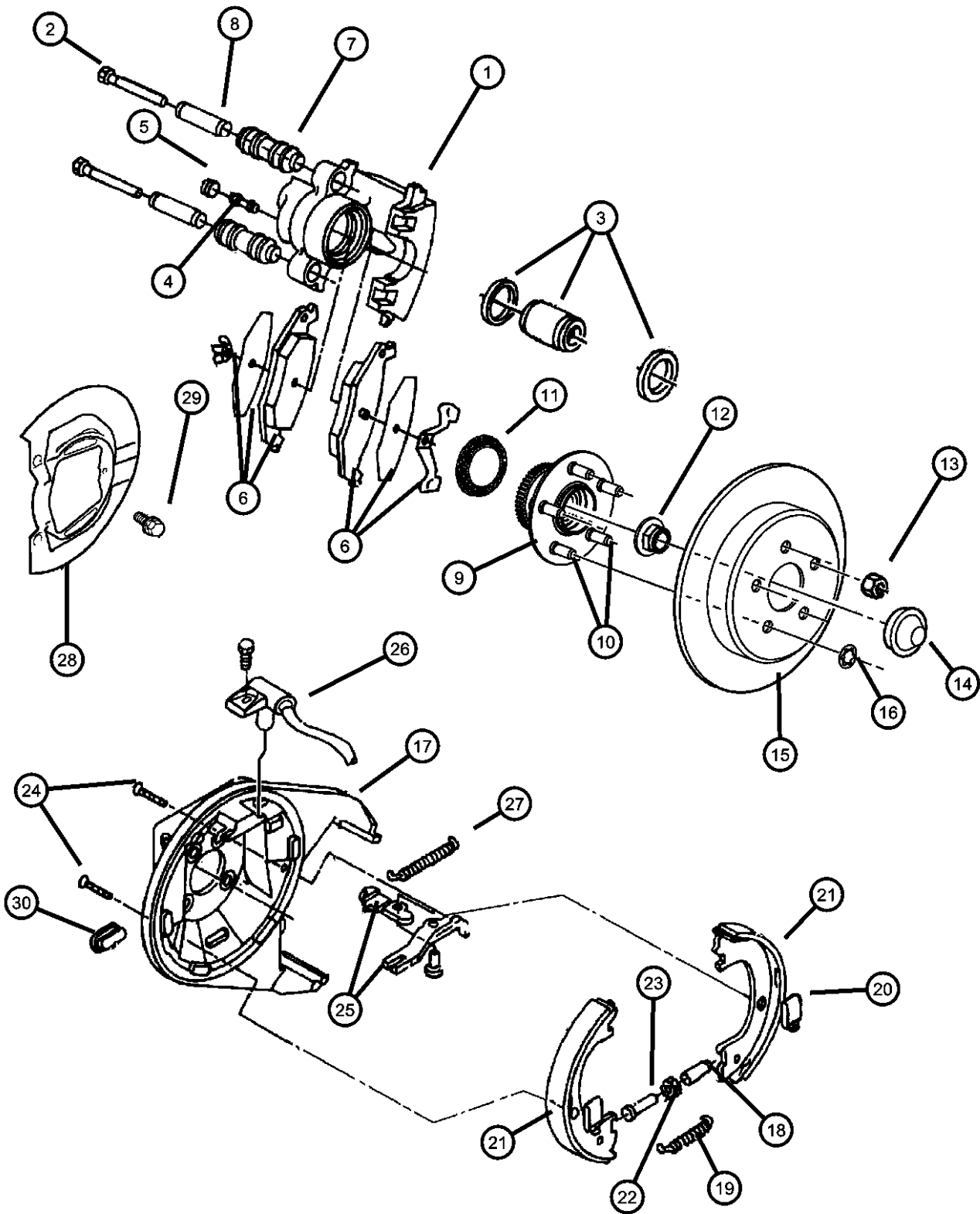


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
20	04238716	1							CLIP, Parking Brake Pin Lever
21	05014998AA	1							PLUG, Access Hole
22	05014998AA	1							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30, (NOT SERVICED)
23	05014998AA	1							CABLE, Parking Brake, Reference, (NOT SERVICED)
24	05083394AA	1							SPRING, Park Brake Shoe Return
-25	05083394AA	1							NUT, Push Rear Drum Retainer for M12 Stud, (NOT SERVICED)
26	04238715	1							WASHER
27	04238715	1							PLATE, Anchor (Service in Backing Plate), (NOT SERVICED)

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE
S = SPORT (Limited)				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Brakes, Rear Disc
Figure 5-207



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

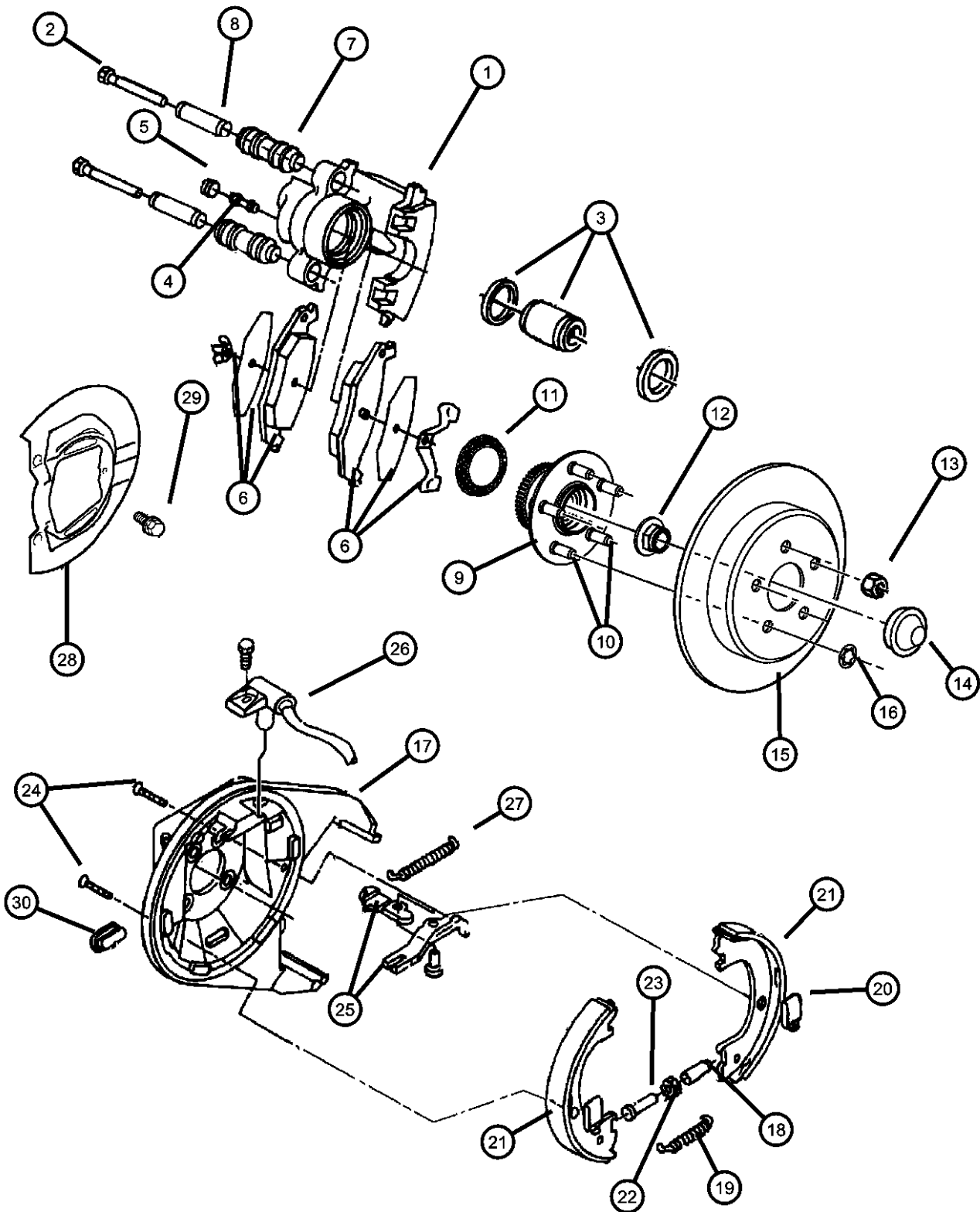
Sales Codes:
[WCF]=15 X 6.0 BLACK
[WD6]=16" ALUMINUM, CHROME
[WNE]=16" ALUMINUM, CHROME
[WNX]=16" ALUMINUM, SILVER

1									CALIPER, Disc Brake
	05018206AA	1							Right
	05018207AA	1							Left
2	06502527	4							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8-1.25x68.50
3	05011948AA	1							PISTON PACKAGE, Disc Brake, with Seal and Boot
4	05014431AA	1							SCREW, Bleeder
5	05014431AA	1							CAP, Bleeder, (NOT SERVICED)
6	05018208AA	1							PAD KIT, Rear Disc Brake
	BHKH5593								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Disc Hardware
	BHKH5066								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Caliper Bolts
	V2013208AB								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
7	04383471	1							BUSHING, Disc Brake Caliper
8	04423573	2							SLEEVE, Disc Brake Caliper
9									HUB AND BEARING, Brake
	04509767	2							With Slotted Type Tone Ring After 2/12/02
	04860074AA	2							With Gear Type Tone Ring Up To 2/12/02
10	05204272	5							STUD, Wheel
11	04509544	2							SEAL, Brake SupportBrake Assembly To Knuckle
12	06502432	2							LOCK NUT, Rear Spindle, M20-1.50
13									NUT, Wheel Chrome, M12x1.5
	06502738	20							[WNX, WNE, WD6]
	06504266	20							[WCF]
14	04509396	2							CAP, Wheel Bearing
15	04509553AB	2							ROTOR, Brake
16	06100840	4							NUT, Spring, M12
17									ADAPTER, Disc Brake Caliper
	05073646AA	1							Right

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE	
S = SPORT (Limited)				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Brakes, Rear Disc
Figure 5-207

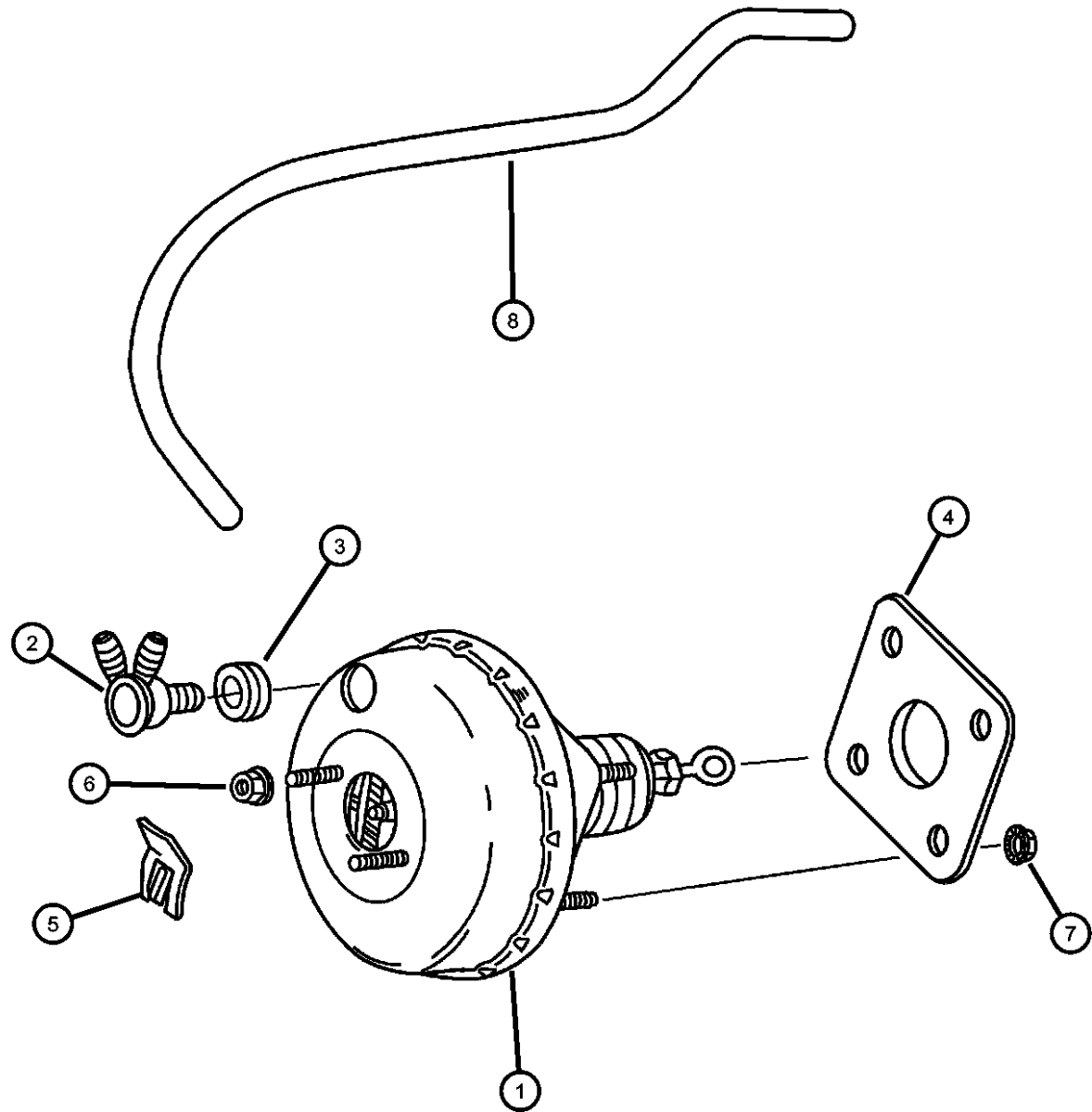


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05073649AA	1							Left
18	04509504	1							SOCKET, Brake Adjusting Screw
19	05014930AA	1							SPRING, Park Brake Shoe ReturnLower
20	04383543	1							CLIP, Brake Shoe Hold Down
21	05066036AA	1							SHOE AND LINING, Parking Brake Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	V2013036								
22	04383539	1							NUT, Parking Brake Adjusting
23	04509503	1							SCREW, Parking Brake
24	04238733	1							PIN, Brake Shoe Hold Down
25									LEVER, Park Brake Adjusting
	04882208	1							Right
	04882209	1							Left
26	04860038AA	2							SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
27	04383541	1							SPRING, Park Brake Shoe ReturnUpper
28									SHIELD, Brake
	04728110	1							Right
	04728111	1							Left
29	04723981	1							SCREW, Rear Brake Dust Shield to Adapter
30	04723981	1							PLUG, Brake Adjusting Hole, (NOT SERVICED)

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE
S = SPORT (Limited)				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

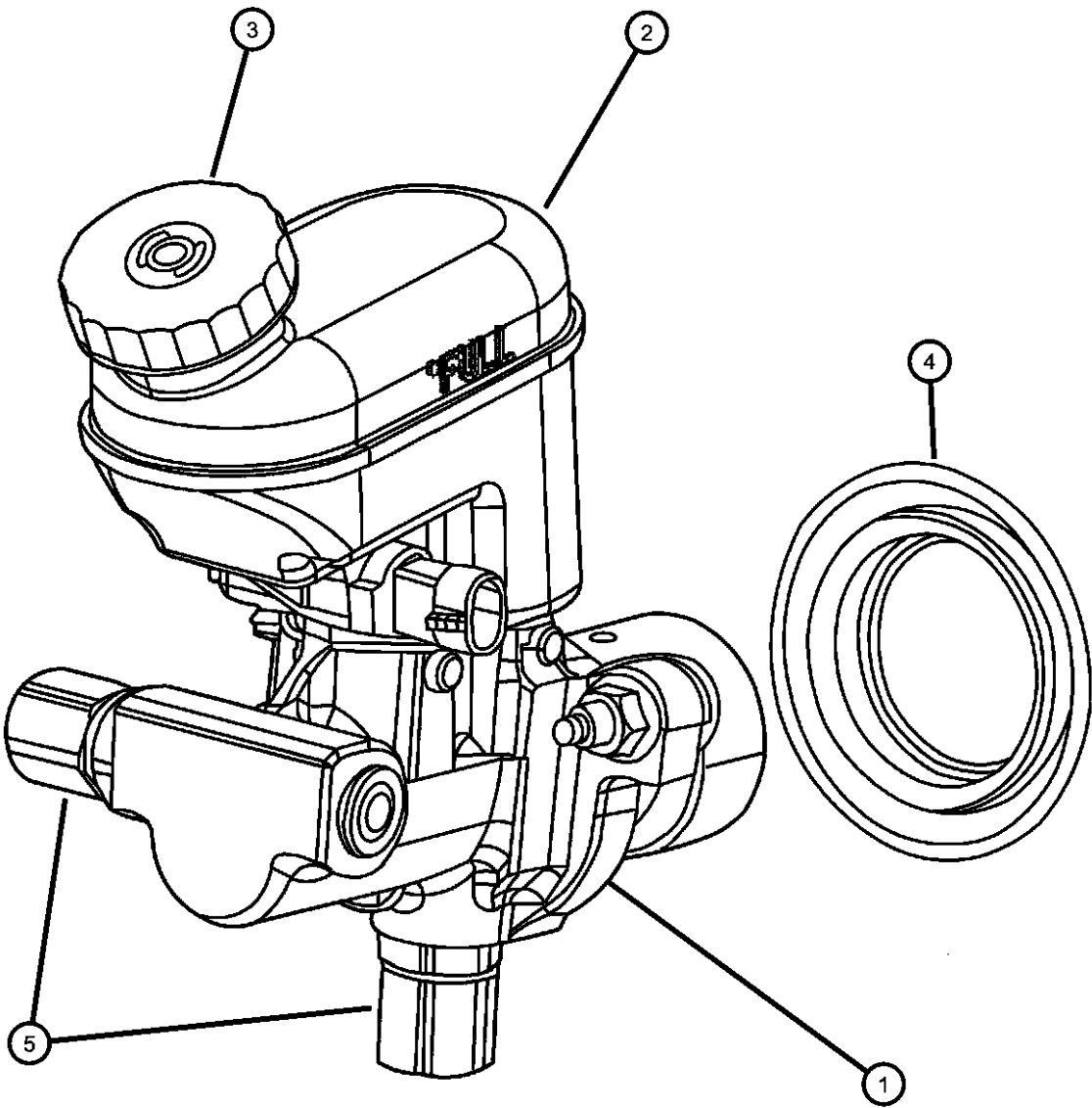
Booster, Power Brake
Figure 5-305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05017971AB	1							BOOSTER, Power Brake
2	04796355	1							VALVE, Brake Booster Check
3	04883813AA	1							GROMMET, Brake Booster Check Valve
4	04796354	1							SEAL, Brake Booster To Dash
5	06035334	1							CLIP, Brake Push Rod
6	06101445	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25Master Cylinder To Booster
7	06101445	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25Brake Booster Mounting
8	05273976AA	1							HOSE, Brake Booster

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE
S = SPORT (Limited)				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Master Cylinder
Figure 5-405

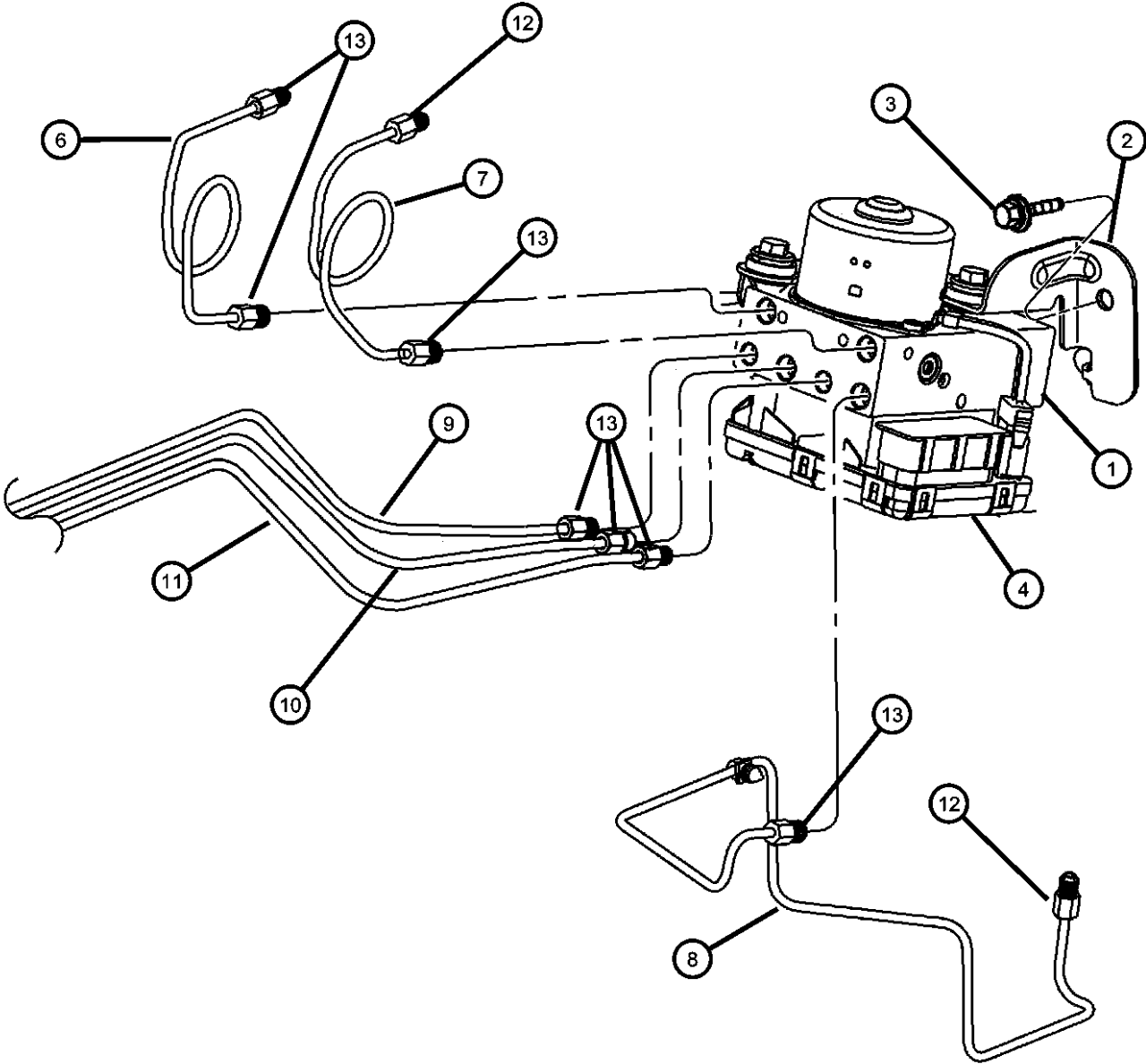


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05015160AA	1							MASTER CYLINDER, Brake with ABS
	05017973AA	1							without ABS
2	05015150AA	1							RESERVOIR, Brake Master Cylinder, with Switch
3	04683656	1							CAP, Master Cylinder Reservoir
4	04723395	1							SEAL, Master Cylinder To Booster
5	05017972AA	2							VALVE, Proportioning, without ABS

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	CAB CHASSIS LWB	DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd.
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	Automatic,41TE
			DOHC 16V SMPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Anti-Lock Brake Control
Figure 5-410

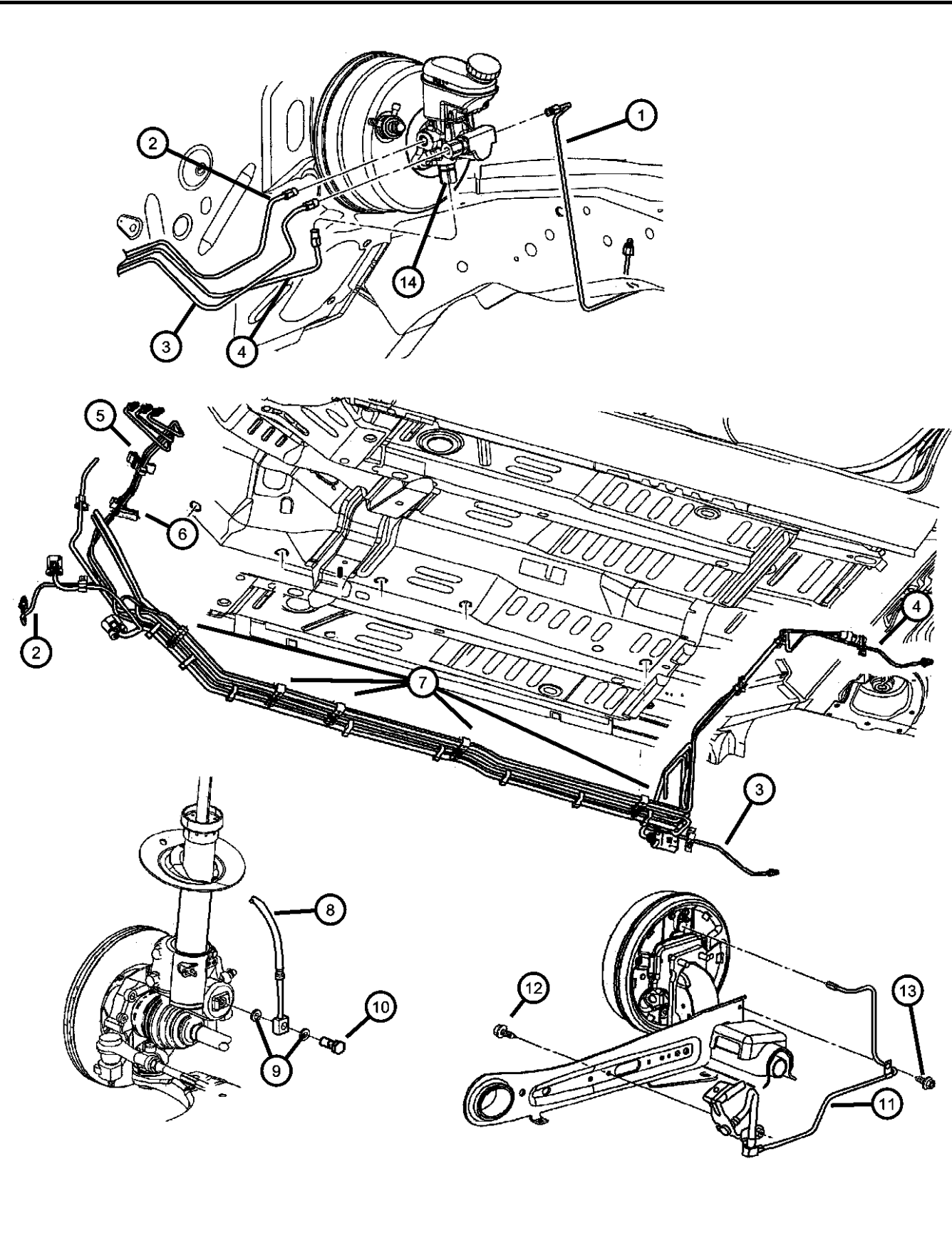


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05014869AA	1							HYDRAULIC CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake System
2	05014870AA	1							BRACKET, Brake Control Unit
3	06102150AA	3							SCREW, Tapping, ICU Unit to Bracket Mounting
4	05072660AA	1							MODULE, Anti-Lock Brake System
-5	05072661AA	4							SCREW, Module Attaching to Hydraulic Unit
6	04509780AB	1							TUBE, Brake
7	04509776AC	1							TUBE, Brake
8	04509781AG	1							TUBE, Brake
9	05017690AA	1							TUBE, Brake, Right Front
10	05017692AA	1							TUBE, Brake, Left Rear
11	05017691AA	1							TUBE, Brake, Right Rear
12	06036125AA	3							NUT
13	06036126AA	3							NUT

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	CAB CHASSIS LWB	DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd.
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	Automatic,41TE
			DOHC 16V SMPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

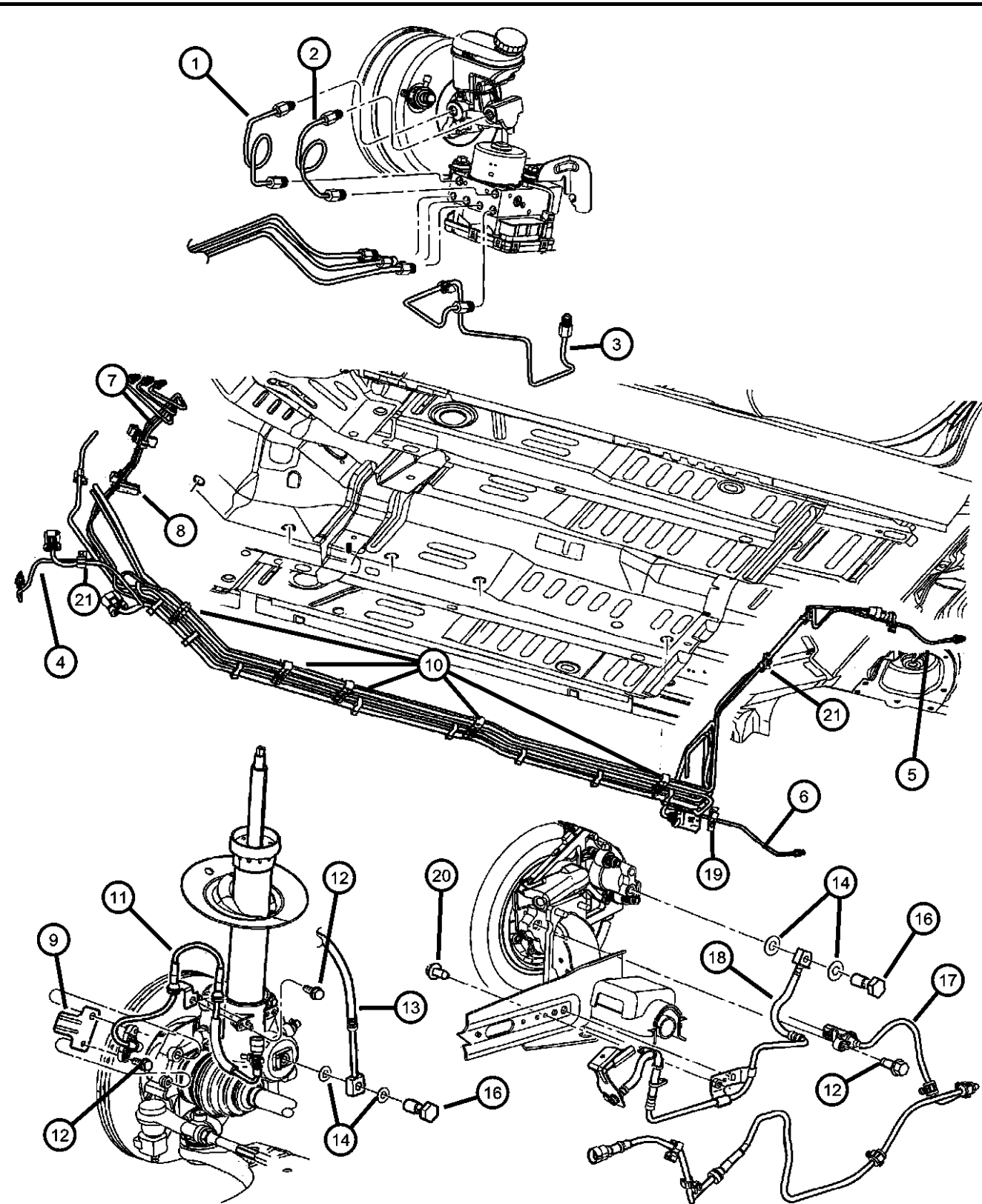
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Lines and Hoses, Brake without Anti-Lock Brakes
Figure 5-505

										ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION																				
										1	04509779AC	1							TUBE, BrakeLeft Front																				
										2	05017684AA	1							TUBE, Brake, Right Front																				
										3	05017685AA	1							TUBE, Brake, Right Rear																				
										4	05017686AA	1							TUBE, Brake, Left Rear																				
										5	05278182AB	1							CLIP, Fuel Tube, 4-Tube Under Dash																				
										6	05278179AB	1							CLIP, Fuel Tube, 7-Tube Under Dash																				
										7	05278914AA	5							CLIP, Fuel Bundle, 5-Tube Under Body																				
										8	04509995AB	1							HOSE, Brake Left Front																				
											04509996AC	1							Right Front																				
										9	06502114	4							WASHER, Brake Hose																				
										10	06505801AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head																				
										11	04860080AD	1							HOSE, Brake Right Rear																				
											04860081AC	1							Left Rear																				
										12	06101719	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping, M6-1.0x20.0Brake Hose Attaching																				
										13	06503641	2							SCREW, M7X1.25X16.00																				
14	05017972AA	1							VALVE, Proportioning																														
-15	06036125AA	1							NUT .375-24x.850, for Roll Stock Tubing																														
	06036126AA	3							.437-24x.825, for Roll Stock Tubing																														
	06036157AA	2							.437-24x.85, for Roll Stock Tubing																														
										PT CRUISER (PT) <table><tr><td>SERIES</td><td>LINE</td><td>BODY</td><td>ENGINE</td><td>TRANSMISSION</td></tr><tr><td>H = HIGHLINE (Classic)</td><td>C = CHRYSLER</td><td>44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB</td><td>ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI</td><td>DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual</td></tr><tr><td>P = PREMIUM (Touring)</td><td>Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)</td><td></td><td>EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI</td><td>DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE</td></tr><tr><td>S = SPORT (Limited)</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions</td></tr></table>										SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE	S = SPORT (Limited)				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION																																			
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual																																			
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE																																			
S = SPORT (Limited)				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions																																			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Lines and Hoses, Brake with Anti-lock Brakes
Figure 5-545



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04509780AB	1							TUBE, Brake
2	04509776AC	1							TUBE, BrakeSecondary Line To Master Cylinder
3	04509781AG	1							TUBE, BrakeLeft Front
4	05017690AA	1							TUBE, Brake, Right Front
5	05017691AA	1							TUBE, Brake, Right Rear
6	05017692AA	1							TUBE, Brake, Left Rear
7	05278182AB	1							CLIP, Fuel Tube, 4-Tube Under Dash
8	05278179AB	1							CLIP, Fuel Tube, 7-Tube Under Dash
9	05273152AA	2							SHIELD, Heat, Speed Sensor
10	05278914AA	5							CLIP, Fuel Bundle, 4-Tube Under Body
11									SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
	05273332	1							Right Front
	05273333	1							Left Front
12	34201686	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.18x35, ABS Sensor Mounting
13									HOSE, Brake
	04860068AC	1							Right Front
	04860069AB	1							Left Front
14	06502114	4							WASHER, Brake Hose
-15	06506081AA	2							NUT, UFront Brake Hose To Rail
16	06505801AA	2							BOLT, Banjo
17	04860038AA	2							SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
18									HOSE, Brake
	04860082AC	1							Right Rear
	04860083AB	1							Left Rear
19	05278609AA	2							CLIP, Fuel Bundle
20	06101719	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping, M6-1.0x20.0Rear Brake Hose To Frame
21	04495636	3							CLIP, Fuel Tube
-22									NUT
	06036125AA	3							.375-24x.850

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE (Classic)

P = PREMIUM (Touring)

S = SPORT (Limited)

LINE

C = CHRYSLER

Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)

BODY

44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB

ENGINE

ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI

EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI

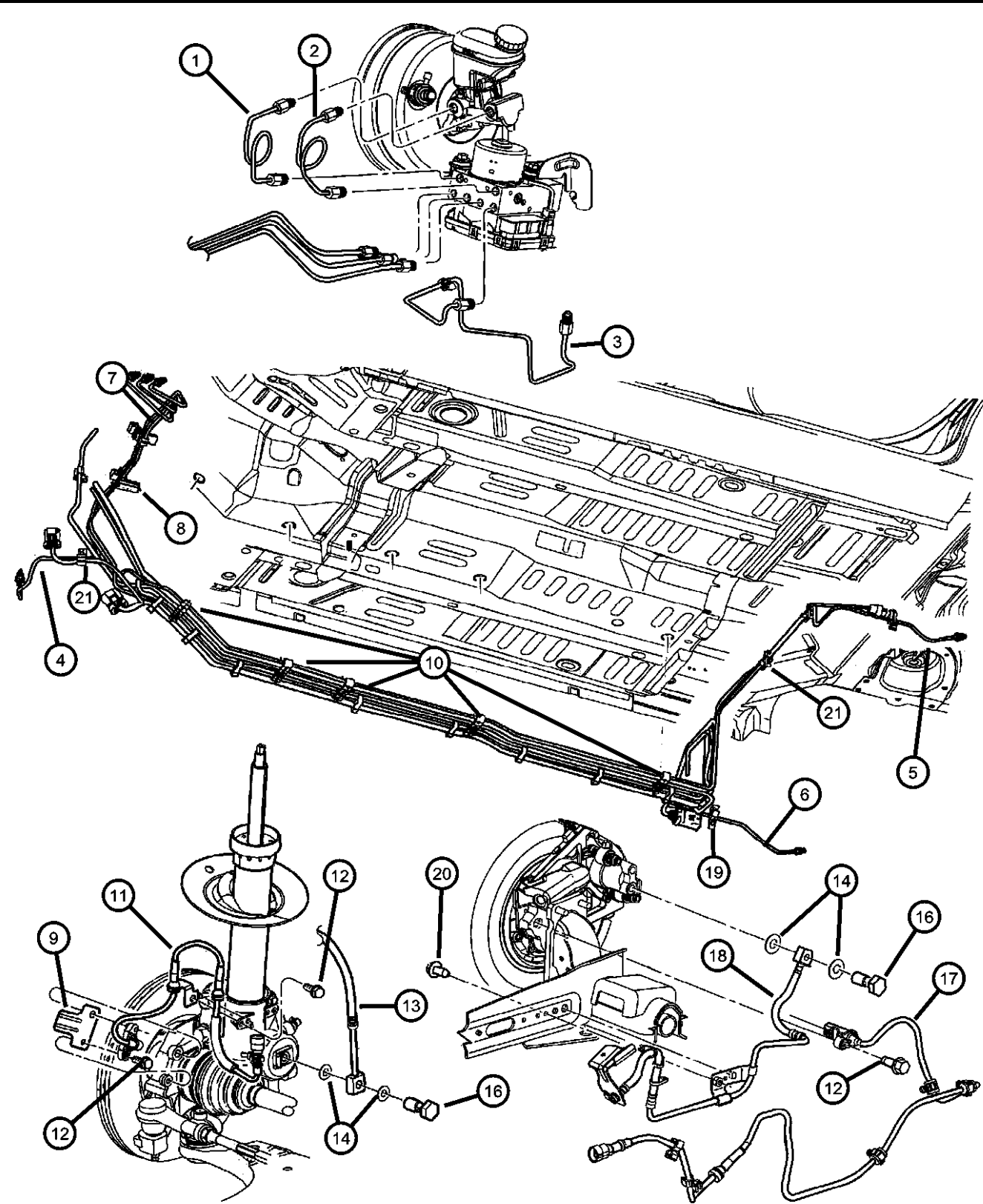
TRANSMISSION

DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual

DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Lines and Hoses, Brake with Anti-lock Brakes
Figure 5-545



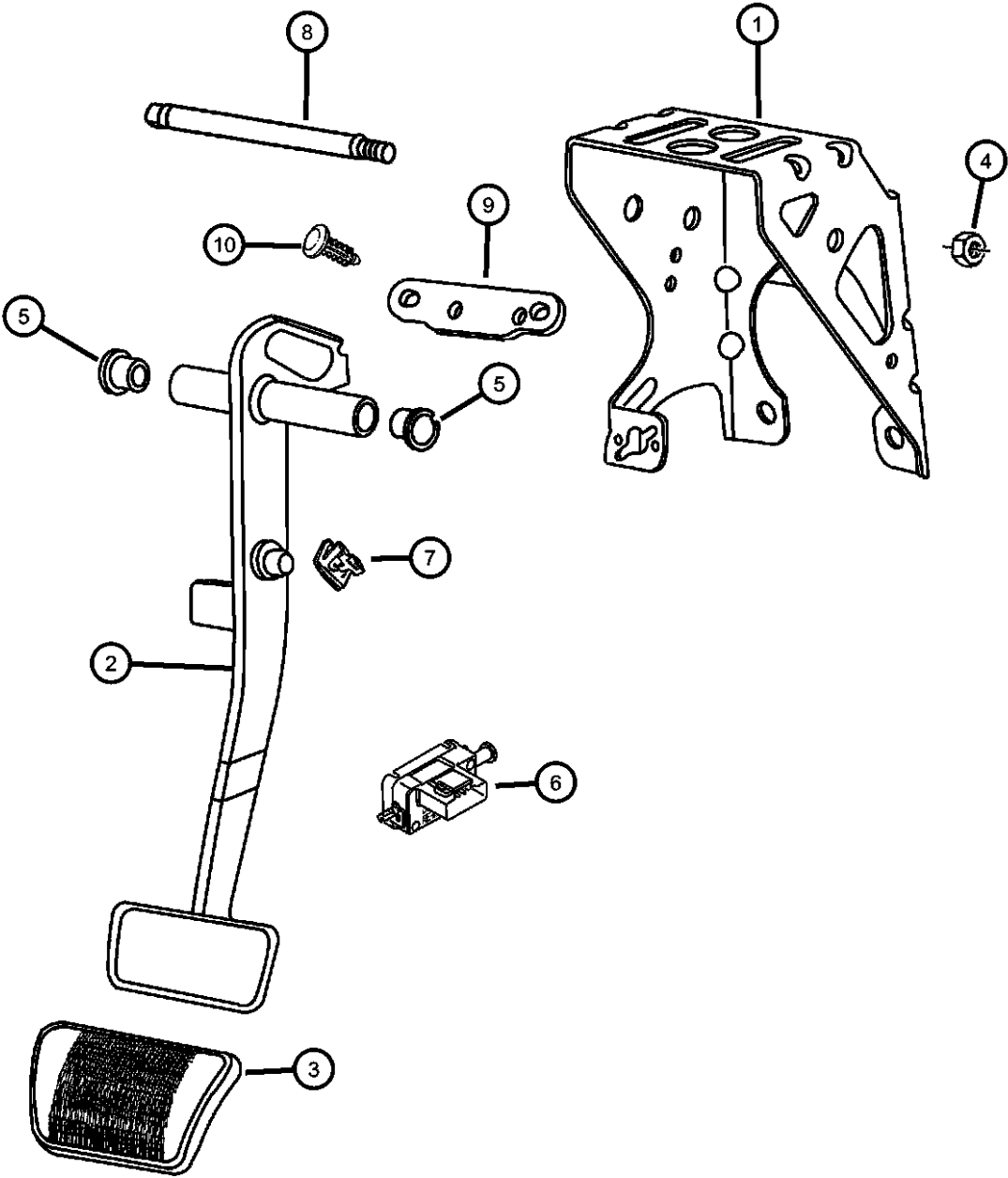
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

		1							.437-24x.825
	06036157AA	2							.437-24x.85

PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER				44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI			DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)					EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI			DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE
S = SPORT (Limited)									DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Pedal, Brake
Figure 5-605



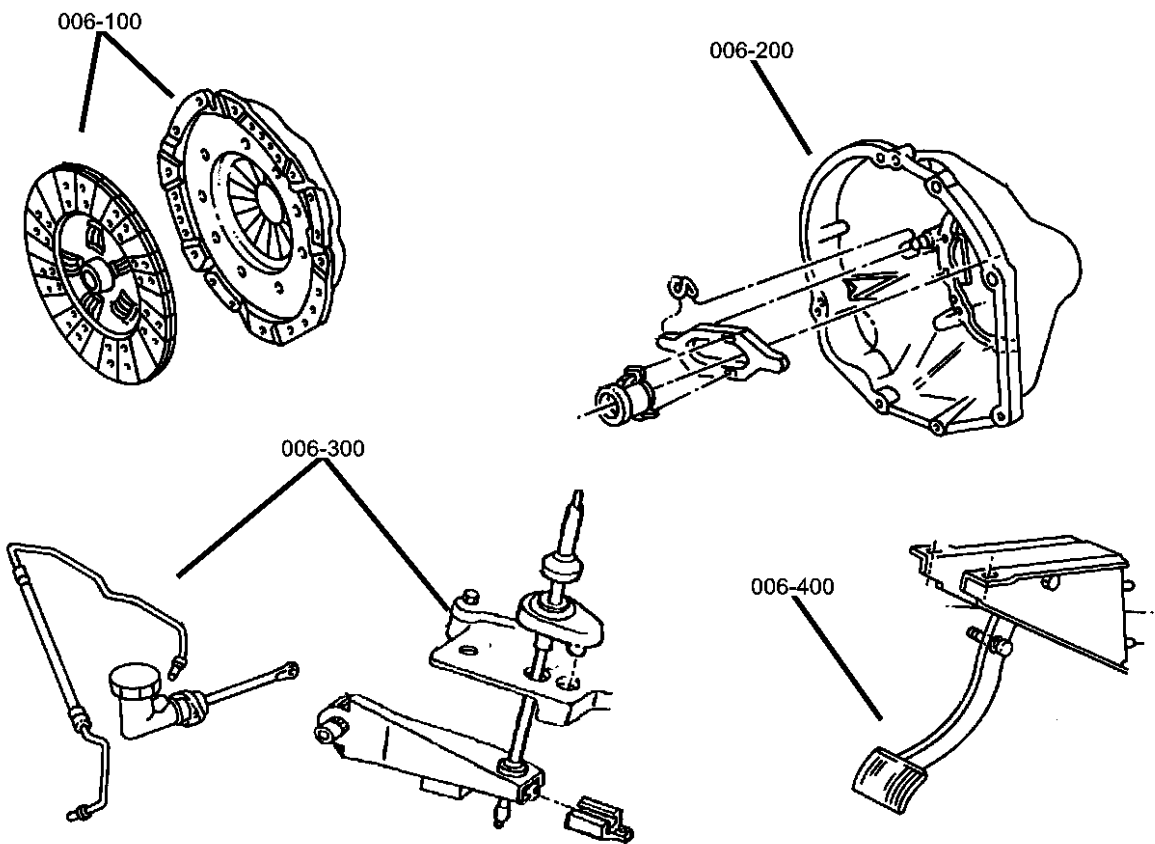
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05273026AA	1							BRACKET, Brake Pedal
2	05273027AB	1							PEDAL, Brake
3	04779027	1							PAD, Pedal
4	06500197	1							NUT, M10x1.5
5	02467770	2							BUSHING, Pedal Shaft
6	56045043AE	1							SWITCH, Stop Lamp
7	06035334	1							CLIP, Brake Push Rod
8	04683022	1							SHAFT, Brake Pedal Pivot
9	04860035AA	1							BRACKET, Brake Pedal, Tie Bar, Pedal Impact Stop
10	06504043	2							PIN, Push, M8.6x19

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	CAB CHASSIS LWB	DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd.
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	Automatic,41TE
			DOHC 16V SMPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

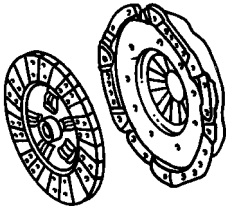
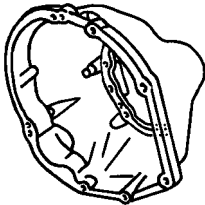
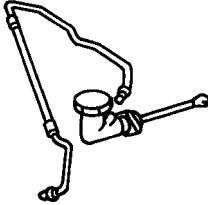
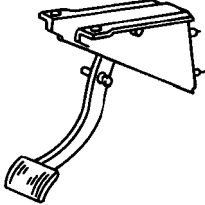
Group - 6

Clutch



Group - 6 Clutch

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Clutch Clutch and Disc.....	Fig. 6 - 110
Clutch Housing Housing, Clutch and Mounting Bolts.....	Fig. 6 - 210
Clutch Controls Linkage,Clutch,LHD,With [DD5] Transmission.....	Fig. 6 - 310
Clutch Pedals Clutch Pedal	Fig. 6 - 410

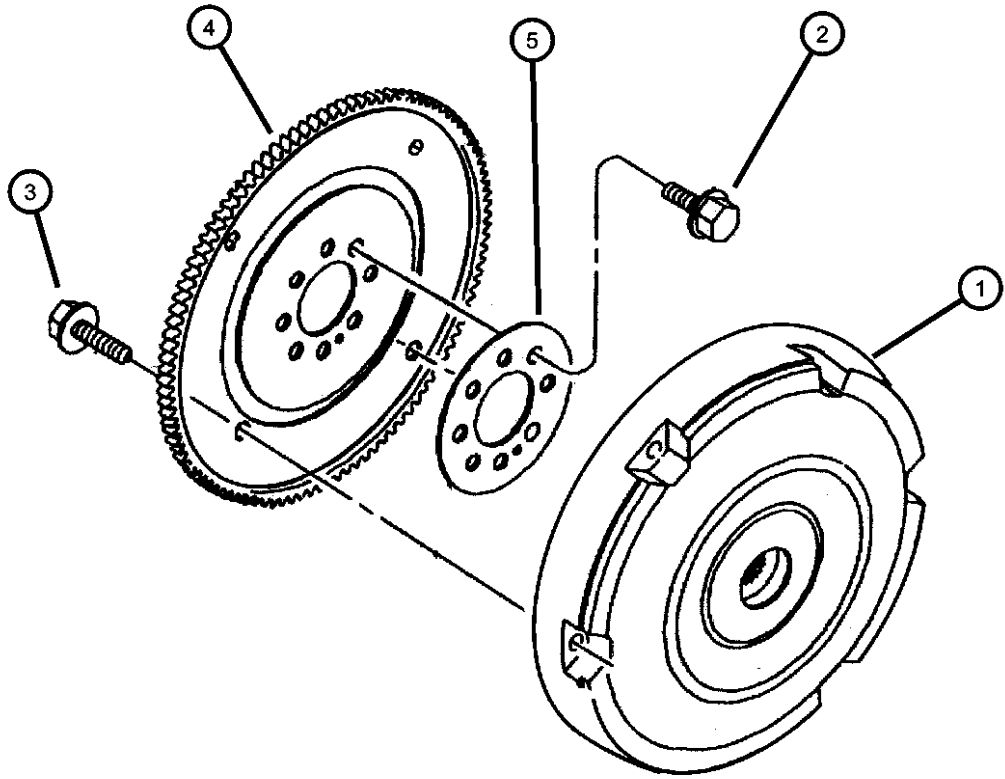
006-100 Clutch	006-200 Clutch Housing	006-300 Clutch Controls	006-400 Clutch Pedals
			

Clutch and Disc
Figure 6-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

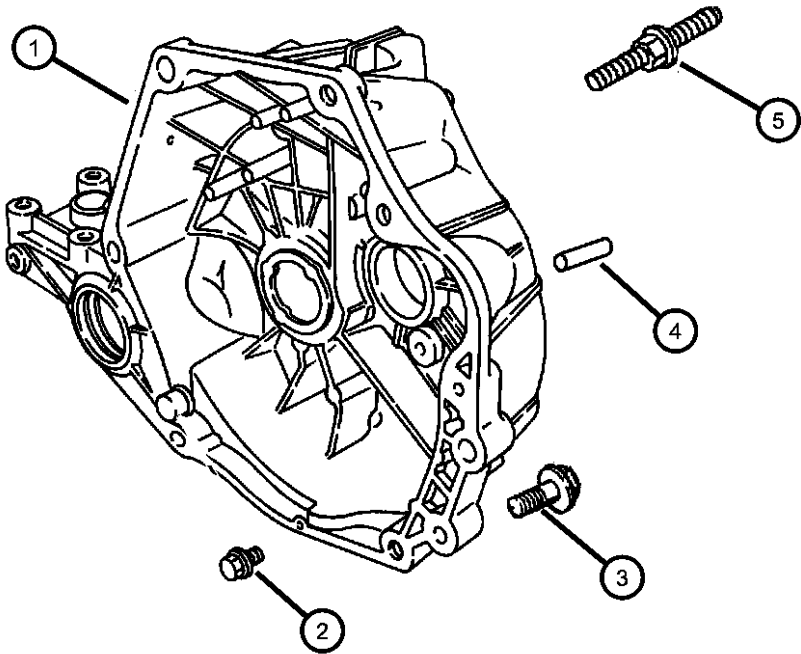
NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DD5] = 5 Spd Manual Trans A578
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC

1									CLUTCH, Modular
	04668555AB	1				ECC	DD5		
	04668573AB	1				EDZ	DD5		
2	06503465	8					DD5		BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel
3	06504383	4					DD5		BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50 x 13.20
4	04567143	1					DD5		PLATE, Drive Plate
5	04471933	1					DD5		PLATE, Drive Plate Backing



PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE
S = SPORT (Limited)				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Housing, Clutch and Mounting Bolts
Figure 6-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DD5] = 5 Spd Manual Trans A578
[ECC]=2.0L 4 Cyl. Engine
[EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cyl. Engine

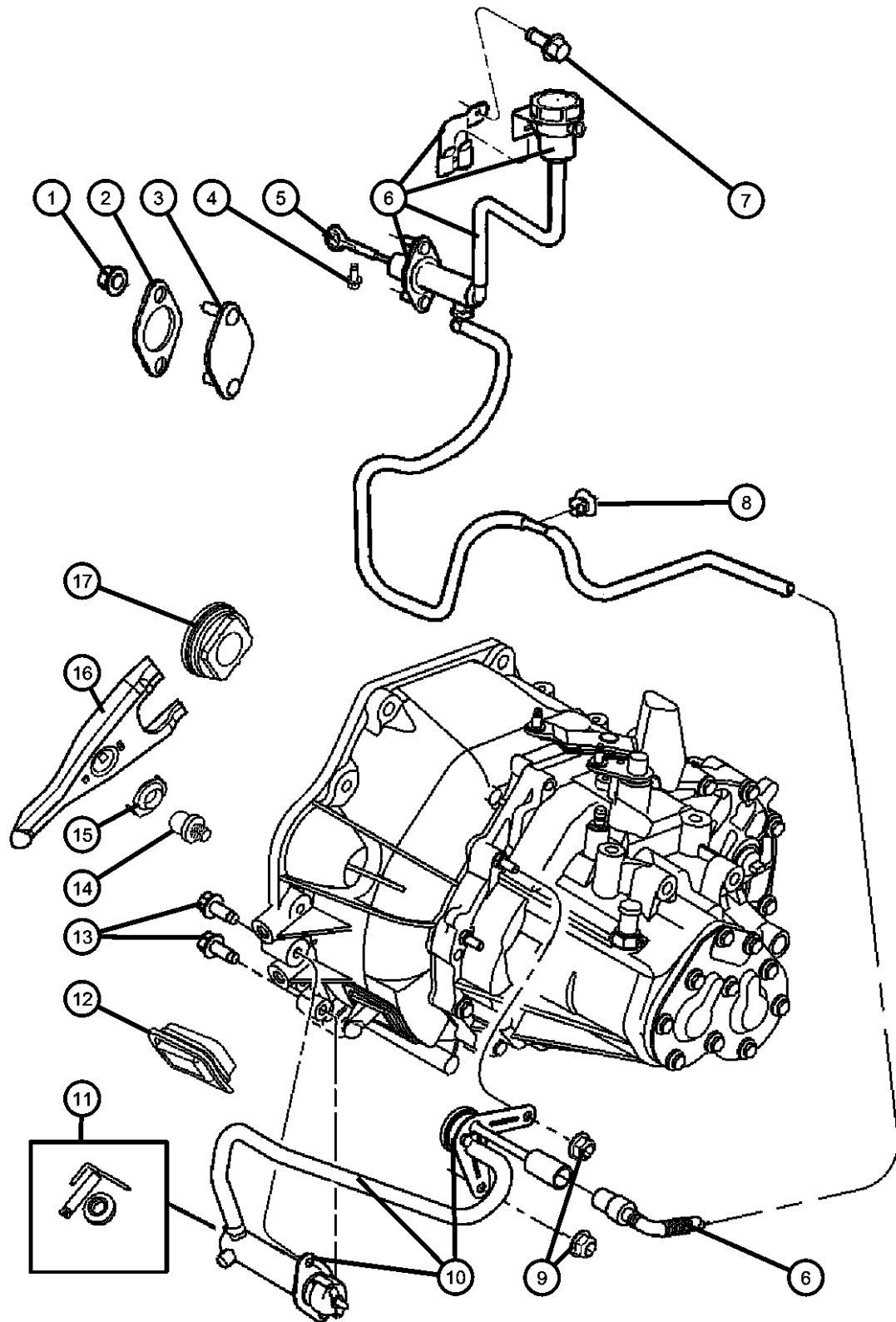
1									HOUSING, Clutch
	05016237AA	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
2	06501755	1					DD5		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x16
3									SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
	06501742	3				ECC	DD5		
		4				EDZ	DD5		
4									PIN, Locating
	04761099	2				ECC	DD5		
		2				EDZ	DD5		
5									STUD
	06506423AA	1				ECC			
		1				EDZ			

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	CAB CHASSIS LWB	DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd.
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	Automatic,41TE
			DOHC 16V SMPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2002 PT

Linkage,Clutch,LHD,With [DD5] Transmission
Figure 6-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Note:Sales Codes;
[DD5]=5-Speed Manual Transmission
[ECC]=2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI ENGINE
[EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI ENGINE

1	06100050	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25, Actuator/Cover to Dash, Mounting
2	04668671AA	1					DD5		GASKET, Master Cylinder, Actuator/Cover to Dash, Mounting
3	04668637AA	1					DGL		COVER, Actuator, Use With [DG0] Only
4	06500776	1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M5x.8x14, Master Cylinder Pushrod Adjusting
5	04670265	1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		BUSHING, Hydraulic Clutch Actuator
6	04668632AD	1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		ACTUATOR, Hydraulic Clutch
7	06505900AA	1					DD5		SCREW, Tapping Hex Flange Head, M6.3 x 1.81 x 19.00, Reservoir Bracket, Mounting
8	04670268	1					DD5		CLIP, Clutch TubeMounting
9	06101695	2				ECC, EDZ	DD5		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Damper Bracket, Mounting
10	04668665AB	1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		CYLINDER, Clutch Slave
11	05086841AA	1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		PIN AND SEAL KIT, Clutch Slave Cylinder, Actuator Line, Mounting
12									BOOT, Clutch Release Lever
	04670071	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
13	06101614	2					DD5		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x45, Clutch Slave Cylinder, Mounting
14									PIVOT, Clutch Release Lever
	04670240	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		
15									CLIP, Clutch Release
	05019842AA	1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				ECC	DD5		
16									LEVER PACKAGE, Clutch Release
	04796665	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE C = CHRYSLER
(Classic) Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)
P = PREMIUM
(Touring)
S = SPORT
(Limited)

BODY
44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD
CAB CHASSIS LWB

ENGINE
ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl
DOHC 16V SMPI
EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl
DOHC 16V SMPI

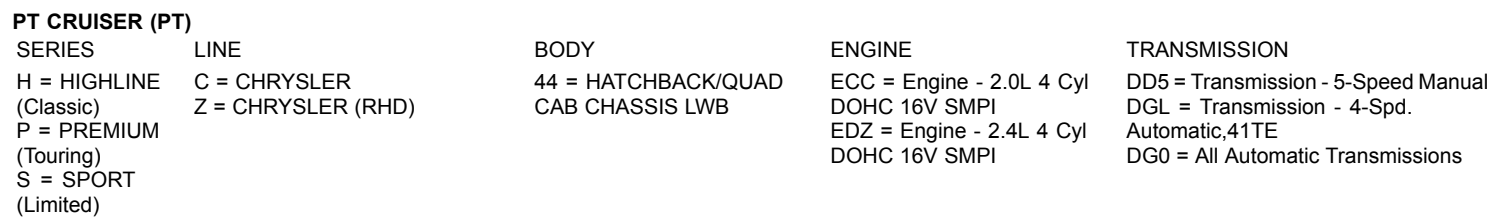
TRANSMISSION
DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd.
Automatic,41TE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2002 PT

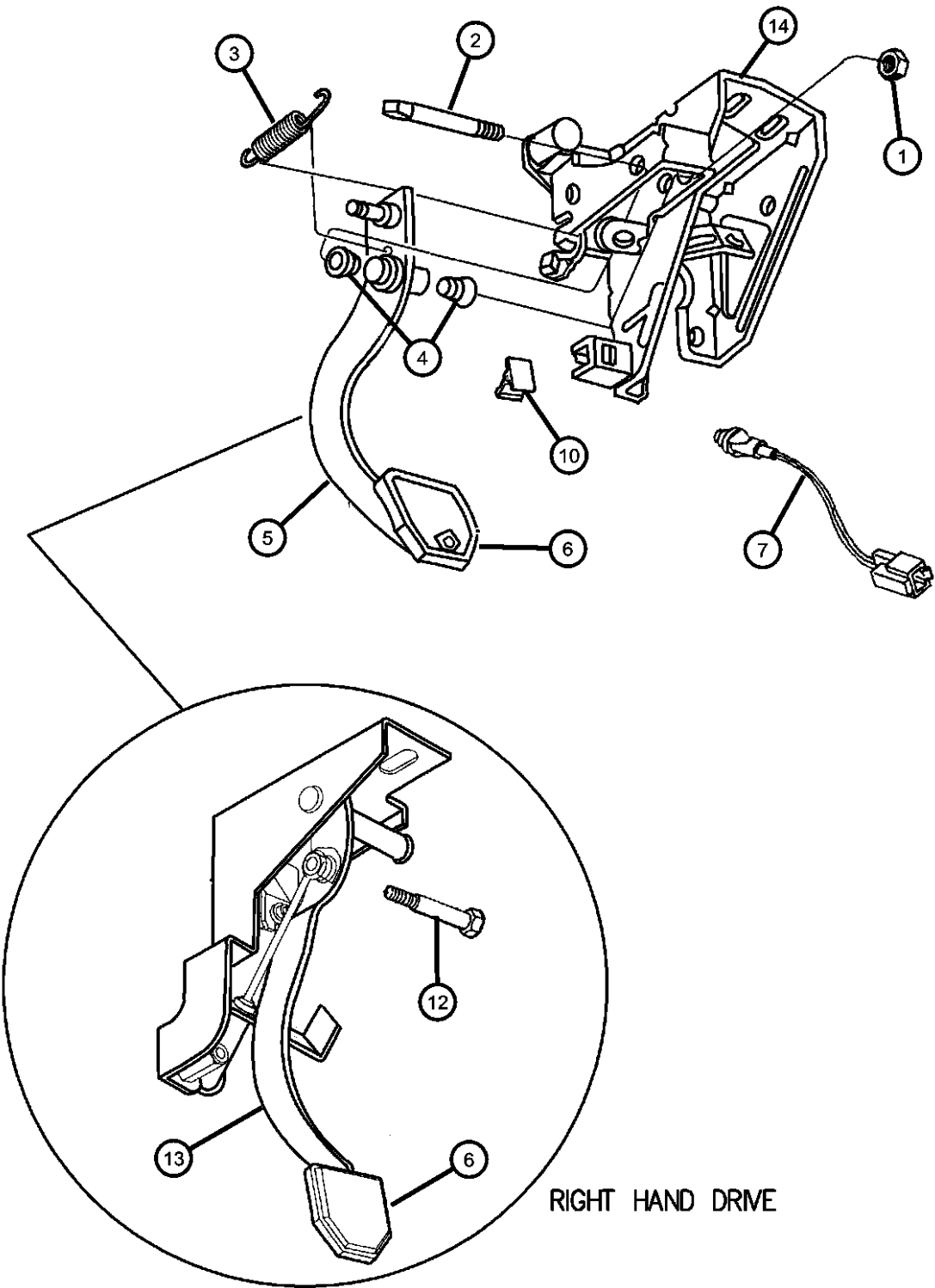
Figure 6-310

17					BEARING, Clutch Release
	04670026AB	1		ECC	DD5
		1		EDZ	DD5



2002 PT

Clutch Pedal
Figure 6-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DD5] = 5 Spd Manual Trans A578									
1	06500197	1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		NUT, M10x1.5
2	06500197	1							SHAFT, Clutch Pedal, Serviced in the Pedal Assy - 4668638AA, (NOT SERVICED)
3	04668641AB	1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		SPRING, Clutch Pedal Return
4	02467770	1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		BUSHING, Pedal Shaft
5	04668638AB	1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		PEDAL, Clutch
6	04683021	1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		PAD, Clutch
7	04671756AA	1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock
-8	06504043	1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		PIN, Push, M8.6x19
-9	06504043	1							PIN, Cotter, M3.2x36, (NOT SERVICED)
10	06504043	1							BUMPER, Clutch Pedal, (NOT SERVICED)
-11	06504043	1							STOPPER, Clutch and Brake Pedal, (NOT SERVICED)
12	06504043	1							PIN, Clutch Pedal, (NOT SERVICED)
13	04668638AB	1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		PEDAL, Clutch
14	05273102AA	1					DD5		BRACKET, Brake Pedal

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE
S = SPORT (Limited)					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2002 PT

Group - 7

Cooling

Group - 7 Cooling

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Radiator and Related Parts

Radiator and Related Parts.....

Fig. 7 - 110

Water Pump and Related Parts

Water Pump and Related Parts

Fig. 7 - 203

Tank, Coolant Engine

Tank, Coolant Reserve.....

Fig. 7 - 310

Pulleys and Related Parts

Pulleys and Related Parts

Fig. 7 - 403

Drive Belts

Belts, Drive

Fig. 7 - 510

Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler

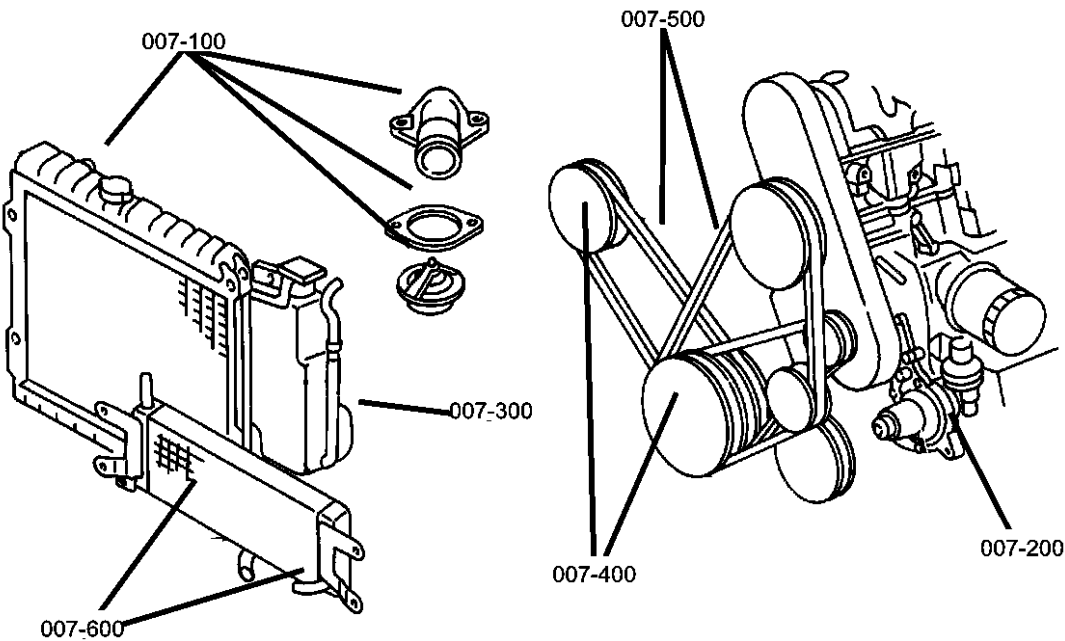
Cooler and Lines

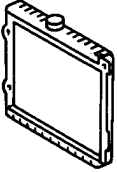
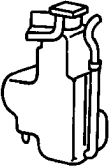
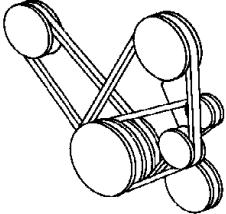
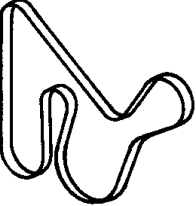
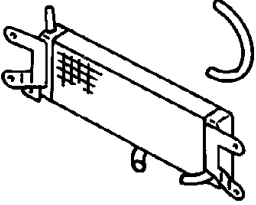
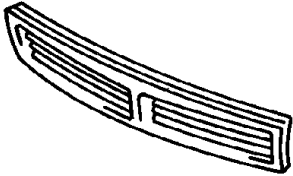
Fig. 7 - 610

Grilles

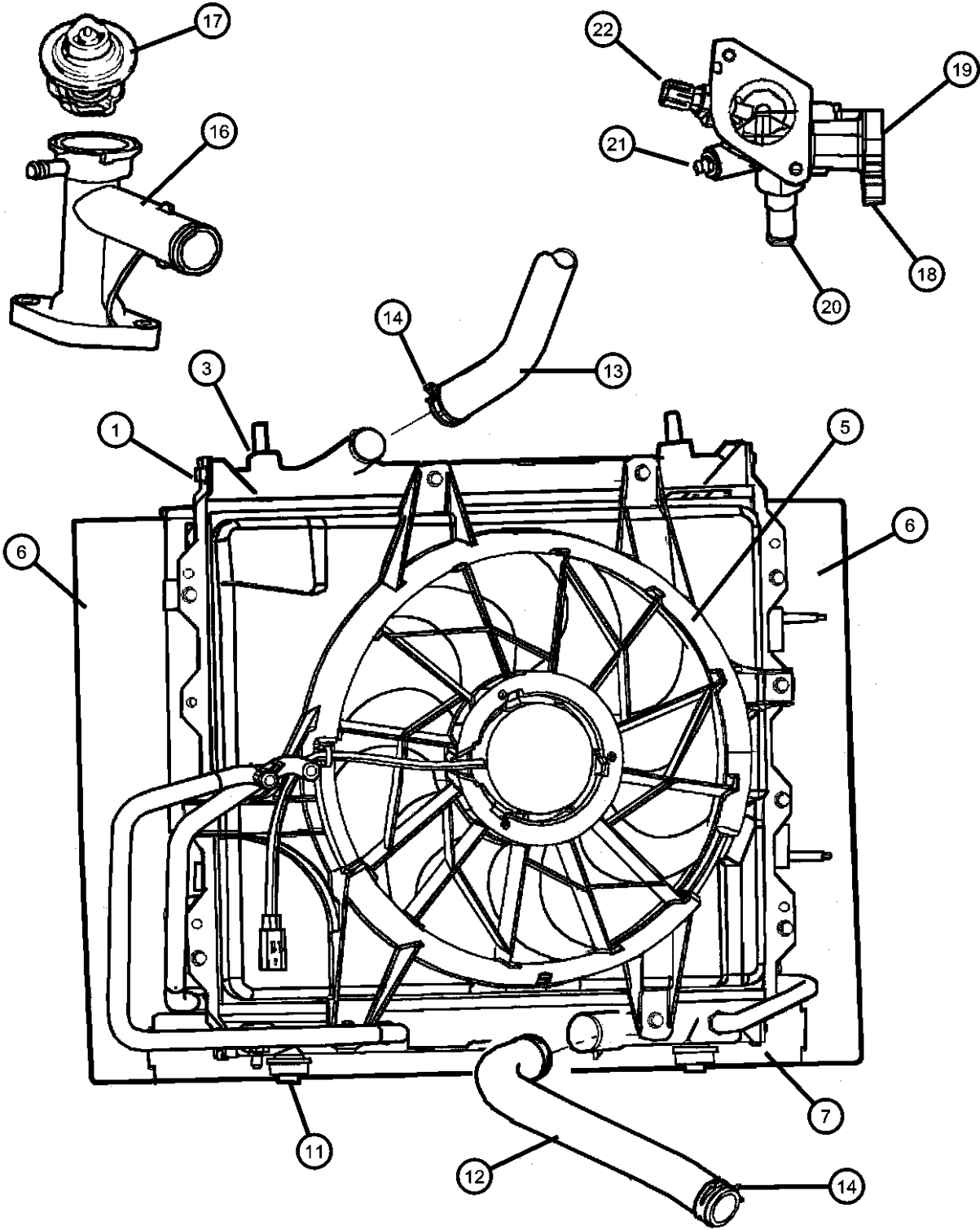
Grille and Related Parts

Fig. 7 - 710



007-100 Radiator and Related Parts 	007-200 Water Pump and Related Parts 	007-300 Tank, Coolant Engine 	007-400 Pulleys and Related Parts 
007-500 Drive Belts 	007-600 Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler 	007-700 Grilles 	

Radiator and Related Parts
Figure 7-110



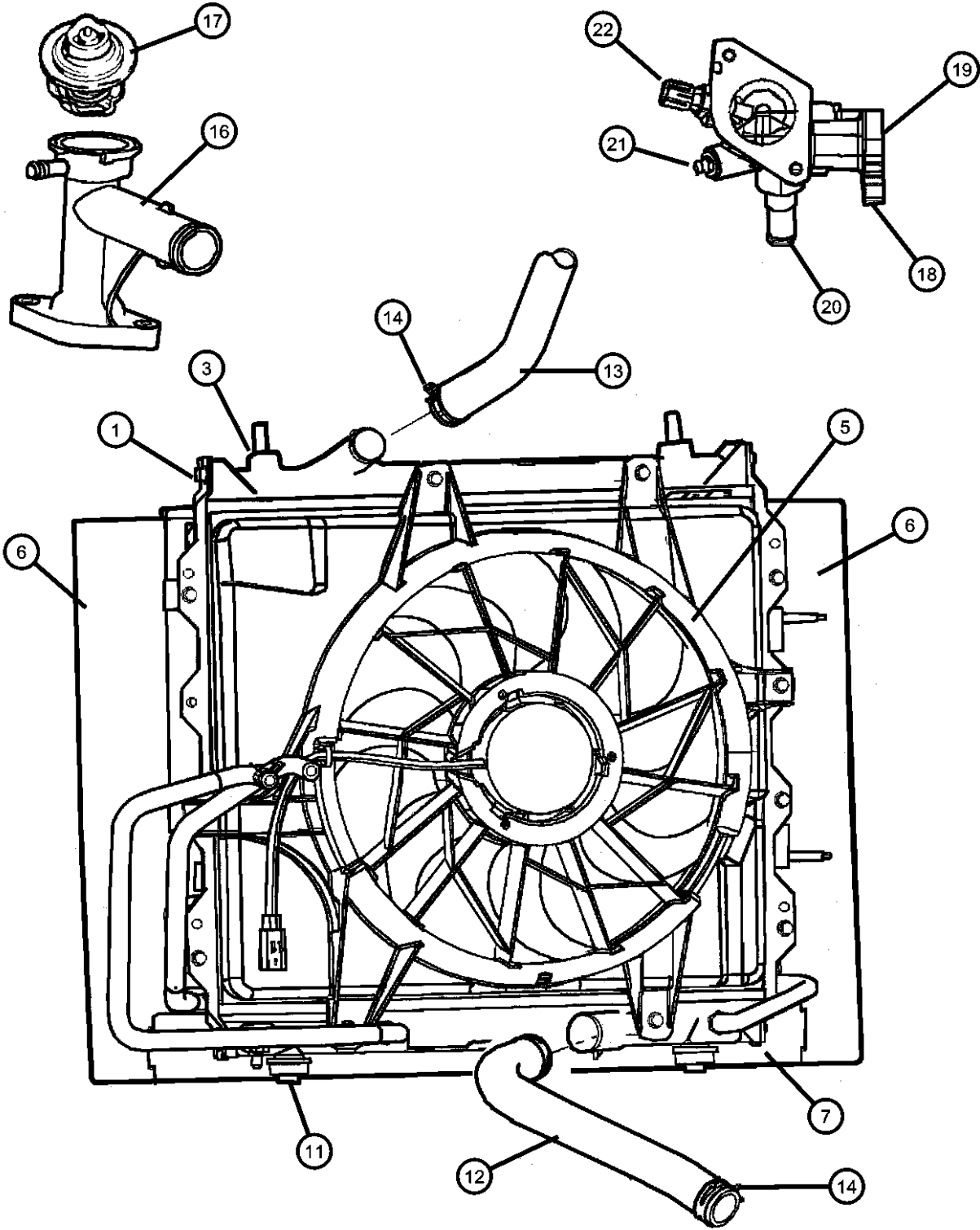
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:
See Illustration 310 for Radiator Cap
Sales Codes:
[ECC] = 2.0L DOHC 16V
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V
[DGL] = TRANSMISSION - AUTOMATIC 4-SPD, 41TE
[DD5] = TRANSMISSION - PERF. MANUAL 5-SPEED

1	05017404AA	1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
	05066386aa								With In-Tank Oil Cooler
	05017404AB	1				ECC, EDZ	DGL		Mopar Coolant 5 Year/100,000 Mile Formula 1 Gallon
	05066386aa								With In-Tank Oil Cooler
	05086547AA	1				ECC, EDZ	DGL		Mopar Coolant 5 Year/100,000 Mile Formula 1 Gallon
	05066386aa								Without In-Tank Oil Cooler, Stamped 5278196AK
		1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		Mopar Coolant 5 Year/100,000 Mile Formula 1 Gallon
	05066386aa								Without In-Tank Oil Cooler, Stamped 5278196AK
-2	05278697AA	1				EDZ			Mopar Coolant 5 Year/100,000 Mile Formula 1 Gallon
		1				ECC			Without In-Tank Oil Cooler, Stamped 5278196AK
3	05278200AB	2							Mopar Coolant 5 Year/100,000 Mile Formula 1 Gallon
-4	05017405AA	1				ECC, EDZ	DGL		Without In-Tank Oil Cooler, Stamped 5278196AK
		1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		Mopar Coolant 5 Year/100,000 Mile Formula 1 Gallon
5	05017407AA	1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		Without In-Tank Oil Cooler, Stamped 5278196AK
		1				ECC, EDZ	DGL		Mopar Coolant 5 Year/100,000 Mile Formula 1 Gallon
6	05017408AA	2				ECC, EDZ	DGL		Without In-Tank Oil Cooler, Stamped 5278196AK
		2				ECC, EDZ	DD5		Mopar Coolant 5 Year/100,000 Mile Formula 1 Gallon
7	05017409AA	1				ECC, EDZ	DGL		Without In-Tank Oil Cooler, Stamped 5278196AK
		1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		Mopar Coolant 5 Year/100,000 Mile Formula 1 Gallon
-8									Without In-Tank Oil Cooler, Stamped 5278196AK

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic, 41TE	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
S = SPORT (Limited)							

Radiator and Related Parts
Figure 7-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05017410AA	3				ECC, EDZ	DGL		
		3				ECC, EDZ	DD5		
-9	05017411AA	15				ECC, EDZ	DGL		SCREW, M6x1.0
		11				ECC, EDZ	DD5		
-10	06504118	2							U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00
11									ISOLATOR, Cooling Module Mounting
	05278199AA	2				ECC, EDZ	DGL		
		2				ECC, EDZ	DD5		
12	05278202AC	1				ECC, EDZ			HOSE, Radiator Outlet
13									HOSE, Radiator Inlet
	05278201AC	1				ECC			
		1				EDZ			
14		1							CLAMP, Hose, (NOT SERVICED)
-15									DRAINCOCK, Radiator
	04644269	1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		
		1				ECC, EDZ	DGL		
16									CONNECTOR, Engine Coolant Outlet
	05278203AB	1				ECC			
		1				EDZ			
17									THERMOSTAT, With Seal
	05278144AA	1				ECC			
		1				EDZ			
18									CONNECTOR, Engine Coolant Outlet, Adapter
	04884004AA	1				ECC			
		1				EDZ			
19									GASKET, Coolant Outlet
	04792637AA	1				ECC			
		1				EDZ			
20									NIPPLE, Heater Return
	04621653	1				ECC			
		1				EDZ			

PT CRUISER (PT)
SERIES
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)
P = PREMIUM (Touring)
S = SPORT (Limited)

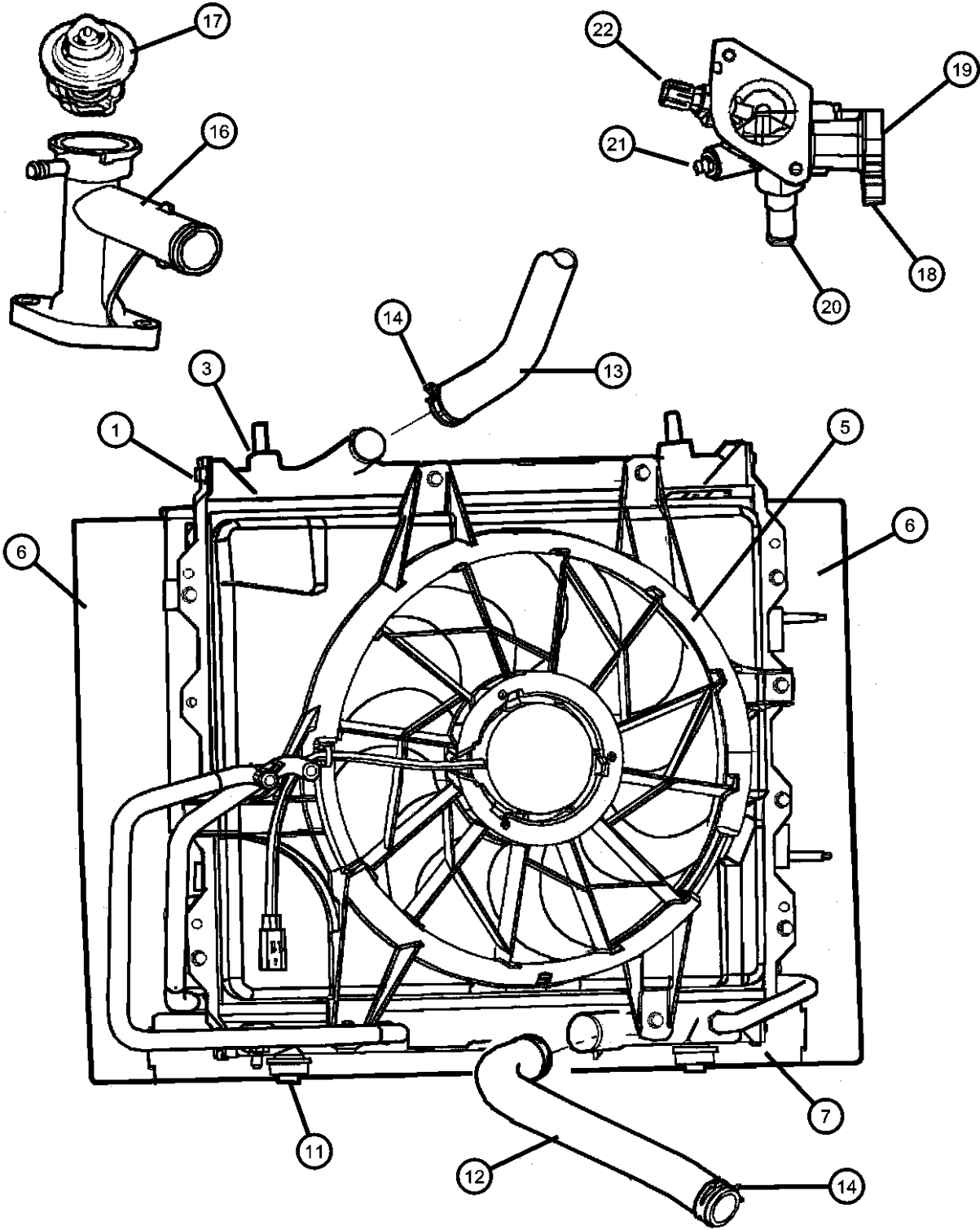
LINE
C = CHRYSLER
Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)

BODY
44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB

ENGINE
ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI
EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION
DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

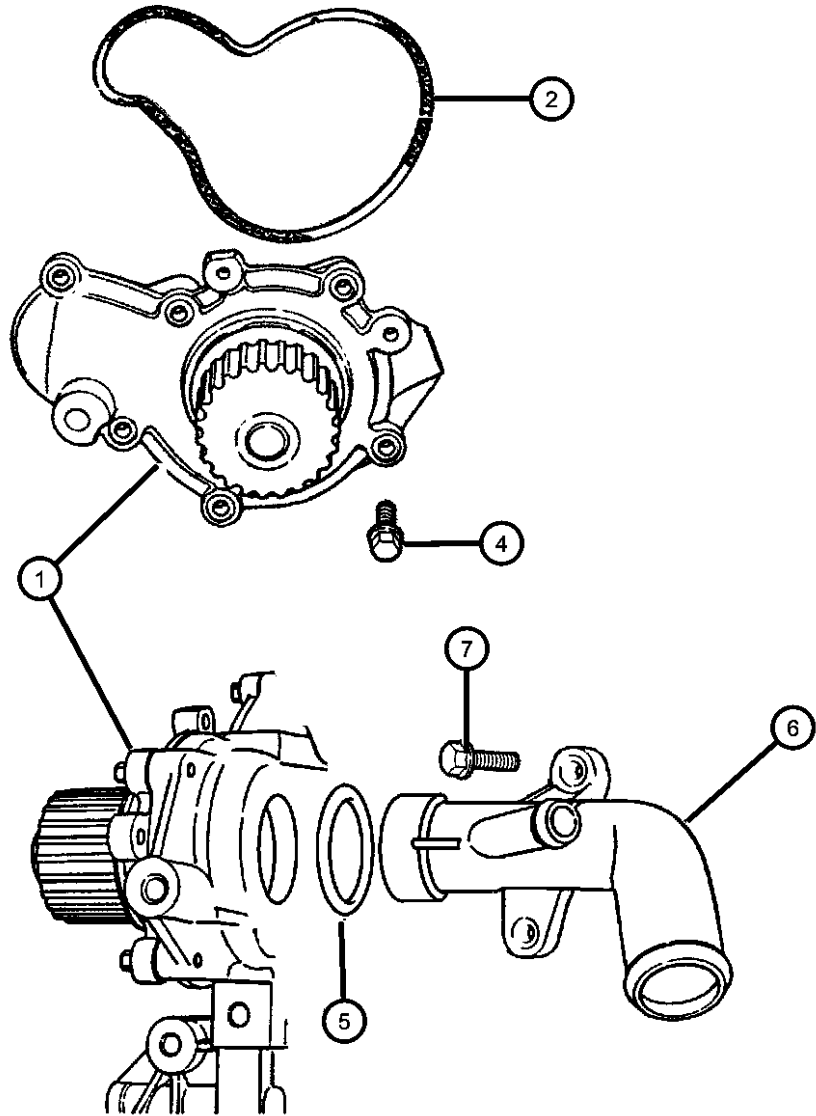
Radiator and Related Parts
Figure 7-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
21	03780788	1				ECC			SCREW, Bleeder
		1				EDZ			
22	05269870AB	1				ECC			SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
		1				EDZ			
-23	06504171	3				ECC			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x32
		3				EDZ			
-24	05058058AA	1							DECAL, A/C System Specification

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
S = SPORT (Limited)					

Water Pump and Related Parts
Figure 7-203



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:Sales Codes:
[ECC] = 2.0L DOHC 16V
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V
[DGL] = TRANSMISSION - AUTOMATIC 4-SPD, 41TE

1									PUMP, Water
	04667660	1				ECC			
	04694307AB	1				EDZ			
2									SEAL, Water Pump Body
	04621564	1				EDZ			
	04667663	1				ECC			
-3									NIPPLE, Heater Return
	04621653	1				ECC			
		1				EDZ			
4									BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.0x22
	06503255	6				ECC			
		4				EDZ			
5									O RING, Water Inlet Tube
	06503180	1				ECC			
		1				EDZ			
6									TUBE, Water Inlet
	04621491AB	1				EDZ			
	04884027AA	1				ECC			
7	06100267	1					DGL		BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x25x12.5

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE	
S = SPORT (Limited)				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	

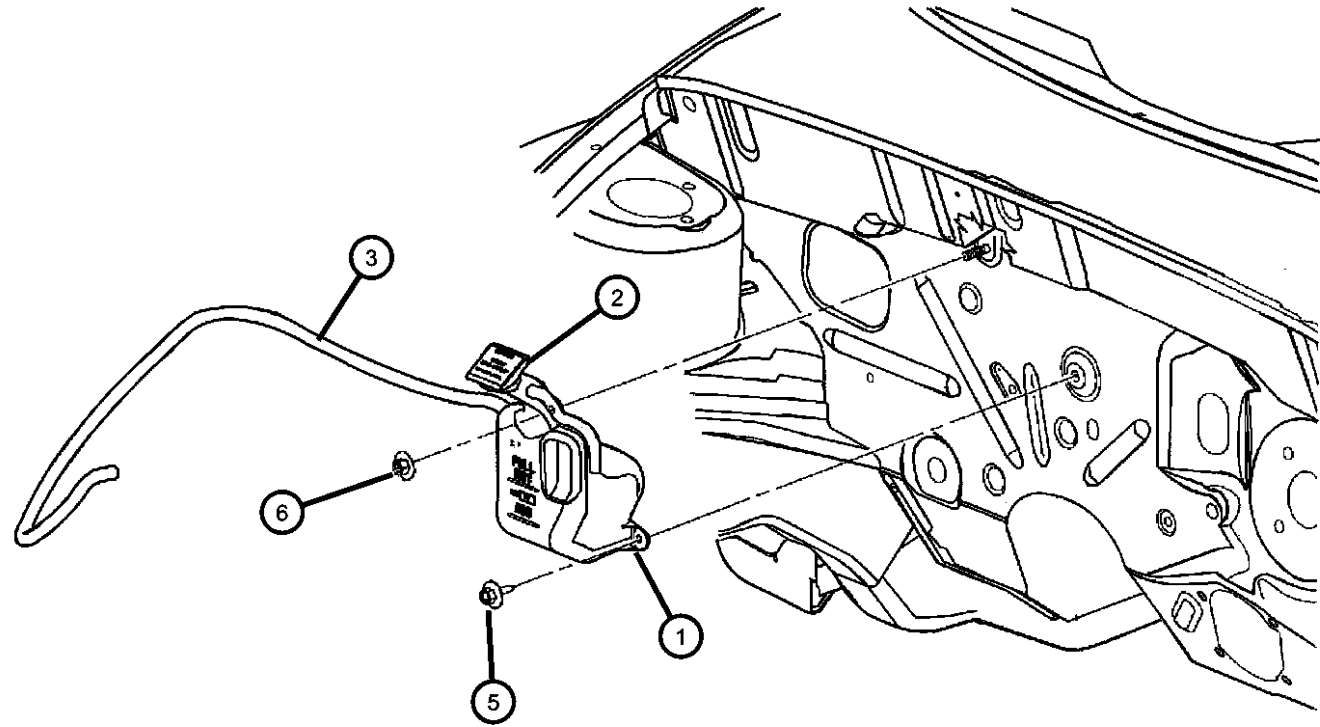
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Tank, Coolant Reserve
Figure 7-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Note:Sales Codes:
[ECC] = 2.0L DOHC 16V
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V

1	05278709AG	1				ECC, EDZ			BOTTLE, Coolant Reserve
2	05066851AA	1				ECC, EDZ			CAP, Coolant Reserve Tank
3	05066991AA	1				ECC, EDZ			HOSE, Coolant Reserve Tank
-4	02448761	1				ECC, EDZ			CLAMP, Hose
5	06034716	1				ECC, EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x.875
6	06503676	1							NUT, Hex Flange, M6x1



PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	CAB CHASSIS LWB	DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd.
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	Automatic,41TE
			DOHC 16V SMPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

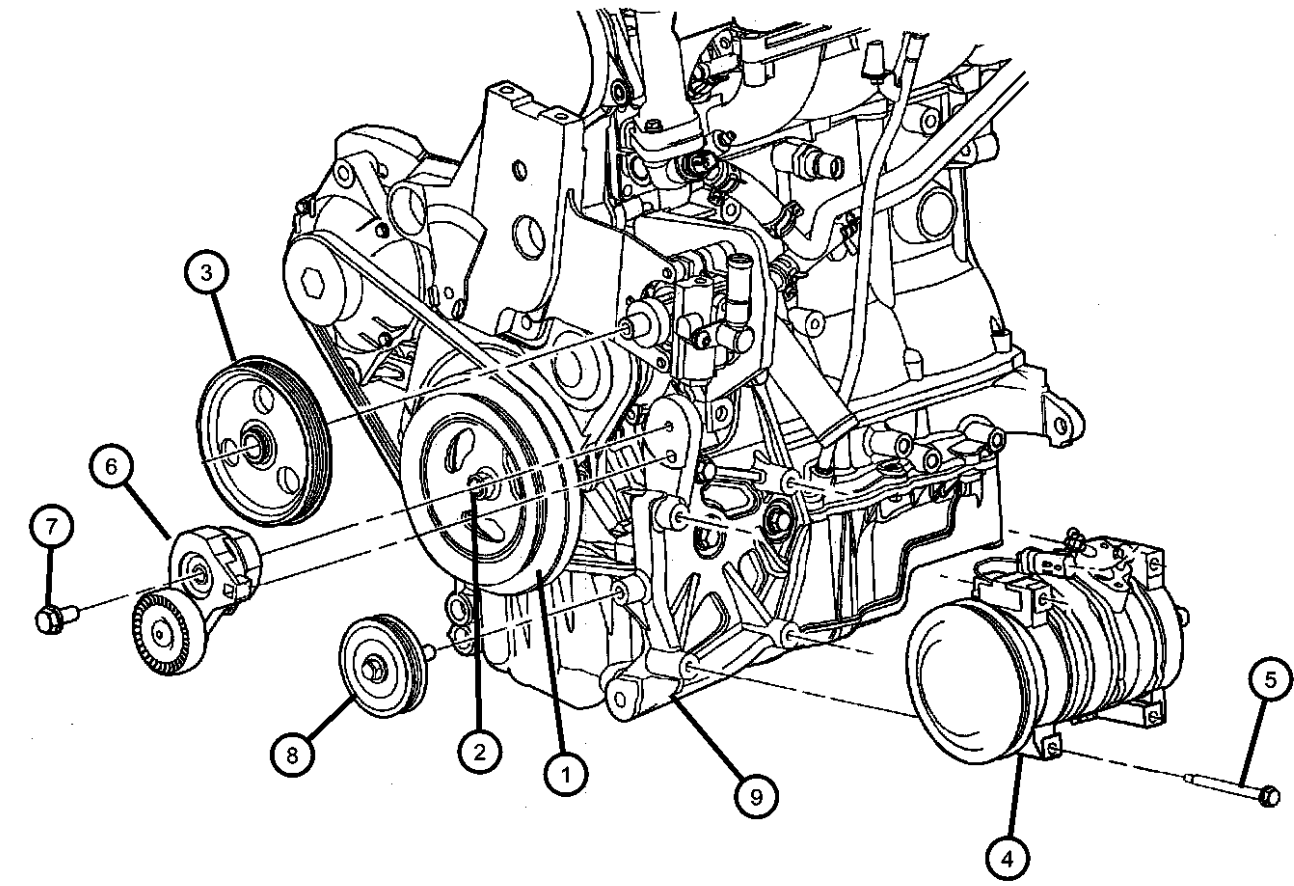
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2002 PT

Pulleys and Related Parts
Figure 7-403

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

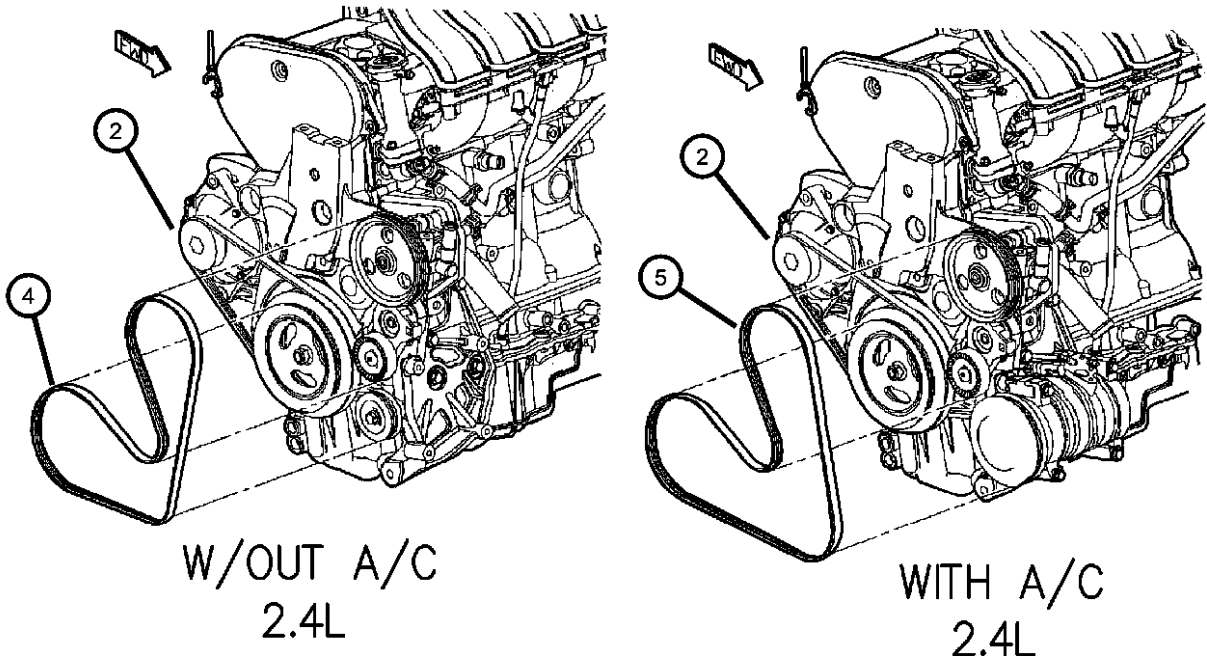
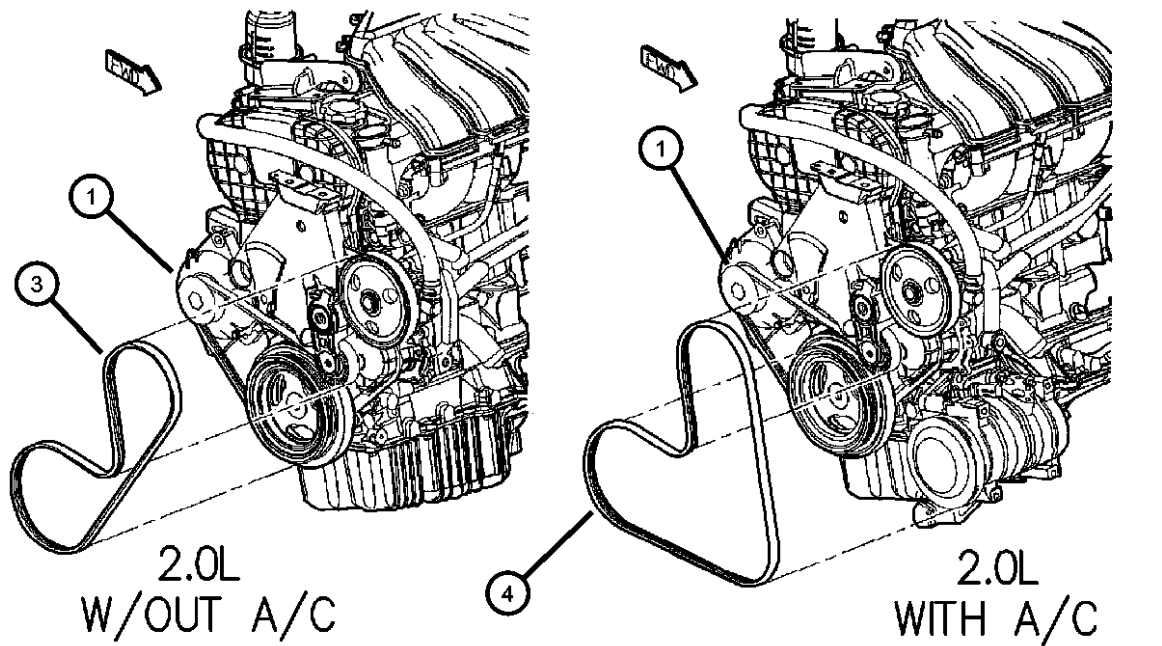
NOTE:Sales Codes:
[ECC] = 2.0L DOHC 16V
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V
[DGL] = TRANSMISSION - AUTOMATIC 4-SPD, 41TE
[DD5] = TRANSMISSION - PERF. MANUAL 5-SPEED



1									DAMPER, Crankshaft
	04777618AD	1				ECC			
		1				EDZ			
2									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x87.50
	06503553	1				ECC			
		1				EDZ			
3									PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
	04668252	1				ECC			
	04668448AA	1				EDZ			
4									COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
	05278558AA	1					DGL		
	05278724AA	1					DD5		
5	06503219	4				ECC, EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x100
6	04668509AB	1				EDZ			TENSIONER, Belt
7	06101763	1				EDZ			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5
8	04668588AA	1				EDZ			PULLEY, A/C Belt Idler
9									BRACKET, Torque Reaction
	04668194AB	1				ECC	DGL		
	04668383AC	1				EDZ	DGL		
	04668687AB	1				EDZ	DD5		
	04668688AC	1				ECC	DD5		

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	CAB CHASSIS LWB	DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd.	
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	Automatic,41TE	
			DOHC 16V SMPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	

Belts, Drive
Figure 7-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code: ECC = 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V EDZ = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V									
1	04668241AC	1				ECC			BELT, Alternator Drive, 2.0L
2	04668380AC	1				EDZ			BELT, Alternator Drive, 2.4L
	Q4040345								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
3	04668249AB	1				ECC			BELT, Power Steering
4	04668247AB	1				EDZ			BELT, Accessory Drive
		1				ECC			Heater only
5	04668382AD	1				EDZ			BELT, Accessory DriveAir Conditioning

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = SPORT (Limited)					

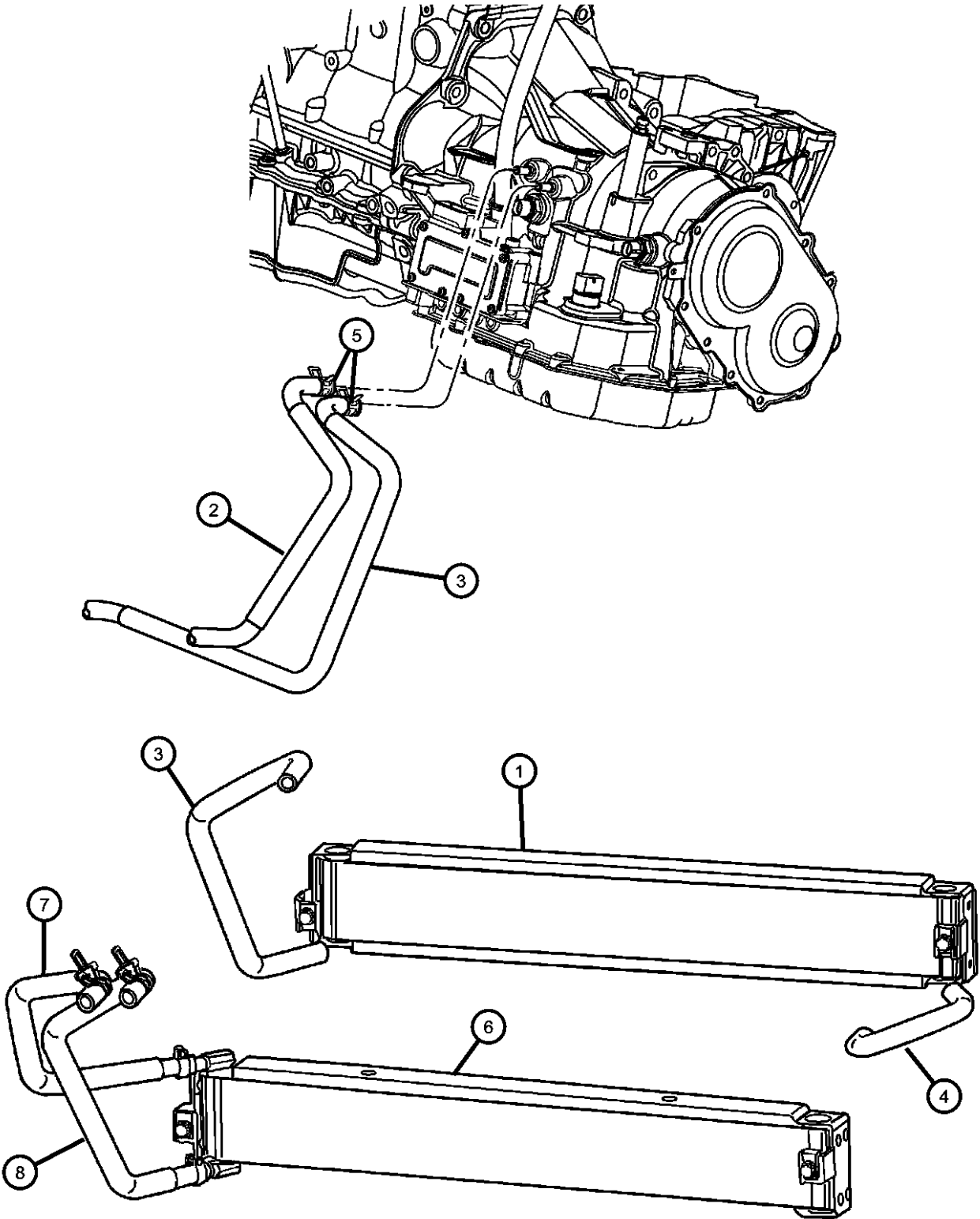
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Cooler and Lines
Figure 7-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:Sales Code:
[ECC] = 2.0L DOHC 16V
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V
[DGL] = TRANSMISSION - AUTOMATIC 4-SPD, 41TE

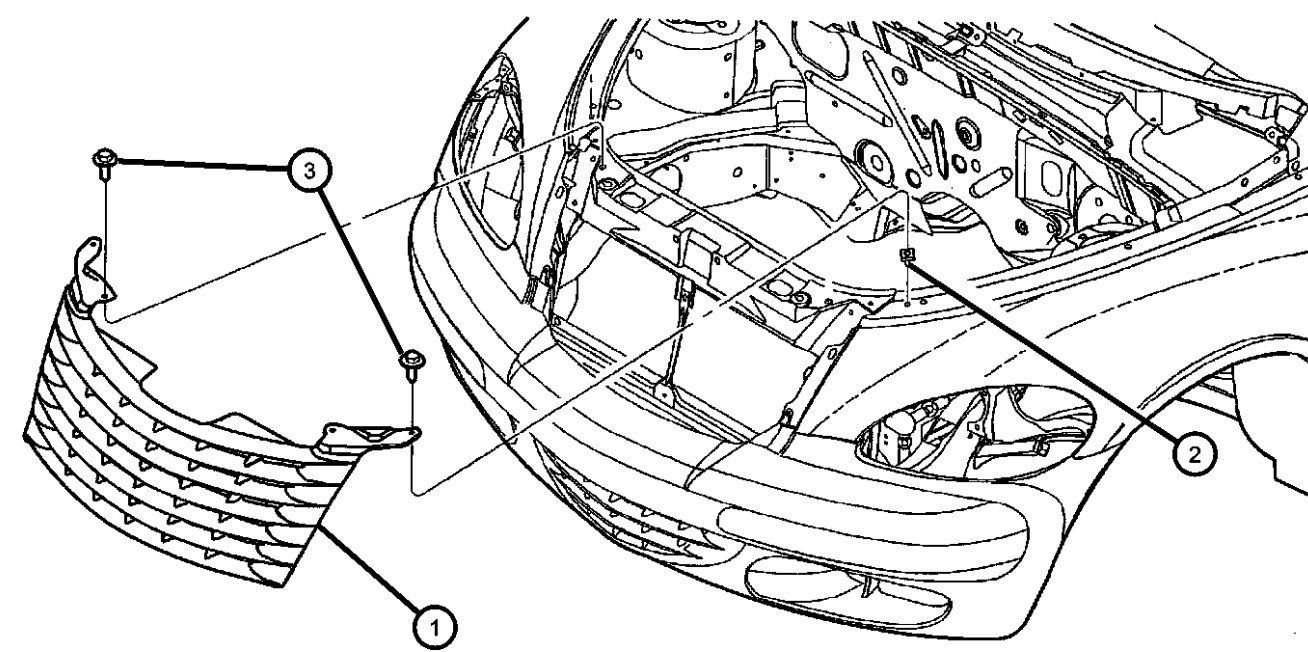
1	05017406AA	1				ECC, EDZ	DGL		COOLER, Auxiliary Oil
2	05278249AA	1				ECC, EDZ	DGL		HOSE, Transmission Oil Outlet
3	05278248AA	1				ECC, EDZ	DGL		HOSE, Transmission Oil Inlet
4	05017412AA	1				ECC, EDZ	DGL		HOSE, Transmission Oil Cooler, Intermediate CLAMP, (NOT SERVICED)
5	05017412AA	1							
6	05086548AA	1				ECC, EDZ	DGL		COOLER KIT, Auxiliary Trans Oil
7	05086550AA	1				ECC, EDZ	DGL		HOSE, Transmission Oil Outlet
8	05086549AA	1				ECC, EDZ	DGL		HOSE, Transmission Oil Inlet



PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE
S = SPORT (Limited)				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Grille and Related Parts
Figure 7-710

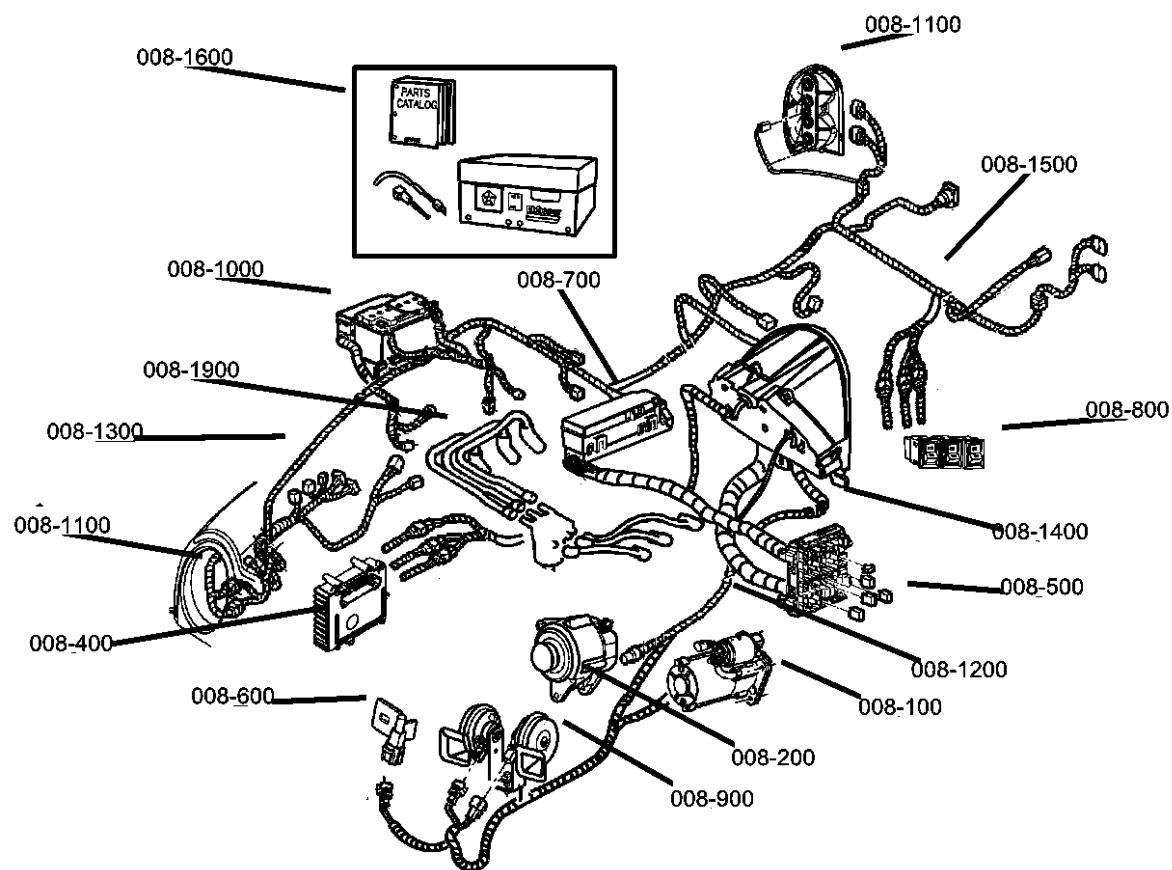
	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1									GRILLE, Radiator
		0RH78DX8AE	1							[X8]
		0RH78SW1AE	1							[W1]
		0RH78TTKAE	1							[TK]
		0RH78VM-TAE	1							[MT]
		0RH78WB7AE	1							[B7]
		0RH78WE-LAE	1							[EL]
		0RH78WS2AE	1							[S2]
		0RH78XBQAE	1							[BQ]
		0RH78XGRAE	1							[GR]
		0RH78XRVAE	1							[RV]
		0RH78YY6AE	1							[Y6]
		0RH78ZKJAE	1							[KJ]
	2	06100840	4							NUT, Spring, Grille to Fender .164-18
	3									SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping Hex Head, M4.2x1.41x20
		06506161AA	2							Grille to Crossmember
			2							Grille to Fender

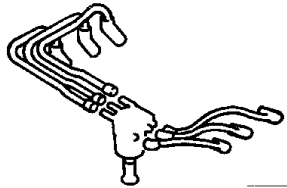
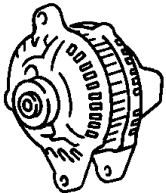
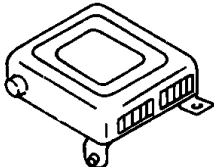
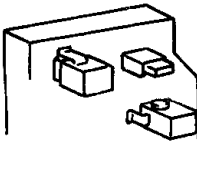
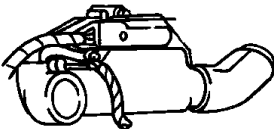
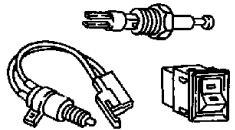
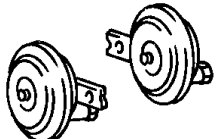
PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	CAB CHASSIS LWB	DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd.
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	Automatic,41TE
			DOHC 16V SMPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

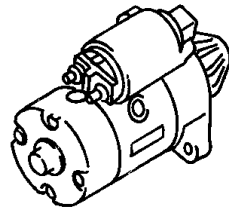
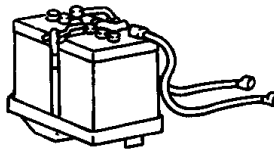
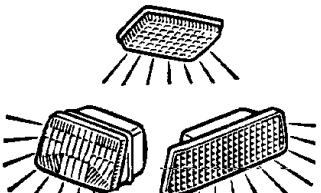
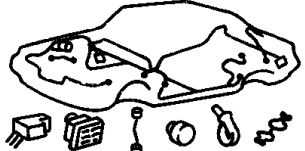
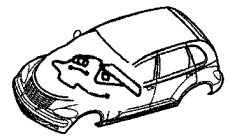
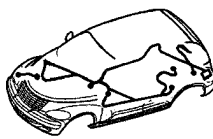
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 8

Electrical



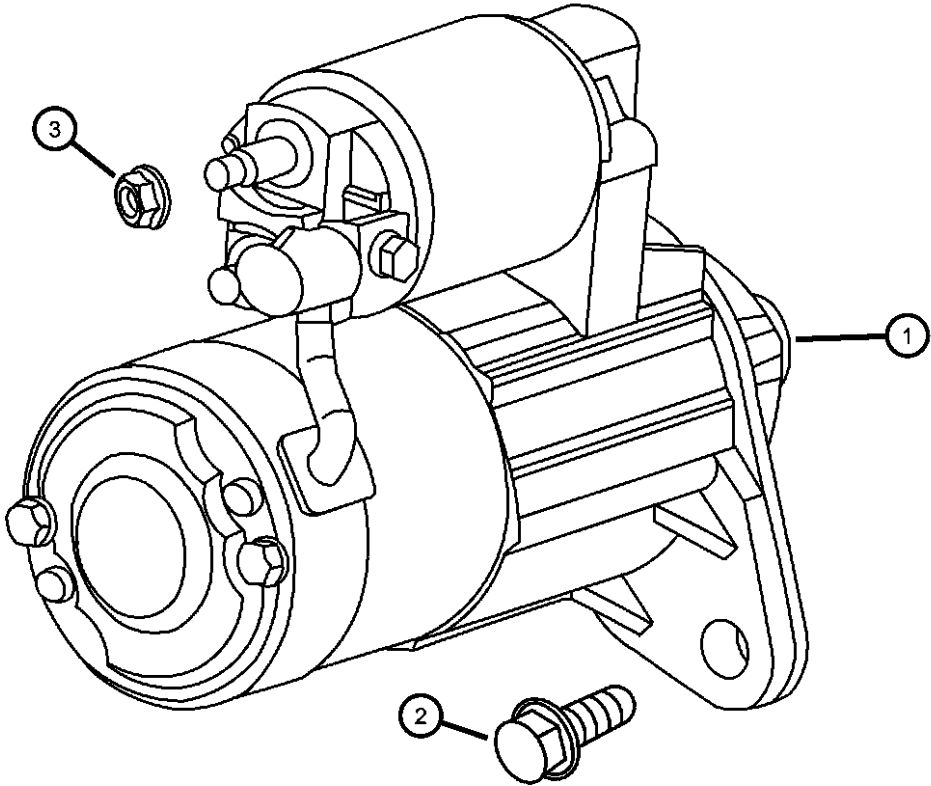
008-1900 Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils 	008-200 Alternators 	008-400 Modules 	008-500 Relays 
008-600 Sensors 	008-700 Single Board Engine Controllers 	008-800 Switches 	008-900 Horns 

008-100 Starters 	008-1000 Battery Tray and Cables 	008-1100 Lamps - Front, Rear and Courtesy 	008-1200 Wiring-Engine & Related Parts 
008-1300 Wiring-Headlamp to Dash 	008-1400 Wiring-Instrument Panel 	008-1500 Wiring-Body & Accessories 	008-1600 Wiring Repair WIRING REPAIR PKG.

Group - 8 Electrical	
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Starters	
Starter.....	Fig. 8 - 105
Alternators	
Alternators [2.0L-ECC].....	Fig. 8 - 205
Alternators [2.4L-EDZ].....	Fig. 8 - 210
Modules	
Modules, Electronic.....	Fig. 8 - 405
Relays	
Relays, Fuses - Power Distribution Center.....	Fig. 8 - 505
Relays, Fuses, Circuit Breakers - Fuse Block.....	Fig. 8 - 510
Sensors	
Sensors, Engine.....	Fig. 8 - 605
Sensors, Transmission.....	Fig. 8 - 610
Sensors, Body.....	Fig. 8 - 615
Single Board Engine Controllers	
Single Board Engine Controllers.....	Fig. 8 - 705
Switches	
Switches, Instrument Panel.....	Fig. 8 - 805
Switches, Engine/Transmission.....	Fig. 8 - 810
Switches, Body.....	Fig. 8 - 815
Horns	
Horns.....	Fig. 8 - 905
Battery Tray and Cables	
Battery Tray.....	Fig. 8 - 1015
Lamps - Front, Rear and Courtesy	
Lamps, Front.....	Fig. 8 - 1105
Lamps, Rear.....	Fig. 8 - 1110
Lamps, Cargo-Dome-Courtesy-Reading.....	Fig. 8 - 1115
Wiring-Engine & Related Parts	
Wiring-Engine & Related Parts.....	Fig. 8 - 1205
Wiring-Headlamp to Dash	
Wiring, Headlamp to Dash.....	Fig. 8 - 1305
Wiring-Instrument Panel	
Wiring, Instrument Panel.....	Fig. 8 - 1405
Wiring-Body & Accessories	
Wiring, Body and Accessory.....	Fig. 8 - 1505
Wiring Repair	
Wiring Repair.....	Fig. 8 - 1605
Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils	
Sparkplugs, Cables, Coils.....	Fig. 8 - 1905

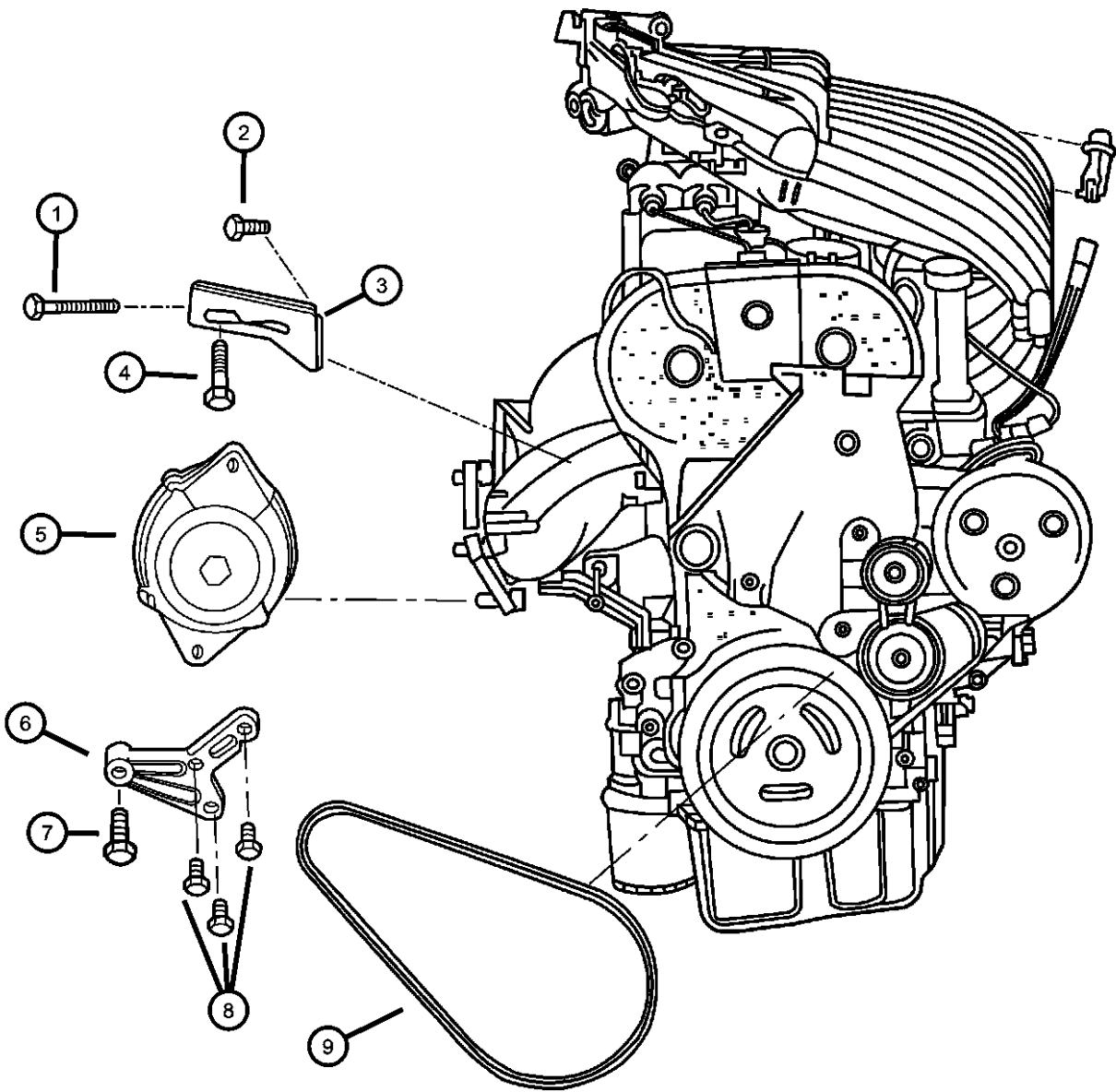
Starter
Figure 8-105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
[ECC] = 2.0L DOHC 16V [EDZ] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V									
1	05033067AA	1				ECC, EDZ			STARTER
2	06502717	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x50, M10x1.50x50.00, Starter Mounting
3	06101809	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25, Starter B +



PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	CAB CHASSIS LWB	DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd.
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	Automatic,41TE
			DOHC 16V SMPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Alternators [2.0L-ECC]
Figure 8-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
[ECC] = 2.0L DOHC 16V									
1	06504286	1				ECC			SCREW, Header Point, M10x1.50x50.00
2	06101503	2				ECC			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x25
3	04612132AB	1				ECC			BRACKET, Alternator
4	06503705	1				ECC			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Lock, M8x1.25x95
5	05033054AC	1				ECC			ALTERNATOR
6	04668250	1				ECC			BRACKET, Alternator
7	06101623	1				ECC			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x105
8	06101512	3				ECC			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x45
9	04668241	1				ECC			BELT, Alternator Drive
-10	06101448	1				ECC			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M10 x 1.5
-11	06502987	1				ECC			NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Locking, M10 x 1.50
-12	06101802	1							NUT, Alternator B+ Wiring Terminal

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE	
S = SPORT (Limited)				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	

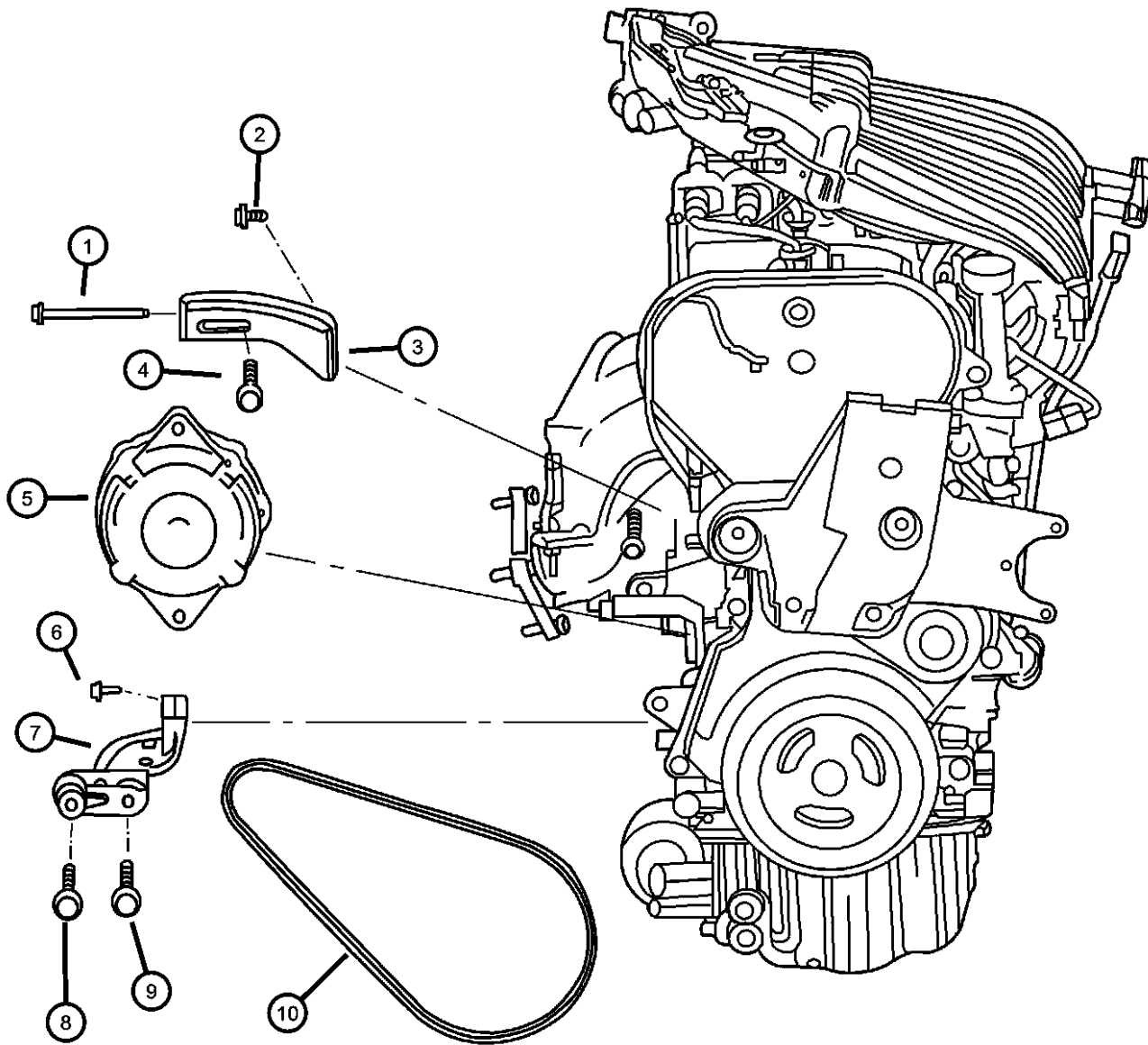
Alternators [2.4L-EDZ]

Figure 8-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

[EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cylinder

1	06504286	1	EDZ	SCREW, Header Point, M10x1.50x50.00
2	06101503	2	EDZ	SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x25
3	04668446AA	1	EDZ	BRACKET, Alternator Adjusting
4	06503705	1	EDZ	SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Lock, M8x1.25x95
5	05033177AB	1	EDZ	ALTERNATOR
6	06101512	3	EDZ	SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x45
7	04668445AA	1	EDZ	BRACKET, Alternator
8	06101623	1	EDZ	SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x105
9	06503705	1	EDZ	SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Lock, M8x1.25x95
10	04668380AA	1	EDZ	BELT, Alternator Drive
-11	06101448	1	EDZ	NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M10 x 1.5
-12	06502987	1	EDZ	NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Locking, M10 x 1.50
-13	06101802	1		NUT, Alternator B+ Wiring Terminal



PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)
S = SPORT (Limited)	

BODY
44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD
CAB CHASSIS LWB

ENGINE
ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl
DOHC 16V SMPI
EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl
DOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION
 DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
 DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd.
 Automatic, 41TE
 DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2002 PT

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

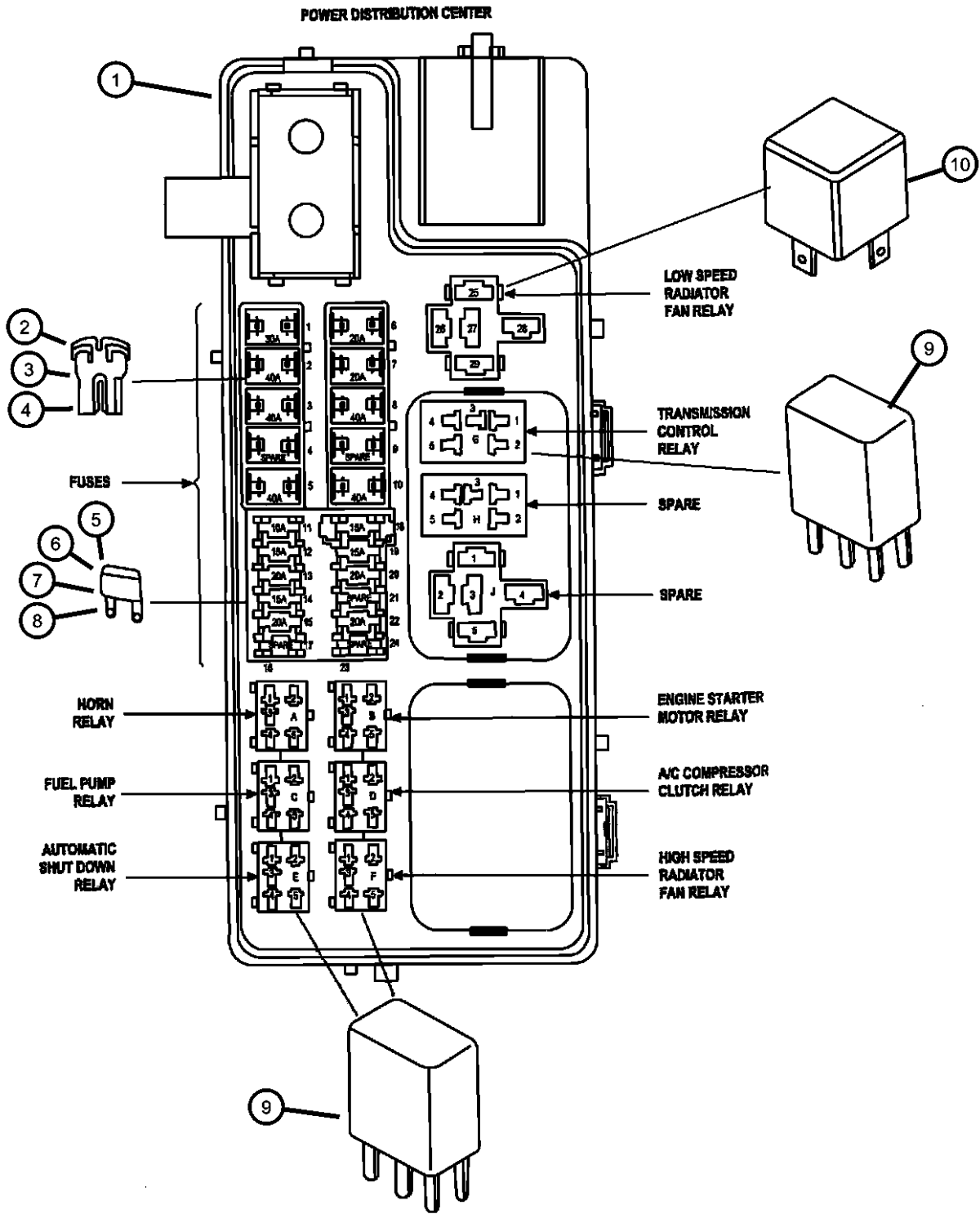
Modules, Electronic
Figure 8-405

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1	05072660AA	1							MODULE, Anti-Lock Brake System
	2									MODULE, EATX
		05034002AB	1				ECC, EDZ	DGL		Up to 07/02/01
		05034014AA	1				ECC, EDZ	DGL		After 07/02/01
	3	05033004AB	1				ECC, EDZ	DGL		BRACKET, Transmission Control Unit
	4	06505900AA	3				ECC, EDZ	DGL		SCREW, Tapping Hex Flange Head, M6.3 x 1.81 x 19.00
	5									MODULE, Heated Seat
		04671887AA	2							After 08/15/01
		05019794AA	1							Up to 08/15/01
	6									MODULE, Side Impact Right Export
		04671844AB	1							
		05293228AD	1							
	7									MODULE, Side Impact Left Export
		04671845AB	1							
		05293229AD	1							
	8	04671419AD	1							MODULE, Air Bag Control
	-9									LABEL, Air Bag Warning
		04595748AA	1							
		04595749AA	1							Canada
	10	04671676AD	1							MODULE, Immobilizer
	11	04671676AD	1							MODULE, Daytime Running Lamp, Canada only serviced in cluster assy., (NOT SERVICED)
PT CRUISER (PT)										
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)		C = CHRYSLER		44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual		
P = PREMIUM (Touring)		Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE		
S = SPORT (Limited)								DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2002 PT

Relays, Fuses - Power Distribution Center
Figure 8-505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: [DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission [ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V [EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V									
1	04671676AD	1							POWER DISTRIBUTION CENTER, serviced in Headlamp to Dash Wiring, (NOT SERVICED)
2	06102075AA	AR							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 20 Amp
3	06102076AA	AR							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 30 Amp
4	06102077AA	AR							FUSE CARTRIDGE, 40 Amp
5	04687835	AR							FUSE, Mini, 25 Amp, Natural
6	000ATM20	AR							FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
7	000ATM15	AR							FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
8	000ATM10	AR							FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
9	05269988AA	AR							RELAY, MiniStarter, Fuel Pump, Horn
10	04638094	1							RELAY PACKAGE, Electrical, Radiator Fan Low
-11	04794741AD	AR							COVER, Power Distribution Center
-12									HOLDER, Fuse
	04481478	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				ECC, EDZ	DGL		

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE
S = SPORT (Limited)					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Relays, Fuses, Circuit Breakers - Fuse Block
Figure 8-510

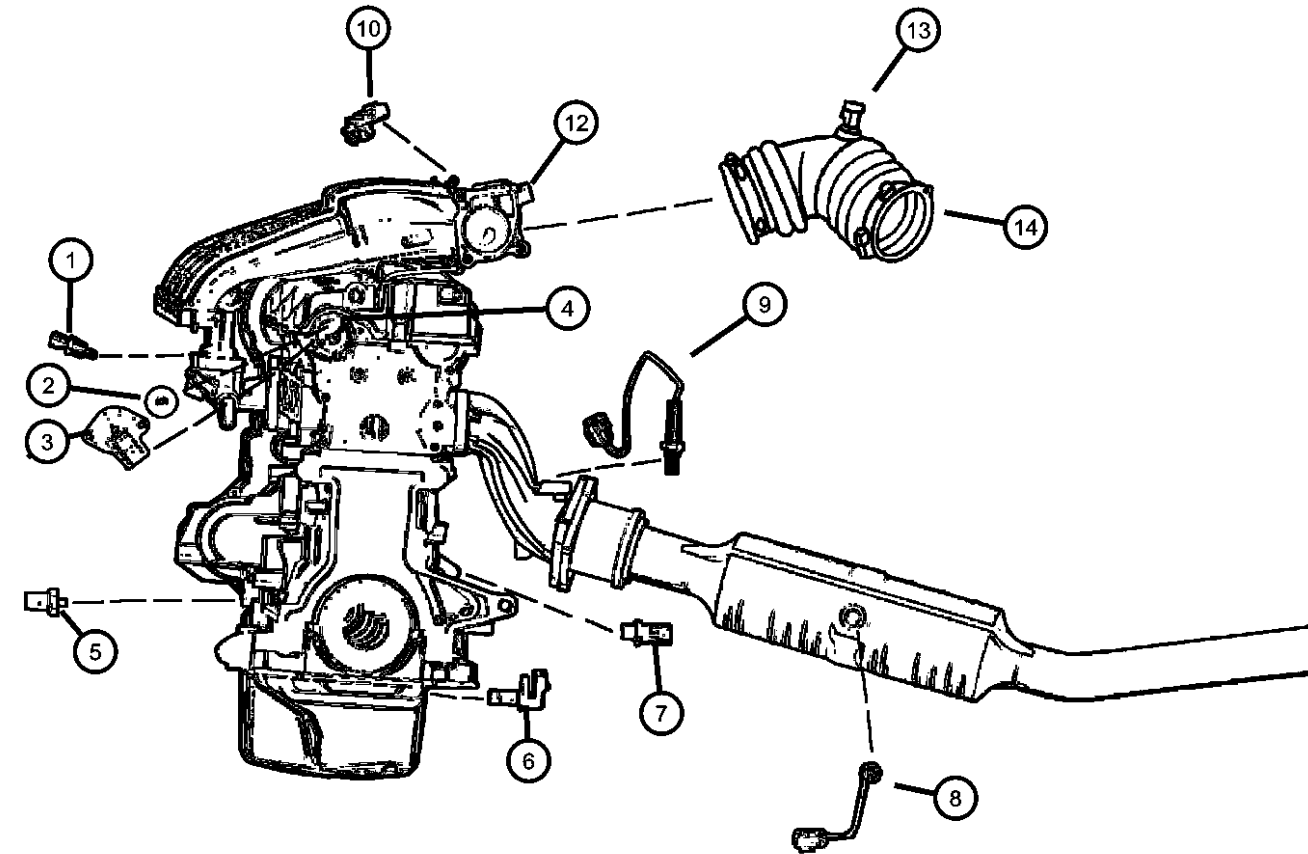
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Note: [DD5] = 5 Speed Manual Transmission ECC = 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V									
1		1							BLOCK, Fuse and Relay, Serviced in Instrument Panel Harness only, (NOT SERVICED)
2	04527053	AR							BREAKER, Circuit 25 Amp
	04688275	AR							20 Amp
3	04638094	1				ECC			RELAY PACKAGE, Electrical, Headlamp FLASHER
4	04671714AA	1							Export
	04671715AA	1							
5	000ATM10	AR							FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
6	000ATM15	AR							FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
7	000ATM20	AR							FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
8	04687835	AR							FUSE, Mini, 25 Amp, Natural
9	05234494	1							RELAY, Electrical, Heated Seat

PT CRUISER (PT)								
SERIES		LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)		C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)		Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE	
S = SPORT (Limited)							DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part 2002 PT

Sensors, Engine
Figure 8-605

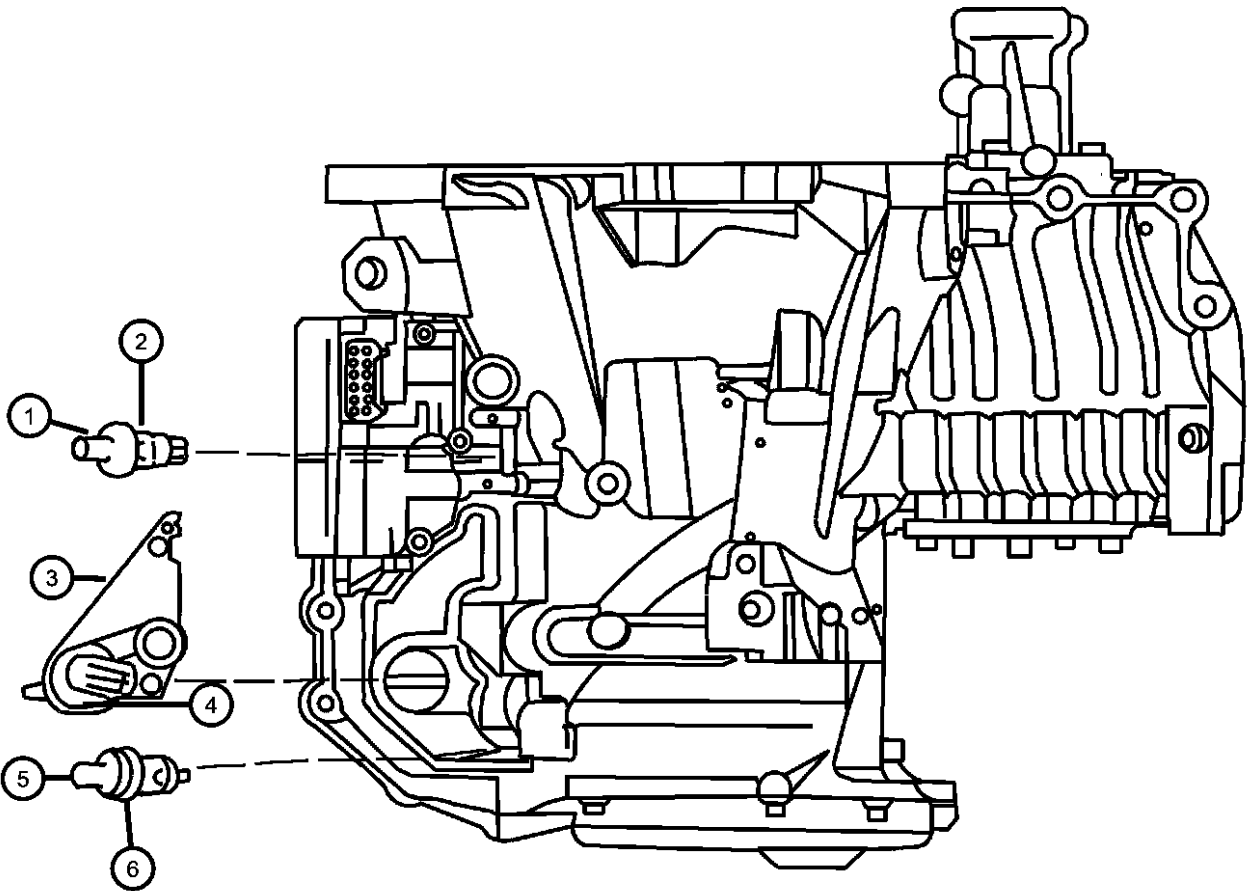
	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
										
		[DD5]= 5 Speed Manual [DGL]= 4 Speed Automatic [ECC] = 2.0 DOHC [EDZ]=24.L 4 Cylinder								
	1									SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
		05269870AB	1				ECC			
			1				EDZ			
	2									CAM MAGNET, Target
		05269547	1				ECC			
			1				EDZ			
	3									SENSOR PACKAGE, Camshaft
		04882851AB	1				ECC			
			1				EDZ			
	4									SEAL, Camshaft Sensor
		04884111AA	1				ECC			
			1				EDZ			
	5									SENSOR, Knock
		04557667	1				ECC			
			1				EDZ			
	6									SENSOR, Crankshaft Position
		05269703	1				ECC			
			1				EDZ			
	7									SWITCH, Oil Pressure
		04608303	1				ECC			
			1				EDZ			
	8	05033039AA	1							SENSOR, Oxygen, Down Stream
	9	05033758AA	1							SENSOR, Oxygen, Upstream
	10	04686684AA	1				ECC, EDZ			SENSOR, MAP
	-11	06035978AA	2				ECC, EDZ			SCREW, Round Head, .164-15x1.00, Map Sensor mounting
	12	04606197	1				ECC, EDZ	DGL		SENSOR, Throttle Position
	13	04606487AB	1				ECC, EDZ			SENSOR, Charge Air Temp
	14	04891136AD	1				ECC, EDZ			HOSE, Air Cleaner to T/Body

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	CAB CHASSIS LWB	DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd.
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	Automatic,41TE
			DOHC 16V SMPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Sensors, Transmission
Figure 8-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
[DD5] = Manual 5 Speed [DGL]= 4 Speed Automatic [ECC] = 2.0 DOHC [EDZ] = 2.4 DOHC									
1	04800878	1				ECC	DGL		SENSOR, Transmission Input Speed
2	06501657AB	1				ECC	DGL		O RING, Trans Speed Sensor, Input Speed Sensor
3	04659676AC	1				ECC	DGL		SENSOR, Transmission Range
4									SEAL, Manual Valve Position Sensor
	04659678	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
5	04800879	1				ECC	DGL		SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
6	06501658AB	1				ECC	DGL		O RING, Trans Speed Sensor, Output Speed Sensor



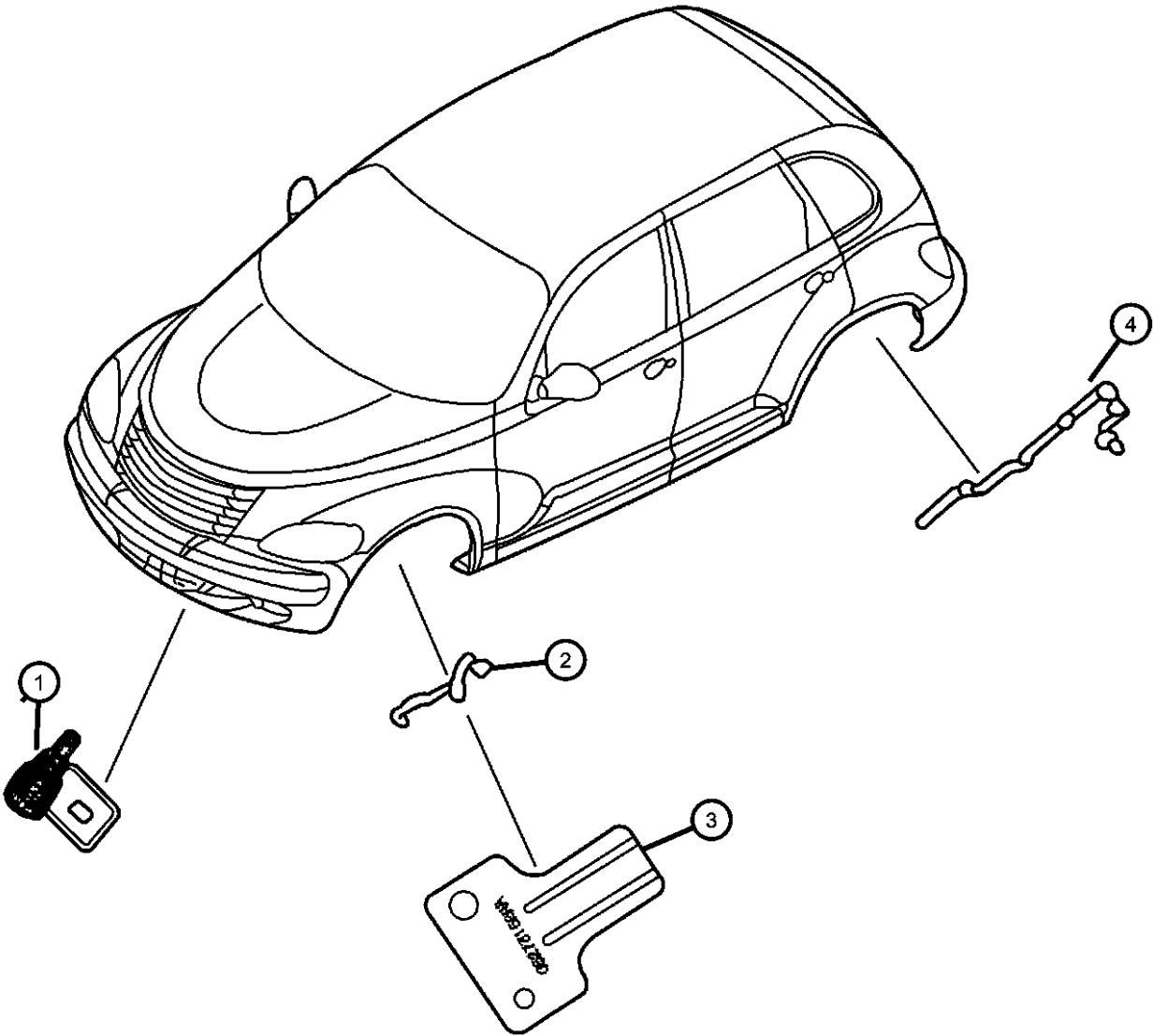
PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE
S = SPORT (Limited)				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Sensors, Body
Figure 8-615

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

ECC = 2.0 DOHC
EDZ = 2.4 DOHC
DD5 = Manual 5 Speed
DGL= 4 Speed Automatic

1	56042395	1							SENSOR, Ambient Temperature
2									SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
	05273332AC	1							Right Front
	05273333AC	1							Left Front
3	05273152AA	2							SHIELD, Heat
4	04860038AA	2							SENSOR, Anti-Lock BrakesRear
-5	0RP45MF1AE	1							SENSOR, Intrusion Module

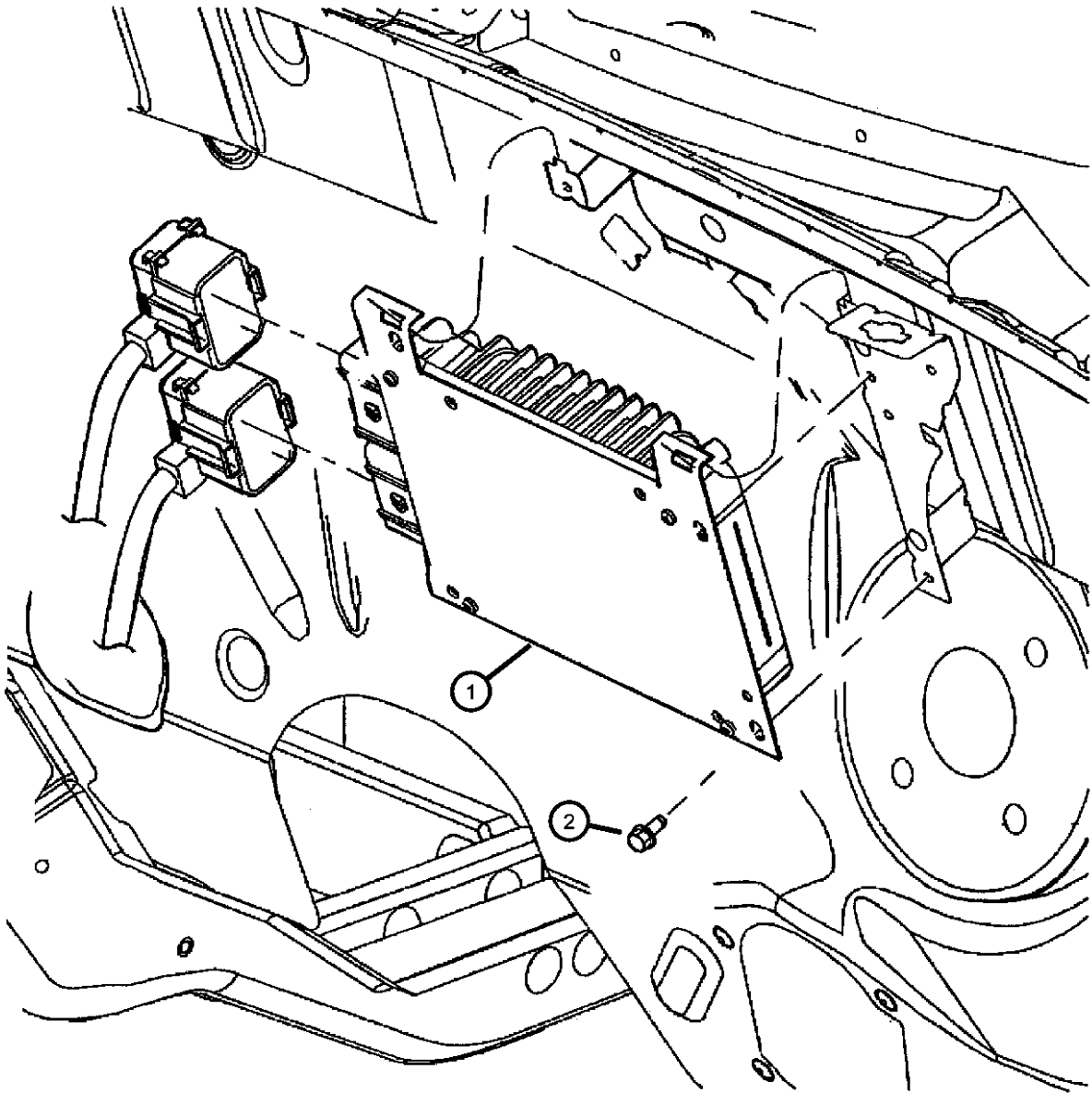


PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	CAB CHASSIS LWB	DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd.
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	Automatic,41TE
			DOHC 16V SMPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2002 PT

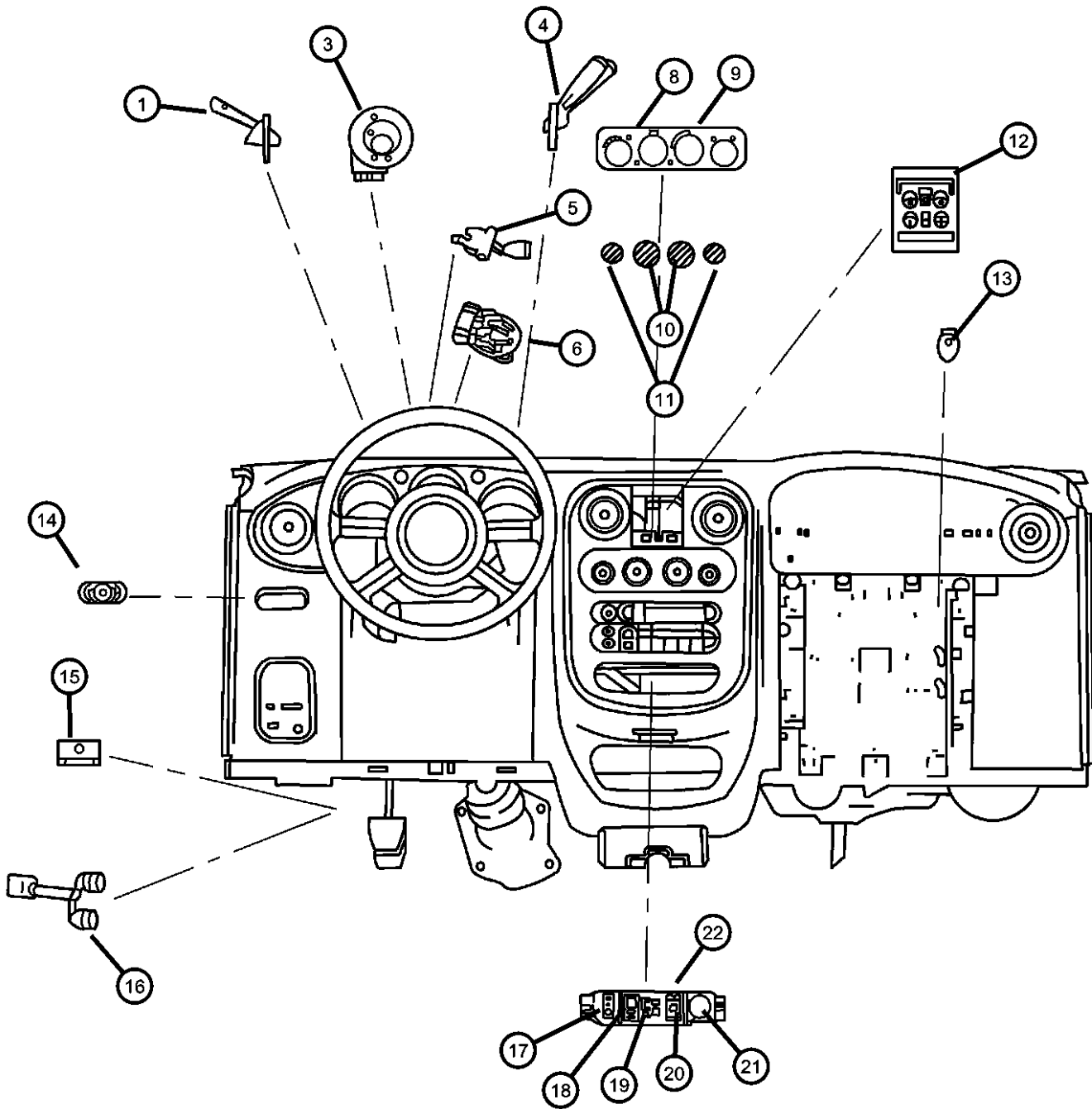
Single Board Engine Controllers
Figure 8-705



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
[DD5]=5 Speed Manual Transmission [DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission [ECC]=2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC [EDZ]=2.2L 4 Cylinder DOHC									
1									MODULE, Engine Controller
	05033660AB	1				ECC	DGL		[NA1], Export
	05033661AB	1				ECC	DGL		European Emissions[NA3],
	05033662AB	1				ECC	DD5		[NA1], Export
	05033663AB	1				ECC	DD5		European Emissions[NA3]
	05033664AC	1				EDZ	DGL		Federal [NAA,NAS] up to 5/28/02
	05033665AC	1				EDZ	DGL		California [NAE]
	05033665AE	1				EDZ	DGL		[NAE]
	05033666AB	1				EDZ	DD5		US 50 States [NAS]
	05033667AB	1				ECC	DD5		[NA1,NZ5], Export
	05033668AB	1				ECC	DGL		[NA1, NZ5], Export
	05033670AA	1				EDZ	DGL		Federal [NAA] after 5/28/02
2	06505900AA	3							SCREW, Tapping Hex Flange Head, M6.3 x 1.81 x 19.00, Engine Controller Mounting

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	CAB CHASSIS LWB	DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd.	
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	Automatic,41TE	
			DOHC 16V SMPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	

Switches, Instrument Panel
Figure 8-805

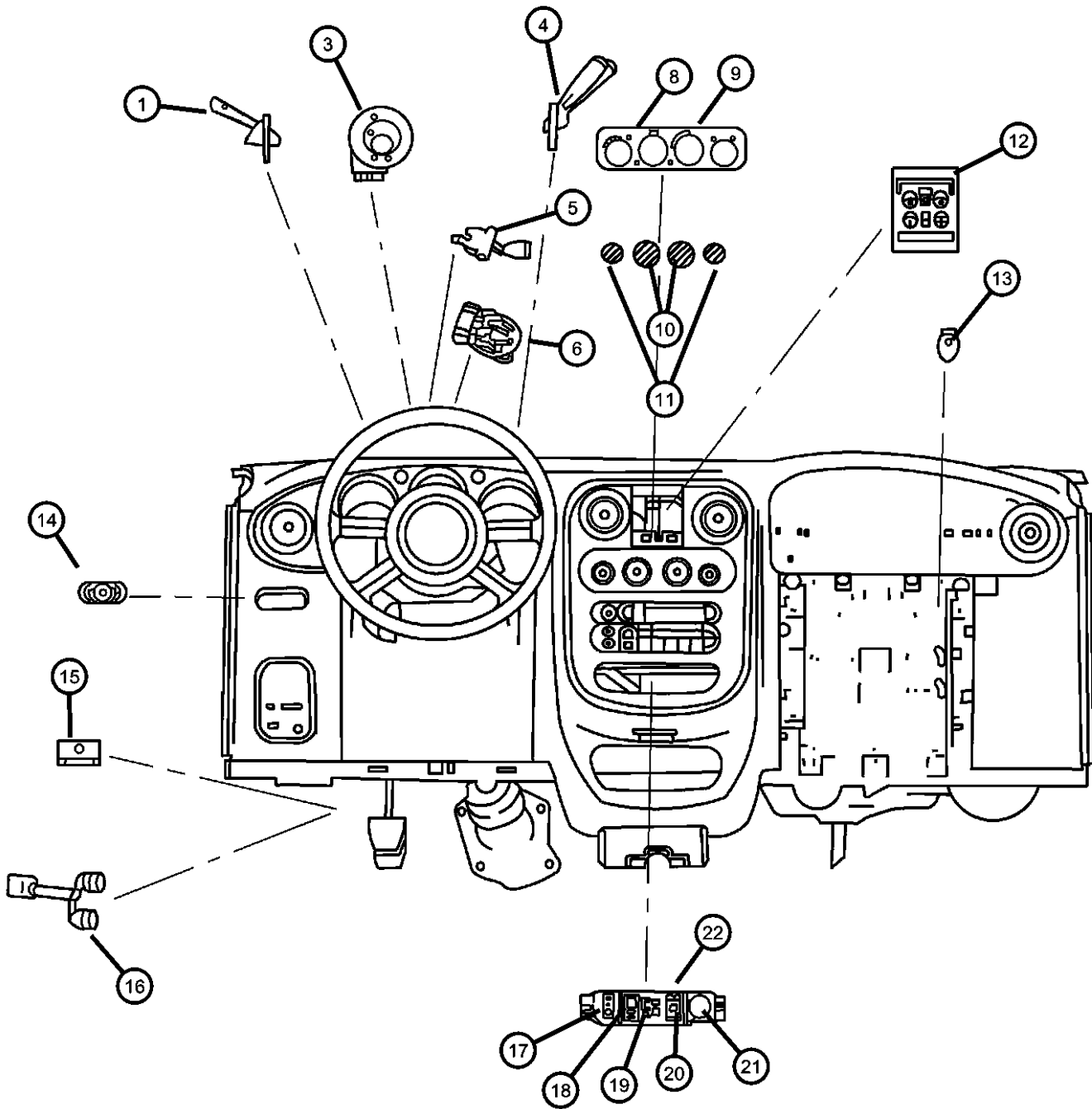


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
DD5]= 5 Speed Manual [DGL]= 4 Speed Automatic [ECC] = 2.0 DOHC [EDZ]=24.L 4 Cylinde									
1	05019711AA	1							SWITCH, Multifunction without Fog Lamps
	05019712AA	1							with Fog Lamps
	05019713AA	1							with Rear Fog Lamps
	05019714AA	1							with Front and Rear Fog Lamps
-2	04794302AA	1							FOAM, Multifunction Switch
3									CLOCKSPRING
	04671874AB	1							without Speed Control
	04671875AB	1							with Speed Control
4	05019710AA	1							SWITCH, Intermittent Wiper
5	04671573AB	1							SWITCH, Speed Control
6									SWITCH, Ignition
	04671790AA	1					DGL		Export
	04793576	1					DD5		
		1					DGL		
-7									SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .125-40x.437
	06035021	1					DD5		Ignition Switch mounting
		1					DGL		Ignition Switch mounting
8	04885336AA	1							CONTROL, A/C And Heater
9	04885337AA	1							CONTROL, Heater
10	0SZ13DX9AA	2							KNOB, A/C Control, System Control
11	0SZ14DX9AA	1							KNOB, Blower Switch
12	0UK931L8AA	1							SWITCH AND BEZEL, Power Window, 5 Gang
13	0UK931L8AA	1							SWITCH AND LAMP, Glove Box, (NOT REQUIRED)
14	04608505AB	1							SWITCH, Mirror
15	56045043AE	1							SWITCH, Stop Lamp
16	04671756AB	1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock
17	04671670AB	1							SWITCH, Electric Back Light
18	04671673AA	1							SWITCH, Headlamp Leveling

PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER			44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl		DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			CAB CHASSIS LWB		DOHC 16V SMPI		DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd.	
S = SPORT (Limited)						EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl		Automatic,41TE	
						DOHC 16V SMPI		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Switches, Instrument Panel
Figure 8-805



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
19	04671671AC	1							SWITCH, Wiper and Washer, rear
20	04671672AA	1							SWITCH, Traction Control
21	04793554	1							POWER OUTLET, Cigar Lighter
22									BEZEL, Accessory Switch
	04671669AA	1							with EBL, Rear Wiper, Traction Control, Headlamp Leveling, Export
	04671828AA	1							with EBL, Rear Wiper, Traction Control,
	05015788AB	1							with EBL, Rear Wiper
	05015790AB	1							with EBL, Rear Wiper, Traction Control, Export

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	CAB CHASSIS LWB	DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd.
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	Automatic,41TE
			DOHC 16V SMPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

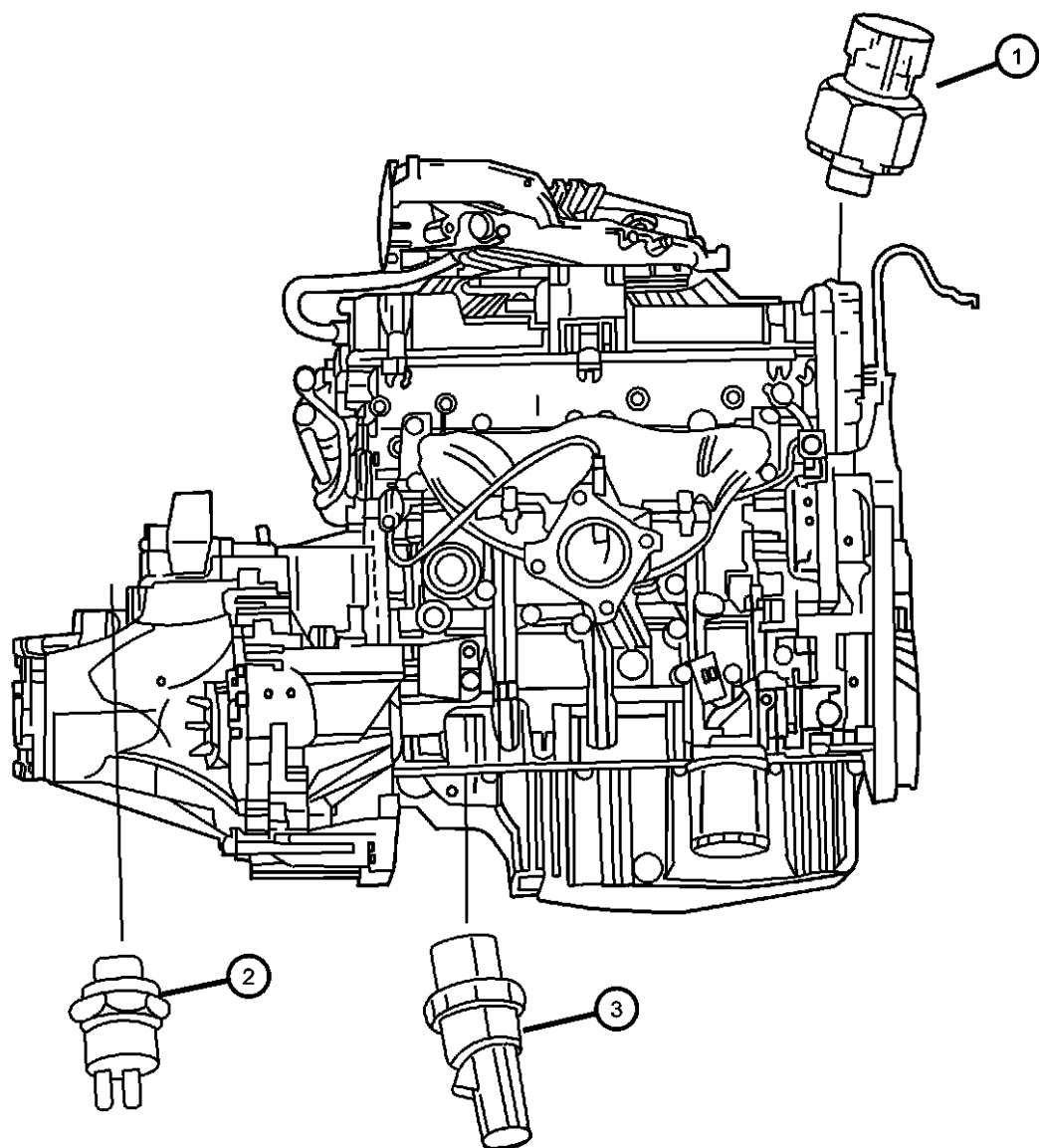
2002 PT

Switches, Engine/Transmission
Figure 8-810

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

[DD5]=5 Speed Manual Transmission
[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission
[ECC]=2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC
[EDZ]=2.2L 4 Cylinder DOHC

1									SWITCH, A/C High Pressure Cut Off
	05014574AA	1					DGL		
		1					DD5		
2									SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
	04864775	1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				ECC	DD5		
3									SWITCH, Oil Pressure
	04608303	1				ECC			
		1				EDZ			



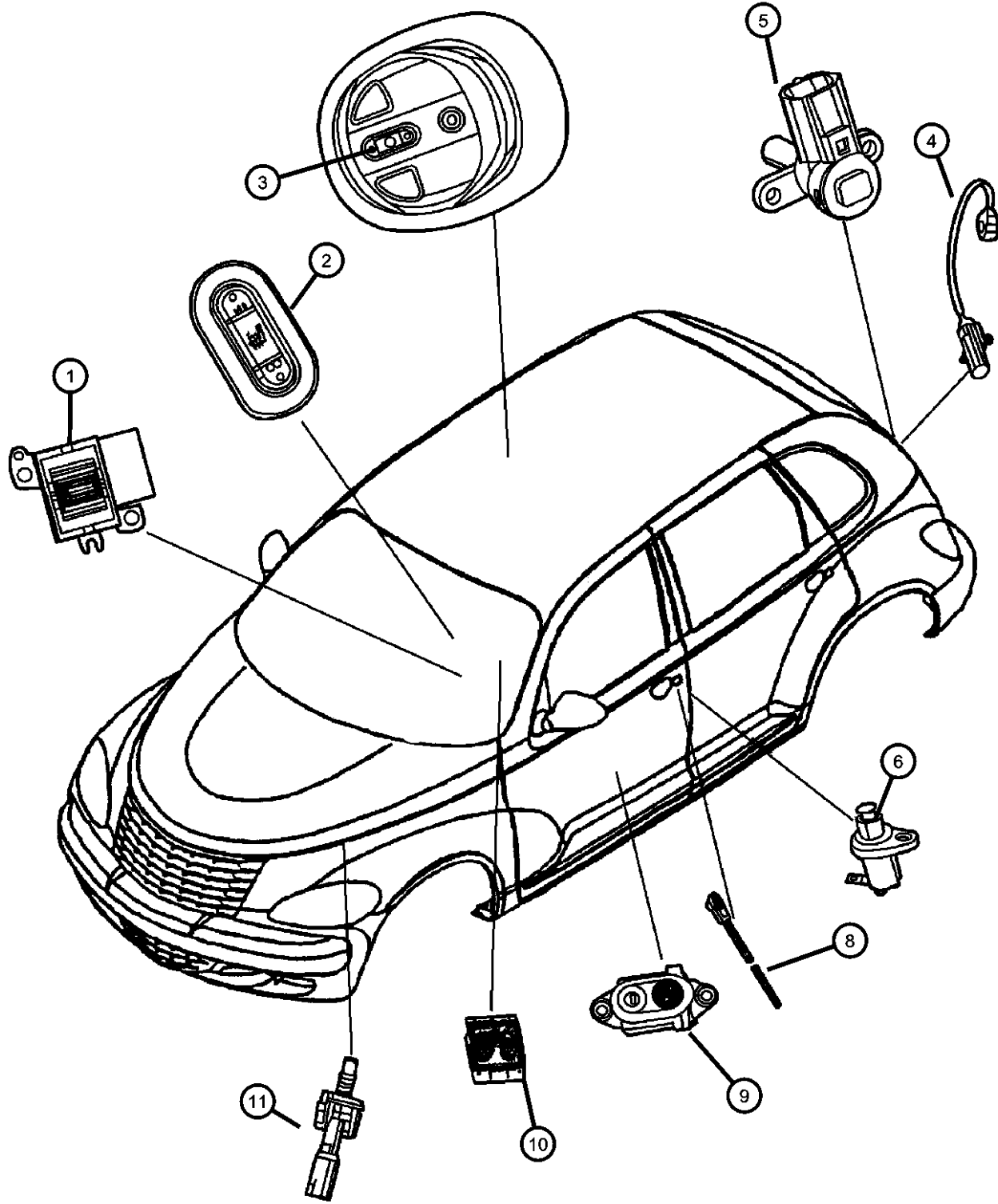
PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	CAB CHASSIS LWB	DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd.
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	Automatic,41TE
			DOHC 16V SMPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2002 PT

Switches, Body
Figure 8-815



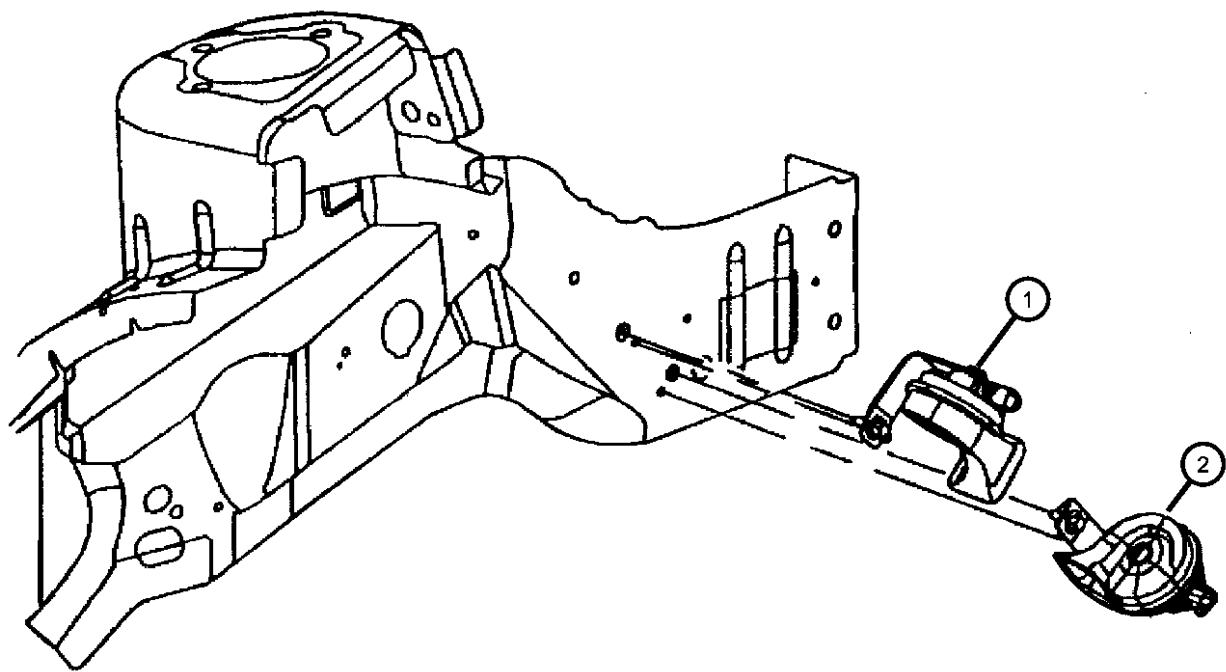
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
DD5]= 5 Speed Manual [DGL]= 4 Speed Automatic [ECC] = 2.0 DOHC [EDZ]=24.L 4 Cylinde									
1	04671623AA	1							SWITCH, Door Lock
2									SWITCH, Heated Seat
	0QP36DX9AD	2							Black
	0QP36WL8AD	2							Taupe
3	0QP36WL8AD	2							SWITCH, Sunroof, serviced in overhead console, (NOT SERVICED),
4	04671677AB	1							SWITCH, Liftgate, Key Position
5	56042454	1							SWITCH, Liftgate
6	04671264	2							SWITCH, Door Ajar
-7	04615952	2							BUMPER, Door Ajar Switch
8	05293090AA	2							SWITCH, Security Alarm
9	56042387	1							SWITCH, Lumbar Control, Hieght Adjuster
10	0UG381L8AA	1							SWITCH AND BEZEL, Power Window, 2 Gang [in rear of Console] after 7/24/00
11	04707875AB	1							SWITCH, Underhood

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	CAB CHASSIS LWB	DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd.
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	Automatic,41TE
			DOHC 16V SMPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

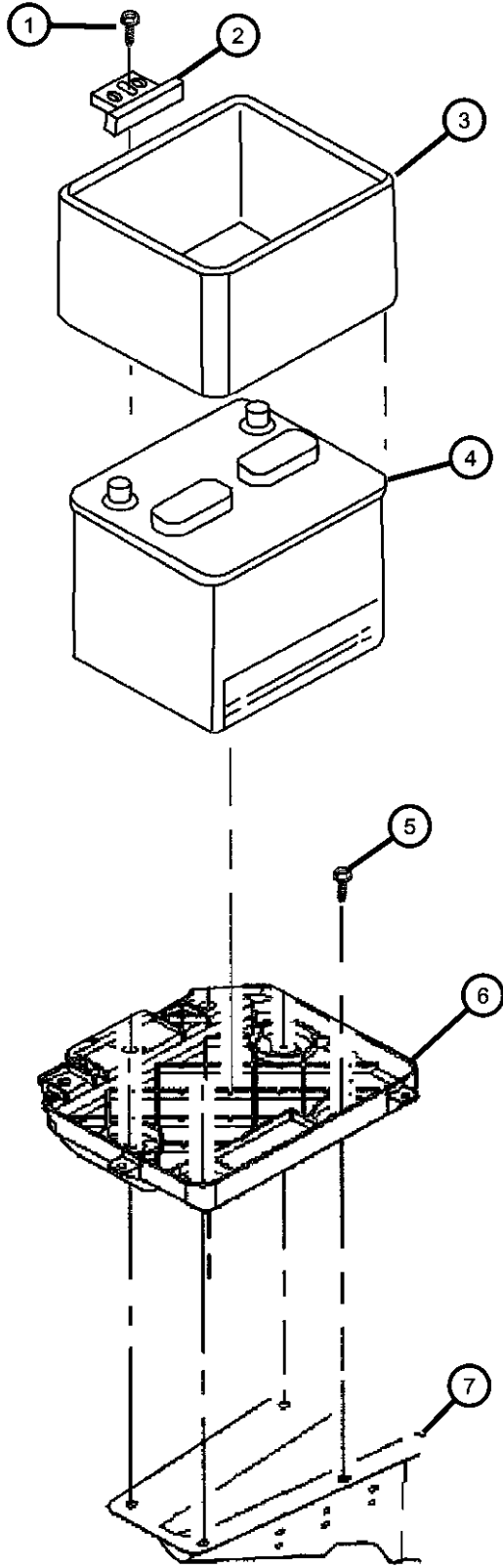
Horns
Figure 8-905

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04671746AA	1							HORN AND BRACKET, Low Note
2	04671747AA	1							HORN AND BRACKET, High Note



PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	CAB CHASSIS LWB	DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd.
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	Automatic,41TE
			DOHC 16V SMPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Battery Tray
Figure 8-1015

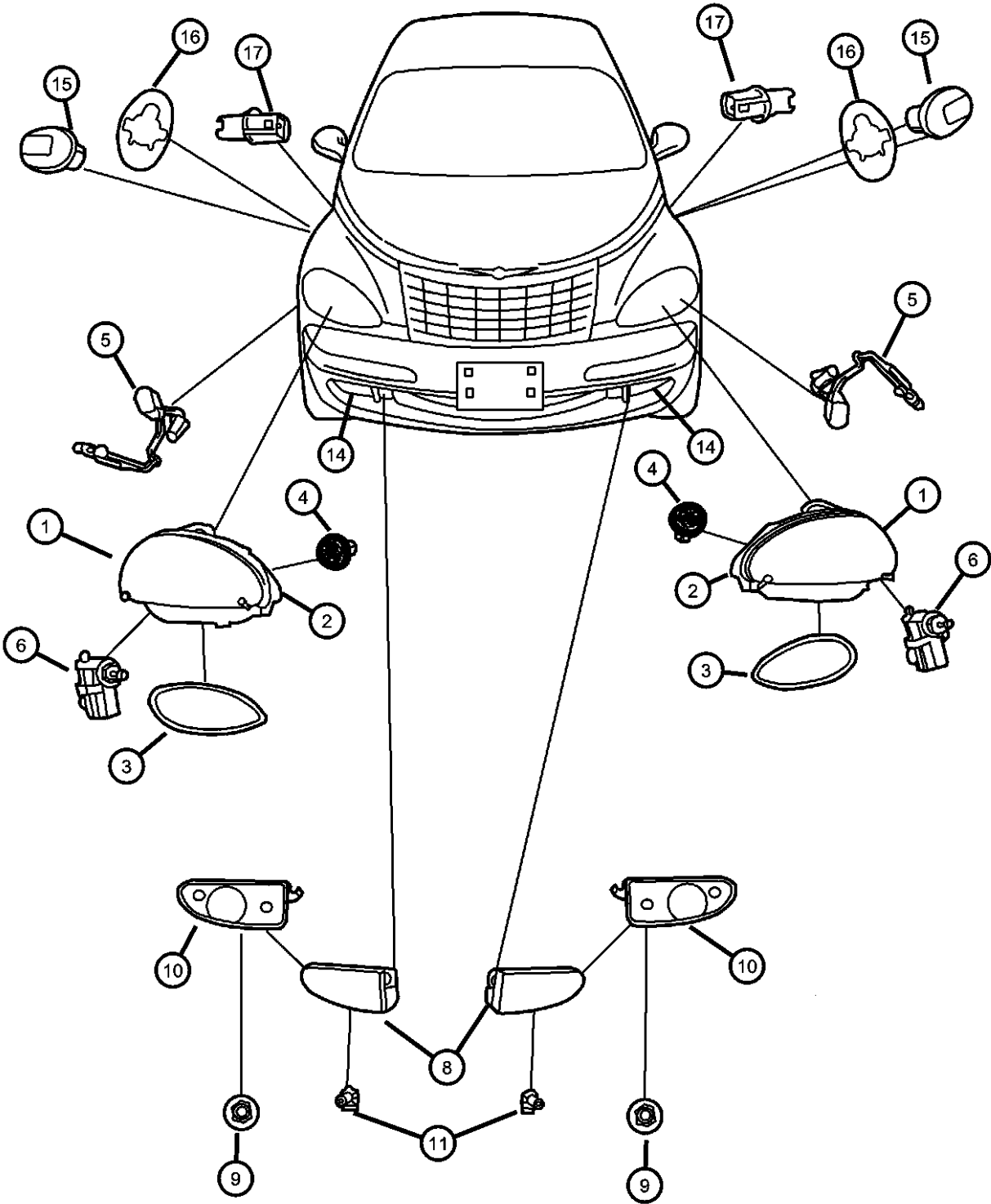


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ECC = 2.0L DOHC 16V EDZ = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V									
1	04671747AA	1							SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x55, (NOT SERVICED)
2	05033053AA	1							RETAINER, Battery Hold Down
3	05033084AB	1							SHIELD, Battery
4	05069318AA	1	C		44				BATTERY, Storage
5	05069318AA	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x35.00, (NOT SERVICED)
6									TRAY, Battery
	04671780AA	1							[BCT]
	04671780AC	1							[BC5]
	BA26R510EX								Mopar Power Pro 5
	00467159AB								Mopar Power Pro 7
	0VU01205								Repair Battery Terminal End Top Post (Ten Per Box)
	0VU01207								Repair Battery Terminal End Side Post (Ten Per Box)
7	04724931AC	1							SUPPORT, Battery Tray
-8	04794596AA	1				ECC, EDZ			LABEL, Jump Start
-9	04671631AD	1				ECC, EDZ			WIRING, Battery
-10	05027901AB	1							LABEL, Battery Jump Start, Negative post
-11	05086381AA	1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		COVER, Battery Terminal
-12									LABEL, Battery
	04671062	1							Canada
	04793062	1							Europe
-13	06101808	AR							NUT, Hex, M6x1, Battery Terminal
-14	06505875AA	1							STUD AND WASHER, Two End, M10 x 1.50 x 50.00, Battery Ground

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE
S = SPORT (Limited)				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Lamps, Front
Figure 8-1105

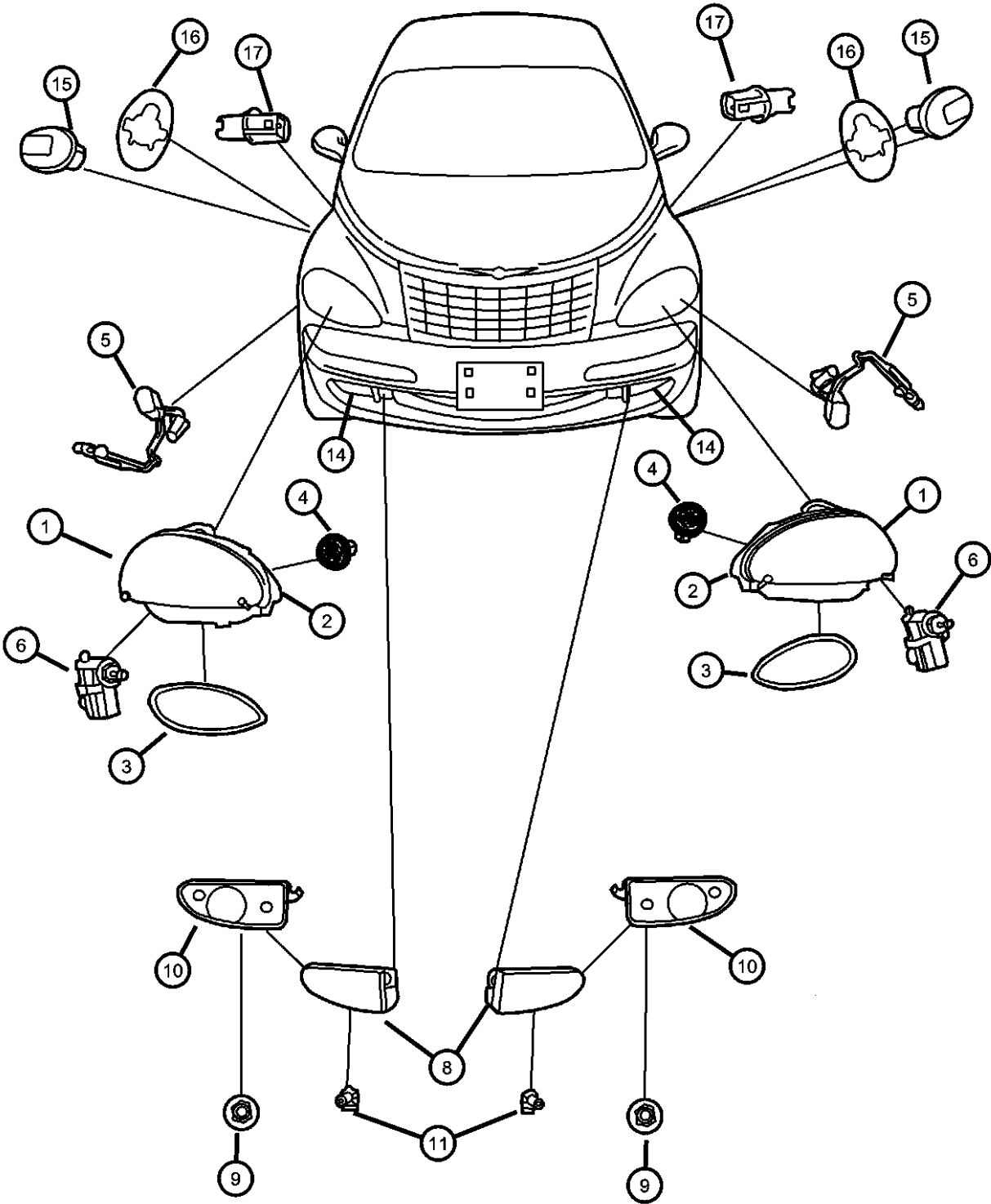


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MODULE, Headlamp
	05288764AF	1							Right
	05288765AF	1							Left
	05288766AF	1							Right, Export
	05288767AF	1							Left, Export
2	05288767AF	1							PLATE, Headlamp, serviced with the Headlamp Module, (NOT SERVICED)
3									WELT, Headlamp
	05288980AD	1							Right
	05288981AD	1							Left
4									SOCKET, Side Marker
	05288914AB	1							Export
	05288916AB	1							Export
5	05288909AA	1							WIRING, HeadlampExport
6	05288904AB	1							MOTOR, Headlamp LevelingExport
-7	05288631AA	1							LABEL, Headlamp LevelingExport
8									LAMP, Fog
	05288796AC	1							Right
	05288797AC	1							Left
9	06504030	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1Front Fog Lamp
10									ADAPTER, Fog Lamp
	05288868AB	1							Right
	05288869AB	1							Left
11	L0009006	1							BULB, Headlamp, Front Fog Lamp
-12	04523105	2							SOCKET, Cornering Lamp, Turn signal lamp
-13	04399599	1							SEALExport
14									PLUG, Front Fascia
	05288850AA	1							Without Fog Lamp, Right
	05288851AA	1							Without Fog Lamp, Left
15	05288895AB	2							LAMP, Side RepeaterExport
16	04676801	2							GASKET, Side Marker LampExport
17	05288931AA	2							SOCKET, Side Repeater Lamp
-18	00154890AA	1							BULB, Headlamp, H-7

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE
S = SPORT (Limited)				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Lamps, Front
Figure 8-1105

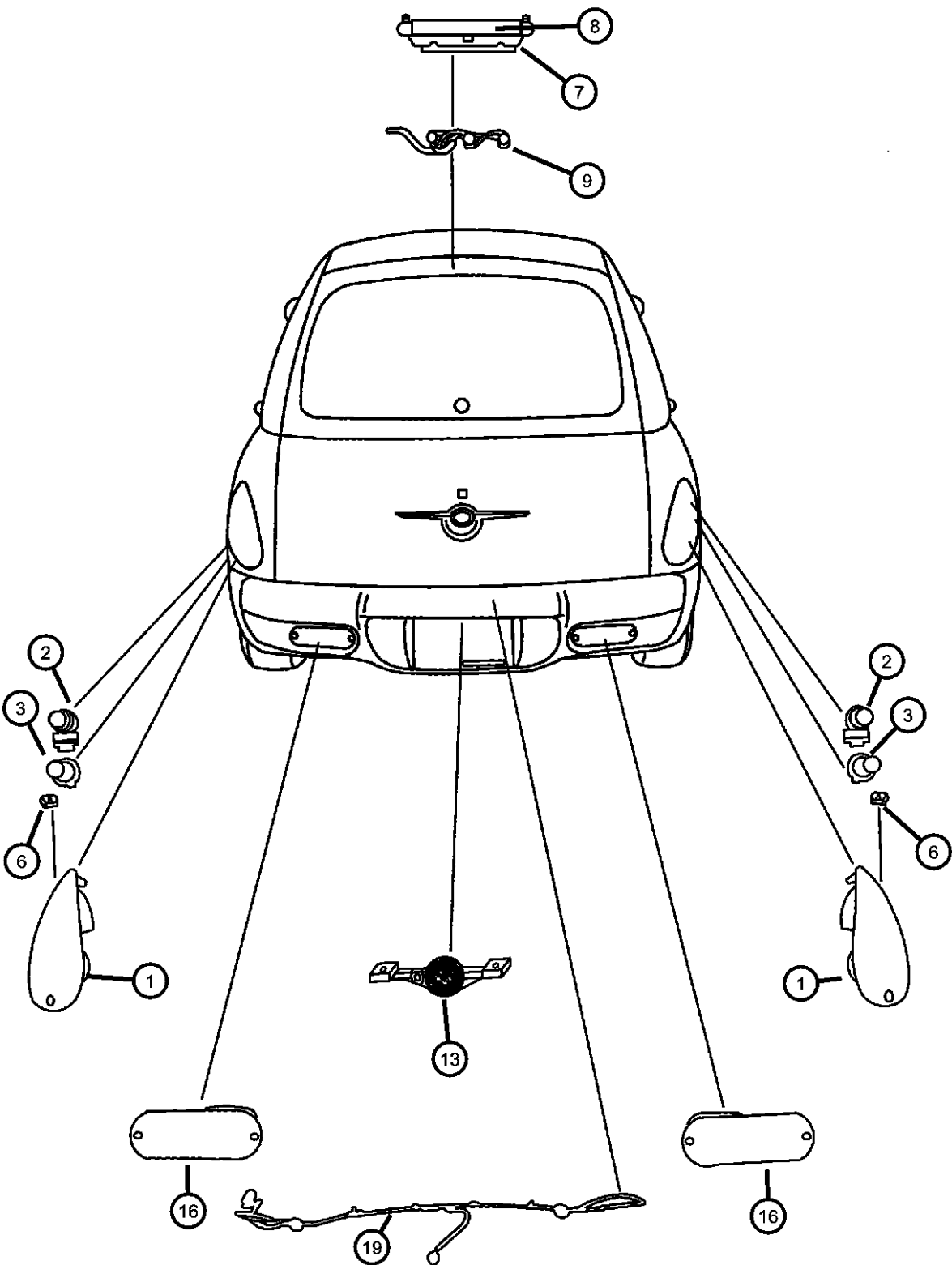


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-19	L002825W5W	2							BULB, W10/5Front Fender Side Repeater, Export
-20	L0003157	2							BULB, 3157Rear, Fog Lamp, Export
-21	L003757A	1							BULB, 3757APY27/7W
-22	L002825W5W	2							BULB, W10/5, Side Repeater, Export
-23	L04157NAKX	1							BULB, 4157 NAKX
-24	L0009006XS	1							BULB, Headlamp, 9006XS, Low Beam
-25	L09005XSLL	1							BULB, Headlamp, High Beam
-26	L0000074	2							BULB, 74, Turn Signal
-27	04794754AA	AR							SOCKET, Turn Signal IndicatorExport

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE
S = SPORT (Limited)				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

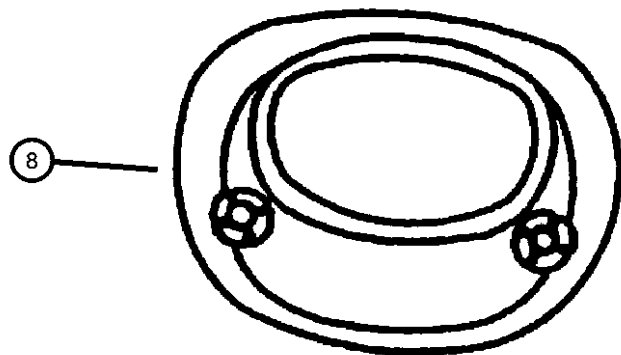
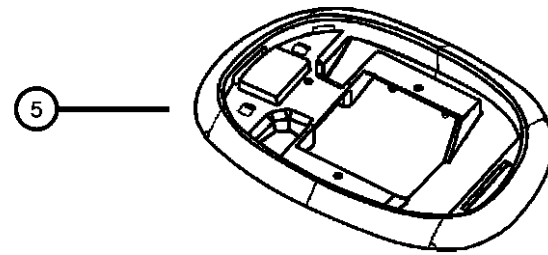
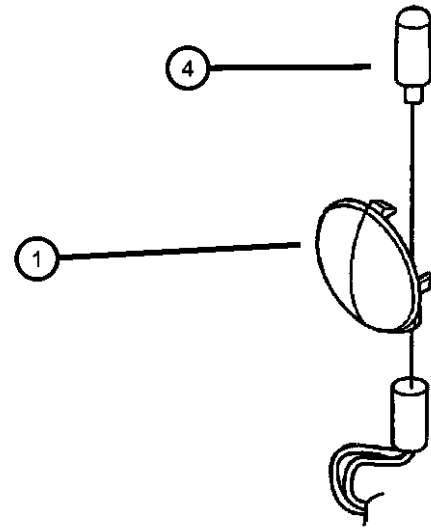
Lamps, Rear
Figure 8-1110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LAMP, Tail Stop Turn
	05288742AE	1							Right
	05288743AE	1							Left
2	04805206AA	1							SOCKET, LampTail Lamp
3	04523105	1							SOCKET, Cornering LampBack Up Lamp
-4	06505460AA	2							SCREW, Pan Head, M6 x 1.00 x 25.00Tail Lamp
-5	06506130AA	2							NUT, U Multi Thread, M6 x 1.0 x 16Tail Lamp
6	05288888AC	2							CLIP, Tail Lamp
7	05288750AB	1							HOUSING, CHMSL
8	05288749AA	1							LENS, CHMSL
9	05288897AA	1							WIRING, CHMSL
-10	L000921E	3							BULB, 921
-11	06102152AA	AR							SCREW, Tapping Hex Flange Head, M6.3x1.81x20.00
-12	04399599	1							SEAL
13	05303021	1							LAMP, License Plate
-14	06036366AA	4							SCREW, Tapping, .164-18x.75
-15	06035837	2							NUT/SPRING, "U"1THD, For .164-15 Screw
16									LAMP, BackUp
	05288752AC	2							Export
	05288826AC	1							Export
-17	06505887AA	4							SCREW, Pan Head, M4 x 0.70 x 25.00
-18	06505468AA	2							NUT, U Multi Thread
19									WIRING, Rear Fascia
	04671528AB	1							Export
	04671529AB	1							Export
-20	00153625	2							BULB, W10/5Export, License Lamp
-21	L0003157	1							BULB, 3157
-22	L0000168	1							BULB, 168
-23	05288758AC	1							LAMP, FogExport

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE
S = SPORT (Limited)				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Lamps, Cargo-Dome-Courtesy-Reading
Figure 8-1115



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05018023AA	1							LENS, Cargo Lamp
-2	05018024AA	1							HOUSING, Cargo Lamp
-3	09437882	1							BULB, 904
4	L0000168	1							BULB, 168
5	0JV76MF1	1							LAMP, Dome
-6	05066830AA	1							BULB, Dome Lamp
-7	L0000579	1							BULB, 579
8	0RP45MF1AD	1							SENSOR, Intrusion Module
-9	04793554	1							POWER OUTLET, Cigar Lighter
-10	L0000578	1							BULB, 578

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE C = CHRYSLER
(Classic) Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)
P = PREMIUM
(Touring)
S = SPORT
(Limited)

BODY
44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD
CAB CHASSIS LWB

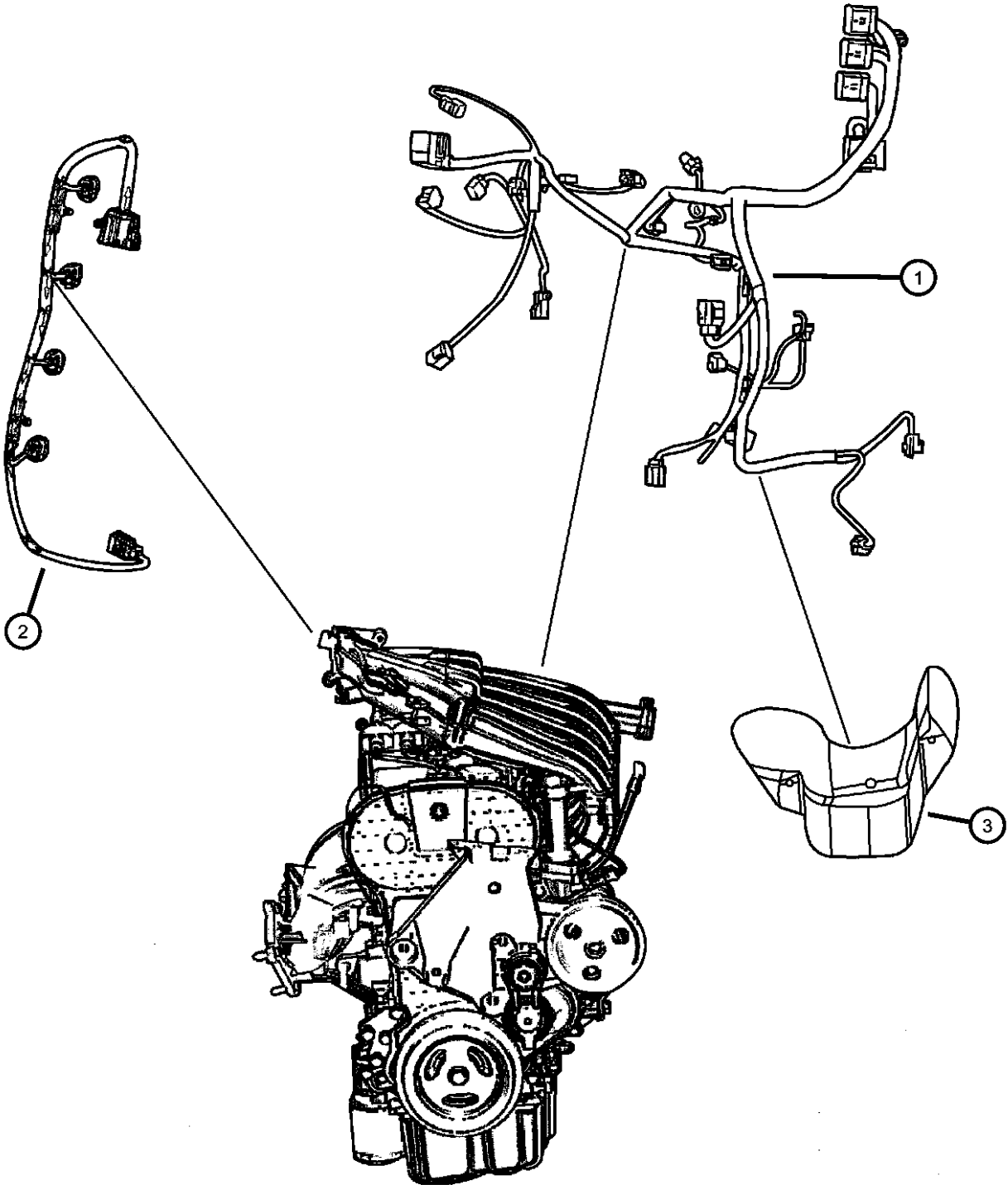
ENGINE
ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl
DOHC 16V SMPI
EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl
DOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION
DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd.
Automatic,41TE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2002 PT

Wiring-Engine & Related Parts
Figure 8-1205

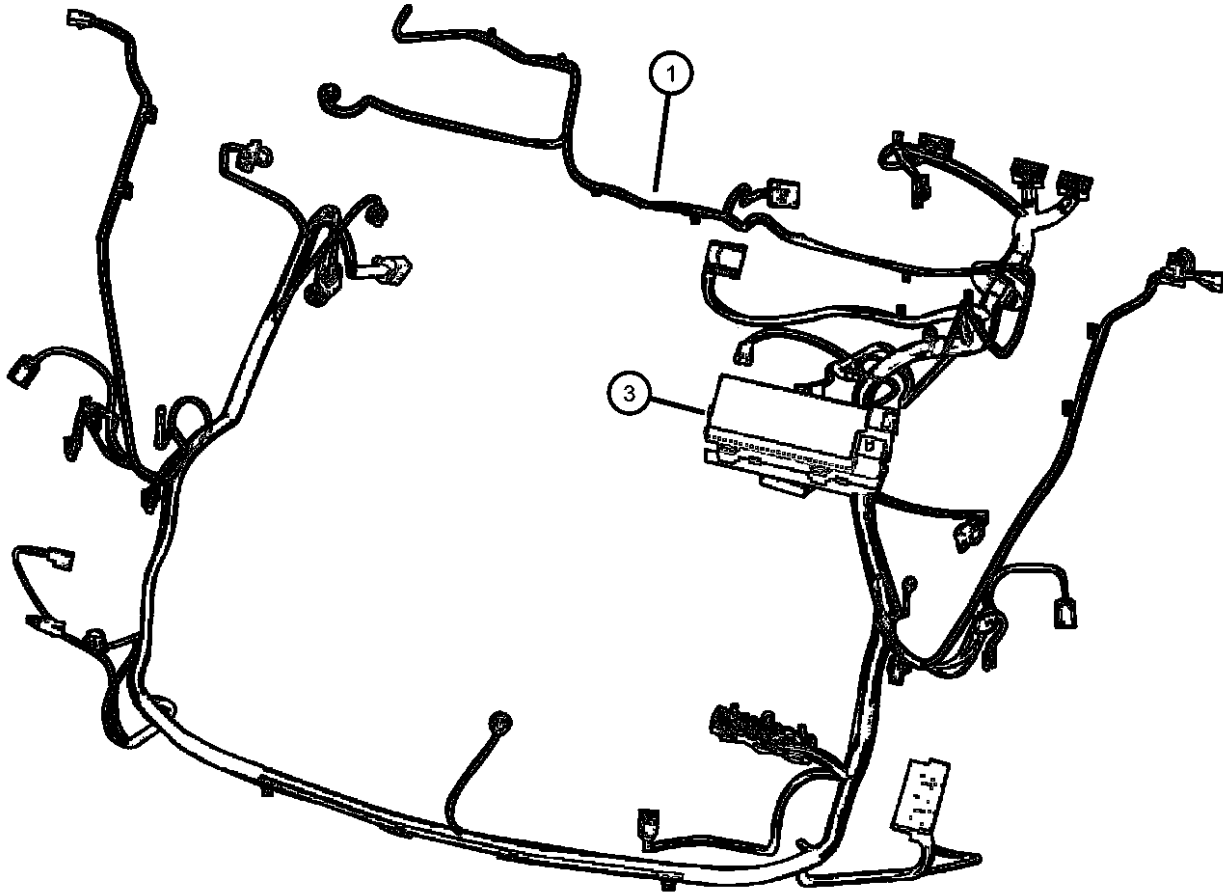


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
[DD5]=5 Speed Manual Transmission [DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission [ECC]=2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC [EDZ]=2.2L 4 Cylinder DOHC									
1						ECC, EDZ	DD5		WIRING, Engine
	04794744AB	1				ECC, EDZ	DGL		
	04794745AB	1							
2									WIRING, Injector
	04671686AB	1				ECC			
		1				EDZ			
3									SHIELD, Wiring
	04671701AF	1				EDZ			
	04794457AB	1				ECC			
-4	06504516	2				EDZ			NUT AND WASHER, M6x1.00
-5									NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25
	06504175	3				ECC			
		1				EDZ			

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	CAB CHASSIS LWB	DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
			DOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

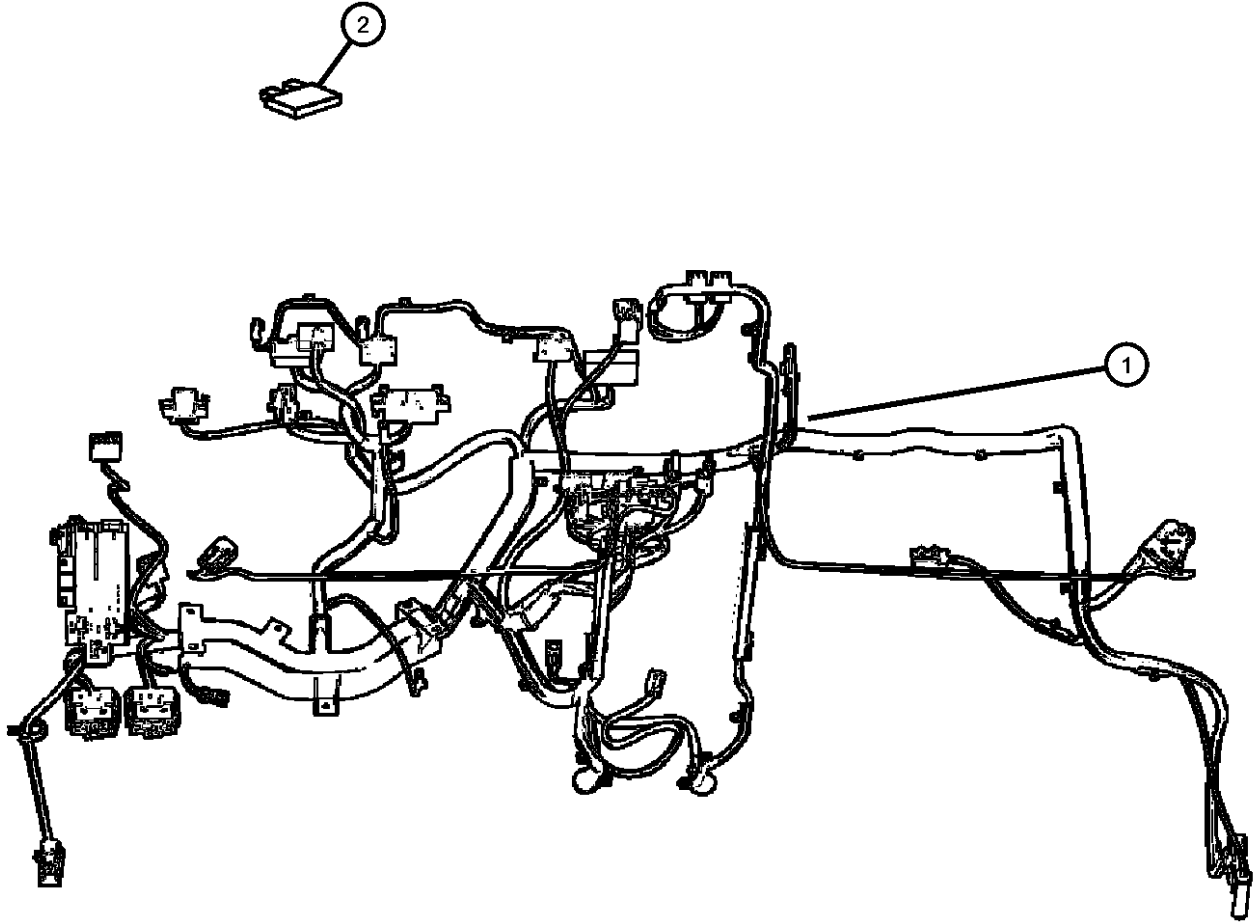
Wiring, Headlamp to Dash
Figure 8-1305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ECC = 2.0 DOHC DD5 = Manual Trans EDZ = 2.4 DOHC DGL = Auto Trans									
1									WIRING, Headlamp and Dash
	04794515AB	1				ECC	DD5		with Quad Headlamps, Export
	04794516AB	1				ECC	DD5		with Quad Headlamps, Anti-lock Brakes, Export
	04794519AB	1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		with Halogen Quad Headlamps, Security, Export
	04794520AB	1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		with Halogen Quad Headlamps, Security, Anti-lock Brakes, Export
	04794521AB	1				ECC, EDZ	DGL		with Halogen Quad Headlamps, Auto Stick Transmission, Export
	04794522AB	1				ECC, EDZ	DGL		with Halogen Quad Headlamps, Auto Stick Transmission, Anti-lock Brakes, Export
	04794523AB	1				ECC, EDZ	DGL		with Quad Headlamps, Export
	04794524AB	1				ECC, EDZ	DGL		with Quad Headlamps, Anti-lock Brakes, Export
	04794527AB	1				EDZ	DGL		With Halogen Quad Headlamps, Security, Fog Lamps, without ABS
	04794528AB	1				EDZ	DGL		with Halogen Quad Headlamps, Anti-lock Brakes
	04794529AB	1				EDZ	DGL		With Halogen Quad Headlamps, without Anti-lock Brakes
	04794779AB	1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		with Halogen Quad Headlamps, Security
	04794780AB	1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		with Halogen Quad Headlamps, Anti-lock Brakes
-2	04793737AC	1				ECC, EDZ			BRACKET, Power Distribution Center
3	04793737AC	1							POWER DISTRIBUTION CENTER, serviced in Headlamp to Dash Harness, (NOT SERVICED)

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE
S = SPORT (Limited)					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Wiring, Instrument Panel
Figure 8-1405



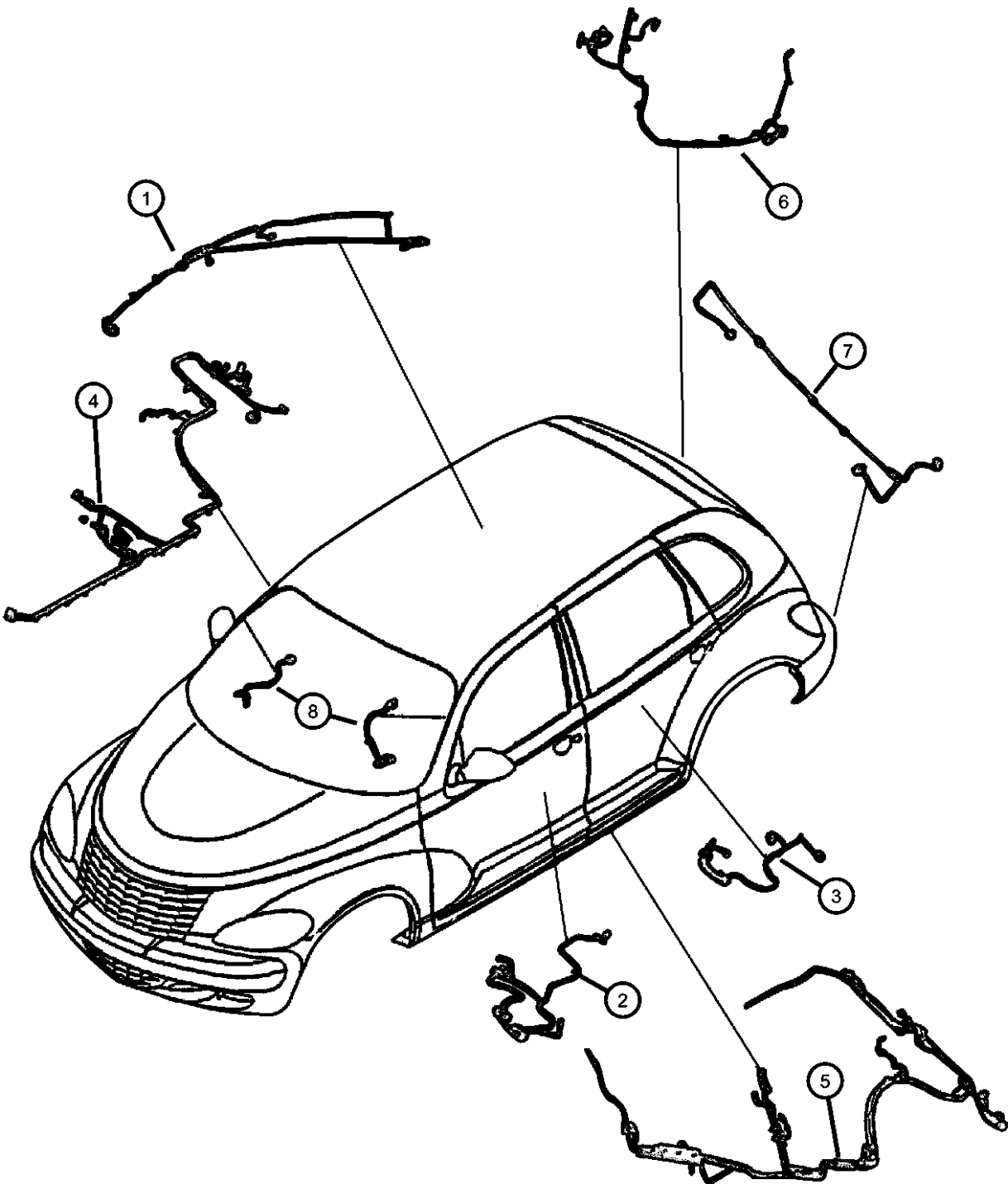
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE: There were 110 vehicles built where the I/P harness plugged directly to the passenger Air Bag. That harness goes to a RSP ruling stating t

1									WIRING, Instrument Panel, SEE NOTE:
	04794449AC	1							[JPN] Used on vehicles that the passenger Air Bag has a pigtail on it.
	04794449AE	1							[GTS,CMA,BRT,CJ1]
	04794450AE	1							[GTS,JKL,CMA], Export
	04794514AE	1							[GTS,DHD], Export
	04794876AE	1							[GTS,LSC], Export
	04794932AA	1							[GTE,BRT]
	04794933AA	1							[GTE]
	04794934AA	1							[GTS]
	04794935AA	1							[GTS,BRB,GXX]
	04794936AA	1							[GTS,GXX,BRT,CJ1]
	04794937AA	1							[GTS,BRB,JPN]
	04794938AA	1							[GTS,BRT,JPN]
	04794939AA	1							[GTS,BRB,CMA]
	04794940AA	1							[GTS,JKL,BRB]
	04794941AA	1							[GRS,JKL,BRT,CJ1,LCS]
	04795031AA	1							[GTE,BRB]
	05083391AA	1							[GFA] Used on vehicles that the I/P harness plugs directly to the passenger Air Bag
2	000ATM10	AR							FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
-3									FLASHER
	04671714AB	1							
	04671715AB	1							Export

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	CAB CHASSIS LWB	DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd.
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	Automatic,41TE
			DOHC 16V SMPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

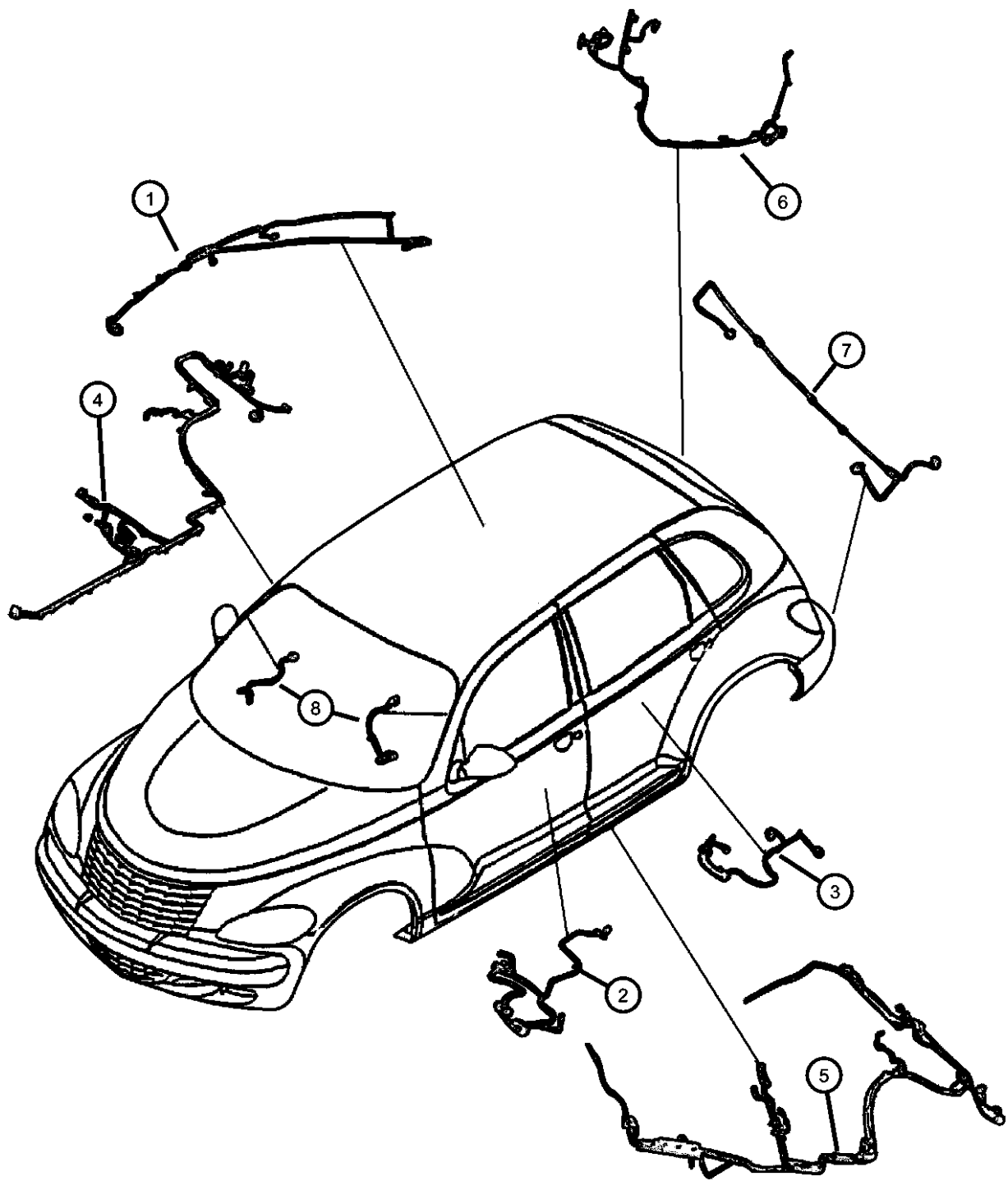
Wiring, Body and Accessory
Figure 8-1505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04671520AA	1							WIRING, Headliner
	04671521AA	1							with Illuminated Visor, Rear View Mirror with reading Lamp
	04671523AA	1							with Assist Handles
	04671525AA	1							with Assist Handles, Security
	04671527AA	1							with Assist Handles, Sunroof, Overhead Console
	04671678AA	1							with Assist Handles, Sunroof, Overhead Console, Security
2	04794546AA	2							WIRING, Front Door
	04794760AA	2							With Power Windows, Power Mirrors
3	04671516AB	2							WIRING, Rear Door
	04671517AC	2							With Central Locking
4	04794766AB	1							WIRING, Body Right
	04794770AB	1							with Side Air Bags
	04795094AA	1							Without Power Outlet, Door Locks, Side Air BAGs
	04795096AA	1							With Power Outlet, Without Door Locks and Side Air Bags
5	04794755AB	1							WIRING, Body Left
	04794765AB	1							with Rear Fog Lamps, Export
	04794767AB	1							with Side Air Bags
	04794991AA	1							Withou Side Air Bags, Power Locks and Rear Fog Lights
	04795003AA	1							with Power Windows
	04795007AA	1							with Power Windows, Side Air Bags, Rear Fogs, Security
6	04795093AA	1							With Side Air Bags, Without Rear Fog Lamps
									WIRING, Liftgate
	04671518AD	1							With Central Locking
	04671519AD	1							WIRING, Rear Fascia
7									

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	CAB CHASSIS LWB		DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
				DOHC 16V SMPI	

Wiring, Body and Accessory
Figure 8-1505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04671528AB	1							
	04671529AB	1							Export
	04794688AA	1							with Rear Fog Lamps, Export
8	04671680AA	2							WIRING, JumperHeader
-9	05073500AA	1							HARNESS, Air Bag Jumper, Fold Flat, with Fold Flat Seat
-10	05073501AA	1							HARNESS, Air Bag Jumper, Power Lift, with Power Lift
-11	05073502AA	1							HARNESS, Air Bag Jumper, 2 Way, Jumper 2 Way
-12									HARNESS, HEIGHT ADJUSTER
	05066201AA	1							
	05066217AA	1							Export
-13	05066032AA	1							HARNESS, with Side Impact Air Bags, without out Hieght Adjuster
-14									WIRING, Fuel Tank Jumper
	04671693AA	1				ECC, EDZ			
	04671694AA	1				ECC, EDZ			With Leak Detection Pump
-15									WIRING, Underbody
	04671653AA	1							50 State Emission
	04671654AA	1							50 State Emission, Anti Lock Brakes
	04671655AA	1							Export
	04671656AA	1							Export, Anti Lock Brakes

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	CAB CHASSIS LWB	DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd.
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	Automatic,41TE
			DOHC 16V SMPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Wiring Repair
Figure 8-1605

For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit
the World Wide Web at

<http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp>

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ECC = 2.0 DOHC EDZ = 2.4 DOHC									
-1	05013930AD	1							WIRING PACKAGE, Underhood Connector Repair, For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit the World Wide Web at <a href="http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/dis-
claimer.asp">http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/dis- claimer.asp
-2	05014757AD	1							MANUAL, Connector Repair
-3	05083236AA	1							INSERT, Manual
-4	04671698AC	1							STRAP, Ground, Engine to body
-5									STRAP, Ground
	04671169	1							Exhaust to Body
	04671698AC	1							Engine to Body
	04671842AA	1							Hood Hinge to Body
	04794264AD	1							Strut Bracket to Body
-6	04794264AC	1							STRAP, Ground, Strut Bracket to Body Right
-7	04794265AC	1							STRAP, Ground, Strut Bracket to Body Left
-8	06505171AA	2							NUT, U Multi Thread, M6 x 1.00, Ground Strap mounting Strut to Body
-9	06102085AA	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20, Engine to Body Ground Strap
-10	04671701AE	1				EDZ			SHIELD, Wiring
-11	04794457AB	1				ECC			SHIELD, Wiring
-12									CLIP, Eng.
	04602128	2				ECC			
		2				EDZ			
-13	04759514AB	3							GROMMET
-14	04641780	1							STRAP, Tie
-15									CLIP, Wiring
	04717297AB	2							Siren wiring
	04794513AB	1				ECC, EDZ			Trans Starter Bolt
	04794661AB	1							Map Sensor Wiring
	04794707AA	1				ECC, EDZ			rear trans bolt
	56021384	1				ECC, EDZ			Throttle Body

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	CAB CHASSIS LWB	DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd.
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	Automatic,41TE
			DOHC 16V SMPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Wiring Repair
Figure 8-1605

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-16	04793468	AR							CLIP
-17									STRAP, Tie
	04856502	1							Black Nylon 11 1/2' Long
	06016020	1				ECC, EDZ			Up Stream Oxygen Sensor Wiring
		1				ECC			
	06036396AA	1							Engine Wiring to Trans, A/C Compressor Wiring
-18	06016076	1							TIE STRAP, Instrument Panel Wiring to Reinforcement
-19	06016234	1				ECC, EDZ			CLIP
-20	06016236	4							CLIP
-21	04274258	AR							TAPE, Radio Connector, Foam
-22	05083221AA	1							WIRING KIT, 22 Way, Female, Radio Repair
-23	04671709AA	1							BRACKET, 26 Way Connector
-24									CONNECTOR, Wiring
	04794446AA	1				ECC			EGR Plug
	04794837AA	AR							Radio Repair
-25	04687922	1							INSULATOR, 2 Way Male, Key Position Switch Liftgate
-26	05083235AA	1							WIRING PACKAGE, Underhood Connector Repair, Update kit
-27	05083237AA	1							BOX, Connector Repair
-28	05083214AA	1							WIRING KIT, 16 Way, Female
-29	05083231AA	1							WIRING KIT, 16 Way, Female
-30	05083210AA	1							WIRING KIT, 2 Way, Female
-31	05083211AA	1							WIRING KIT, 2 Way, Female
-32	05083213AA	1							WIRING KIT, 2 Way, Female
-33	05083217AA	1							WIRING KIT, 2 Way, Female
-34	05083230AA	1							WIRING KIT, 21 Way, Female
-35	05083229AA	1							WIRING KIT, 22 Way, Female
-36	05083212AA	1							WIRING KIT, 24 Way, Female
-37	05083218AA	1							WIRING KIT, 26 Way, Female
-38	05083219AA	1							WIRING KIT, 26 Way, Female
-39	05083220AA	1							WIRING KIT, 26 Way, Female
-40	05017127AA	1							WIRING KIT, 3 Way, Female

For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit
the World Wide Web at

<http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp>

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	CAB CHASSIS LWB	DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd.
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	Automatic,41TE
			DOHC 16V SMPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Wiring Repair
Figure 8-1605

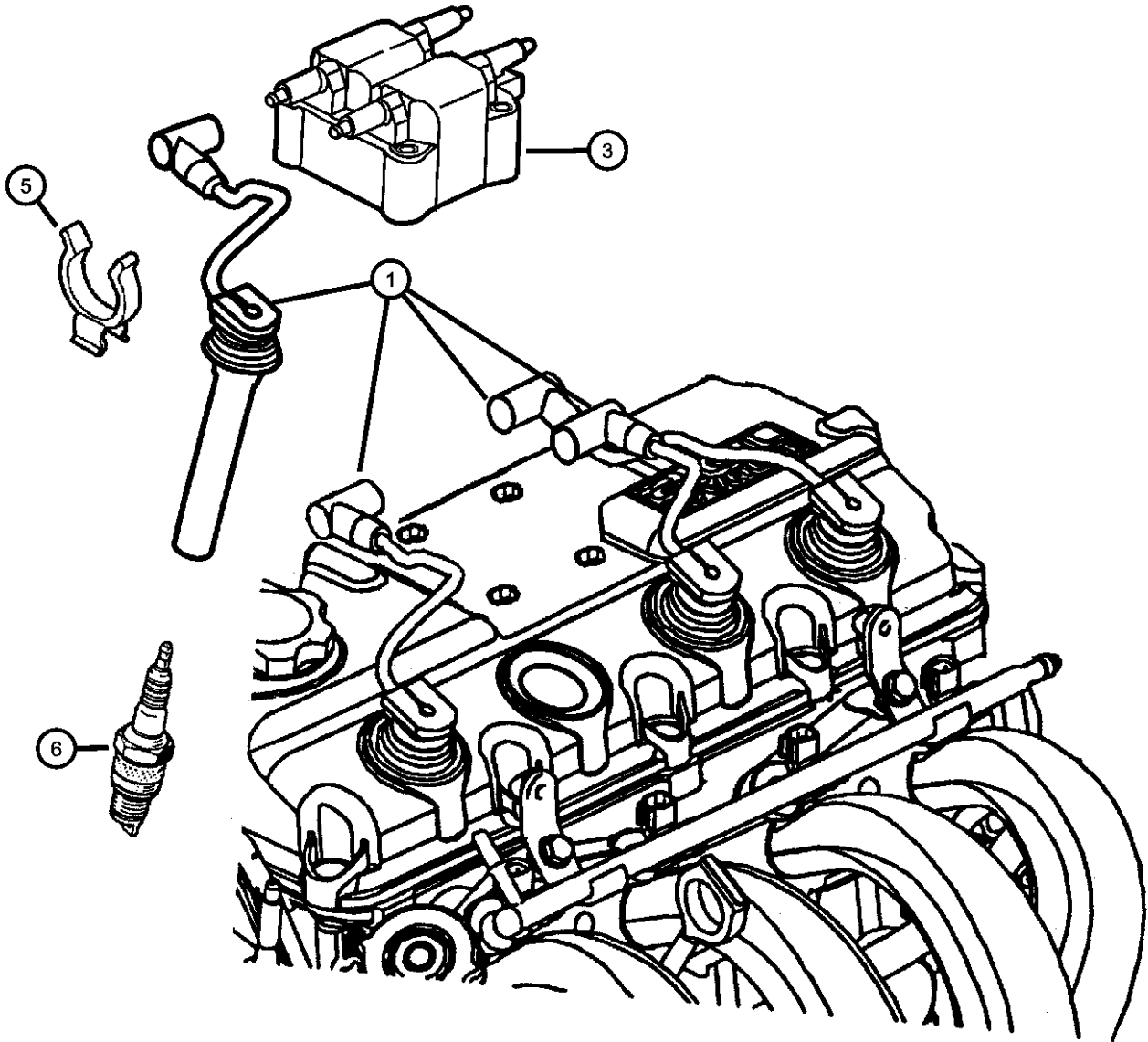
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-41	05083233AA	1							WIRING KIT, 3 Way, Female
-42	05083234AA	1							WIRING KIT, 3 Way, Female
-43	05083222AA	1							WIRING KIT, 38 Way, Female
-44	05083223AA	1							WIRING KIT, 38 Way, Female
-45	05083224AA	1							WIRING KIT, 38 Way, Female
-46	05083225AA	1							WIRING KIT, 38 Way, Female
-47	05083216AA	1							WIRING KIT, 4 Way, Female
-48	05083232AA	1							WIRING KIT, 4 Way, Female
-49	05083215AA	1							WIRING KIT, 5 Way, Female
-50	05083209AA	1							WIRING KIT, 9 Way, Female
-51									CLIP, Engine Cover
	04794662AA	1				ECC			Engine Wiring
		1				EDZ			Engine Wiring
-52	06102206AA	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6.3x1.81x16, D Pillar Ground
-53	06101957	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5, Body Ground attaching

For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit
the World Wide Web at

<http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp>

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	CAB CHASSIS LWB	DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd.
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	Automatic,41TE
			DOHC 16V SMPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Sparkplugs, Cables, Coils
Figure 8-1905



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
[ECC] = 2.0L DOHC 16V [EDZ] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V									
1									CABLE, Ignition
	05033003AC	4				ECC			
		4				EDZ			
-2									CABLE KIT, IGNITION
	05018394AB	1				ECC			
	SPW08394AA								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
		1				EDZ			
	SPW08394AA								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
3									COIL, Ignition
	05269670	1				ECC			
		1				EDZ			
-4									SCREW
	06502921	4				ECC			Coil mounting
		4				EDZ			Coil mounting
5		4							SEPERATOR, Ignition Cable, (NOT REQUIRED),
6									SPARK PLUG
	SPRE14MCC5	4				ECC			
		4				EDZ			

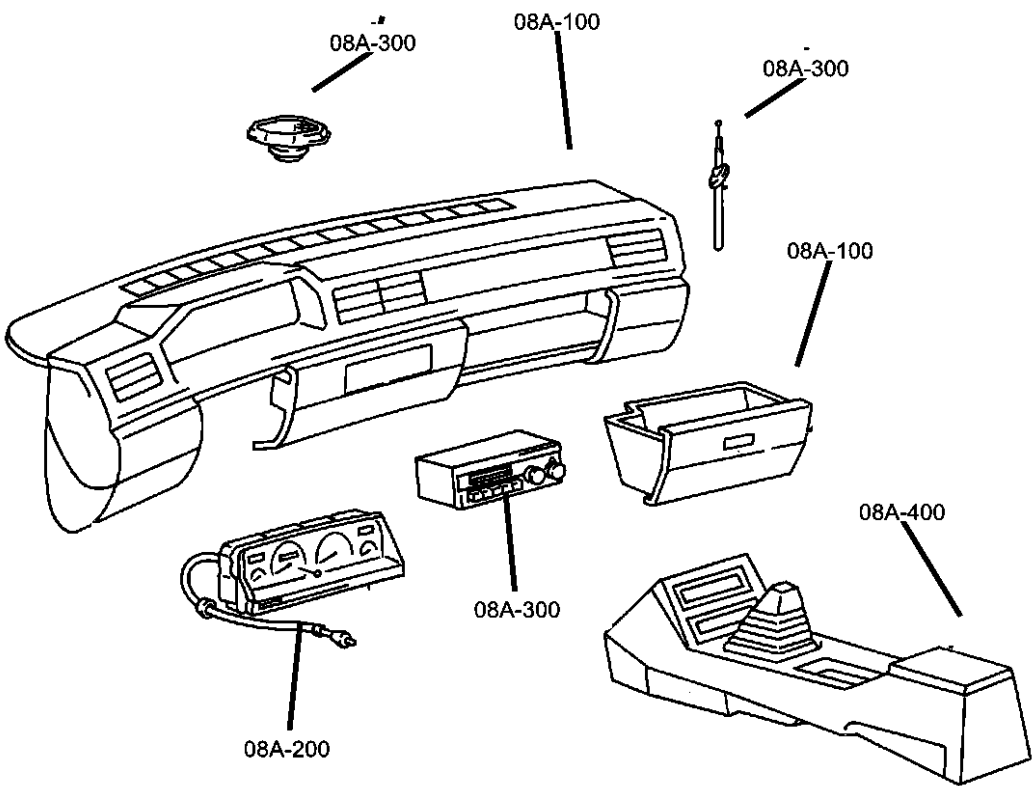
PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	CAB CHASSIS LWB		DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd.
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	Automatic,41TE
				DOHC 16V SMPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2002 PT

Group - 08A

Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

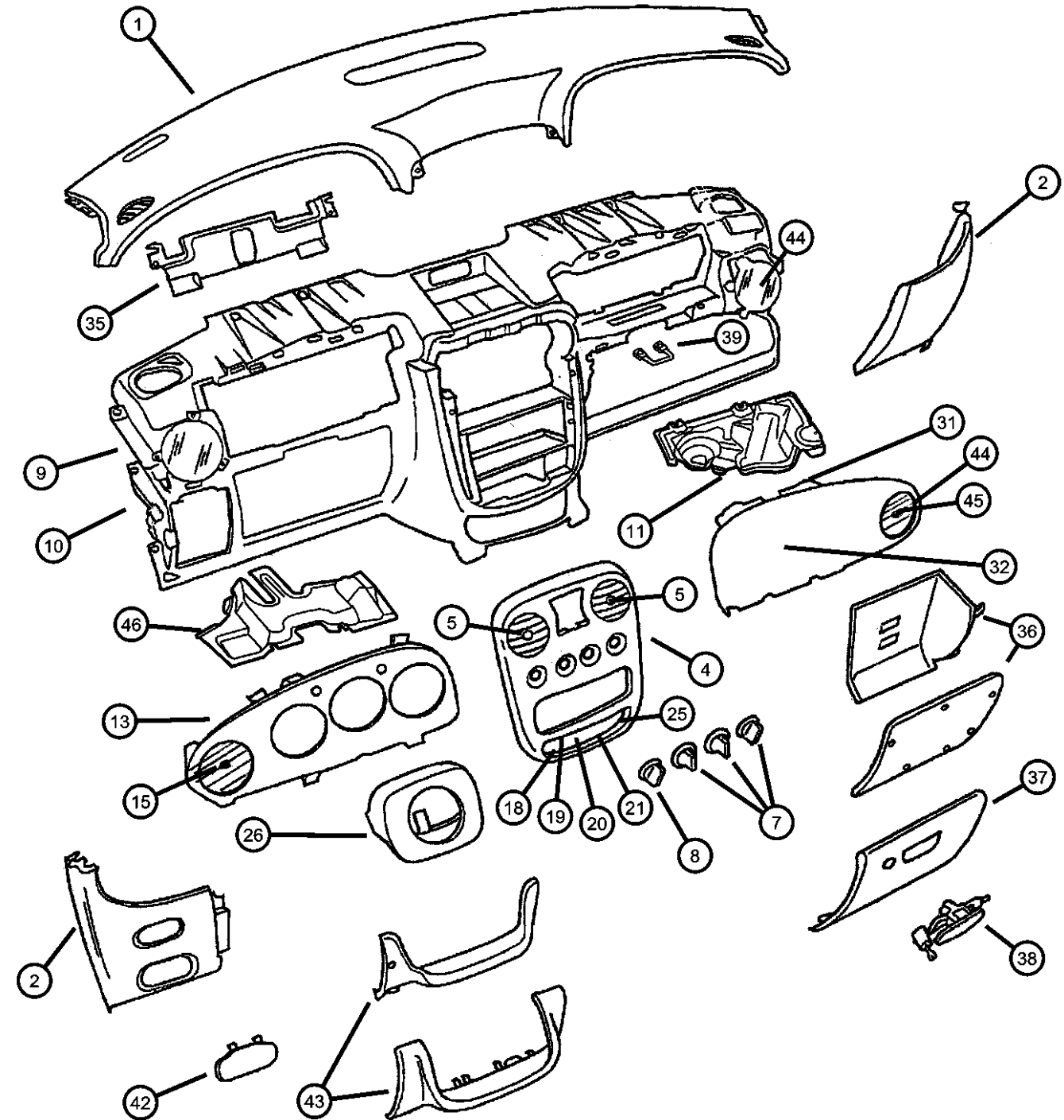


Group - 08A Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Instrument Panel	
Instrument Panel	Fig. 08A - 105
Instrument Panel Cluster	
Cluster, Instrument Panel.....	Fig. 08A - 205
Radio, Antenna, and Speakers	
Radio.....	Fig. 08A - 305
Antenna.....	Fig. 08A - 310
Speakers.....	Fig. 08A - 315
Consoles	
Console, Floor.....	Fig. 08A - 405
Console, Overhead	Fig. 08A - 410

08A-100 Instrument Panel	08A-200 Instrument Panel Cluster	08A-300 Radio, Antenna, and Speakers	08A-400 Consoles

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-105

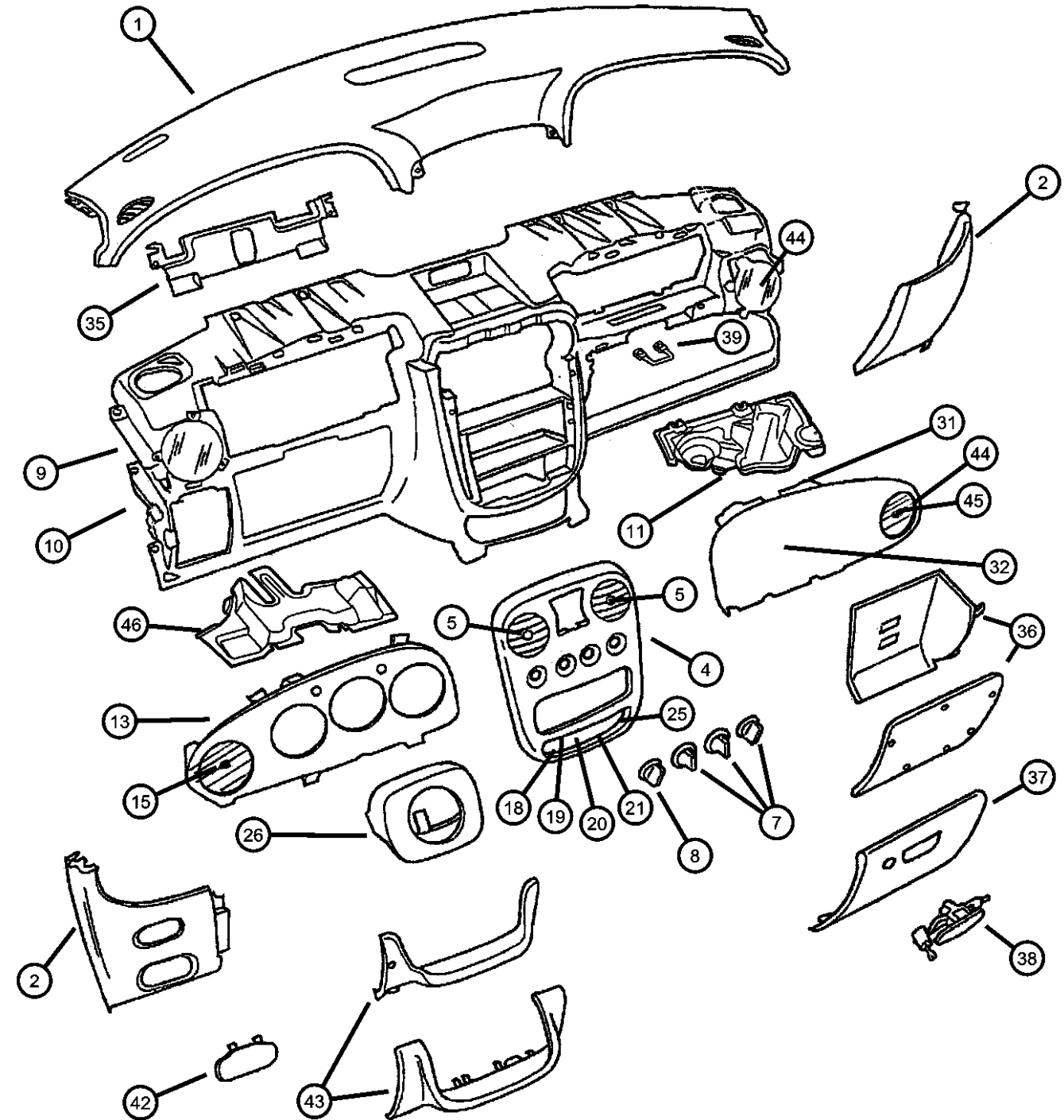


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE: 1 For the trim code for the Cluster Bezel item 13 and 31 Air Bag Cover use exterior paint code.									
NOTE : 2 Item 29 Air Bag these are not interchangeable need to know if the old one has a pigtail or not.									
1	0RB71WL8AD	1							COVER, Instrument Panel, with Demister Grille
2									CAP, Instrument Panel End
	0RB46MF1AC	1							Right
	0RB55MF1AD	1							[GTE], Left
	0RV37MF1AC	1							[GTS], Left
-3	04794709AA	2							CAP, Protective, End Cap Screw
4									BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Center with Air Conditioning
	0UD19WL8AA	1							
	0UD20WL8AA	1							
5									KNOB, A/C Control
	0SQ73WL8AA	1							outlet shutoff
	0SQ76WL8AA	1							outlet joystick
-6	06505665AA	5							CLIP, Instrument Panel, Cluster Bezel attaching
7	0SZ13DX9AA	2							KNOB, A/C Control, Block, System Control
8	0SZ14DX9AA	1							KNOB, Blower Switch
9	0UC271FLAC	1							PANEL, Instrument Panel, With reinforcement structure
10	0SC961FLAC	1							PANEL, Instrument
11	05291536AC	1							PANEL, Instrument Panel Closeout
-12	34202672	2							RIVET, .197 Grip-.187-.375, closeout panel attaching
13									BEZEL, Instrument Cluster, SEE NOTE: 1
	0SD401GRAC	1							[PGR]
	0SD401RVAC	1							[PRV]
	0SD401B7AD	1							[PB7]
	0SD401BQAD	1							[PBQ]
	0SD401ELAD	1							[PEL]
	0SD401FFAD	1							[PTK,PW1,P X8, PS2]
	0SD401Y6AD	1							[PY6]
	0SD401MTAE	1							[PMT]
-14	06505665AA	5							CLIP, Instrument Panel, Cluster Bezel attaching

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE	
S = SPORT (Limited)				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	

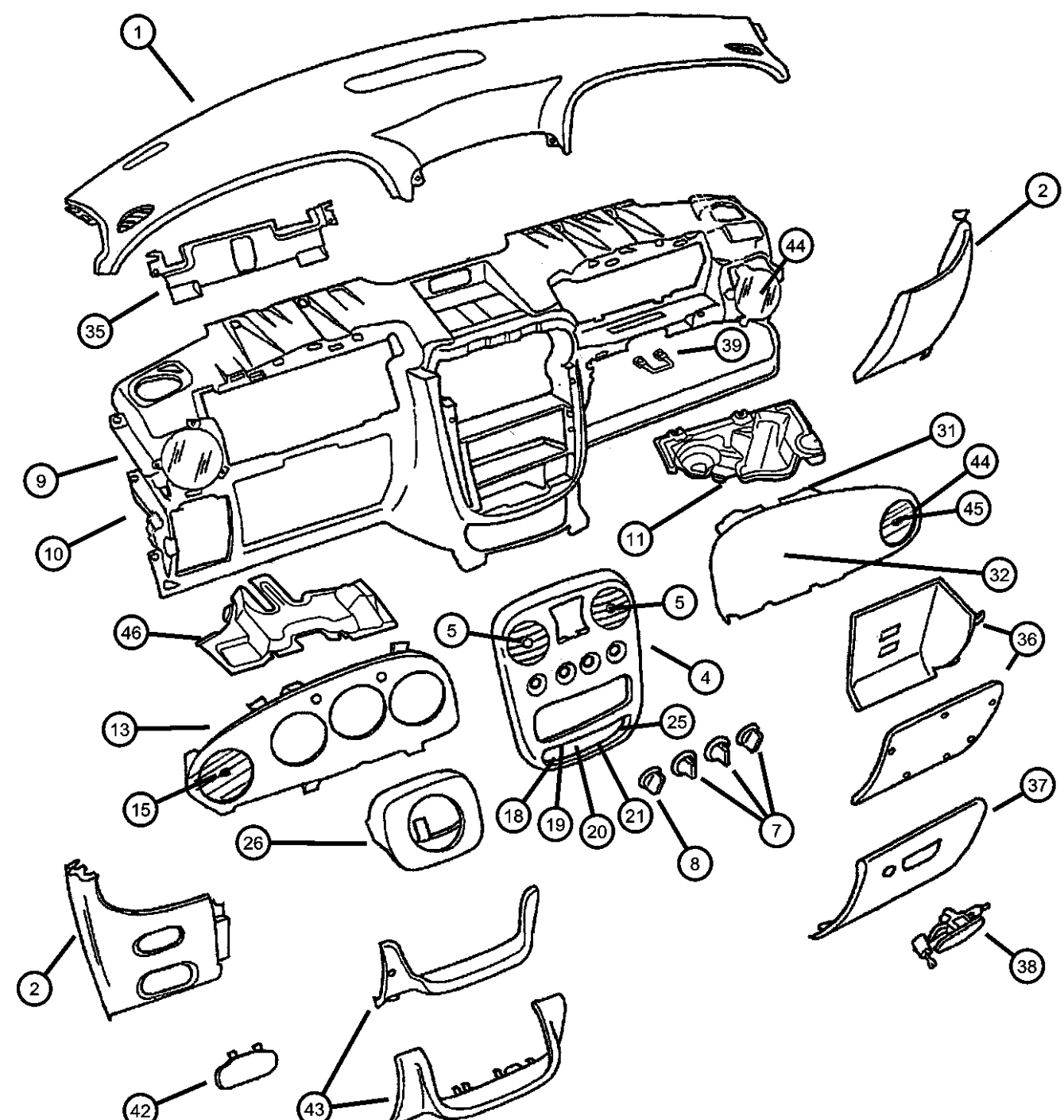
Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	0SQ73WL8AA	1							KNOB, A/C Control
	0SQ76WL8AA	1							outlet shutoff
-16	04608669AA	1							outlet joystick
-17	L0000037	1							LAMP, Ash Receiver
18									BULB, 37
	04671669AA	1							BEZEL, Accessory Switch
	04671828AA	1							with EBL, Rear Wiper, Traction Control, Headlamp Leveling, Export
	05015788AB	1							with EBL, Rear Wiper, Traction Control,
	05015790AB	1							with EBL, Rear Wiper
19	04671672AA	1							with EBL, Rear Wiper, Headlamp Leveling, Export
20	04671670AB	1							SWITCH, Traction Control
21	04671671AC	1							SWITCH, Electric Back Light
-22	04793554AB	1							SWITCH, Wiper and Washer
-23	04685591AE	1							POWER OUTLET, Cigar Lighter
-24	04671673AA	1							CAP, Power Outlet
25	04671674AA	1							SWITCH, Headlamp LevelingExport
26	04664219AA	1							PLUG, Power Outlet
-27	06504301	2							COVER, Steering Column
-28	04595823AA	1							CLIP, Moulding, Steering Column Cover
-29	04595665	1							SMOKERS KIT, Ash Receiver With Lighter
-30	04678784AA	1							ASH RECEIVER, Instrument Panel
31									LABEL, Air Bag Warning
	04664252AE	1							AIR BAG, Passenger, SEE NOTE: 2
	04664252AG	1							Has a pigtail on back
32									Without pigtail
	0RN531B7AC	1							COVER, Air Bag Module, SEE NOTE; 1
	0RN531BQAC	1							[PB7]
	0RN531ELAC	1							[PBQ]
									[PEL]

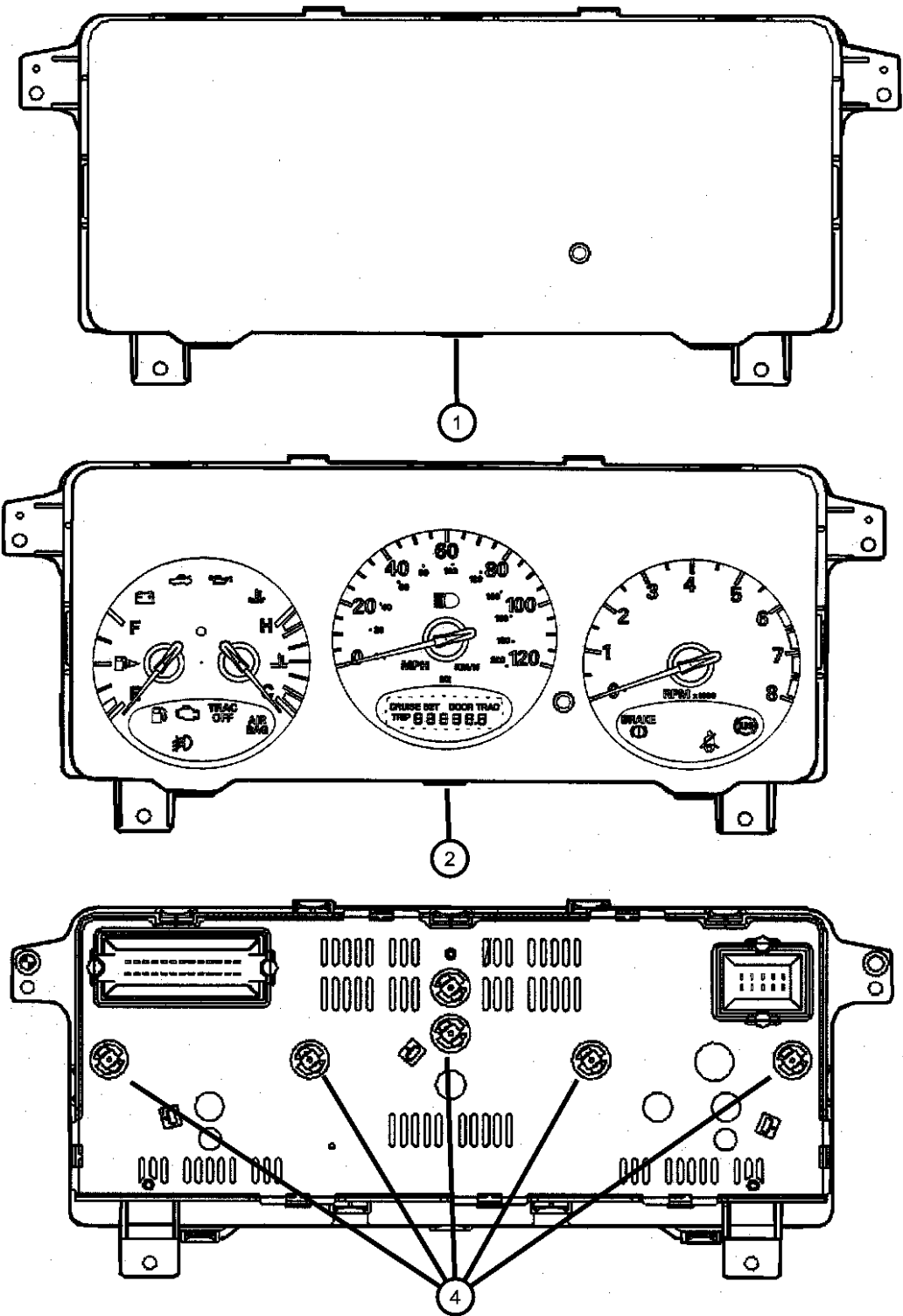
PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	CAB CHASSIS LWB		DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd.
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	Automatic,41TE
				DOHC 16V SMPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-105

										ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
											0RN531FFAC	1							[PKJ, PS2,PW1,PX8, PTK]
											0RN531GRAC	1							[PGR]
											0RN531RVAC	1							[PRV]
											0RN531Y6AC	1							[PY6]
											0RN531MTAE	1							[PMT,PJR]
										-33	0UB58MF1AA	1							BEZEL, Airbag Passenger Side
										-34	06101446	2							NUT AND WASHER, wiring attaching
										35	05291410AA	1							PANEL, Cluster Support
										36	0RB331FLAA	1							GLOVE BOX, Instrument Panel
										37	0SD01MF1AA	1							DOOR, Glove Box
										38	0SD03MF1AA	1							LATCH, Glovebox
										39	05291438AA	1							STRIKER, Glove Box Door Latch
										-40									BUMPER, Glove Box Door
											05291548AA	2							Open Stop
											05291549AA	2							Close Stop
										-41	05291588AA	2							SPACER, Glove Box
										42	0RN55MF1AE	1							COVER, Fuse Access
										43									COVER, Steering Column
											0UD23MF1AA	1							Up to 4/22/02
											0UD231FLAB	1							After 4/22/02
										44	0SD00WL8AB	1							HOUSING, Air Conditioning Outlet
										45	0SQ73WL8AA	1							KNOB, A/C Control, outlet shutoff
										46	0SQ73WL8AA	1							PANEL, Instrument Panel Closeout, (NOT REQUIRED)
										-47	05291602AA	1							BADGE, DREAM CRUISER
										-48	06505668AA	2							STUD, Double Ended, M8 x 1.25 x 46.50, Instrument Panel to Cowl Side attaching
										PT CRUISER (PT)									
										SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
										H = HIGHLINE (Classic)		C = CHRYSLER		44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
										P = PREMIUM (Touring)		Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE	
										S = SPORT (Limited)								DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Cluster, Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

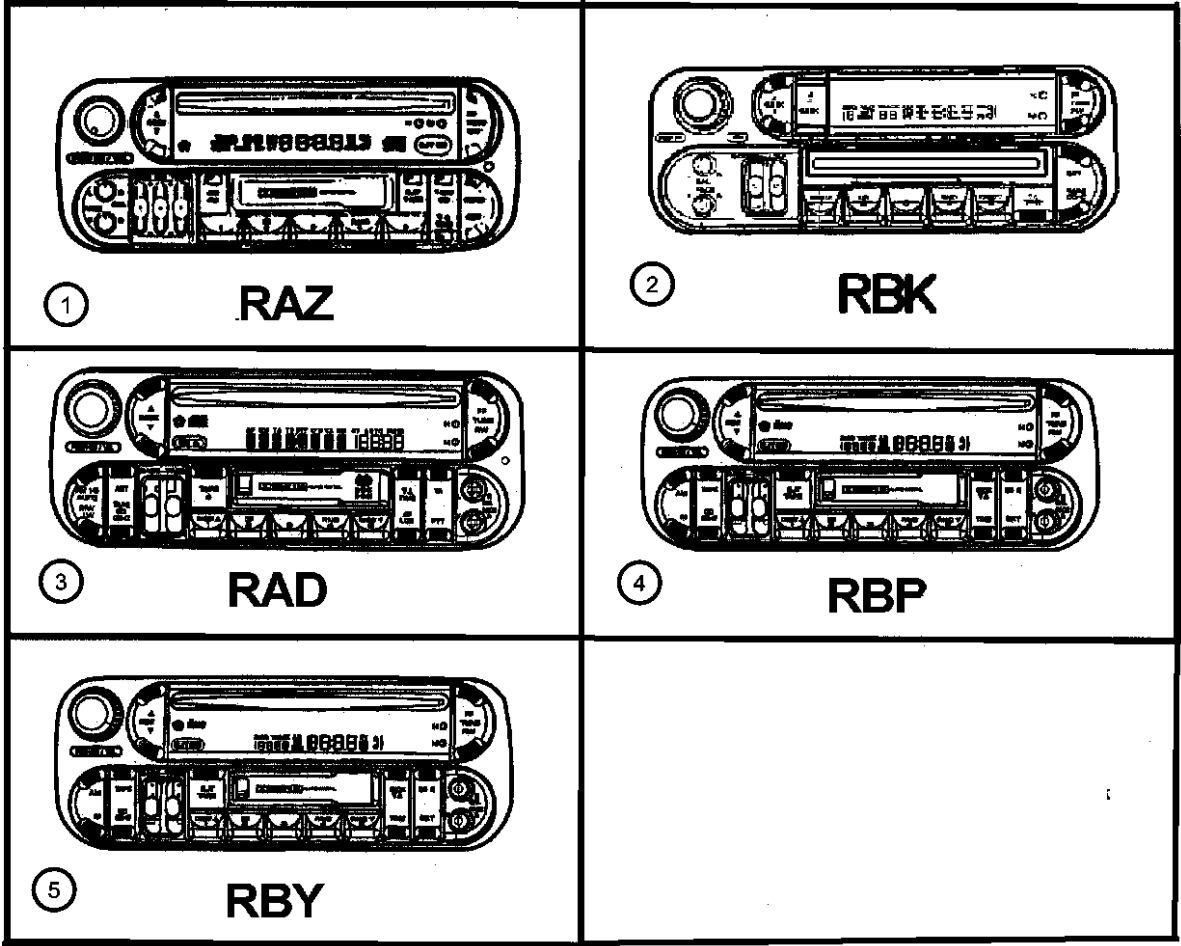
Note:
Cluster Contains All Gauges and Circuit Board
JA2 = Instrument Cluster
JDJ = 240 KPH w/Tach
JDR = 240 KPH w/Tach

1	05017906AA	1							MASK AND LENS, Instrument Cluster
2									CLUSTER, Instrument Panel
	04671803AC	1							120 MPH
	04671804AC	1							240 KPH with 2.4 Engine
	04671814AC	1							240 KPH with Autostick Transmission
	04671816AC	1							240 KPH with 2.0 Engine
-3	00154806	4							SCREW, Round Head, .164-15x1.00
4	L000PC74	6							BULB, PC74

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE
S = SPORT (Limited)				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Radio
Figure 08A-305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

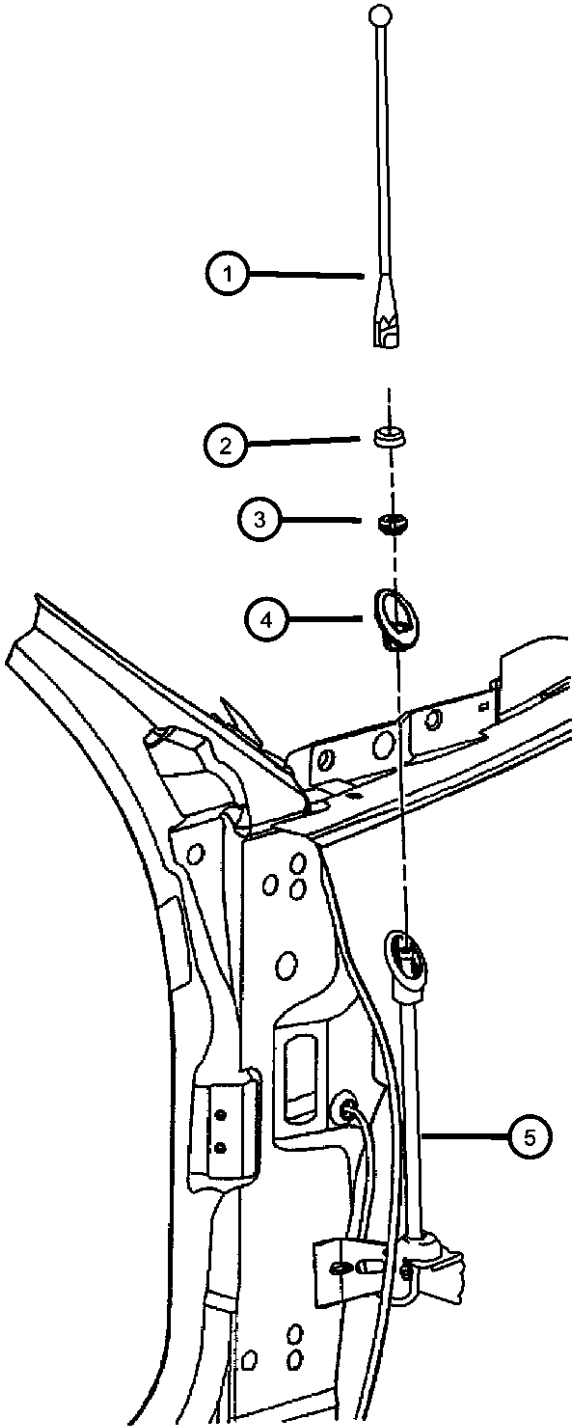
Note:
[RAZ]=AM/FM/CASSETTE/CD/EQUALIZER
[RAD]= AM/FM/CASSETTE/CD/RDS
[RBK]= AM/FM/CD
[RBP] = AM/FM CASSETTE/CD/EQUALIZER/CHANGER CONTROLS
[RBY]= AM/FM/CASSETTE/CD

1	56038555AE	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Cassette, [RAZ]
2	56038589AH	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Equalizer, [RBK]
3	56038585AD	1							RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD, [RAD]
4	56038586AD	1	C		44				RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD, [RBP]
5	56038583AD	1							RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD, [RBY]
-6	56038588AM	1							RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD Control, [RBB]
-7	56038622AC	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Equalizer, [RBQ]
-8	56038584AI	1							RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD, [RBT]
-9	04608359AB	1							CAPACITOR, Radio Noise Suppression

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE
S = SPORT (Limited)				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Antenna
Figure 08A-310

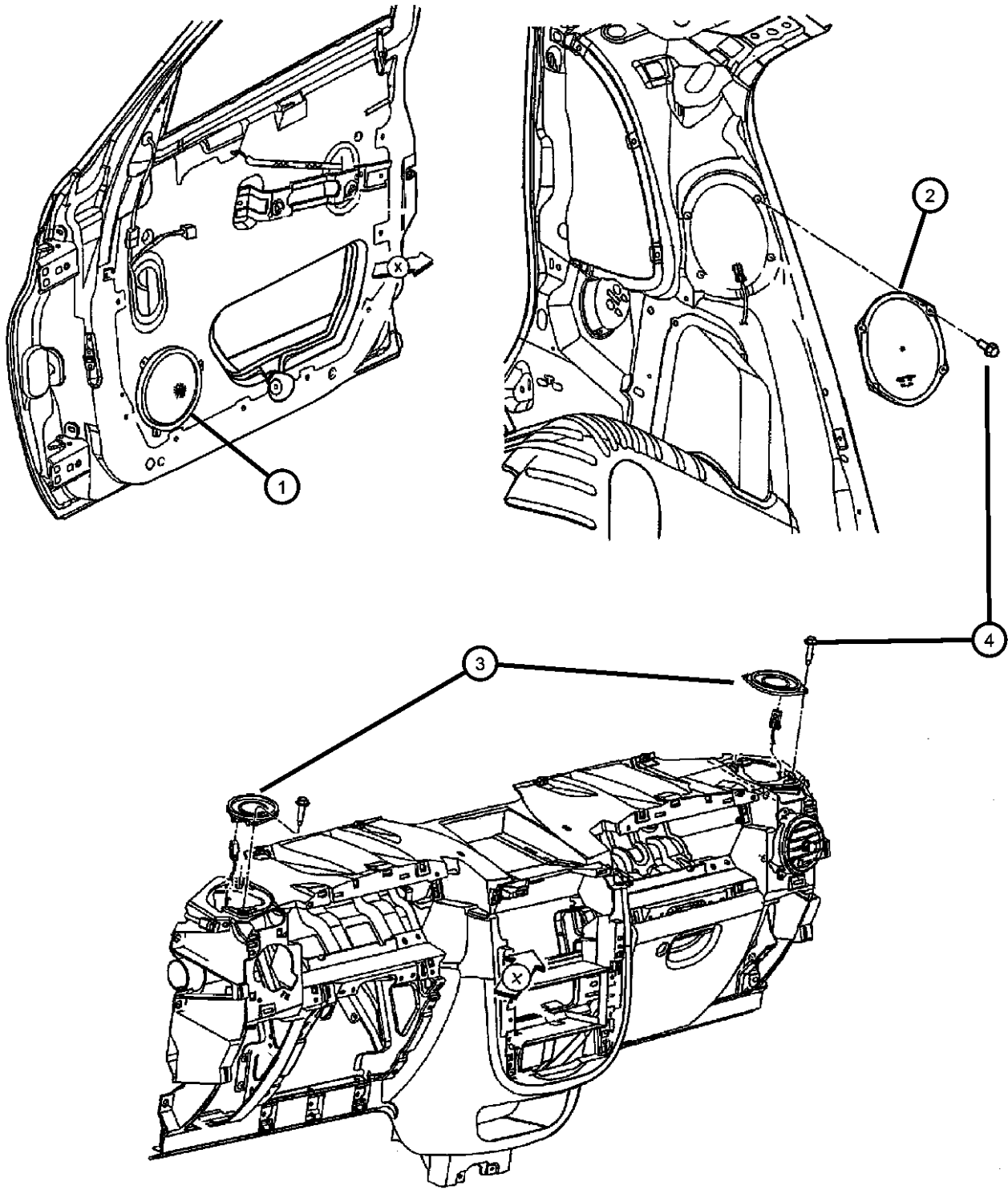


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04671868AA	1							MAST, Antenna
	04793962AC	1							Export
2	04685498	1							SHROUD, Antenna Cap Nut
3	04793964AC	1							CAP NUT, Antenna
	56007570AB	1							Export
4	04671602AB	1							ADAPTER, Antenna
	04671627AB	1							Export
5	04671770AA	1							BASE, Antenna
	04671836AA	1							Export
-6	04671771AB	1							CABLE, Antenna Extension
-7	05269593	1							CAP, Antenna Body

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	CAB CHASSIS LWB	DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
			DOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Speakers
Figure 08A-315

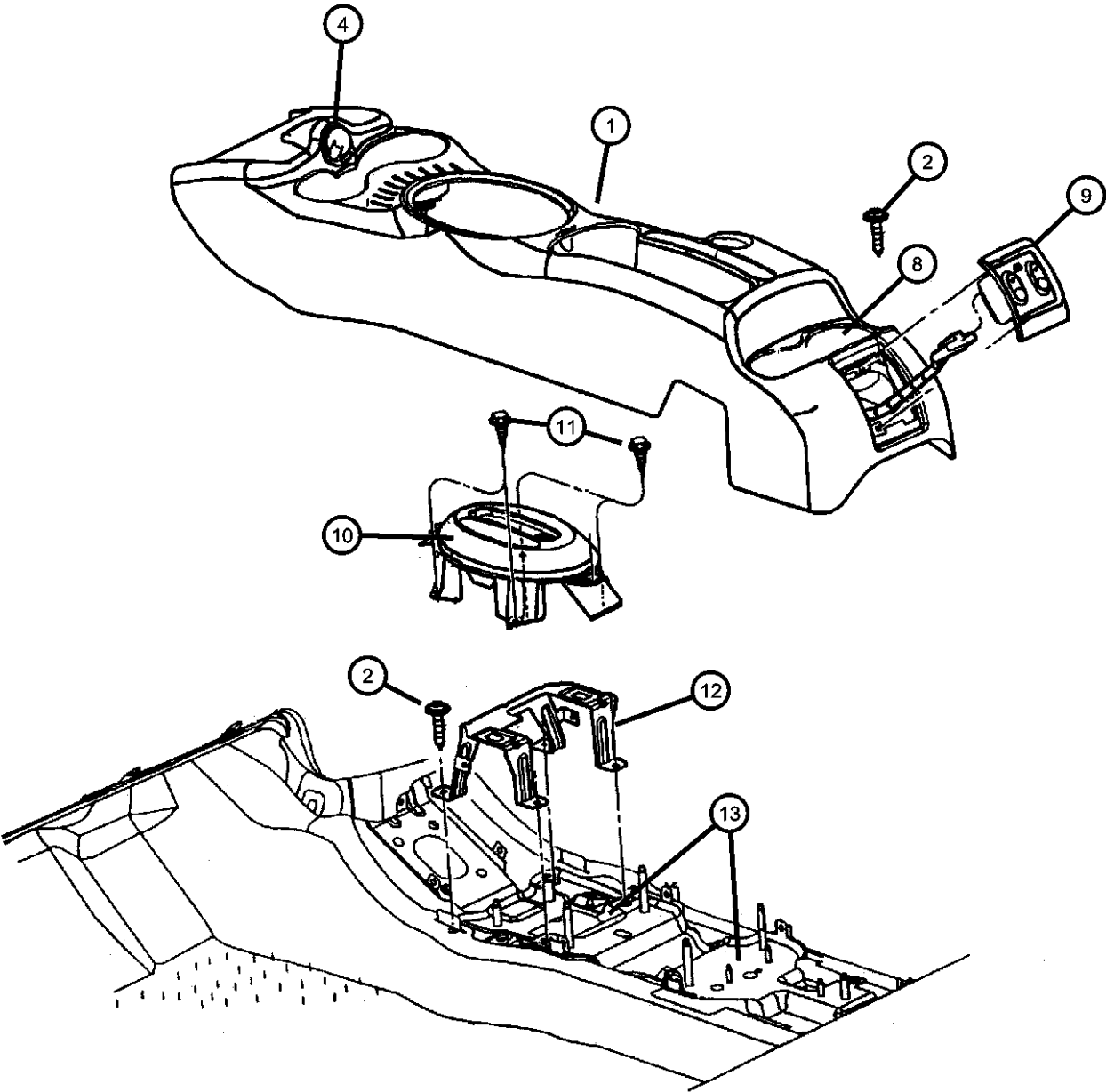


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04671647AA	2							SPEAKER, Front Door
2	04671645AB	2							SPEAKER, Rear, 5.5x7.5, 'D' Pillar
3	04671646AA	2							SPEAKER, TweeterInstrument Panel
4									SCREW, Tapping
	06101946	6							Front Door Speaker, Mounting
		4							Instrument Panel Speaker, Mounting
		8							'D' Pillar

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE
S = SPORT (Limited)				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

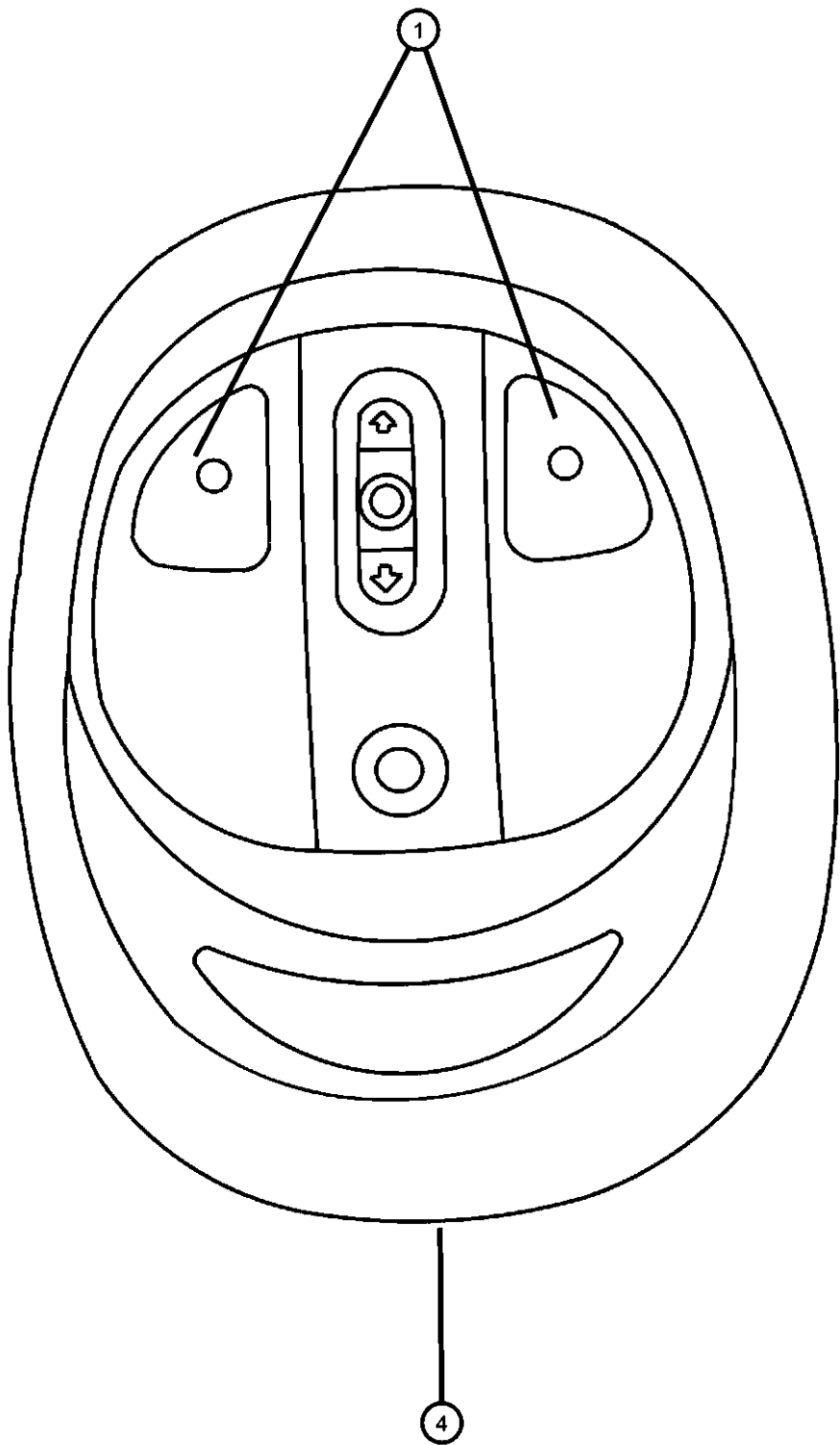
Console, Floor
Figure 08A-405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	0RK06WL8AE	1							CONSOLE, Floor
2	06032723	2							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05, Floor Console Front & Rear Attaching
-3	06032723	2							PAD, Console, silecer pad serviced in console, (NOT SERVICED)
4	04793554	1							POWER OUTLET, Cigar Lighter
-5	04685591	1							CAP, Cigar Lighter
-6	04685591AD	1							CAP, Power Outlet
-7	04685590	1							BASE, Cigar Lighter
8	0TL73WL8AA	1							MAT, Floor Console
9	0UG381L8AA	1							SWITCH AND BEZEL, Power Window, 2 gang rear windows rear of console
10									BEZEL, Gear Shift Indicator
	0TE89WL8AB	1							With Auto Stick
	0TR42WL8AB	1							
11	0TR42WL8AB	1							SCREW, M5X1.81X15, (NOT SERVICED),
12	04775988AA	1							BRACKET, Forward Console
13	04724566AC	1							BRACKET, Floor Console
-14	L0000194	1							BULB, 194Console Gear Selector Indicator Lamp
-15									SMOKERS KIT, Ash Receiver With Lighter
	04595823AA	1							Up to 07/09/01
	04595823AB	1							After 07/09/01
-16	06032452	2							SCREW, Self Piercing, .164-15x.625, Console attaching
-17									KNOB AND ELEMENT, Cigar Lighter
	04685536	1							Up to 07/09/01
	04685536AB	1							After 07/09/01

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	CAB CHASSIS LWB	DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
			DOHC 16V SMPI	

Console, Overhead
Figure 08A-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LENS, Maplamp
	05016602AA	1							Right
	05016603AA	1							Left
-2	05016604AA	1							BULB, Dome Lamp
-3									WIRING, Headliner
	04671520AA	1							w/Illuminated Vanity, Rear Veiw
	04671521AA	1							Mirror/Reading Lamp
	04671523AA	1							w/Assist Handles
	04671525AA	1							w/Assist Handles, Security
	04671527AA	1							w/Assist Handles, Sunroof, Mini
	04671678AA	1							Overhead Console
4									w/Assist Handles, Sunroof, Security, Mini Overhead Console
	0TB77MF1AG	1							w/Mini Overhead Console, Assist
	0TB86MF1AG	1							Handles
									MODULE, Overhead Console
									w/Sunroof

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	CAB CHASSIS LWB	DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd.
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	Automatic,41TE
			DOHC 16V SMPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

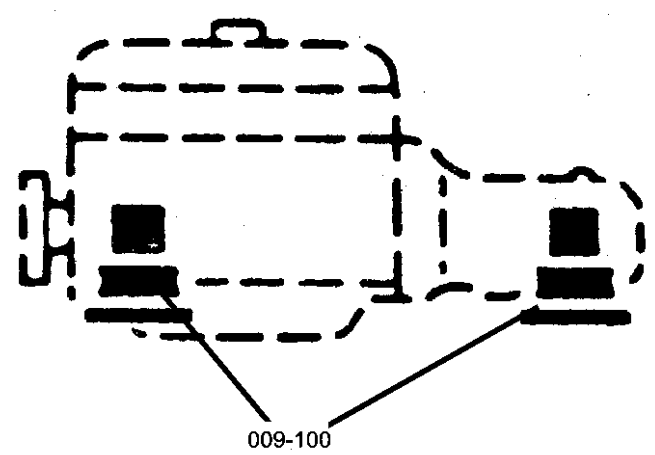
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

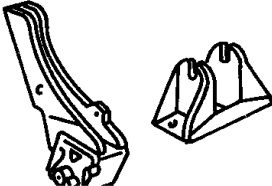
Group - 9

Engine Mounting

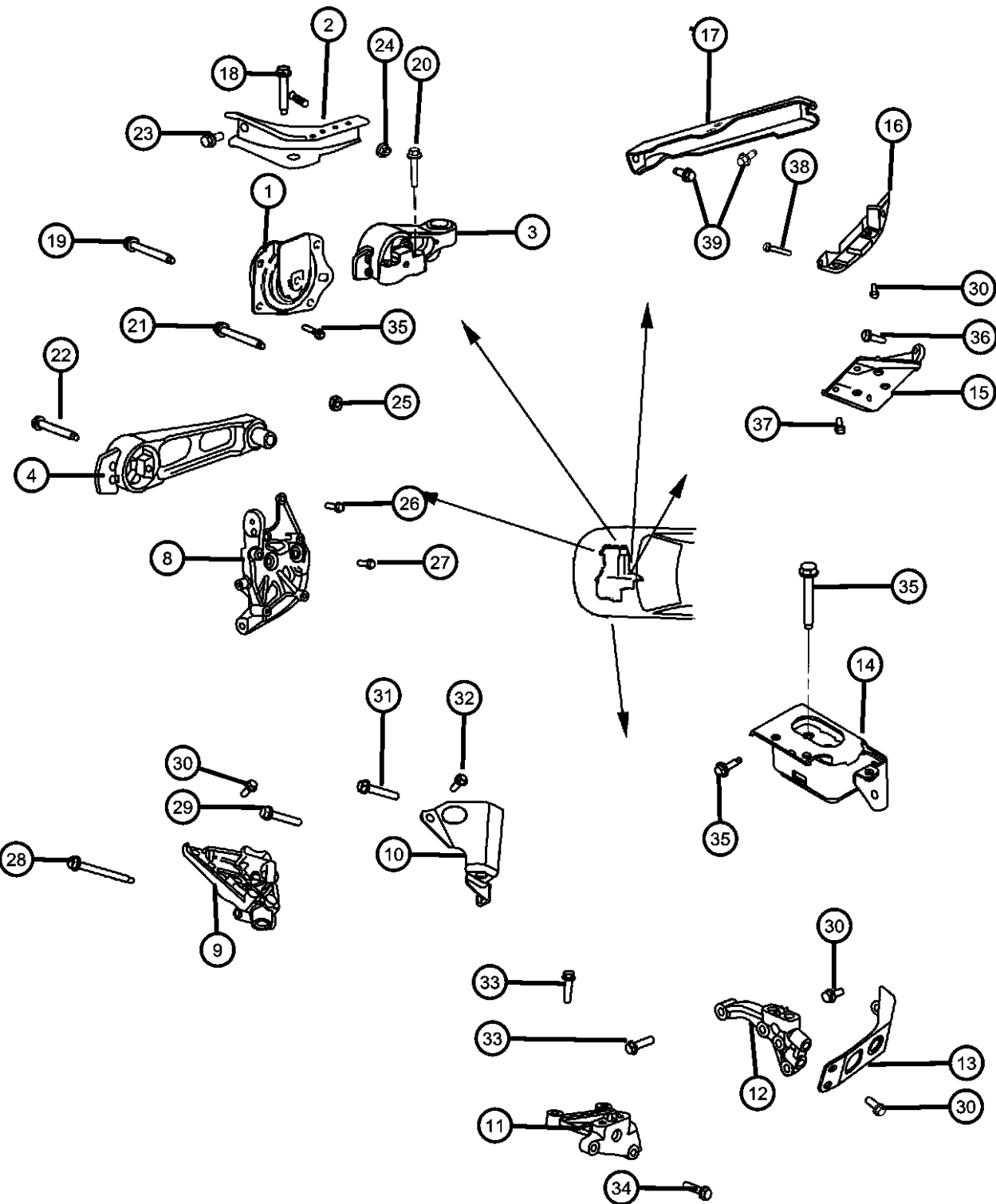
Group - 9 Engine Mounting

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Engine Mounting	
Engine Mounting 2.0L-2.4L (ECC-EDZ).....	Fig. 9 - 105



009-100 Engine Mounting 			

Engine Mounting 2.0L-2.4L (ECC-EDZ)
Figure 9-105

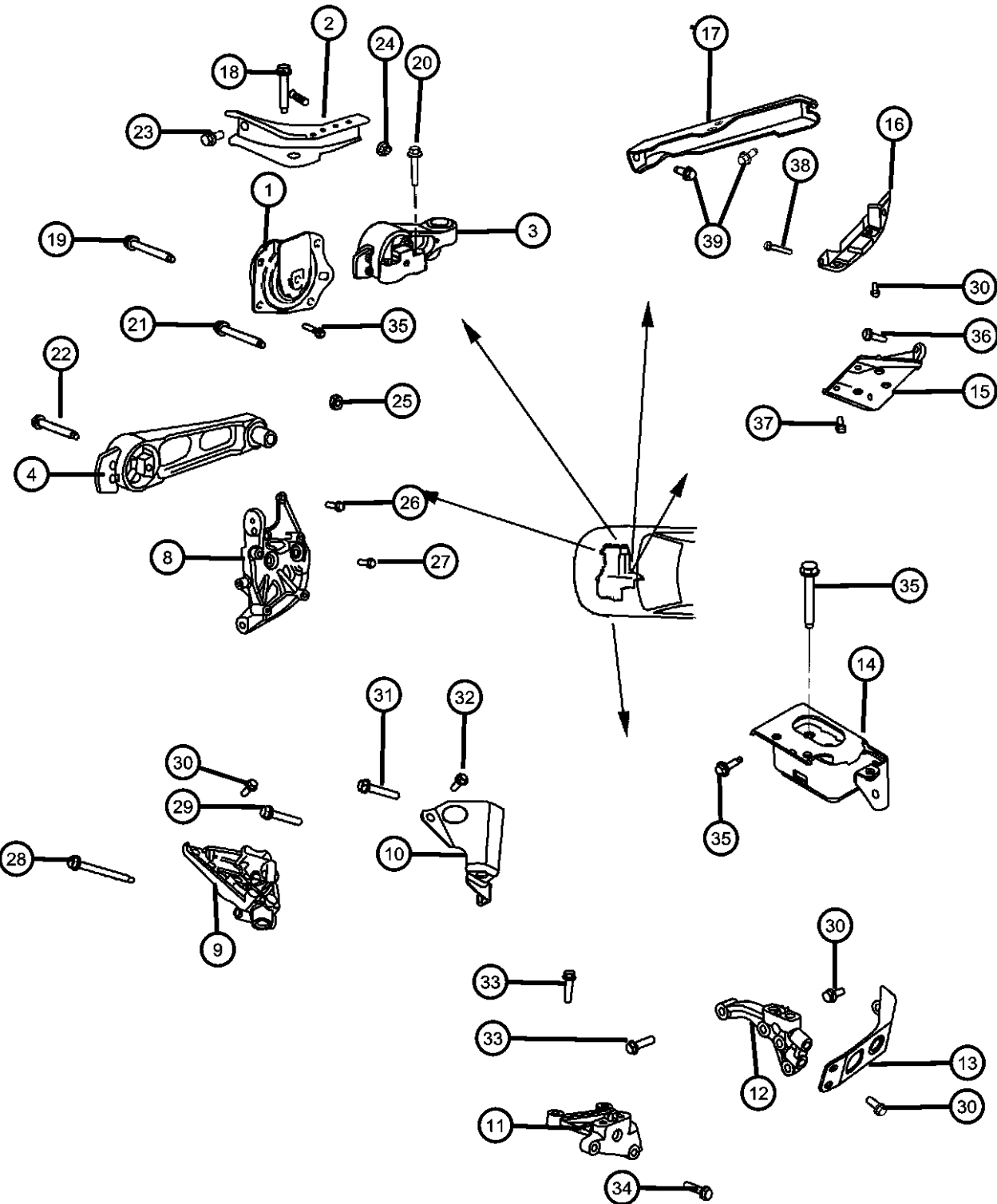


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes [DD5]=5 Speed Manual Trans [DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Trans [ECC]=2.0L DOHC Engine [EDZ]=2.4L DOHC Engine									
1	04668462AC	1							SUPPORT, Engine Mount
2	04668865AA	1							BRACKET, Torque Reaction
3									ISOLATOR, Engine Mount
	04668193AD	1					DGL		Upper, Automatic Transmission
	04668346AE	1					DD5		Upper, Manual Transmission
4									ISOLATOR, Transmission Mount
	04668195AC	1					DGL		
	04668347AD	1					DD5		Lower MTX
-5	04656957AB	1							STRUT, Front Suspension, Crossmember to Rail
-6	06101838	1							SCREW, Hex Head, To Attach Pencil Strut
-7	06504728	1							NUT AND WASHER, M10x1.5, To Attach Pencil Strut
8									BRACKET, Torque Reaction
	04668194AB	1				ECC	DGL		
	04668383AC	1				EDZ	DGL		
	04668687AB	1				EDZ	DD5		
	04668688AC	1				ECC	DD5		
9	04668546AA	1					DGL		STRUT, Engine Mount
10	04668481AA	1				ECC	DD5		STRUT, Engine
11	04668578AD	1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		SUPPORT, Engine Mount
12	04668628AB	1					DGL		SUPPORT, Engine Mount
13	04668629AB	1					DGL		BRACKET, Engine Mount
14	04668577AB	1				ECC, EDZ			SUPPORT, Engine Mount
15	04668270AB	1				ECC			COLLAR, Structural, Oil Pan To Transmission
16	04792251AC	1				EDZ	DGL		COLLAR, Structural, Oil Pan To Transmission
17									STRUT, Engine
	04668118AC	1				ECC	DGL		
	04668176AC	1				ECC	DD5		
18	06506715AA	1							BOLT

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE	
S = SPORT (Limited)				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Engine Mounting 2.0L-2.4L (ECC-EDZ)
Figure 9-105

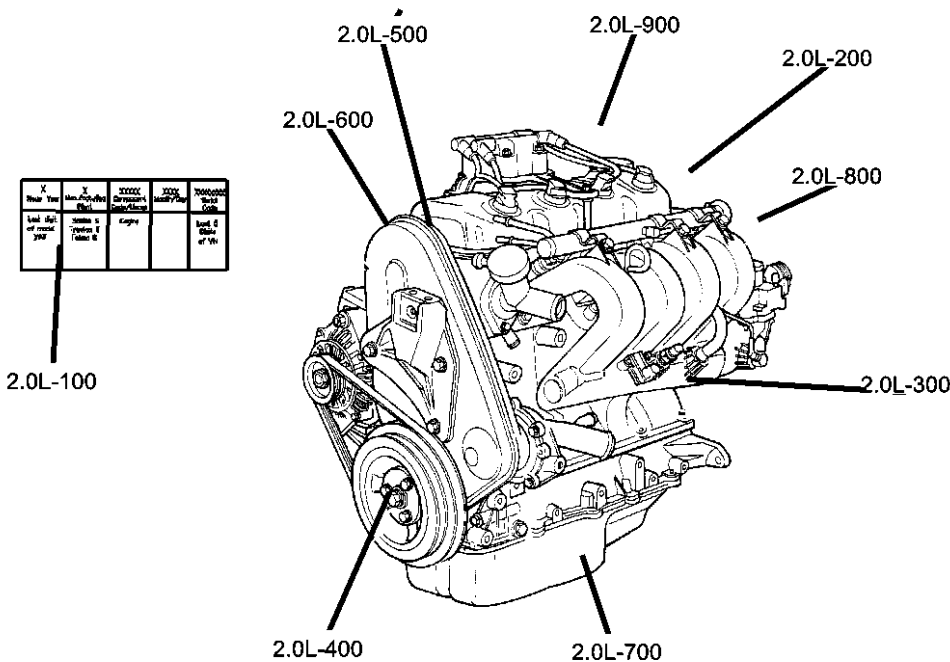


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
19	06506379AA	1							SCREW, M12x1.75x85
20	06505699AA	2							SCREW
21	06506394AA	2							BOLT
22	06506067AA	1							BOLT, Self-tapping
23	06101099	1							BOLT
24	06501247	2							NUT, M12x1.75
25	06506394AA	2							BOLT
26	06101512	4				ECC			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x45
27									SCREW, M10x1.5x35
	06101864	1				ECC			
		4				EDZ			
28	06502874	1					DGL		BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.75x120
29	06101662	1					DGL		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x70
30	06506019AA	1					DGL		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30
31	06502887	1				ECC	DD5		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x60
32	06101503	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x25
33	06101622	4					DGL		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x55
34	06101512	4					DD5		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x45
35	06506394AA	2							BOLT
36	06102016	2				ECC			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x45
37	06504010	2				ECC			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x35
38	06101962	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head
39									BOLT
	06505283AA	2				ECC	DD5		
		1				ECC	DGL		
-40	04668521AD	1				EDZ			BRACKET, Engine Mount, To block, Right

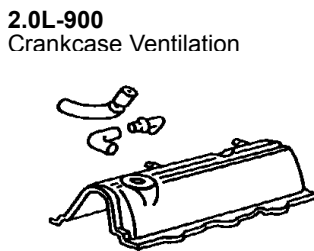
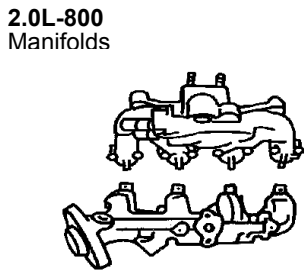
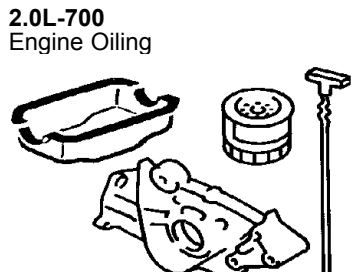
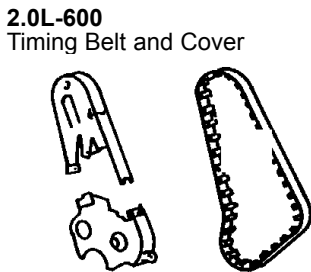
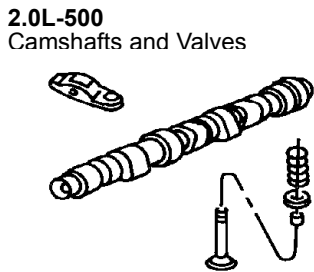
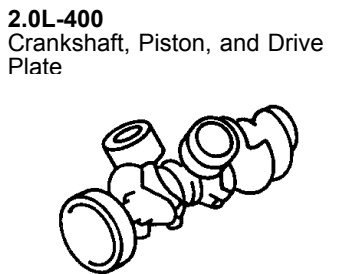
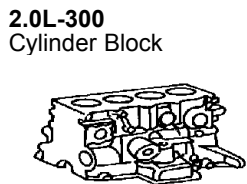
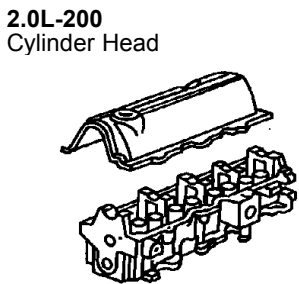
PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE	
S = SPORT (Limited)				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	

Group - 2.0L

Engine 2.0L Four Cylinder



2.0L-100 Engine Identification				
X Model Year	X Manufacturing Plant	XXXXX Component Code/Usage	XXXX Month/Day	XXXXXXXX Serial Code
Last digit of model year	Satillo S Trenton T Toluca K	Engine 3.2L - 3.8L Usage Pass Car PC Truck T		Last 8 Digits of VIN



Group - 2.0L Engine 2.0L Four Cylinder

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Engine Identification	
I. D. Location 2.0L DOHC (ECC).....	Fig. 2.0L - 112
Cylinder Head	
Cylinder Head 2.0L DOHC (ECC)	Fig. 2.0L - 212
Cylinder Block	
Cylinder Block 2.0L DOHC (ECC)	Fig. 2.0L - 312
Crankshaft, Piston, and Drive Plate	
Crankshaft, Piston, Driveplate 2.0L DOHC (ECC).....	Fig. 2.0L - 412
Camshafts and Valves	
Camshaft and Valves 2.0L DOHC (ECC)	Fig. 2.0L - 512
Timing Belt and Cover	
Timing Belt and Cover 2.0L DOHC (ECC)	Fig. 2.0L - 612
Engine Oiling	
Engine Oiling 2.0L DOHC (ECC)	Fig. 2.0L - 712
Manifolds	
Manifolds 2.0L DOHC (ECC).....	Fig. 2.0L - 812
Crankcase Ventilation	
Crankcase Ventilation 2.0L DOHC (ECC).....	Fig. 2.0L - 912

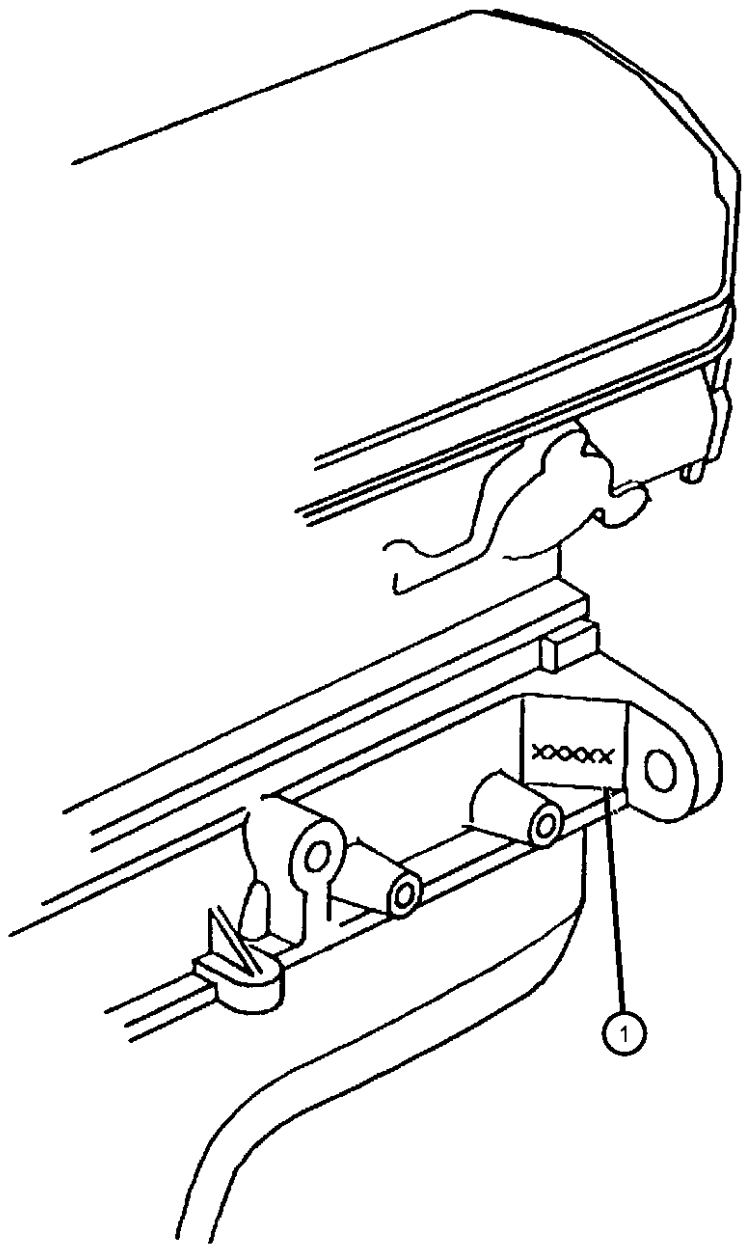
I. D. Location 2.0L DOHC (ECC)
Figure 2.0L-112

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE: Sales Code
[ECC]=2.0L DOHC Engine

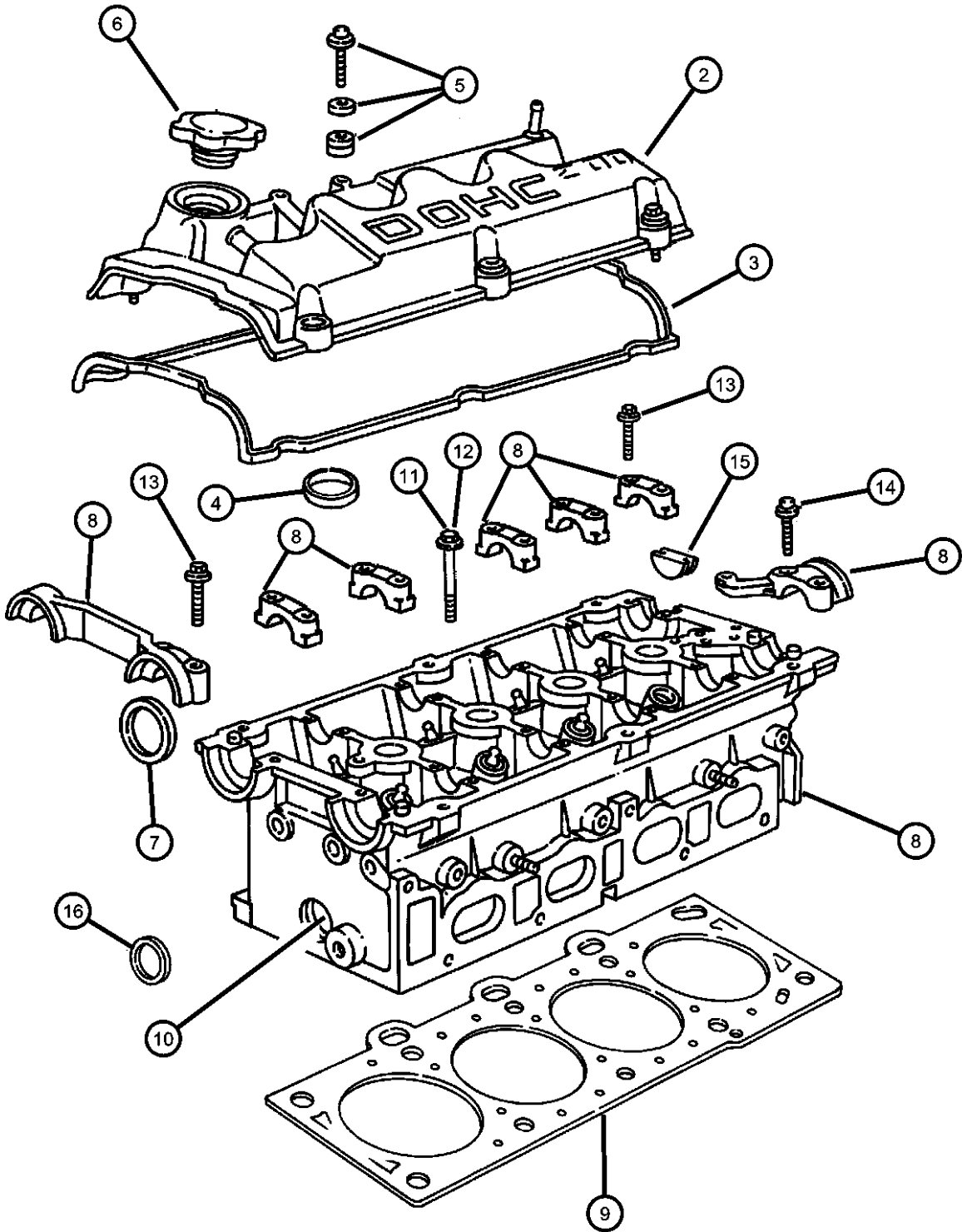
104668521AD1

LABEL, Engine Identification, (NOT
SERVICED)



PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	CAB CHASSIS LWB	DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd.
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	Automatic,41TE
			DOHC 16V SMPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Cylinder Head 2.0L DOHC (ECC)
Figure 2.0L-212



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code [ECC]=2.0L DOHC Engine.									
-1	05072996AA	1				ECC			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper
2	04777473AD	1				ECC			COVER, Cylinder Head
3	04777478	1				ECC			GASKET, Valve Cover
4	04777477	4				ECC			GASKET, Spark Plug Well
5									ISOLATOR, Cylinder Head Cover, Grommet And Bolt
	04777997AA	7				ECC			
	04884292AA	2				ECC			
6	04648831AA	1				ECC			CAP, Oil Filler
7	04777086	2				ECC			SEAL, Camshaft
8	04667088AC	1				ECC			HEAD, Cylinder
9	53010518AA	1				ECC			GASKET, Cylinder Head
10	04556020	2				ECC			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
11	06503559	4				ECC			BOLT, Cylinder Head
12	06503560	6				ECC			BOLT, Cylinder Head
13	06100918	18				ECC			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x35
14	06101527	6				ECC			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x40
15	04667731	1				ECC			PLUG, Camshaft
16	04667731	1				ECC			PLUG, Core, (NOT SERVICED)
-17	04591227	1				ECC			COVER, EGR Port
-18	04663247	1				ECC			GASKET, EGR Valve

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	CAB CHASSIS LWB		DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd.
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	Automatic,41TE
				DOHC 16V SMPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Cylinder Block 2.0L DOHC (ECC)
Figure 2.0L-312

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code [ECC]=2.0L DOHC Engine.									
-1	04798967AF	1				ECC			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower
2	05072587AA	1				ECC			BLOCK, Short, Contains Block, Bed Plate, Crank, Rods, Pistons, Rings, Oil Pump, Oil Pan
3	04448856	2				ECC			DOWEL, Block To Cylinder Head
4	04694106	3				ECC			DOWEL, Engine Block To Bedplate
5	05240849	2				ECC			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing
6	06036020AA	6				ECC			PLUG, Pipe
7	06036020AA	6				ECC			PLUG, Pipe
8	06034804	4				ECC			PLUG, Core, 1.39 Diameter
9	06503072	10				ECC			BOLT, Main Bearing Cap
10	06503072	10				ECC			BOLT, Main Bearing Cap
11	06506925AA	1				ECC			O RING, Bedplate To Engine Block
12	04621939AB	1				ECC			SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
13	04556018	2				ECC			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	CAB CHASSIS LWB		DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd.
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	Automatic,41TE
				DOHC 16V SMPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

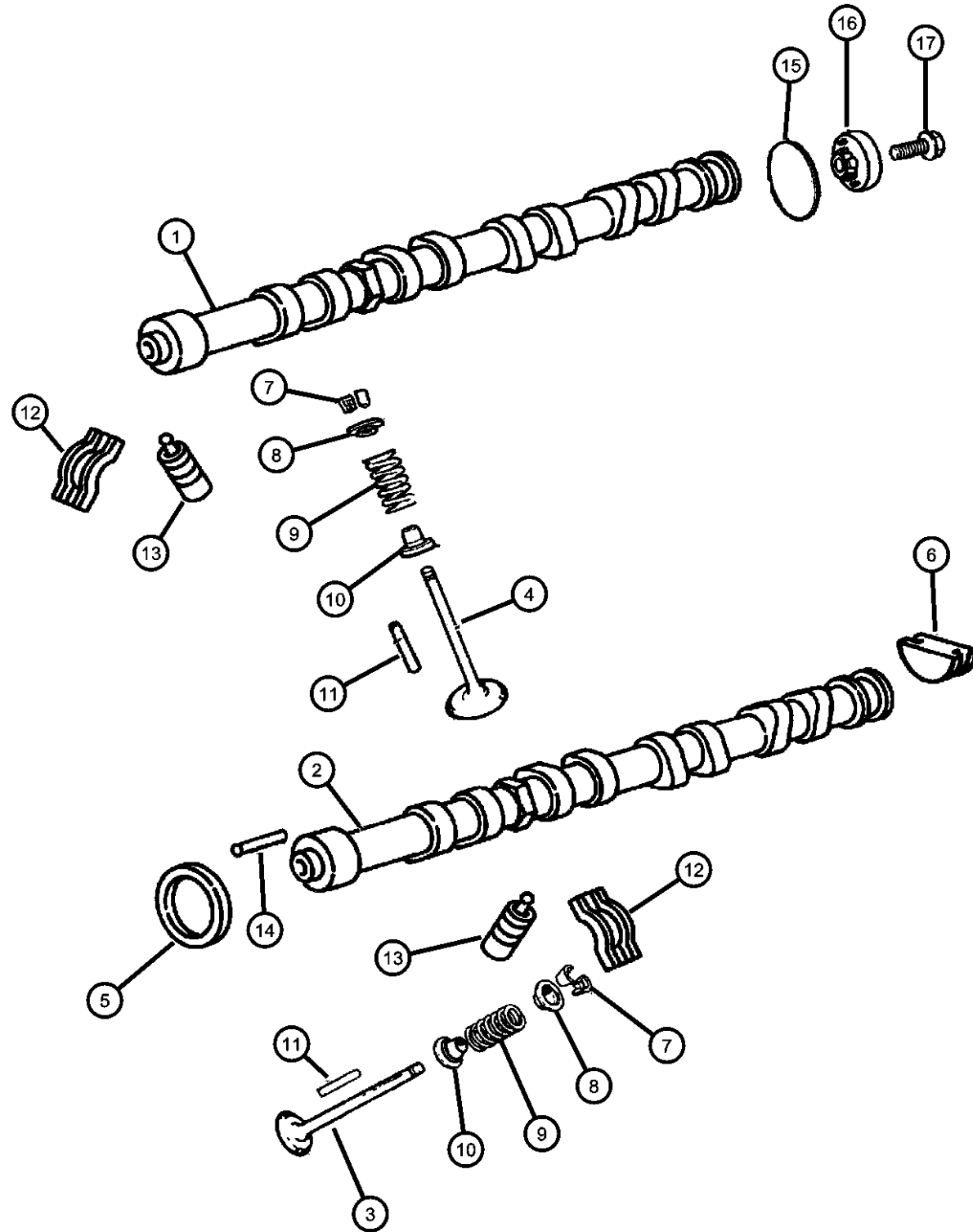
Crankshaft, Piston, Driveplate 2.0L DOHC (ECC)
Figure 2.0L-412

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes [DD5]=5 Speed Manual Trans [DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Trans [ECC]=2.0L DOHC Engine									
1	04667754	1				ECC			CRANKSHAFT
2	04728997	AR				ECC			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, Standard
3	04728991	AR				ECC			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, .025mm Undersize
4	04728992	AR				ECC			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, .25mm Undersize
5	04856734	1				ECC			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, STD.
6	04856736	1				ECC			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, .016mm Undersize
7	04856738	1				ECC			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, .25mm Undersize
8	04856733	4				ECC			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Main, Standard Size
9	04856735	AR				ECC			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .016mm Undersize
10	04856737	AR				ECC			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .25 mm Undersize
11	05017796AA	4				ECC			PISTON PIN AND ROD
12	04741401	1				ECC			PISTON RING SET, COMPLETE ENGINE, STD.
13	04471933	1					DGL		PLATE, Drive Plate Backing
14									BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel
	06503465	8					DD5		
		8					DGL		
15	06504383	4					DD5		BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50 x 13.20
16	04796384AC	1				ECC	DGL		CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque
-17	05222629	1				ECC	DGL		SEAL, Torque Converter Hub
18	04567143	1					DGL		PLATE, Drive Plate
19	06503116	8				ECC			BOLT, Connecting Rod
20	04621939AB	1				ECC			SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
21	04667198	1				ECC			SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft
22	06035473	1				ECC			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl		DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	CAB CHASSIS LWB		DOHC 16V SMPI		DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE	
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DOHC 16V SMPI			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Camshaft and Valves 2.0L DOHC (ECC)
Figure 2.0L-512



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code [ECC]=2.0L DOHC Engine.									
1	04777631AB	1				ECC			CAMSHAFT, Intake
2	04777632AB	1				ECC			CAMSHAFT, Exhaust
3	04777898AA	8				ECC			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
4	04667969AB	8				ECC			VALVE, Intake, Standard
5	04777086	2				ECC			SEAL, Camshaft
6	04667731	1				ECC			PLUG, Camshaft
7	04777050AB	32				ECC			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
8	04648682AB	16				ECC			RETAINER, Valve Spring
9	04777555AB	16				ECC			SPRING, Valve
10	04648619	16				ECC			SEAL, Valve Guide
11	04667411	AR				ECC			GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, 7mm Oversize
12	04884042AA	16				ECC			ROCKER ARM, Valve Roller
13	04777976AA	16				ECC			ADJUSTER, Valve Lash
14	06100997	1				ECC			PIN, Dowel
15	05269547	1				ECC			CAM MAGNET, Target
16	04884111AA	1				ECC			SEAL, Camshaft Sensor
17	06503688	1				ECC			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x40

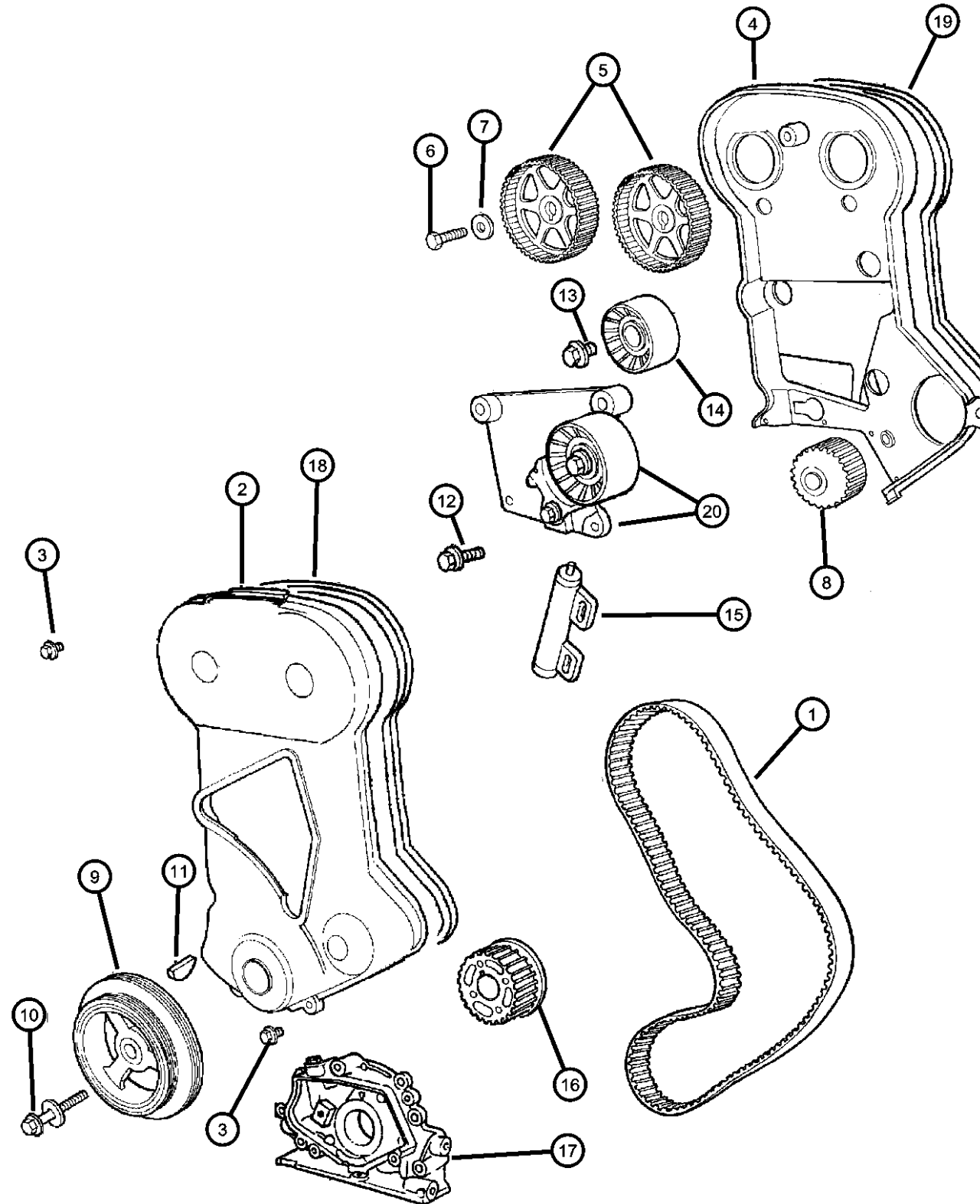
PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE
S = SPORT (Limited)				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2002 PT

Timing Belt and Cover 2.0L DOHC (ECC)
Figure 2.0L-612



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code [ECC]=2.0L DOHC Engine.									
1	04667611	1				ECC			BELT, Timing
2									COVER, Timing Belt
	04884309AA	1				ECC			Up to 12/03/01, Outer
	04884309AB	1				ECC			After 12/03/00, Outer
3	06502926	7				ECC			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.0x20
4	04777522AB	1				ECC			COVER, Timing BeltInner
5	04667609	2				ECC			GEAR, Camshaft
6	06501405	2				ECC			BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.50x52
7	06503438	2				ECC			WASHER, Flared, 13x35.00x4.70
8	04667660	1				ECC			PUMP, Water
9	04777618AD	1				ECC			DAMPER, Crankshaft
10	06503553	1				ECC			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x87.50
11	06035473	1				ECC			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
12	06035473	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30, (NOT SERVICED)
13	06101060	1				ECC			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30
14	04777394	1				ECC			PULLEY, Timing Belt
15	04667283	1				ECC			TENSIONER, Belt
16	04667604	1				ECC			GEAR, Crankshaft
17	04667884	1				ECC			PUMP, Engine Oil
18	04667340	1				ECC			SEAL, Timing Belt Cover
19	04667340	1				ECC			SEAL, Timing Belt Cover
20	04777393AB	1				ECC			BRACKET, Tensioner

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE C = CHRYSLER
(Classic) Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)
P = PREMIUM
(Touring)
S = SPORT
(Limited)

BODY
44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD
CAB CHASSIS LWB

ENGINE
ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl
DOHC 16V SMPI
EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl
DOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION
DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd.
Automatic,41TE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

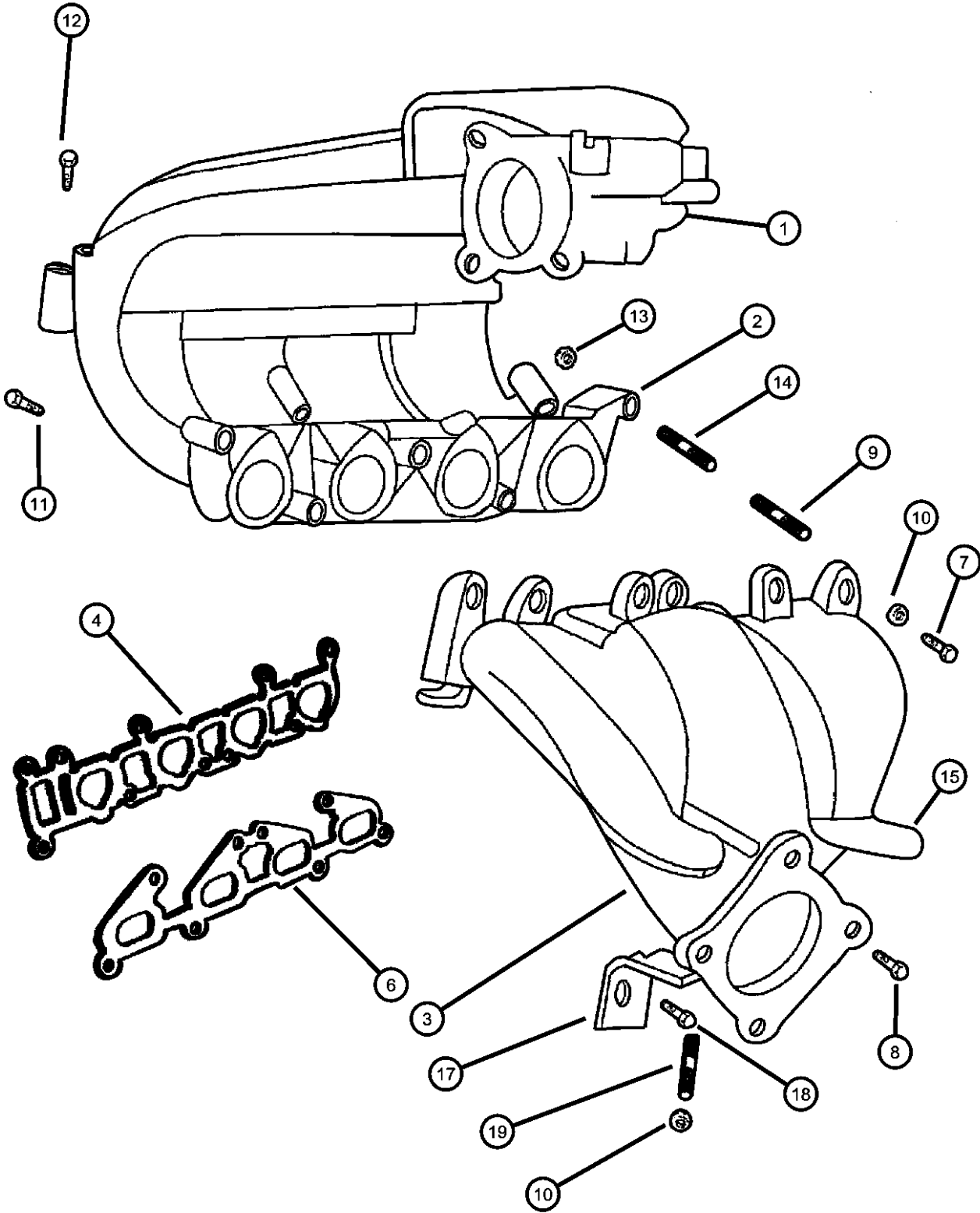
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2002 PT

Engine Oiling 2.0L DOHC (ECC)
Figure 2.0L-712

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code [ECC]=2.0L DOHC Engine									
1	04667884	1				ECC			PUMP, Engine Oil
2	04777300AB	1				ECC			PAN, Engine Oil
3	06506214AA	1				ECC			PLUG, Oil Drain
4	06101451	13				ECC			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x25
5	04777960AA	1				ECC			TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
6	04777959AA	1				ECC			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
7	04556666	1				ECC			GASKET, Oil Pan
8	06505388AA	5				ECC			SCREW, Flange Head, M6x1x18
9	04777252	1				ECC			TUBE, Oil Pickup
10	06032920	1				ECC			SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube
11	06500070	1				ECC			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
12	04105409	1				ECC			FILTER, Engine Oil
13	04667386	1				ECC			ADAPTER, Oil Filter
14	04667301	1				ECC			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter Adapter
15	04777425	1				ECC			O RING, Oil Filter Adapter
16	04556669	1				ECC			COVER, Oil Pump Back
17	04761538	1				ECC			ROTOR SET, Oil Pump
18	00618621	1				ECC			CAP, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
19	04777062	1				ECC			GASKET, Oil Pump Relief Valve
20	01737744	1				ECC			SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
21	02843208	1				ECC			PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
22	06503257	1				ECC			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x37.50
23	06503256	1				ECC			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.0x40
24	04483444AB	1				ECC			O RING, Front Cover Oil Inlet
25	06100296	2				ECC			BOLT, Hex Head
PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)		C = CHRYSLER		44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)		Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE	
S = SPORT (Limited)								DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	

Manifolds 2.0L DOHC (ECC)
Figure 2.0L-812



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code [ECC]=2.0L DOHC Engine [EDZ]=2.4L DOHC Engine.									
1	04777866AD	1				ECC			MANIFOLD, Intake, Upper
2	04777871AC	1				ECC			INTAKE MANIFOLD, Lower
3	04884232AA	1				ECC			MANIFOLD, Exhaust
4	04777873AB	4				ECC			GASKET, Intake Manifold, Lower
-5	04777868AB	4				ECC			Intake To Exhaust Manifold
6	04781255AA	1				ECC			GASKET, Intake Manifold, Upper
7	06503131	8				ECC			Plenum To lower Intake
8	06503767	3				ECC			GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
9	06504170	2				ECC			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x30
10	06500363	2				ECC			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x35
11	06506770AA	3				ECC			STUD, M8x1.25x44.80
12	06505557AA	5				ECC			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
13	06505802AA	2				ECC			SCREW
14	06506452AA	3				ECC			SCREW
15									NUT, Lock
	04777483	1				ECC			STUD
	04777484	1				ECC			SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
-16	06504171	3				ECC			Upper
17	04884126AA	1				ECC			Lower
18	06101663	1				ECC			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x32
19	06506423AA	1				ECC			STRUT, Exhaust Manifold
-20	04891435AD	1				ECC, EDZ			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x22
-21	06503490	2				ECC			STUD
									COVER, Intake Manifold
									STUD, M10-1.50x44, Heat Shield mounting

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	CAB CHASSIS LWB		DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd.
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	Automatic,41TE
				DOHC 16V SMPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

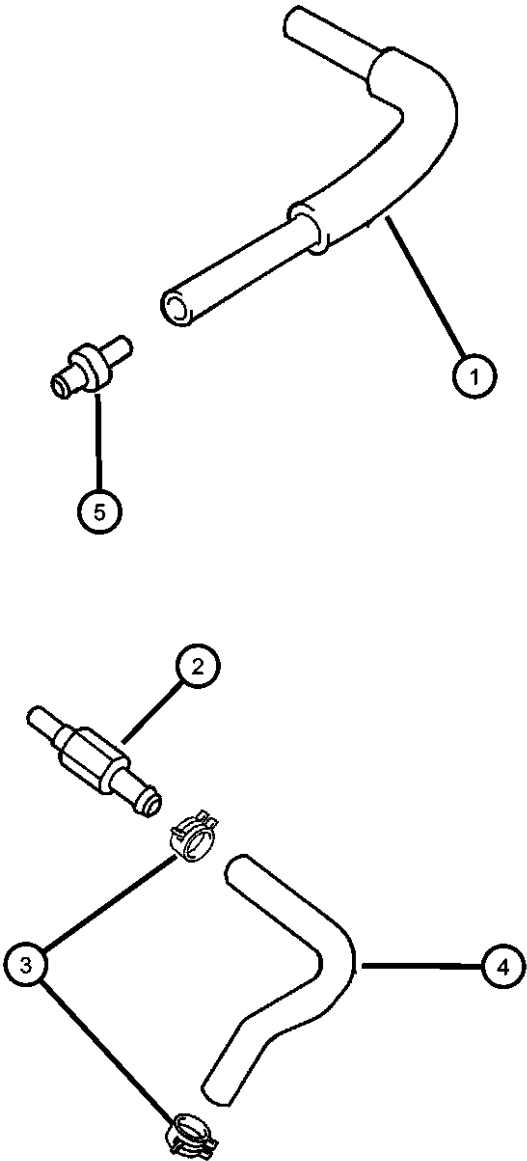
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Crankcase Ventilation 2.0L DOHC (ECC)
Figure 2.0L-912

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE: Sales Codes
[ECC]=2.0L DOHC Engine
[EDZ]=2.4L DOHC Engine

1	04777971AA	1				ECC, EDZ			HOSE, Make Up Air
2	04777240AD	1				ECC			VALVE, PCV
3	06502017	4				ECC			CLAMP, Heater Hose
4	04884246AA	1				ECC			HOSE, Polution Control Valve
5	04884040AA	1				ECC, EDZ			RESTRICTOR, PCV



PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	CAB CHASSIS LWB	DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd.
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	Automatic,41TE
			DOHC 16V SMPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

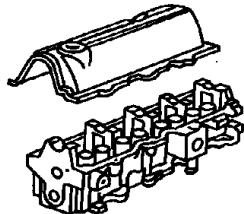
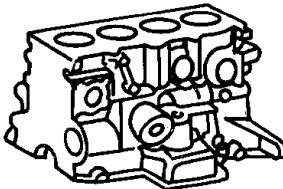
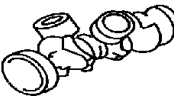
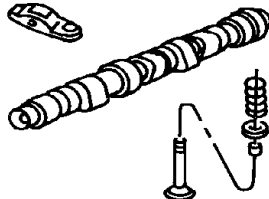
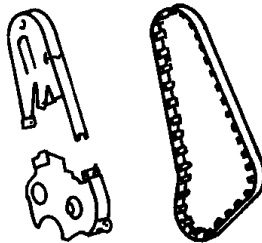
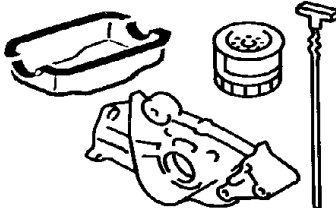
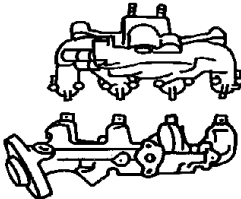
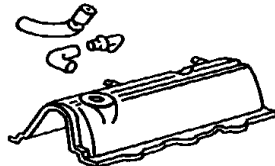
Group - 2.4L

Engine 2.4L Four Cylinder

Group - 2.4L Engine 2.4L Four Cylinder

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

2.4L-100 Engine Identification	2.4L-200 Cylinder Head	2.4L-300 Cylinder Block	2.4L-400 Crankshaft, Piston, and Drive Plate										
<table border="1"><tr><td>X Model Year</td><td>X Manufacturing Plant</td><td>XXXXX Component Code/Usage</td><td>XXXX Month/Day</td><td>XXXXXXXXXX Serial Code</td></tr><tr><td>Last digit of model year</td><td>Sadillo S Trenton T Tokyo K</td><td>Engine 3.2L — 3.8L Usage Pass Car PC Truck T</td><td></td><td>Last 8 Digits of VIN</td></tr></table>	X Model Year	X Manufacturing Plant	XXXXX Component Code/Usage	XXXX Month/Day	XXXXXXXXXX Serial Code	Last digit of model year	Sadillo S Trenton T Tokyo K	Engine 3.2L — 3.8L Usage Pass Car PC Truck T		Last 8 Digits of VIN			
X Model Year	X Manufacturing Plant	XXXXX Component Code/Usage	XXXX Month/Day	XXXXXXXXXX Serial Code									
Last digit of model year	Sadillo S Trenton T Tokyo K	Engine 3.2L — 3.8L Usage Pass Car PC Truck T		Last 8 Digits of VIN									
2.4L-500 Camshafts and Valves	2.4L-600 Timing Belt and Cover	2.4L-700 Engine Oiling	2.4L-800 Manifolds										
													
2.4L-900 Crankcase Ventilation													
													

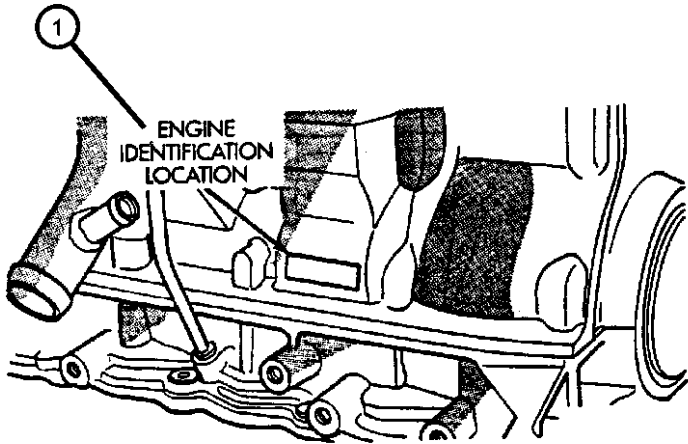
Engine Identification I.D. Location 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ).....	Fig. 2.4L - 121
Cylinder Head Cylinder Head 2.4L Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ).....	Fig. 2.4L - 221
Cylinder Block Cylinder Block 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ).....	Fig. 2.4L - 321
Crankshaft, Piston, and Drive Plate Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 2.4L Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ).....	Fig. 2.4L - 421
Camshafts and Valves Camshaft and Valves 2.4L [EDZ]	Fig. 2.4L - 521
Timing Belt and Cover Timing Belt and Cover 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ)..... Balance Shafts 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ).....	Fig. 2.4L - 621 Fig. 2.4L - 625
Engine Oiling Engine Oiling 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ).....	Fig. 2.4L - 721
Manifolds Manifolds, 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI,EDZ)	Fig. 2.4L - 821
Crankcase Ventilation Crankcase Ventilation [EDZ]	Fig. 2.4L - 910

I.D. Location 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ)
Figure 2.4L-121

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

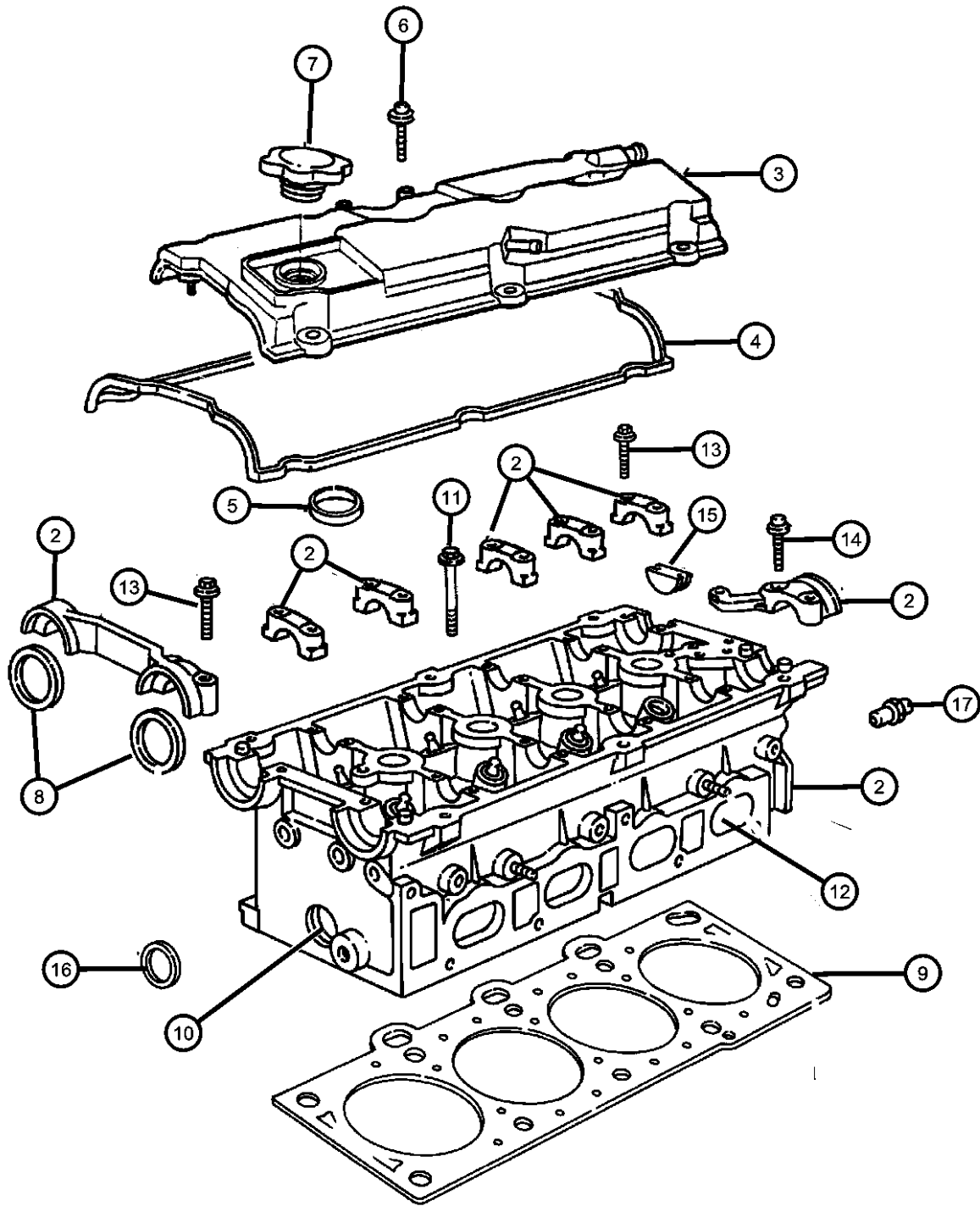
NOTE: Sales Code
[EDZ]=2.4L DOHC Engine.

1	04884040AA	1							LABEL, Engine Identification, (NOT SERVICED)



PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE
S = SPORT (Limited)				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Cylinder Head 2.4L Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ)
Figure 2.4L-221



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE: Sales Code [EDZ]=2.4L DOHC Engine.									
-1	05072996AA	1				EDZ			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper
2									HEAD, Cylinder
	04667088AB	1				EDZ			Casting number 04667086AB
	R5424611								Mopar Remanufactured Part
	04667088AC	1				EDZ			Casting number 04667086AC
3	04777473AD	1				EDZ			COVER, Cylinder Head
4	04777478	1				EDZ			GASKET, Valve Cover
5	04777477	4				EDZ			GASKET, Spark Plug Well
6									ISOLATOR, Cylinder Head Cover, Grommet And Bolt
	04777997AA	7				EDZ			
	04884292AA	2				EDZ			
7	04777536	1				EDZ			CAP, Oil Filler
8	04777086	2				EDZ			SEAL, Camshaft
9	53010518AA	1				EDZ			GASKET, Cylinder Head
10	04556020	2				EDZ			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
11	06504033	10				EDZ			BOLT, Cylinder Head
12	06504170	2				EDZ			STUD, M8x1.25x44.80
13	06100918	18				EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x35
14	06101527	6				EDZ			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x40
15	04667731	1				EDZ			PLUG, Camshaft
16	04556020	2				EDZ			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
17	04556020	2							RESTRICTOR, Cylinder Head Oil, Part of Head Gasket, (NOT SERVICED)

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	CAB CHASSIS LWB	DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd.	
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	Automatic,41TE	
			DOHC 16V SMPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

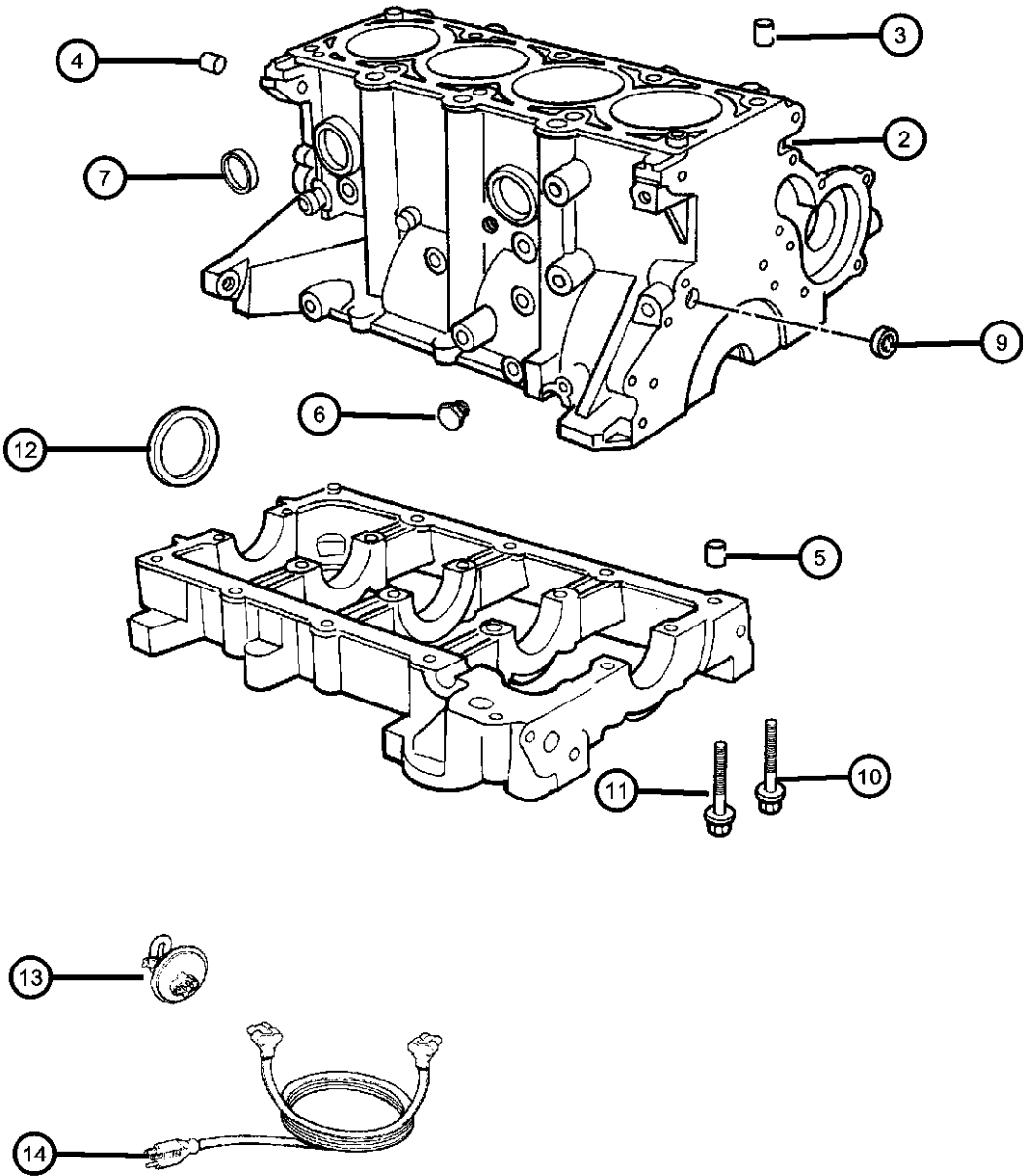
2002 PT

Cylinder Block 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ)
Figure 2.4L-321

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE: Sales Code
[EDZ]=2.4L DOHC Engine.

-1	05017828AA	1				EDZ			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower
2	05072936AA	1				EDZ			BLOCK, Short, Contains: Block, Bed Plate, Crank, Rods, Pistons, Rings, Balance Shafts, Oil Pump, Oil Pan
	R3424822AA								Mopar Reman Long Block with Head(s) w/ EGR
	R3424722AA								Mopar Reman Long Block with Head(s) w/o EGR
	04761845AC								Mopar 10W30 Engine Oil Gallon
3	04448856	2				EDZ			DOWEL, Block To Cylinder Head
4	05240849	2				EDZ			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing
5	04694106	2				EDZ			DOWEL, Engine Block To Bedplate
6	06036020AA	6				EDZ			PLUG, Pipe, [.250-18x.560]
7	04556020	2				EDZ			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
-8	06034804	4				EDZ			PLUG, Core, 1.39 Diameter
9	04556018	1				EDZ			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
10	06503387	10				EDZ			BOLT, Main Bearing Cap
11	06504257	10				EDZ			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x70
12	04621939AB	1				EDZ			SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
13	05033157AA	1				EDZ			HEATER, Engine Block
14	04794324AA	1				EDZ			CORD, Engine Block Heater



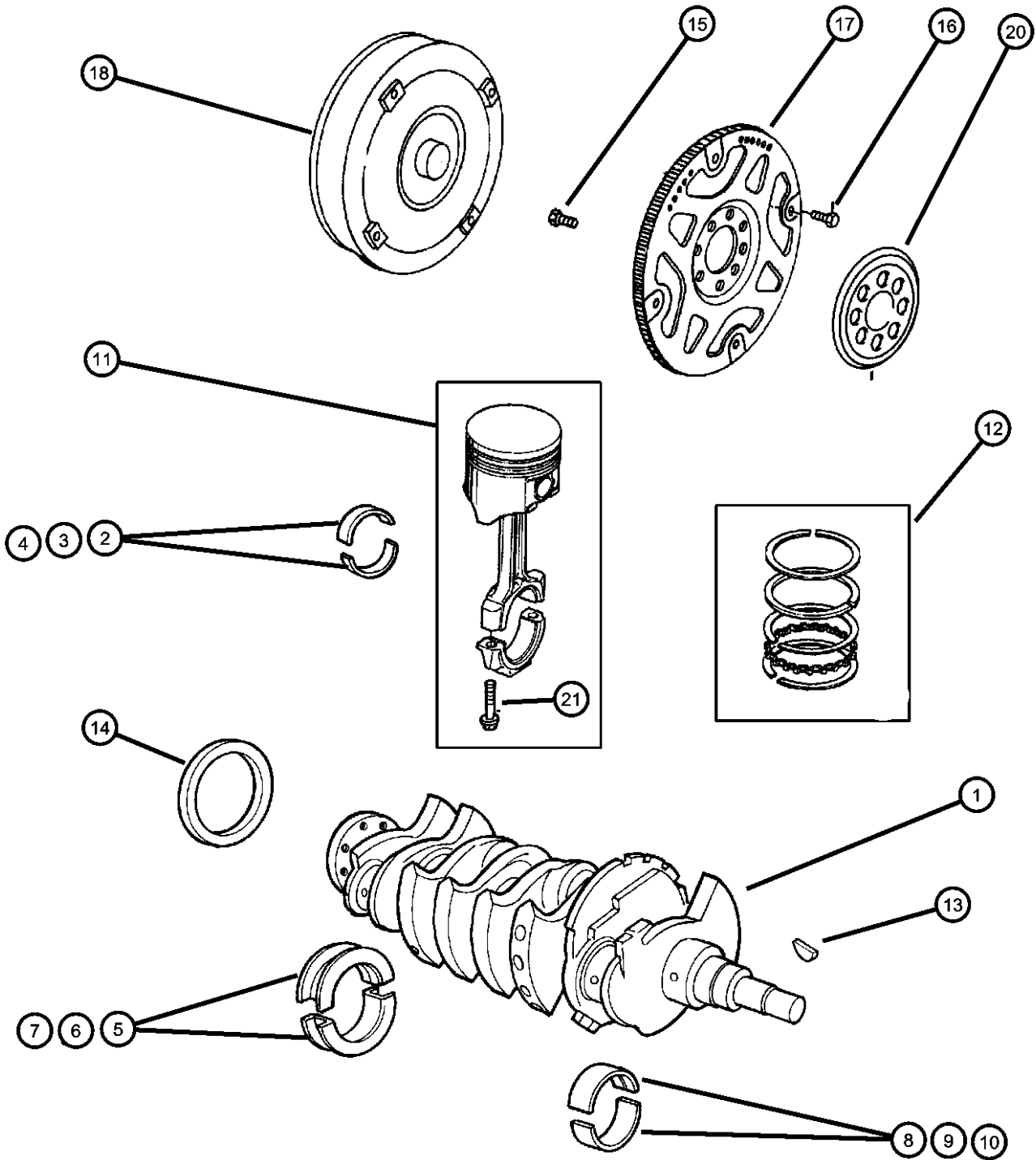
PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE
S = SPORT (Limited)				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2002 PT

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 2.4L Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ)
Figure 2.4L-421

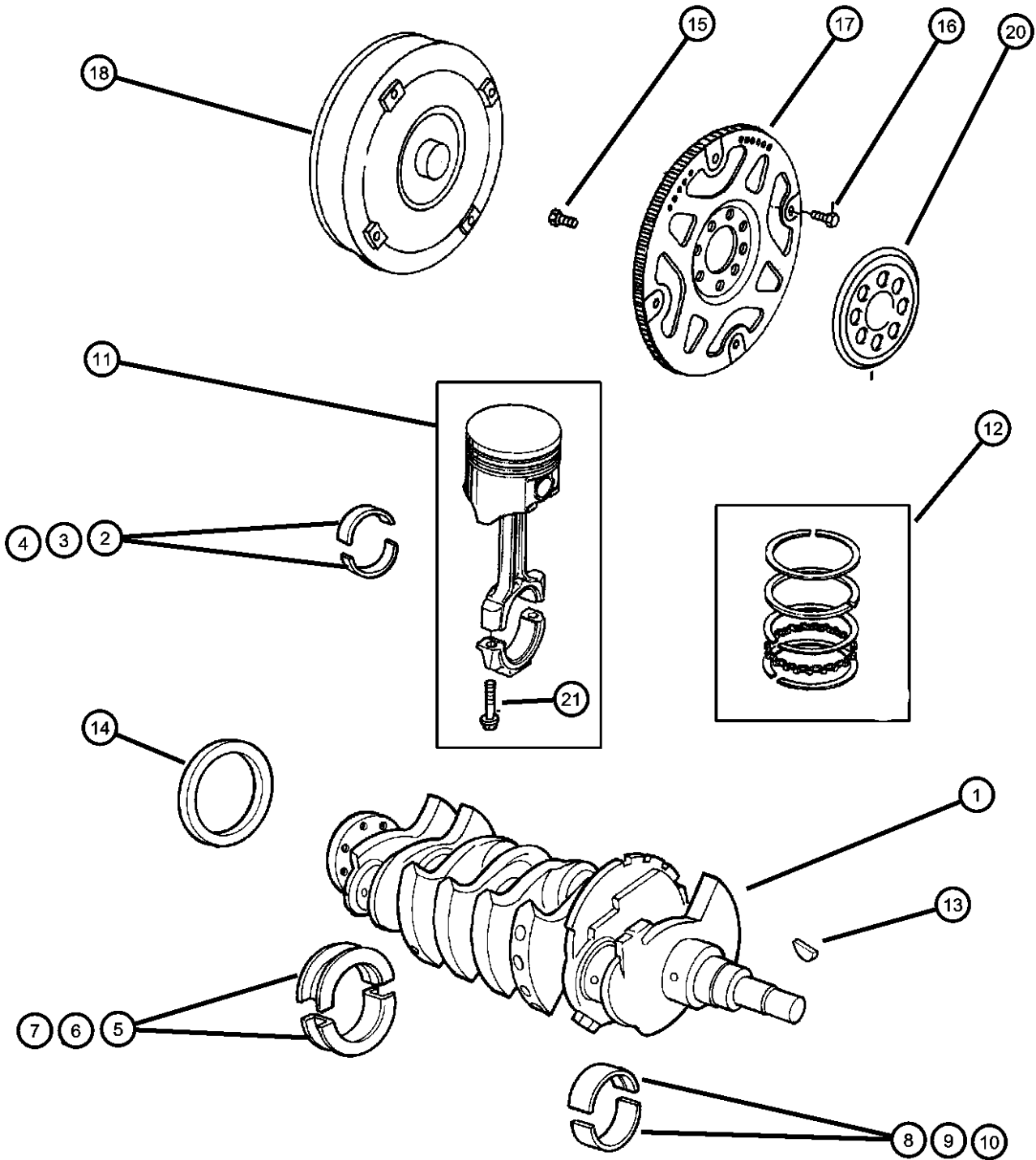


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes [DD5]=5 Speed Manual Trans [DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Trans [EDZ]=2.4L DOHC Engine									
1	04621917	1				EDZ			CRANKSHAFT
2	05012588AA	AR				EDZ			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, Standard
3	05012589AA	AR				EDZ			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .025 mm U/S
4	05012590AA	AR				EDZ			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .25 mm U/S
5	05012585AB	1				EDZ			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft Thrust, Std
6	05012586AB	1				EDZ			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft Thrust, .025mm Undersize
7	05012587AB	1				EDZ			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft Thrust, .25mm Undersize
8	05012582AA	AR				EDZ			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, Standard
9	05012583AA	AR				EDZ			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, .025mm Undersize
10	05012584AA	AR				EDZ			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, .25mm Undersize
11	05066565AA	4				EDZ			PISTON PIN AND ROD
12	04773005	1				EDZ			PISTON RING SET, COMPLETE ENGINE, STD.
13	06035473	1				EDZ			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
14	04621939AB	1				EDZ			SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
15	06503465	8					DD5		BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel
16									BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50 x 13.20
	06504383	4					DD5		
		4					DGL		
17									PLATE, Drive Plate
	04567143	1					DD5		
		1					DGL		
18	05018956AB	1				EDZ	DGL		CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque
-19	05222629	1				EDZ	DGL		SEAL, Torque Converter Hub
20									PLATE, Drive Plate Backing
	04471933	1					DD5		

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE	
S = SPORT (Limited)				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 2.4L Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ)
Figure 2.4L-421



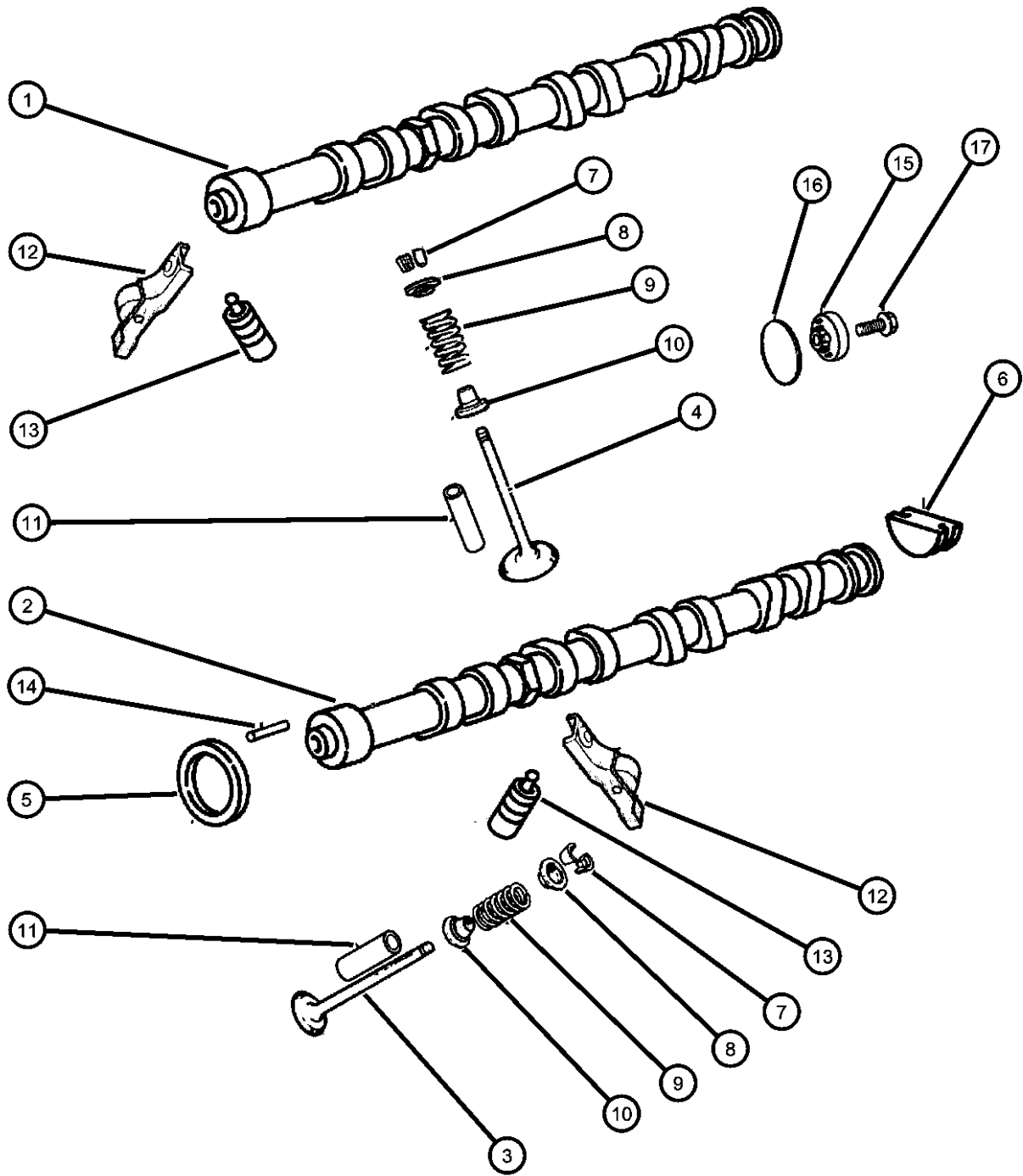
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

21	06503116	1				EDZ	DGL		BOLT, Connecting Rod
		8							

PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER				44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI			DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)					EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI			DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE
S = SPORT (Limited)									DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Camshaft and Valves 2.4L [EDZ]
Figure 2.4L-521



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

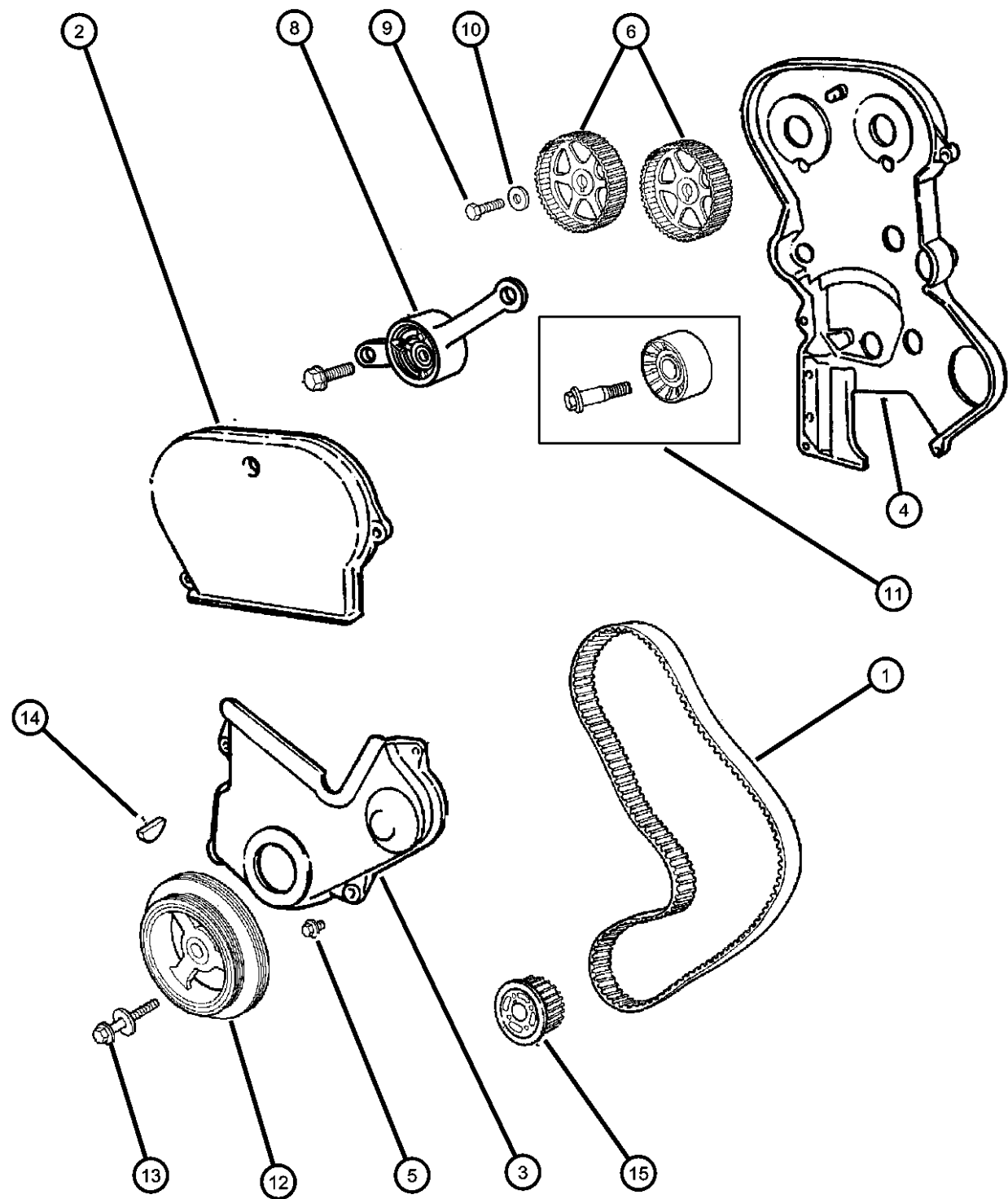
NOTE: Sales Code
[EDZ]=2.4L DOHC Engine.

1	04781678AA	1				EDZ			CAMSHAFT, Intake
2	04781679AA	1				EDZ			CAMSHAFT, Exhaust
3	04777898AA	8				EDZ			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
4	04667969AB	8				EDZ			VALVE, Intake, Standard, Triple Bead Lock
5	04777086	2				EDZ			SEAL, Camshaft
6	04667731	1				EDZ			PLUG, Camshaft
7	04777050AB	32				EDZ			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer, Triple Bead Lock
8	04648682AB	16				EDZ			RETAINER, Valve Spring, Triple Bead Lock
9	04621530	16				EDZ			SPRING, Valve
10	04648619	16				EDZ			SEAL, Valve Guide
11	04667411	AR				EDZ			GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, 7mm Oversize
12	04884042AA	16				EDZ			ROCKER ARM, Valve Roller
13	04777976AA	16				EDZ			ADJUSTER, Valve Lash
14	06100997	1				EDZ			PIN, Dowel
15	05269547	1				EDZ			CAM MAGNET, Target
16	04884111AA	1				EDZ			SEAL, Camshaft Sensor
17	06503688	1				EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x40

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE	
S = SPORT (Limited)				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

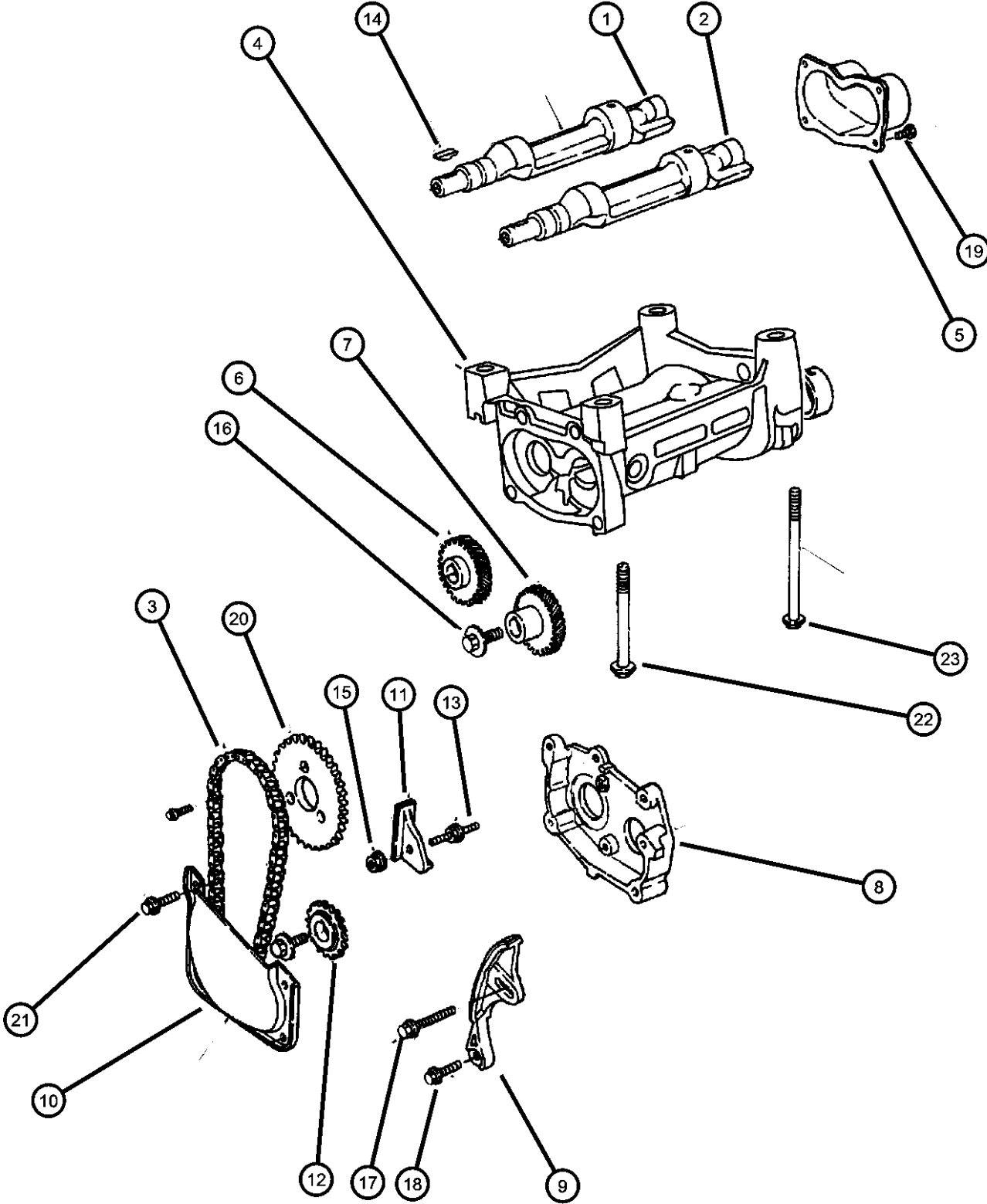
Timing Belt and Cover 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ)
Figure 2.4L-621



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code [ECC]=2.0L DOHC Engine [EDZ]=2.4L DOHC Engine.									
1	04621844	1				EDZ			BELT, Timing
	TB000265								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
2	04884313AB	1				EDZ			COVER, Timing BeltOuter Upper
3	04777933AB	1				EDZ			COVER, Timing BeltOuter Lower
4	04694318AD	1				EDZ			COVER, Timing Belt
5	06101221	1				ECC, EDZ			SCREW
6	04667609	2				EDZ			GEAR, Camshaft
-7	06100997	1				EDZ			PIN, Dowel
8	05010371AA	1				EDZ			TENSIONER PACKAGE, Belt
9	06501405	2				EDZ			BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.50x52
10	06503438	2				EDZ			WASHER, Flared, 13x35.00x4.70
11	04781569AA	1				EDZ			PULLEY, Idler
12	04777618AD	1				EDZ			DAMPER, Crankshaft
13	06503553	1				EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x87.50
14	06035473	1				EDZ			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
15	04621918	1				EDZ			GEAR, Crankshaft

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	CAB CHASSIS LWB		DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd.
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	Automatic,41TE
				DOHC 16V SMPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Balance Shafts 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ)
Figure 2.4L-625

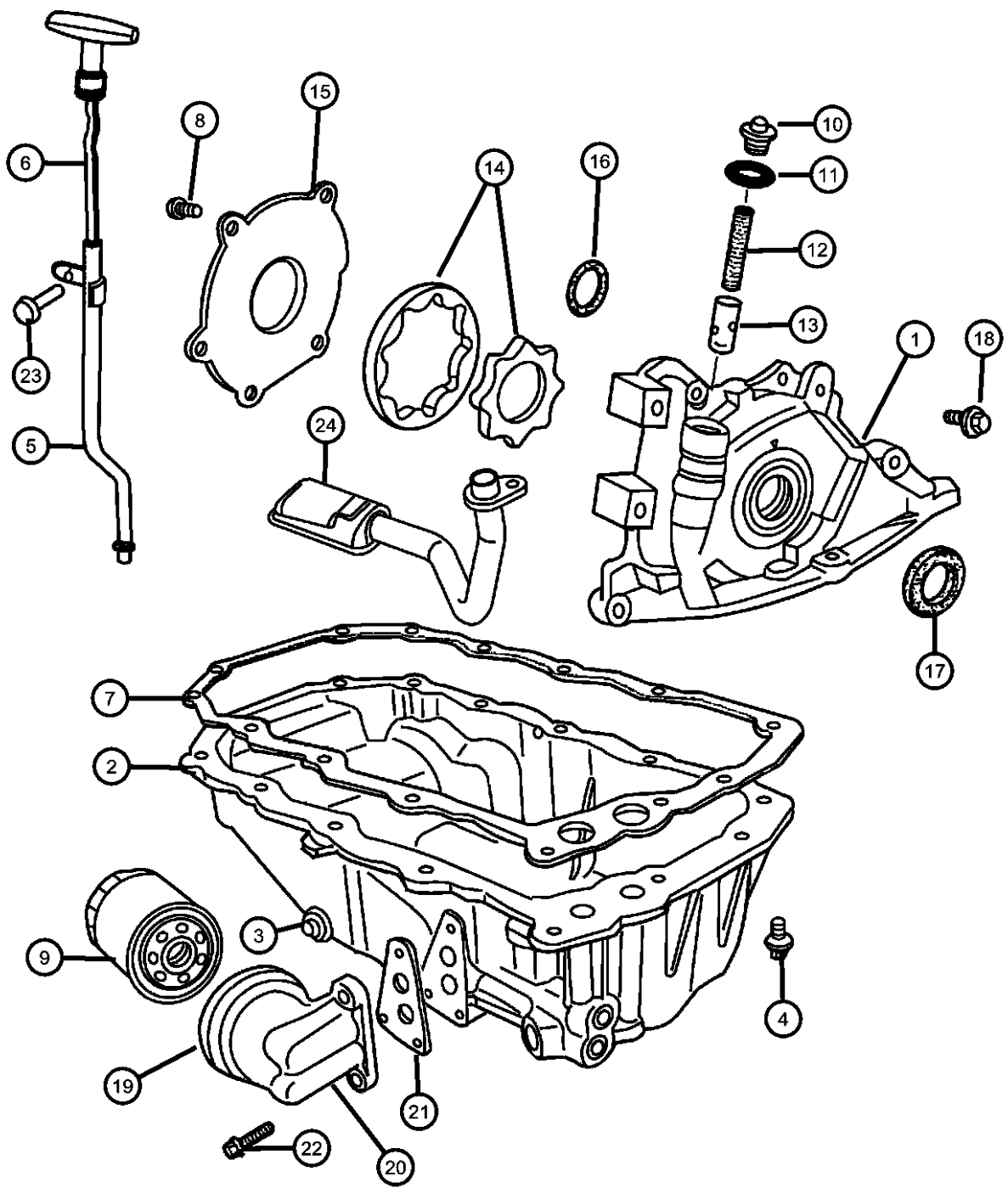


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code [EDZ]=2.4L DOHC Engine.									
1	04621517	1				EDZ			SHAFT, Balance
2	04621518	1				EDZ			SHAFT, Balance
3	04621996	1				EDZ			CHAIN, Balance
4	04621519AC	1				EDZ			CARRIER, Balance Shaft
5	04323043	1				EDZ			COVER, Balance Shaft Carrier
6	04621952	1				EDZ			GEAR, Balance Shaft Driver
7	04621951	1				EDZ			GEAR, Balance Shaft Driven
8	04323039	1				EDZ			COVER, Balance Shaft Gear
9	04343662	1				EDZ			TENSIONER, Chain
10	04323041AD	1				EDZ			TROUGH, Carrier Cover
11	04343660	1				EDZ			GUIDE, Balance Shaft Chain
12	04483485	1				EDZ			GEAR, Balance Shaft
13	06505188AA	1				EDZ			STUD, M6x1.00x40.00
14	06500150	2				EDZ			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
15	06100047	1				EDZ			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
16	06501404	2				EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
17	06100279	1				EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x35
18	06100271	2				EDZ			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x45x12.5
19	06501714	1					DD5		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x18
20	04621541	1				EDZ			GEAR, Crankshaft
21	06100271	2				EDZ			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x45x12.5
22	06503389	2				EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x108
23	06504878AA	2				EDZ			BOLT
-24	05203466	2				EDZ			PIN, Dowel, Carrier balance shaft

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	CAB CHASSIS LWB	DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd.
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	Automatic,41TE
			DOHC 16V SMPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Engine Oiling 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ)
Figure 2.4L-721



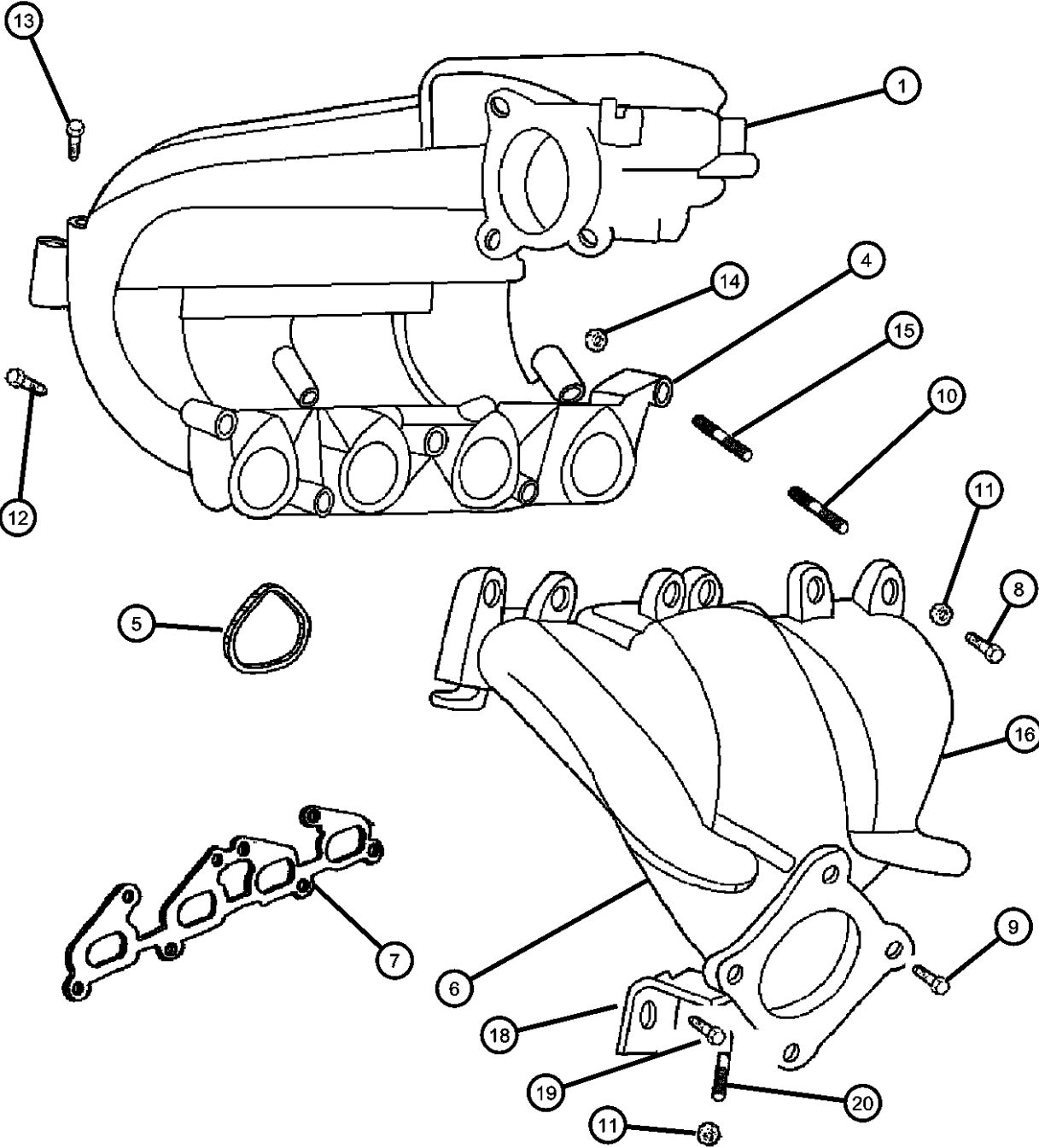
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code [EDZ]=2.4L DOHC Engine.									
1	04777955AA	1				EDZ			PUMP, Engine Oil
2	04777991AB	1				EDZ			PAN, Engine Oil
3	06506214AA	1				EDZ			PLUG, Oil Drain
4	06101451	14				EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x25
5	04777964AA	1				EDZ			TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
6	04777965AA	1				EDZ			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
7	04777994AA	1				EDZ			GASKET, Oil Pan
8	06505388AA	5				EDZ			SCREW, Flange Head, M6x1x18
9	04105409	1				EDZ			FILTER, Engine Oil
10	00618621	1				EDZ			CAP, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
11	04777062	1				EDZ			GASKET, Oil Pump Relief Valve
12	01737744	1				EDZ			SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
13	02843208	1				EDZ			PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
14	04773672	1				EDZ			ROTOR SET, Oil Pump
15	04621523	1				EDZ			COVER, Oil Pump Back
16	04483444AB	1				EDZ			O RING, Front Cover Oil Inlet
17	04667198	1				EDZ			SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft
18	06100307	2				EDZ			BOLT, Hex Head
19	04777998AA	1				EDZ			ADAPTER, Oil Filter, Includes Connector
20	04104511AB	1				EDZ			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter Adapter
21	04884000AA	1				EDZ			GASKET, Oil Filter Adapter
22	06102041AA	3				EDZ			SCREW
23	06102152AA	1				EDZ			SCREW, Tapping Hex Flange Head, M6.3x1.81x20.00
24	04792304AC	1				EDZ			TUBE, Oil Pickup
-25	06032920	1				EDZ			SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube
-26	06500070	1				EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25, M8X1.25X25.00

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE
S = SPORT (Limited)				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2002 PT

Manifolds, 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI,EDZ)
Figure 2.4L-821



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE: Upper Intake Manifold comes with the Throttle Body Gasket and Upper to Lower Intake Gaskets
Lower Intake Manifold comes with the Lower Intake to Cylinder Head Gaskets

Sales Code
[ECC]=2.0L DOHC Engine
[EDZ]=2.4L DOHC Engine.

1	04777866AD	1				EDZ			MANIFOLD, Intake, See Notes:Upper
-2	04777868AB	4				EDZ			GASKET, Intake ManifoldUpper To Lower
-3	04777870AB	1				EDZ			GASKET, Throttle Body
4	04777871AC	1				EDZ			INTAKE MANIFOLD, See Notes:Lower
5	04777873AB	4				EDZ			GASKET, Intake ManifoldCylinder Head To Intake Manifold
6	04884233AA	1				EDZ			MANIFOLD, Exhaust
7	04781255AA	1				EDZ			GASKET, Exhaust ManifoldExhaust Manifold To Cylinder Head
8	06503131	8				EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x30Exhaust Manifold To Cylinder Head
9	06503767	4				EDZ			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x35Exhaust Pipe Flange To Exhaust Manifold
10	06504170	2				EDZ			STUD, M8x1.25x44.80Exhaust Manifold To Cylinder Head
11	06500363	2				EDZ			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25Exhaust Manifold To Cylinder Head
12	06506770AA	3				EDZ			SCREW
13	06505557AA	5				EDZ			SCREWUpper To Lower Intake Manifold
14	06505802AA	2				EDZ			NUT, LockCylinder Head To Intake Manifold
15	06505405AA	2				EDZ			STUD, M8.1X1.25X58.00, Intake Manifold Attaching
16									SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
	04777951AA	1				EDZ			Lower
	04777952AB	1				EDZ			Upper
-17	06504171	3				EDZ			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x32
18	04884110AA	1				EDZ			STRUT, Exhaust Manifold
19	06101663	1				EDZ			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x22Bracket To Block Right

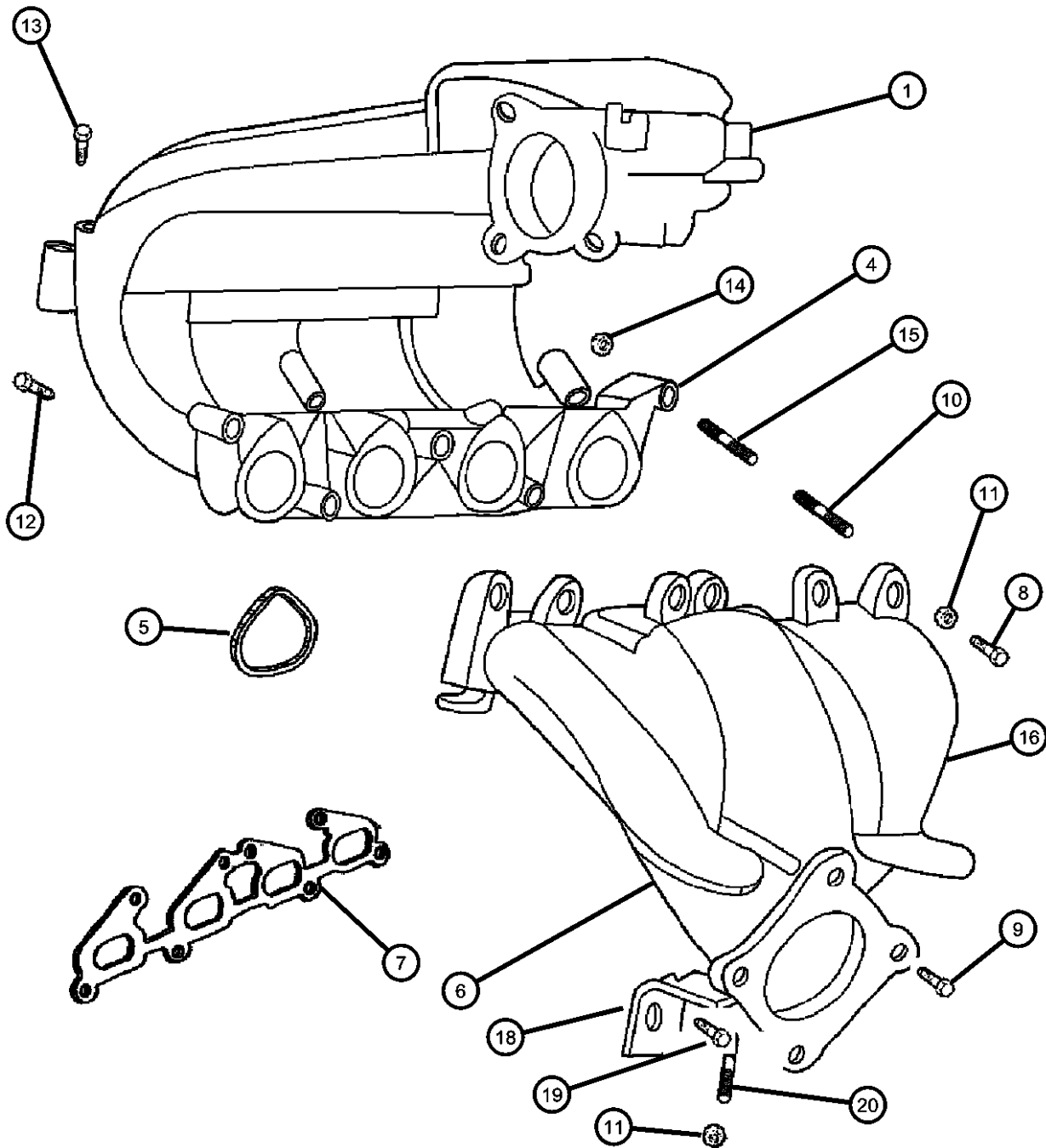
PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER						
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)						
S = SPORT (Limited)							

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2002 PT

Manifolds, 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI,EDZ)
Figure 2.4L-821

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
20	06506423AA	1				EDZ			STUDExhaust Manifold Outlet
-21	04891435AD	1				ECC, EDZ			COVER, Intake Manifold
-22	06506452AA	3				EDZ			STUD, M6.3X1.8X45.8, Cover Assy
-23	04891512AA	1				EDZ			BRACKET, Upper Radiator Hose Support
-24	06505499AA	4				EDZ			SCREW



PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE
S = SPORT (Limited)				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

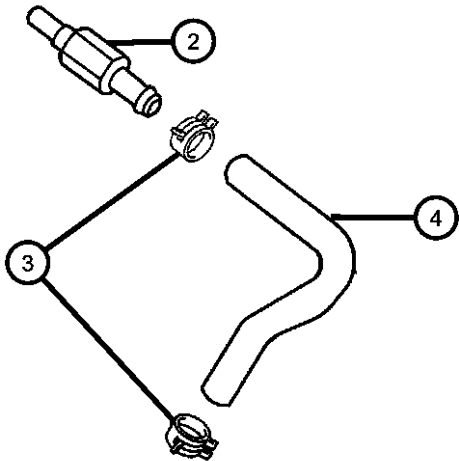
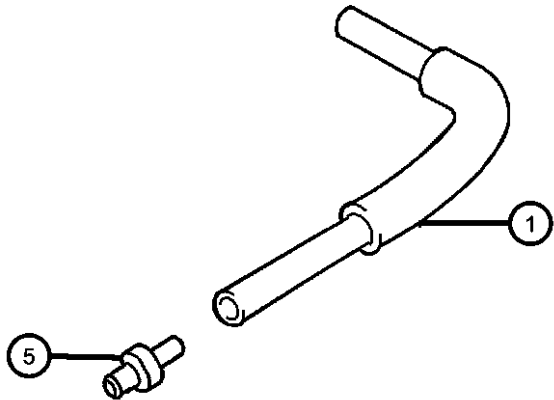
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Crankcase Ventilation [EDZ]
Figure 2.4L-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE: Sales Codes
[ECC]=2.0L DOHC Engine
[EDZ]=2.4L DOHC Engine

1	04777971AA	1				ECC, EDZ			HOSE, Make Up Air
2	04777240AD	1				EDZ			VALVE, PCV
3	06502017	4				EDZ			CLAMP, Heater Hose
4	04884246AA	1				EDZ			HOSE, Polution Control Valve
5	04884040AA	1				ECC, EDZ			RESTRICTOR, PCV



PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE
S = SPORT (Limited)				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2002 PT

Group - 11

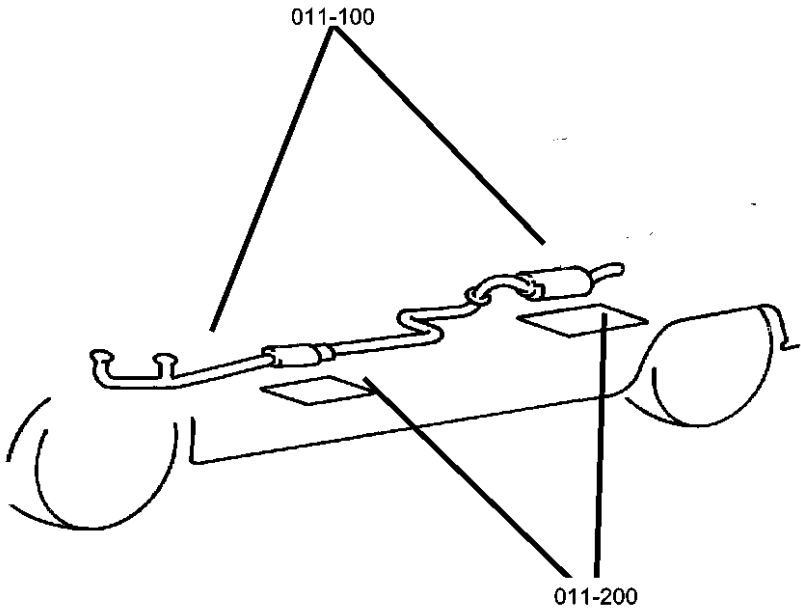
Exhaust

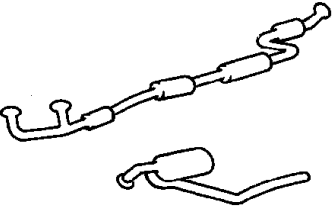
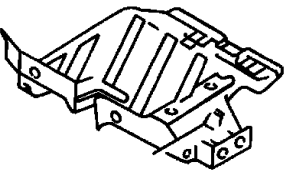
Group - 11 Exhaust

Illustration Title

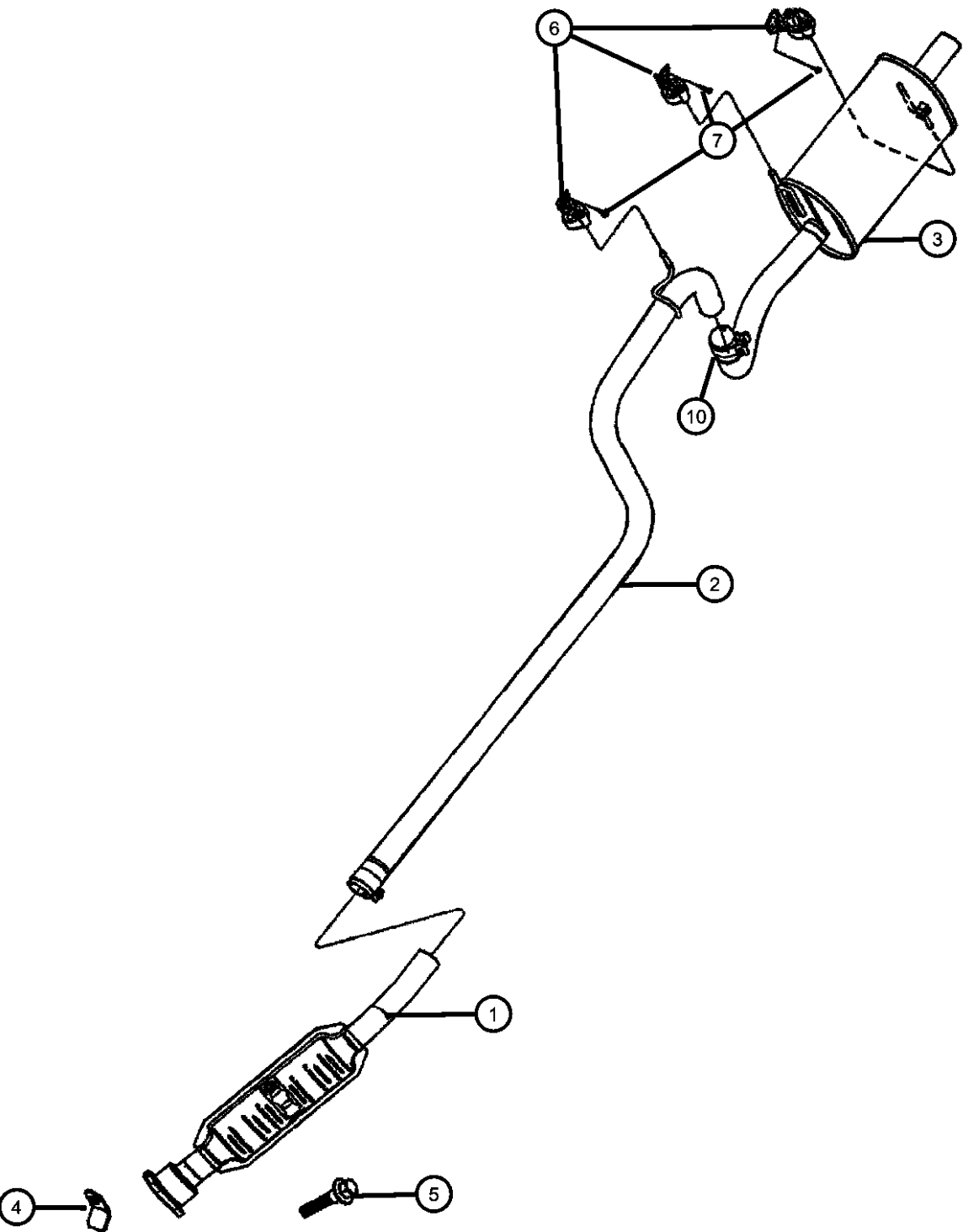
Group-Fig. No.

Exhaust System	
Exhaust System	Fig. 11 - 110
Heat Shields	
Exhaust Shields	Fig. 11 - 210



011-100 Exhaust System 	011-200 Heat Shields 		

Exhaust System
Figure 11-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

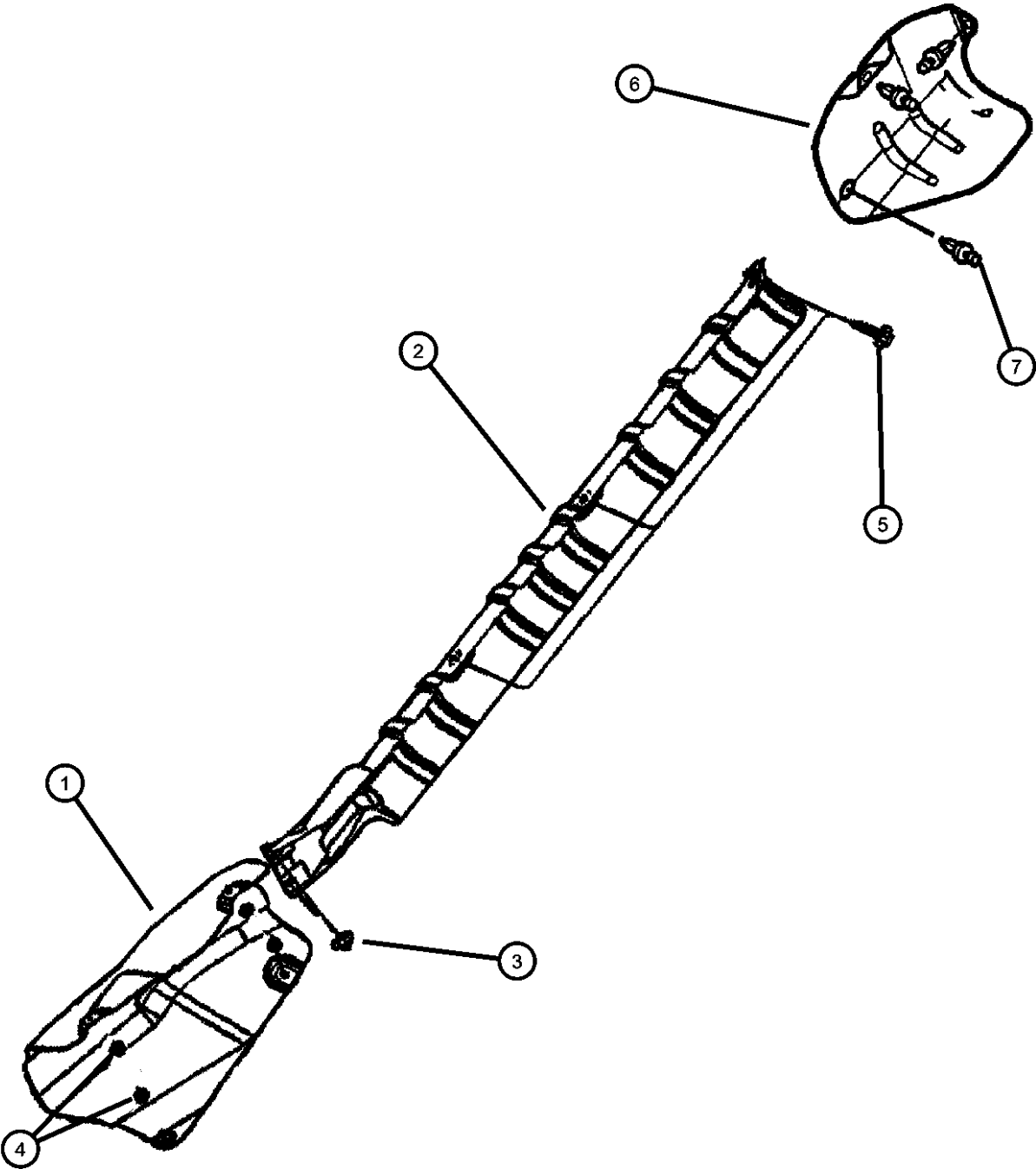
NOTE: Sales Codes
[DD5]=5 Speed Manual Trans
[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Trans
[ECC]=2.0L DOHC Engine
[EDZ]=2.4L DOHC Engine
[NAA]=Federal Emissions
[NAS]=U.S. 50 States Emissions
[NA1]=Export Emissions
[NA3]=European III Emissions
[NEC]=Bright Tip Muffler

1									CONVERTER, Catalytic [NAA] [NAS] [NA1] [NA3]
	05278267AB	1				ECC, EDZ			[NAE] California
	05278635AB	1				EDZ			
2	05278194AB	1							PIPE, Exhaust Extension
3									MUFFLER, Exhaust
	05278195AB	1				EDZ			without [NEC] Bright Tip
	05278502AB	1				ECC			
	05278503AB	1				EDZ			[NEC] Bright Tip
4	04682810AB	1				ECC			NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
5	04682810AB	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x35, (NOT SERVICED)
6	05278526AA	3							BRACKET AND ISOLATOR, Exhaust
7	06034716	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x.875
-8	04716878	1							LABEL, Exhaust Gas Warning, Liftgate
-9	04616671	1							GASKET, Manifold To Exhaust Pipe
	E0031597								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
10	04695220AB	1							CLAMP, Exhaust
	E0036234								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	CAB CHASSIS LWB	DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd.	
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	Automatic,41TE	
			DOHC 16V SMPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Exhaust Shields
Figure 11-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05278712AA	1							SHIELD, Converter Underbody
2	05278713AA	1							SHIELD, Heat
3	06100815	1							NUT, Stamped, M6
4	06504552	4							NUT, Plastic
5	06034716	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x.875
6	05278393AA	1							SHIELD, Muffler
7	06503106	3							RETAINER, Push In Type M6.3 Hole

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	CAB CHASSIS LWB	DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd.
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	Automatic,41TE
			DOHC 16V SMPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 13

Frames and Bumpers

Group - 13 Frames and Bumpers

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Frames

Frame, Front.....

Frame, Rear

Fig. 13 - 105

Fig. 13 - 110

Front Bumper and Fascia

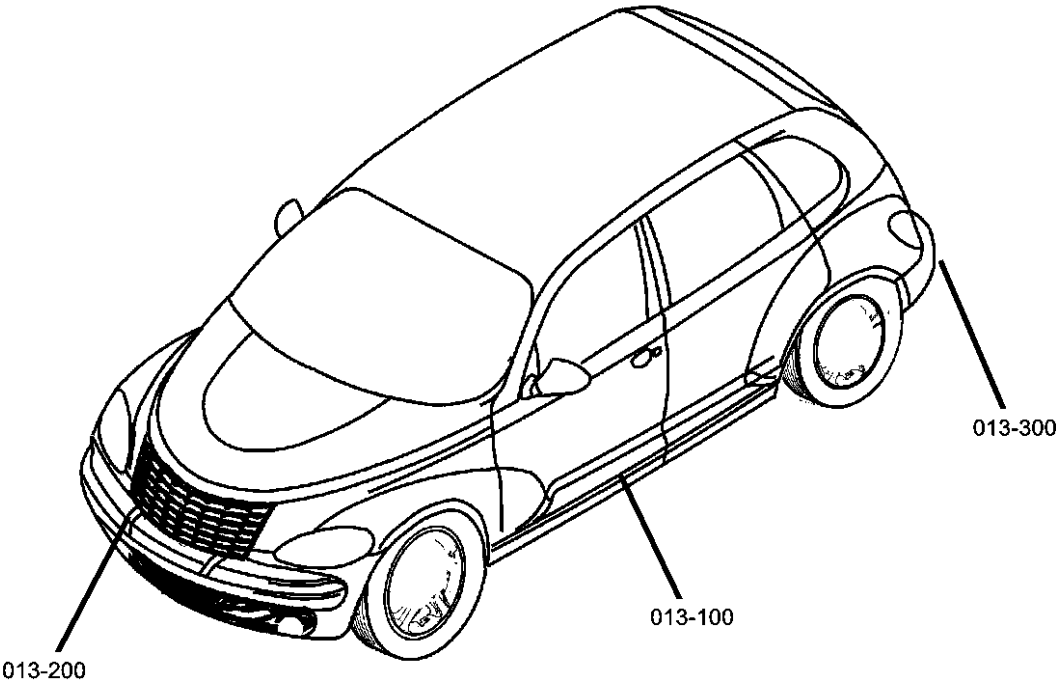
Fascia, Front.....

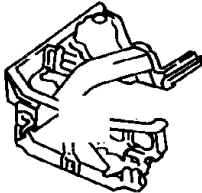
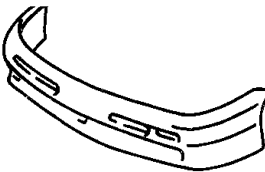
Fig. 13 - 205

Rear Bumper and Fascia

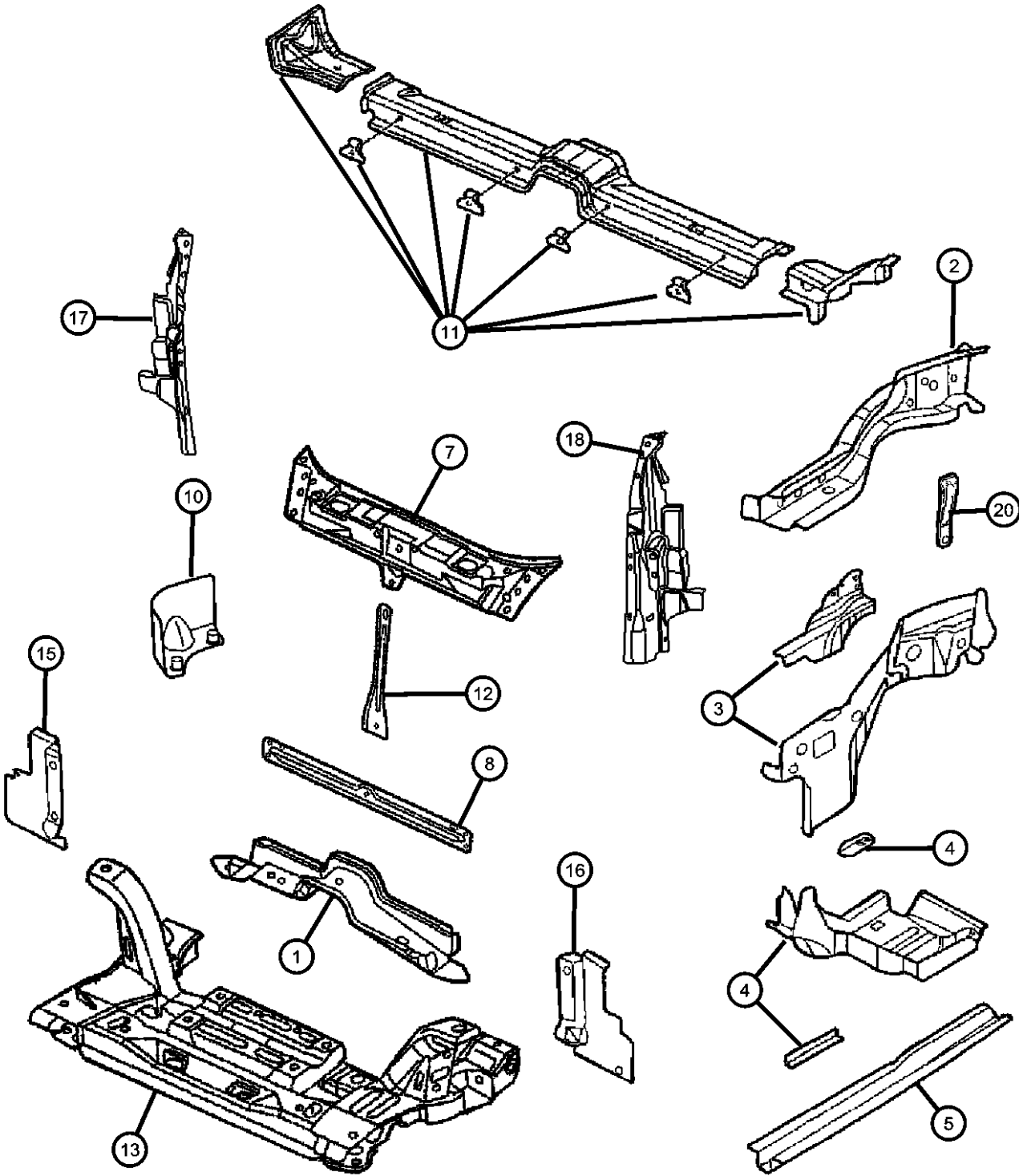
Fascia, Rear

Fig. 13 - 305



013-100 Frames 	013-200 Front Bumper and Fascia 	013-300 Rear Bumper and Fascia 	

Frame, Front
 Figure 13-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05027429AC	1							CROSSMEMBER, Front Floor
2	04724470AG	1							RAIL, Front Side Rail Front Right
	04724471AG	1							Left
3	04724474AE	1							REINFORCEMENT, Front Side Rail Right
	04724475AF	1							Left
4	05027418AC	1							RAIL, Front Side Rail Rear Right
	05027419AC	1							Left
5	05027416AC	1							EXTENSION, Front Side Rail Right
	05027417AC	1							Left
-6	04724477AC	1							CROSSMEMBER, Radiator, Support, Lower
	05027984AC	1							[ML4] Dream Cruiser
7	04724509AC	1							CROSSMEMBER, Radiator Closure Panel
8	04724905AC	1							BRACE, Radiator Closure Panel
-9	05027414AE	1							PLATE, Front Siderail Upper, Right
	05027415AE	1							Upper, Left
10	04724906AB	1							PLATE, Radiator Closure Right
	04724907AB	1							Left
11	05017435AA	1							BEAM, Front Floor Pan
12	04724482AC	1							BRACE, Radiator Crossmember
13	05272888AA	1							CROSSMEMBER, Front Suspension
-14	04656957AB	1							STRUT, Front Suspension
15	04724484AE	1							PANEL, Radiator Closure, Outer, Right
16	04724485AE	1							PANEL, Radiator Closure, Outer, Left
17	04724864AE	1							PANEL, Radiator Closure, Inner, Right

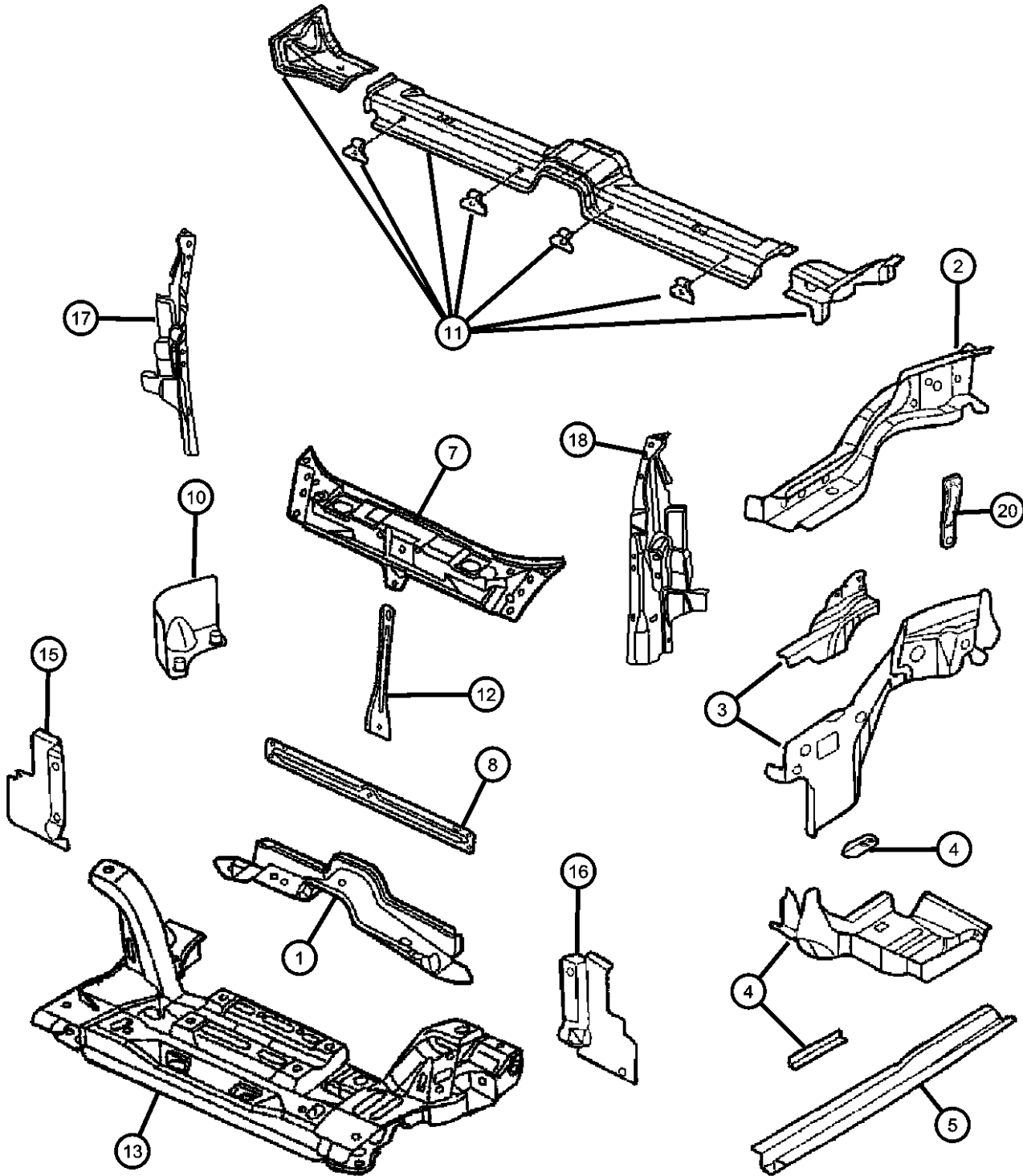
PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE
S = SPORT (Limited)				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Frame, Front
Figure 13-105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

18	04724865AE	1							PANEL, Radiator Closure, Inner, Left
-19	06505595AA	2							NUT, M14X2
20	05027186AB	2							BRACKET, Tie Down



PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE
S = SPORT (Limited)				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

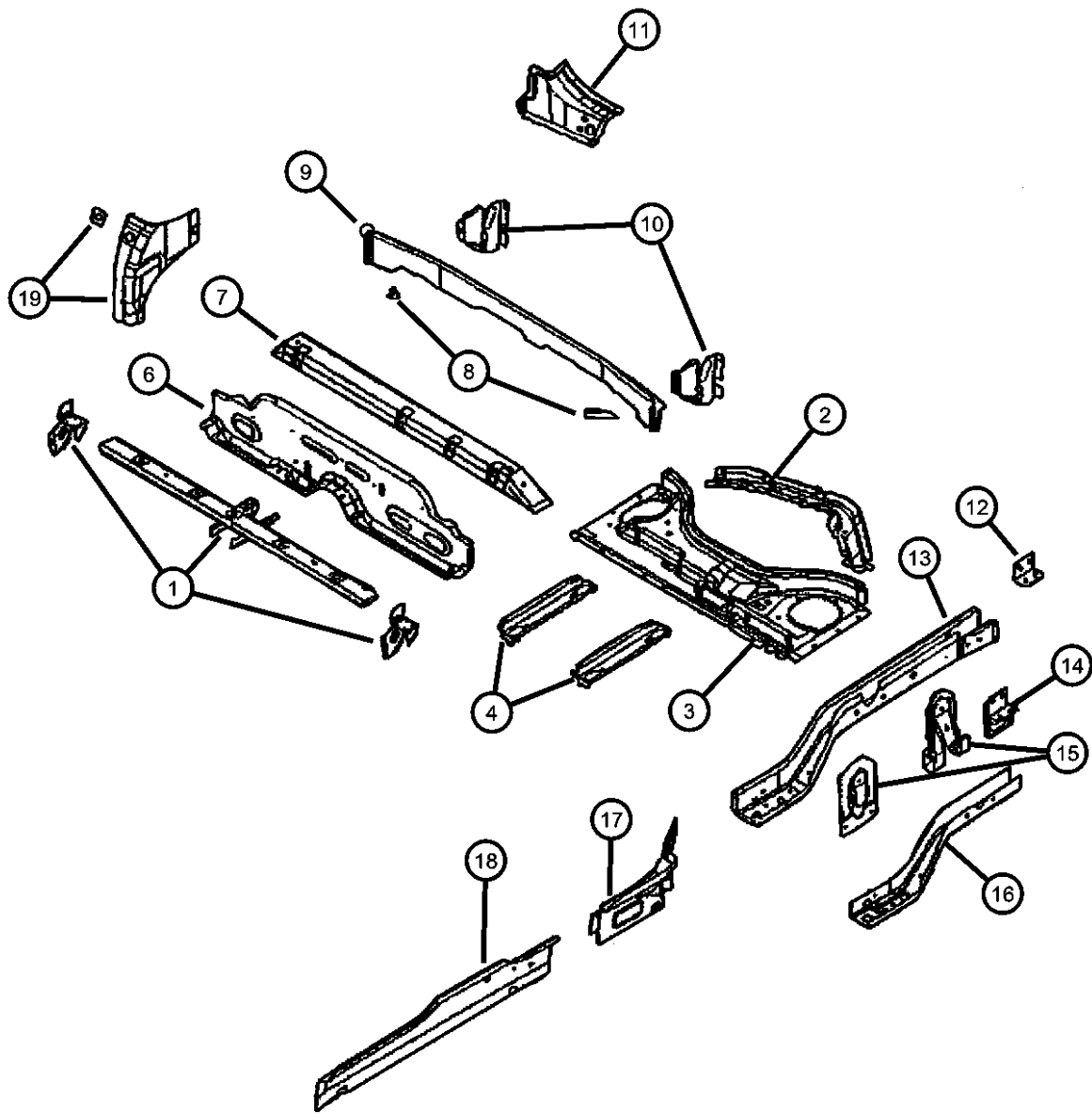
Frame, Rear
Figure 13-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05017435AA	1							BEAM, Front Floor Pan
2	04724591AD	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor, Rear Seat
3	04724856AA	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor, S/Rail RR Susp and Fuel Tank Mtg
4	04724856AA	1							REINFORCEMENT, Rear Floor Pan, Fuel Tank Support. Serviced in Floor Pan, (NOT SERVICED)
-5	05027377AB	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor, Front Kick Up
6	05027377AB	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor Pan Front, Serviced in Item #4, (NOT SERVICED)
7	05027004AC	1							BRACKET, Rear Seat
8	05027006AB	2							LOOP, Cargo Tie Down
9	04724576AB	1							REINFORCEMENT, Floor Pan
10									REINFORCEMENT, Rear Floor Pan Closure To Spare Tire Closure To Spr Tire Clsr Pnl, Right
	04724860AA	1							To Spr Tire Clsr Pnl, Left
	04724861AA	1							
11									PANEL, Liftgate Opening Lower Right
	04724584AA	1							Left
	04724585AA	1							
12	05027188AB	2							TAPPING PLATE, Rear Floor Pan Side Rail, Tow Hook & Ship Tie Down
13									RAIL, Rear Floor Pan Side Right
	05017556AC	1							Left
	05017557AC	1							
14	05027186AB	2							BRACKET, Tie Down
15	05027186AB	2							GUSSET, Side Rail, Shock Mounting Rt and Left. Serviced in Item #10, (NOT SERVICED)
16	05027186AB	2							REINFORCEMENT, Floor Pan Side Rail Rt & Lt. Serviced in Item #10, (NOT SERVICED)
17	05027186AB	2							PANEL, Body Side Sill Inner, Serviced in Item #13, (NOT SERVICED)
18									PANEL, Body Side Sill Inner Right
	04724500AB	1							

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE
S = SPORT (Limited)				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Frame, Rear
Figure 13-110

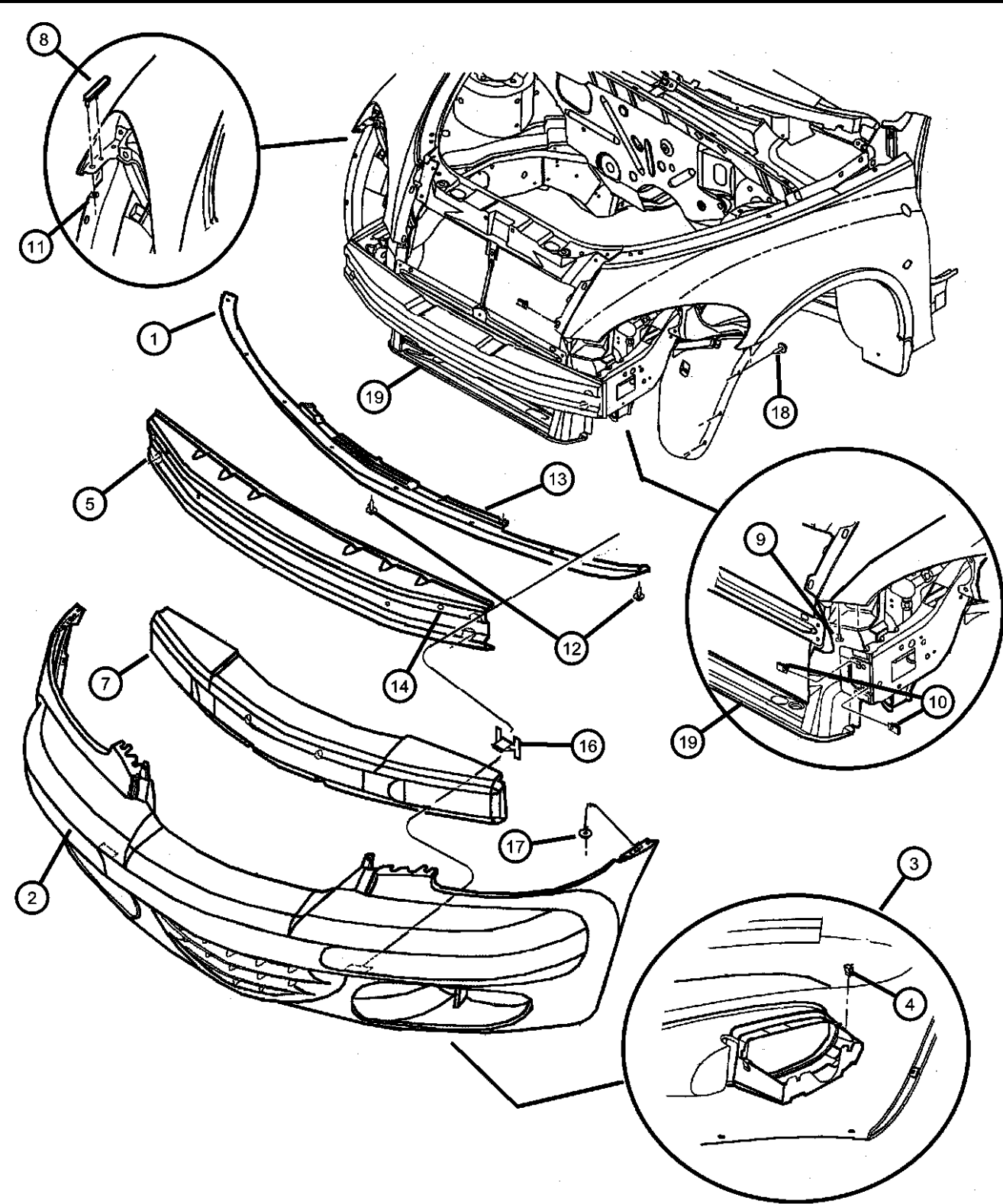
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04724501AB	1							Left
19									EXTENSION, Wheel House
	05017436AB	1							Right
	05017437AB	1							Left
-20	05017437AB	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10-1.50x32, (NOT SERVICED)



PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE
S = SPORT (Limited)				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Fascia, Front
Figure 13-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:Sales Codes:
[MLB] = FASCIA - FRONT, ACCENT/BODY COLOR
[ML4] = DREAM CRUISER

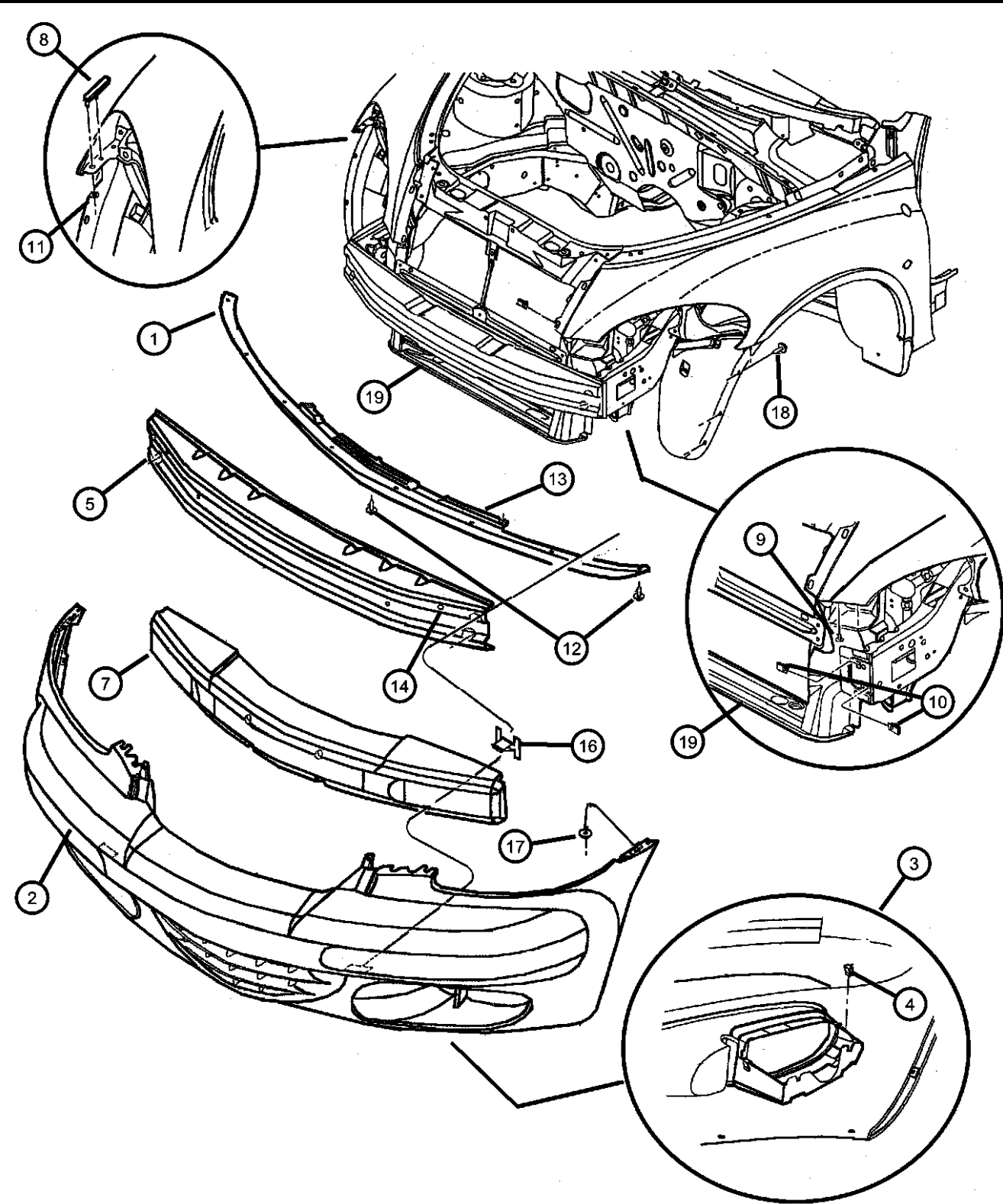
1	05288792AA	1							AIR DAM
2									FASCIA, Front, Primed
	05017861AB	1							[MLB]
	05086116AA	1							[ML4], Dream Cruiser
3									PLUG, Front Fascia
	05288850AA	1							Right
	05288851AA	1							Left
4	06036179AA	4							CLIP, U Type, Plug to Fascia
5									REINFORCEMENT, Front Bumper
	05288789AC	1							Without Toe Hooks
	05303438AC	1							With Toe Hooks
-6	06503195	4							NUT, Reinforcement to Rail
7	05288790AA	1							FOAM, Front Bumper Fascia
8	05288791AA	2							RETAINER, Fascia, Fascia to Fender Att
9	04805405AB	4							FASTENER, Fascia, Fascia to Fender
10	06505468AA	4							NUT, U Multi Thread, Bumper Reinf to Rail
11	06100840	4							NUT, Spring, With Frt Ret to Fender
12	06506161AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping Hex Head, M4.2x1.41x20
13	06505635AA	2							NUT, U Multi Thread, M4.2x1.41
14	06101793	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25, Header Point Frt
-15									LICENSE PLATE, Package
	05288793AB	1							EXPORT
	05288794AB	1							Right Hand Drive
	05288877AB	1							
16	05303389AA	2							CLIP, Molding, Fascia E.A. Foam to Fascia Attf
17	06502676	3							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
18	06505628AA	6							SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping Hex Head, M4.2x1.41x20, Fascia to Splash Shiel Att

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE	
S = SPORT (Limited)				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2002 PT

Fascia, Front
Figure 13-205

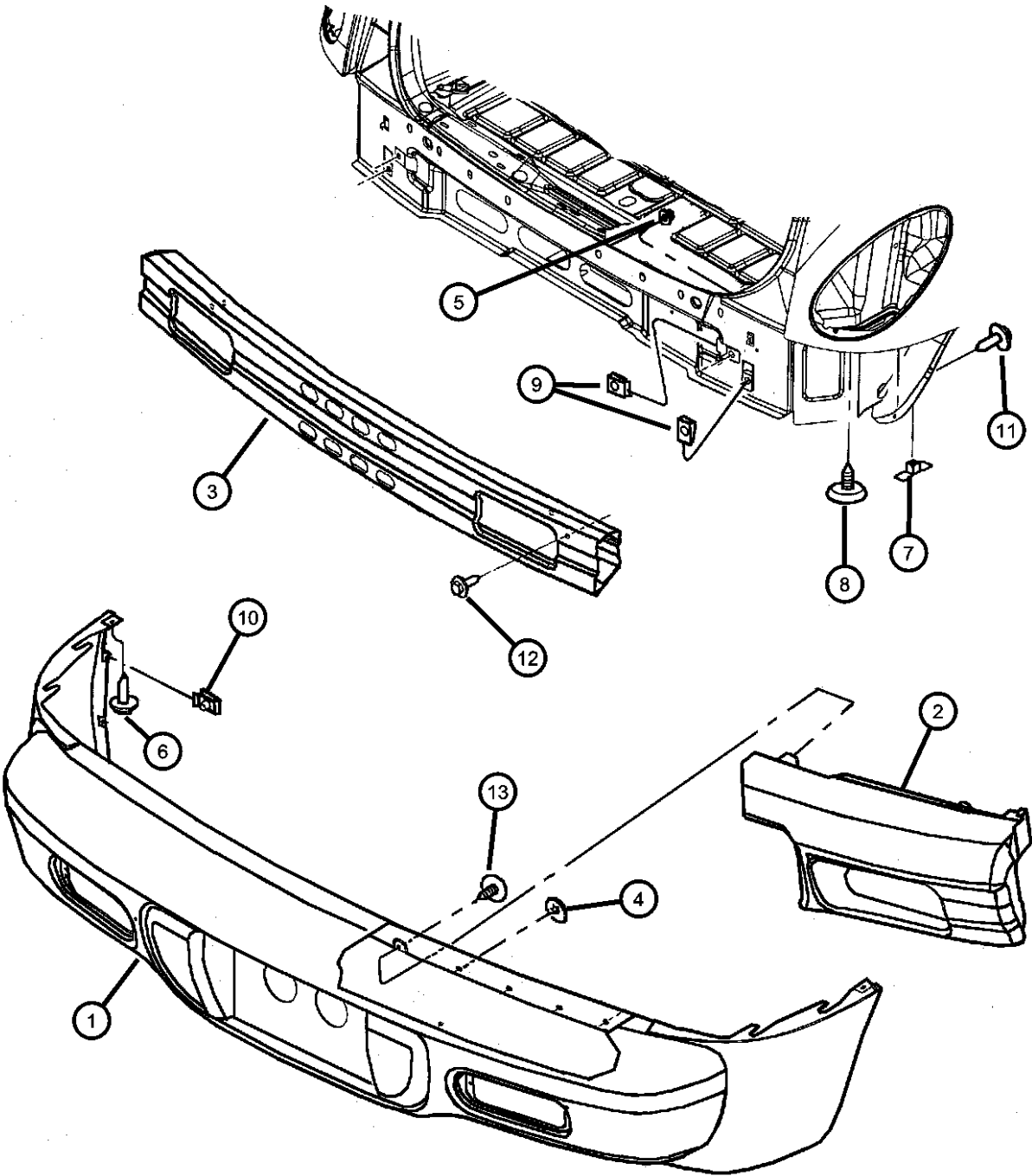


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
19									CROSSMEMBER, Radiator, Support, Lower
	04724477AC	1							Without Sales Code [ML4]
	05027984AC	1							With Sales Code [ML4]

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	CAB CHASSIS LWB	DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd.	
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	Automatic,41TE	
			DOHC 16V SMPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Fascia, Rear
Figure 13-305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:Sales Codes:
[ABA] = AUSTRALIA EQUIPMENT GROUP
[ABB] = EUROPEAN EQUIPMENT GROUP
[ABL] = LATIN AMERICA EQUIPMENT GROUP
[MLL] = FASCIA - REAR, ACCENT/BODY COLOR
[MLP] = FASCIA - REAR W/WIDE LICENSE POCKET
[ML4] = DREAM CRUISER

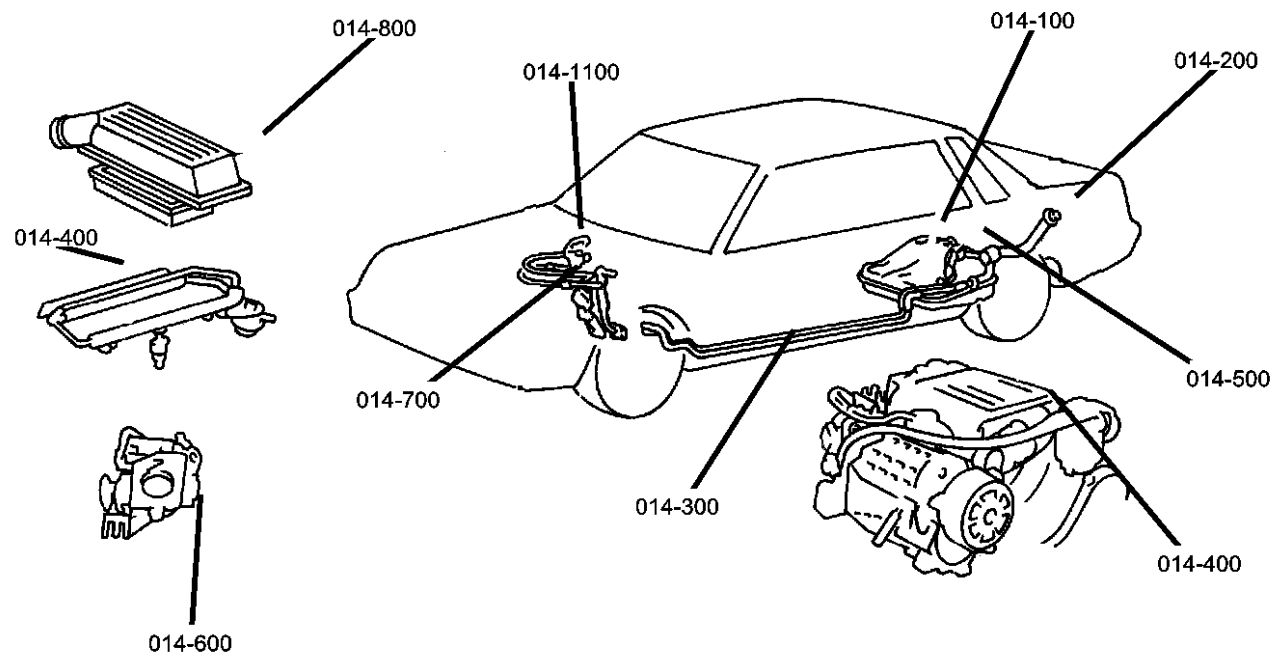
1									FASCIA, Rear, Primed
	05017870AA	1							Service Dealer Paint,
	05017871AA	1							Accent/Body Color [MLL]
	05086117AA	1							[ABA,ABB,ABL,MLP] Wide
									License Pocket - EXPORT
									[MLN], Dream Cruiser
2									FOAM, Rear Bumper Fascia
	05288898AB	1							[MLL], Right
	05288899AB	1							[MLL], Left
	05288900AB	1							[ABA,ABB,ABL,MLP] Wide
									License Pocket - EXPORT, Right
	05288901AB	1							[ABA,ABB,ABL,MLP] Wide
									License Pocket - EXPORT, Left
3	05288785AD	1							REINFORCEMENT, Rear Bumper
4	06100840	4							NUT, Spring, Stud Plate ro RR
									Fascia
5	06502676	3							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
6	06506161AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping
									Hex Head, M4.2x1.41x20, RR
									Fascia to Fender
7	06506161AA	2							NUT, Spring, (NOT SERVICED)
8	04805405AB	4							FASTENER, Fascia, RR Fascia to
									BSA
9	06503195	4							NUT, Bulkhead/Beam
10	06505635AA	6							NUT, U Multi Thread, M4.2x1.41,
									RR Fascia tp Splash
11	06505628AA	10							SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping
									Hex Head, M4.2x1.41x20, Splash
									Shield to Fascia
12	06101793	4							SCREW AND WASHER,
									Hex Head, M8x1.25x25, RR
									Reinforcemnt Biw
13	06503819	2							SCREW, Special Head Plastic,
									M3.80x3.60x36.50, RR Fascia to
									Foam Attach
-14	06032731	2							RIVET, Blind, .125x.320

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	CAB CHASSIS LWB		DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd.
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	Automatic,41TE
				DOHC 16V SMPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

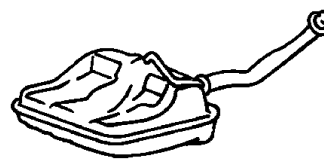
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 14

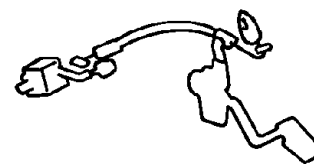
Fuel



014-100
Tank, Fuel



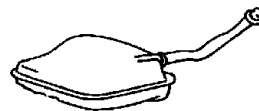
014-1000
Speed Control



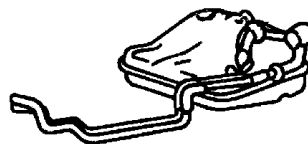
014-1100
Accelerator Pedal



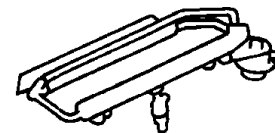
014-200
Fuel Tank Filler Tube



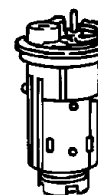
014-300
Fuel Lines



014-400
Fuel Rail



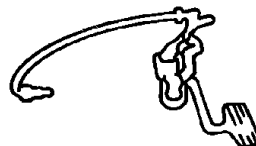
014-500
Fuel Pump and Sending Unit



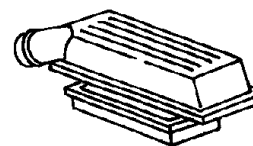
014-600
Throttle Body



014-700
Throttle Controls



014-800
Air Cleaner

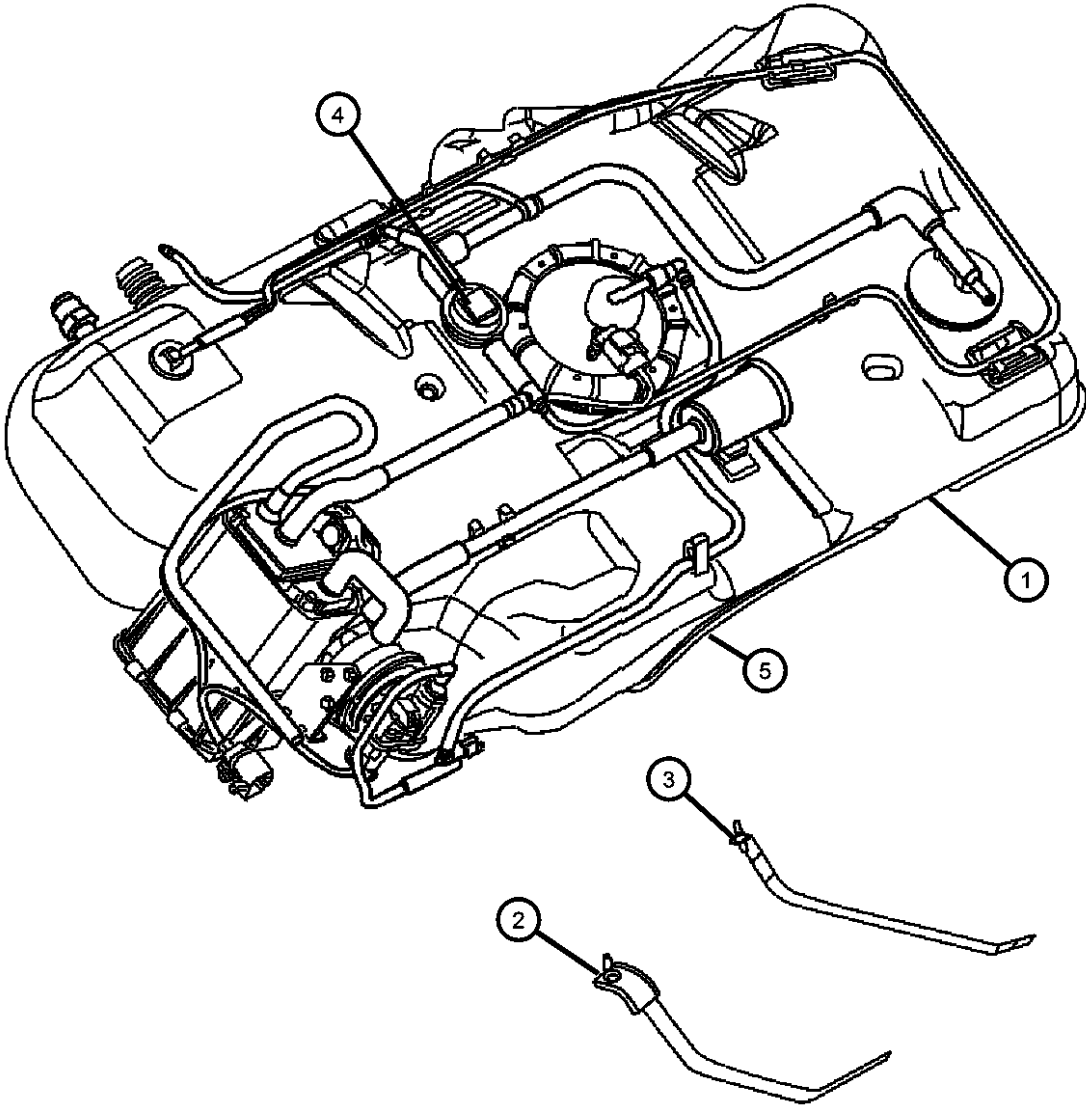


Group - 14 Fuel

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Tank, Fuel	
Fuel Tank	Fig. 14 - 110
Fuel Tank Filler Tube	
Fuel Filler Tube.....	Fig. 14 - 210
Fuel Lines	
Fuel Lines.....	Fig. 14 - 310
Fuel Rail	
Fuel Rail	Fig. 14 - 410
Fuel Pump and Sending Unit	
Fuel Pump and Sending Unit.....	Fig. 14 - 510
Throttle Body	
Throttle Body	Fig. 14 - 610
Throttle Controls	
Throttle Controls.....	Fig. 14 - 710
Air Cleaner	
Air Cleaner.....	Fig. 14 - 810
Speed Control	
Speed Control	Fig. 14 - 1010
Accelerator Pedal	
Accelerator Pedal	Fig. 14 - 1110

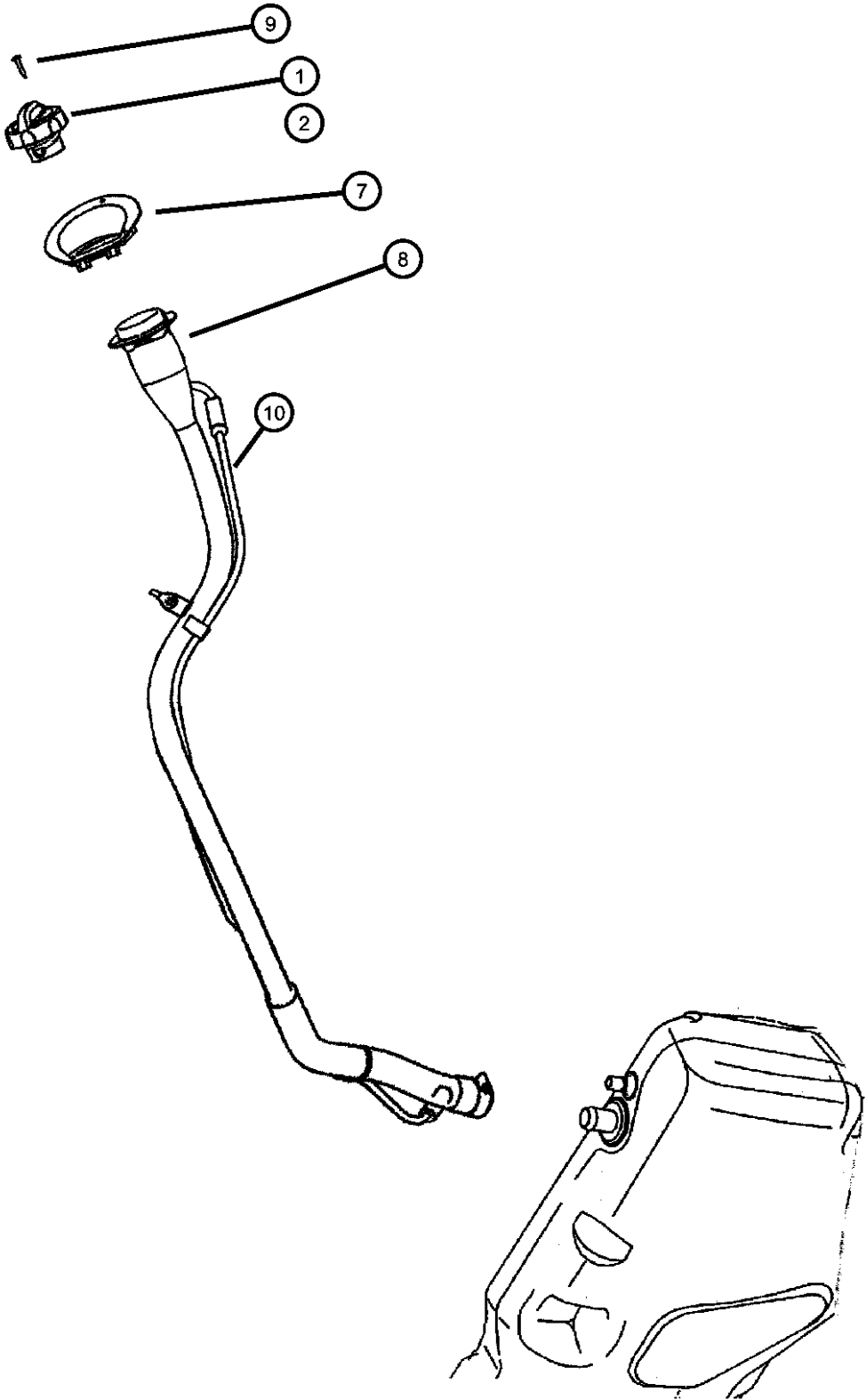
Fuel Tank
Figure 14-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									TANK, Fuel
	05278543AC	1				EDZ			
		1				ECC			
2	05278184AB	1							STRAP, Fuel TankRight
3	05278185AB	1							STRAP, Fuel TankLeft
4									VALVE, Onboard Vapor Recovery Control
	04581315AB	1				EDZ			
		1				ECC			
5									SHIELD, Fuel Tank Heat
	05278546AA	1				EDZ			
		1				ECC			



PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	CAB CHASSIS LWB	DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
			DOHC 16V SMPI	

Fuel Filler Tube
Figure 14-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE: Locking Gas Cap cannot be rekeyed after assy. 05016536AA are packages containing the Gas Cap and Lock Cylinder uninstalled. Dealer r

Sales Codes:
[ECC]=2.0L DOHC Engine
[EDZ]=2.4L DOHC Engine

1									CAP, Fuel Filler
	05278632AA	1							
	05278679AA	1							Locking
2	05015636AA	1							CAP KIT, Fuel Tank Locking
-3	05257132	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1
-4	05257133	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2
-5	05257134	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3
-6	05257135	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 4
7	05278509AA	1							HOUSING, Fuel Filler
8	05278188AD	1				ECC, EDZ			TUBE, Fuel Filler
9	00154806	3							SCREW, Round Head, .164-15x1.00
10	05278539AB	1				ECC, EDZ			HOSE, Fuel Filler Tube
-11									TETHER, Fuel Filler Cap
	04682676	1							
	05278461AA	1							With locking gas cap

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	CAB CHASSIS LWB		DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd.
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	Automatic,41TE
				DOHC 16V SMPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Fuel Lines
Figure 14-310

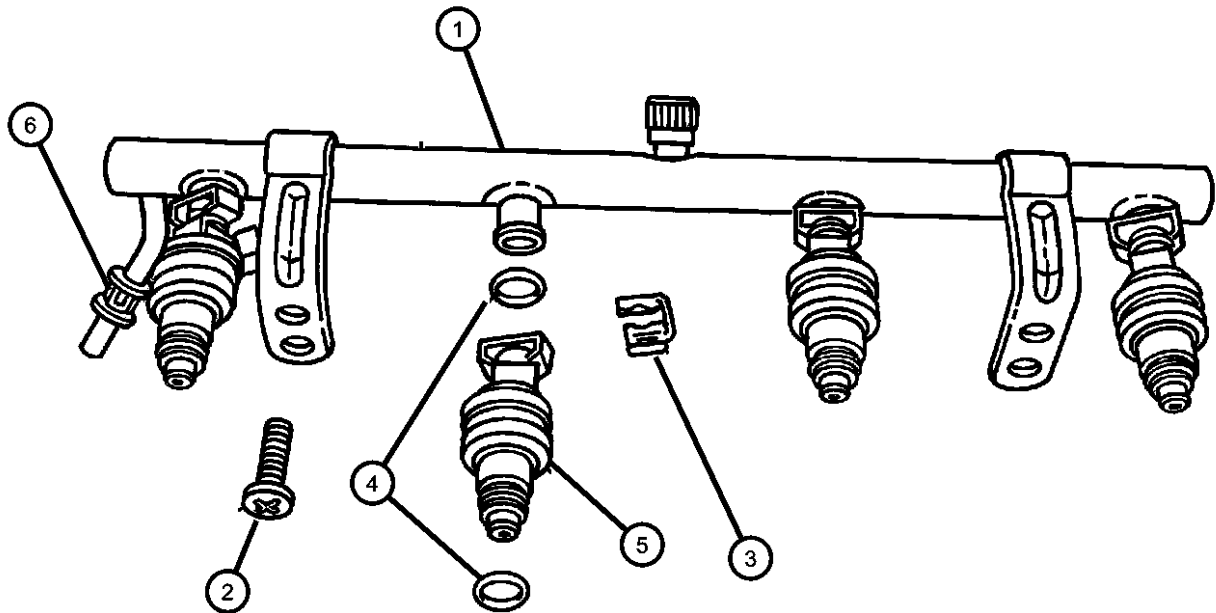
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE: Sales Codes
[ECC]=2.0L DOHC Engine
[EDZ]=2.4L DOHC Engine

1	05278844AA	1				ECC, EDZ			TUBE, Fuel Supply
2	05017425AA	1							TUBE, Fuel Supply
3	05017426AA	1							TUBE, Fuel Vapor
-4	05278803AA	1				ECC, EDZ			TUBE, Fuel Module to Supply Line
5	05017427AA	1							TUBE, Vacuum
-6									CLIP, Fuel Tube
	04495636	3							
	05278179AB	1							7 Tube Dash
	05278182AB	1							4 Tube
-7									CLIP, Fuel Bundle
	05278729AA	1							1 Tube Dash
	05278609AA	2							Rail Kick Up
	05278914AA	5							5 Tube

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	CAB CHASSIS LWB	DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd.
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	Automatic,41TE
			DOHC 16V SMPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Fuel Rail
Figure 14-410



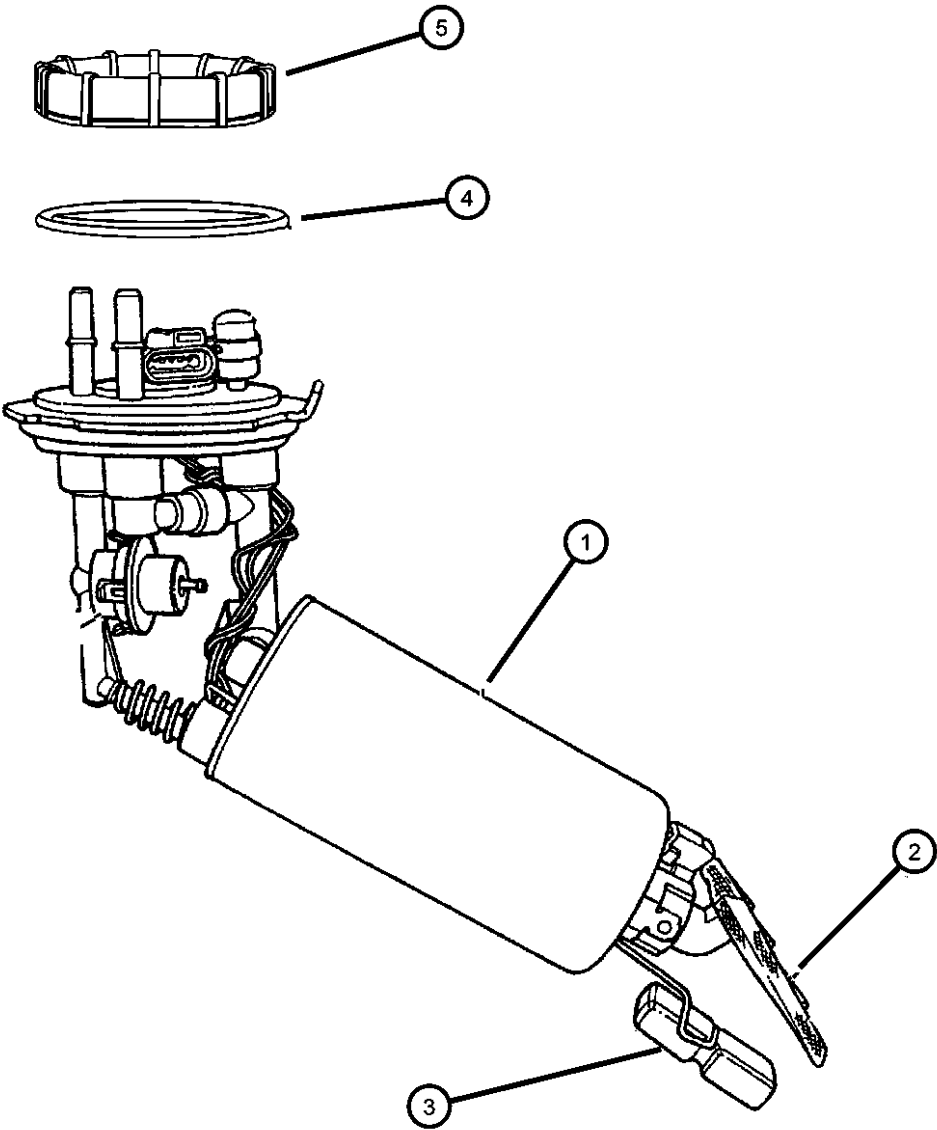
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes [ECC]=2.0L DOHC Engine [EDZ]=2.4L DOHC Engine									
1	05014312AA	1				ECC			RAIL, Fuel
		1				EDZ			
2	06101506	2				ECC			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, M8x1.25x18
		2				EDZ			
3	04418257AB	4				ECC			CLIP, Fuel Injector
		4				EDZ			
4	04897125AA	4				ECC			O RING KIT, Fuel Injector
		4				EDZ			
5	04891345AA	4				ECC			INJECTOR, Fuel
		4				EDZ			
6		4							RETAINER, Quick Connect, 3/8, (NOT SERVICED)

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	CAB CHASSIS LWB	DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd.	
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	Automatic,41TE	
			DOHC 16V SMPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2002 PT

Fuel Pump and Sending Unit
Figure 14-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE: Sales Codes
[ECC]=2.0L DOHC Engine
[EDZ]=2.4L DOHC Engine

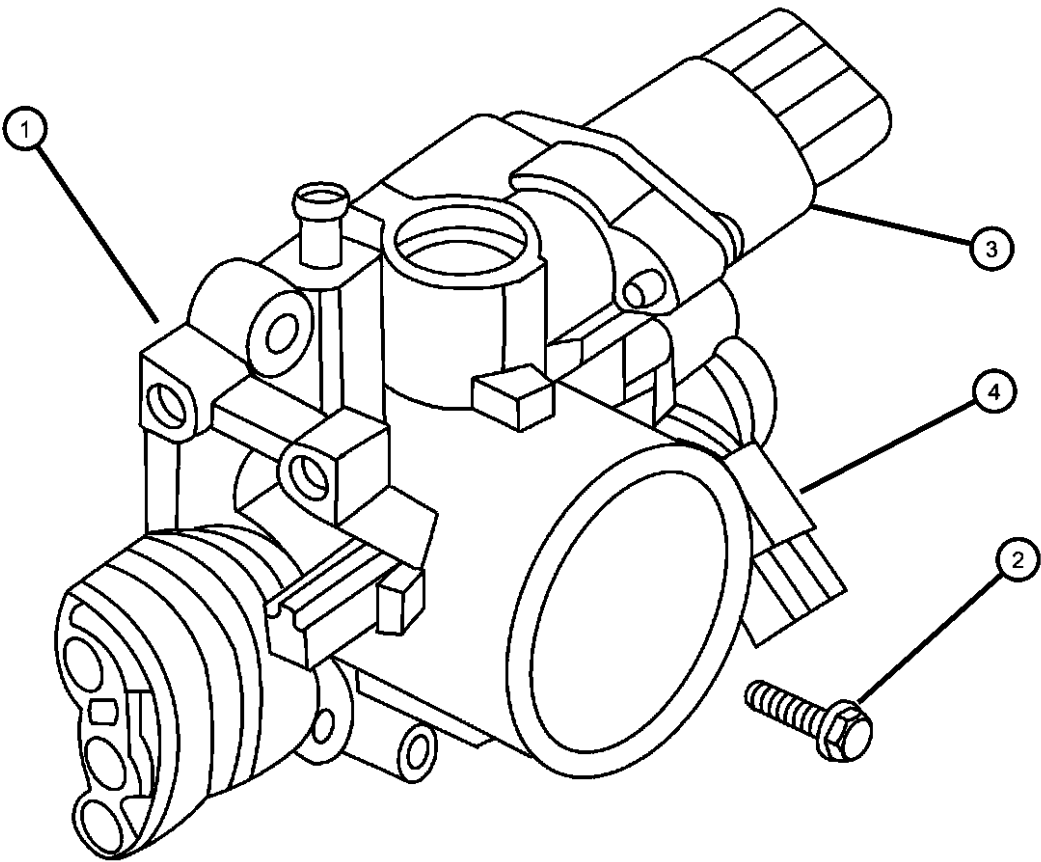
1	05017204AB	1				ECC, EDZ			MODULE KIT, Fuel Pump/Level Unit
2	05017204AB	1							FILTER KIT, Fuel, (NOT SERVICED)
3	05017205AB	1				ECC, EDZ			LEVEL UNIT KIT, Fuel
4	04546692AB	1				ECC, EDZ			SEAL, Fuel Pump and Level Unit
5	05278718AA	1				ECC, EDZ			NUT, Fuel Pump Module

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE
S = SPORT (Limited)					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2002 PT

Throttle Body
Figure 14-610



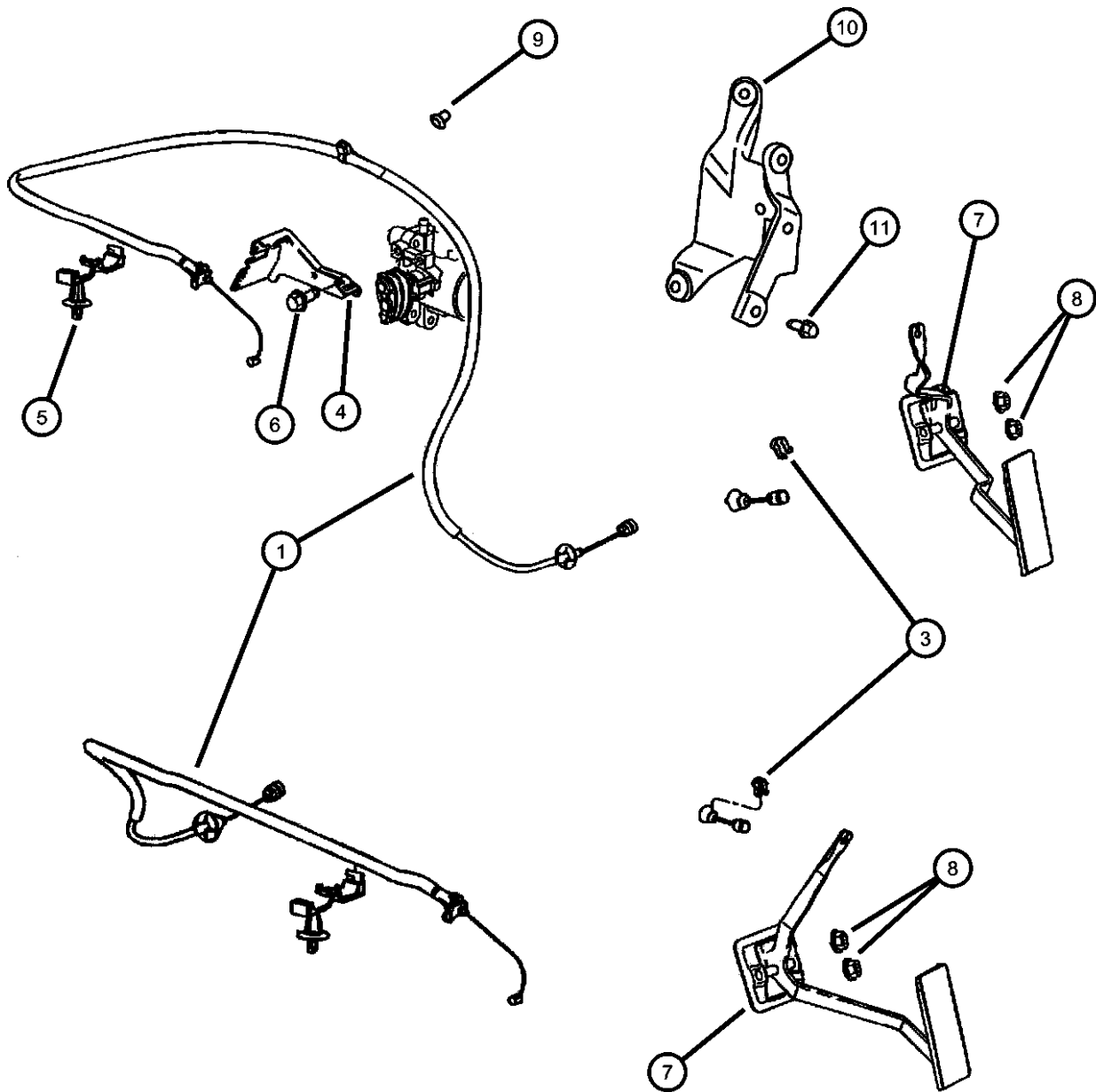
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE: Sales Codes
[DD5]=5 Speed Manual Trans
[DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Trans
[ECC]=2.0L DOHC Engine
[EDZ]=2.4L DOHC Engine

1									THROTTLE BODY
	04891188AC	1				ECC, EDZ	DGL		Automatic Transmission
	04891513AA	1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		Manual Transmission
2	06101451	3				ECC, EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x25
3									MOTOR, A.I.S.
	04591611AA	1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		
		1				ECC, EDZ	DGL		
4									SENSOR, Throttle Position
	04606197	1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		
		1				ECC, EDZ	DGL		
-5									GASKET, Throttle Body
	04777870AB	1				EDZ			
		1				ECC			

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	CAB CHASSIS LWB	DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd.
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	Automatic,41TE
			DOHC 16V SMPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Throttle Controls
Figure 14-710



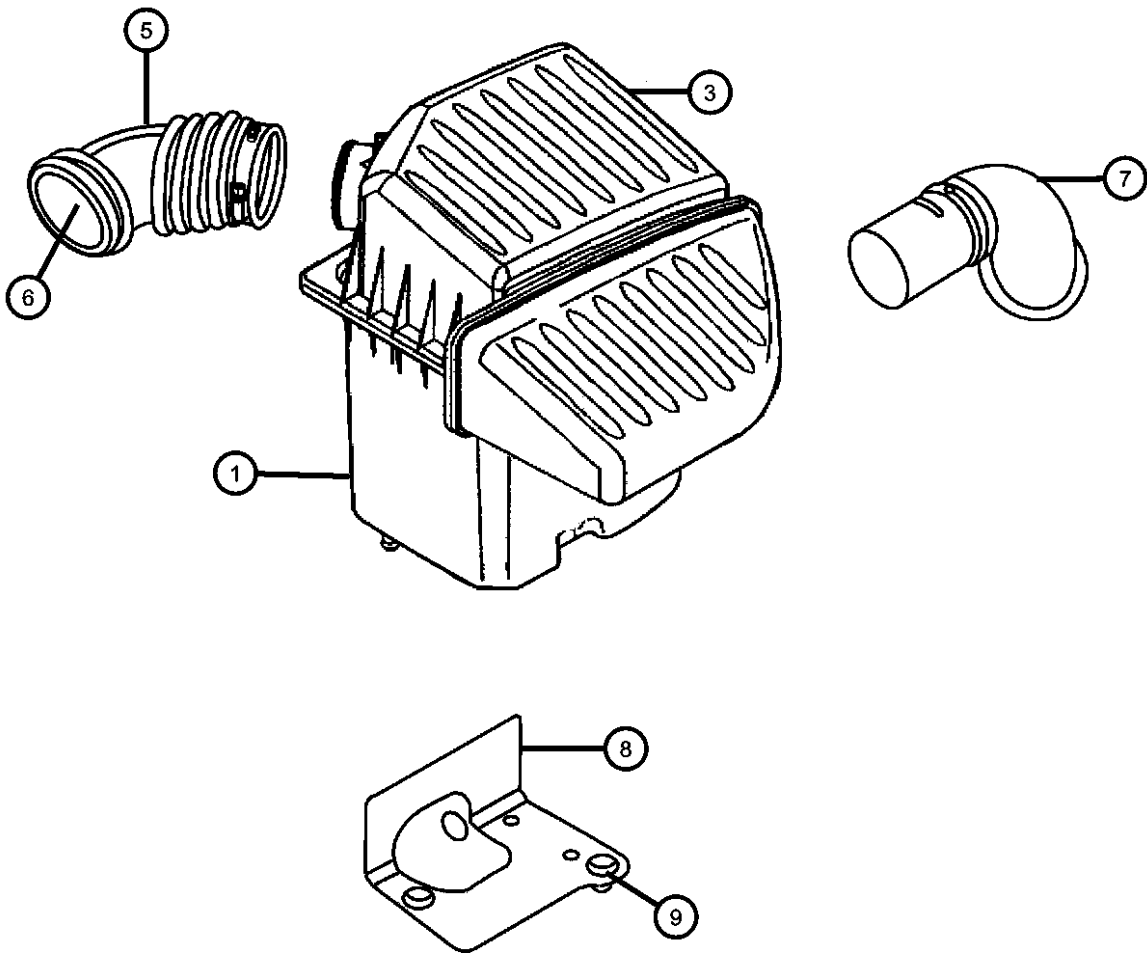
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes [ECC]=2.0L DOHC Engine [EDZ]=2.4L DOHC Engine									
1	04891800AD	1				ECC, EDZ			CABLE, Throttle Control
-2	05214416	1				ECC, EDZ			GROMMET, Throttle Control Cable
3	05214613	1							CLIP, Cable
4	04891156AB	1							BRACKET, Cable Mounting
5	04891313AA	1							CLIP, Throttle Cables to Intake Manifold
6	06501755	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x16
7	04891159AA	1				ECC, EDZ			PEDAL, Accelerator
8	06502843	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
9	04759514AB	1				ECC, EDZ			GROMMET
10	04891407AC	1				ECC, EDZ			BRACKET, Throttle Control Support
11	04891407AC	1							SCREW, M8x1.25x30, (NOT SERVICED)
-12	04612299	1					DGL		BRACKET, Cable Mounting, Kick down cable

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE	
S = SPORT (Limited)				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2002 PT

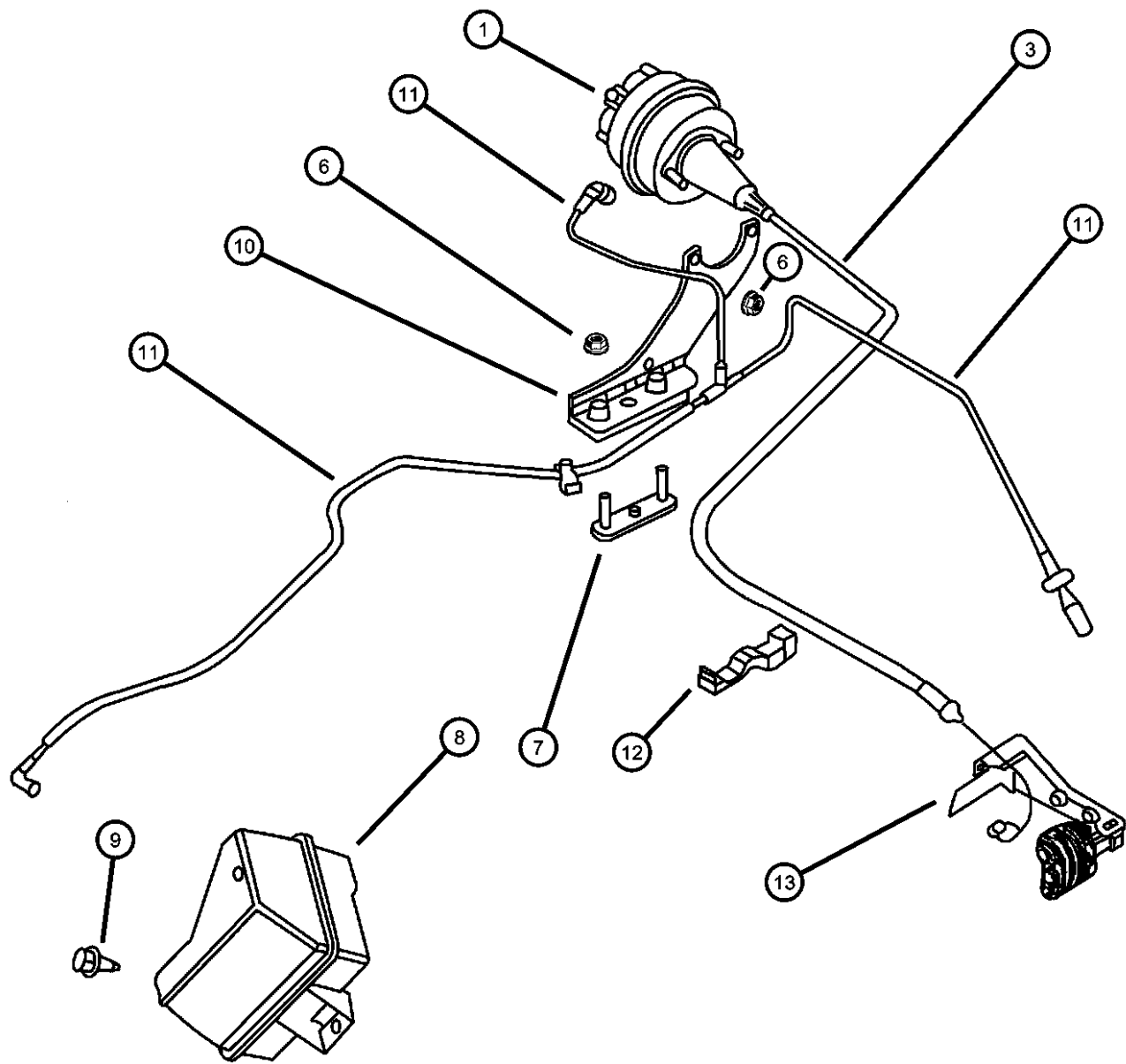
Air Cleaner
Figure 14-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes [ECC]=2.0L DOHC Engine [EDZ]=2.4L DOHC Engine									
1									BODY, Air Cleaner
	05017200AB	1				ECC, EDZ			Up To [10/10/01] Without Breather Element
	05083876AA	1				ECC, EDZ			After [10/19/2001] With Breather Element
-2	05066076AA	1				ECC, EDZ			FILTER, Crankcase Vent
3	05017199AA	1				ECC, EDZ			COVER, Air Cleaner
-4	04891176AA	1				ECC, EDZ			FILTER, Air
	77060016								Performance Cold Air System, PT, 2004-2006, 2.4L Turbo
	P4510476								Performance Air Filter, PT, 2001-2003, 2.4L
	P4510549								Performance Cold Air System, PT, 2003-2004, 2.4L Turbo
	P4510477								Performance Air Filter, PT, 2003-2003, 2.4L
5	04891136AD	1				ECC, EDZ			HOSE, Air Cleaner to T/Body
6	04606487AB	1				ECC, EDZ			SENSOR, Charge Air Temp
7	04891330AC	1				ECC, EDZ			HOSE, Fresh Air Duct
8	04793737AC	1				ECC, EDZ			BRACKET, Power Distribution Center
9	04669177	1				ECC, EDZ			GROMMET, Air Cleaner Bracket
-10	04884406AA	1				ECC, EDZ			HOSE, Make Up Air, Air Cleaner To Head

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	CAB CHASSIS LWB		DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd.
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	Automatic,41TE
				DOHC 16V SMPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Speed Control
Figure 14-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE: Sales Codes
[ECC]=2.0L DOHC Engine
[EDZ]=2.4L DOHC Engine

1	04669977	1				ECC, EDZ			SERVO, Speed Control
-2	06501572	1				ECC, EDZ			RETAINER, Push In Type M6.3 Hole, Servo mounting
3	04891144AA	1				ECC, EDZ			CABLE, Speed Control
-4	06025867	1				ECC, EDZ			CLIP, Cable to Servo Attach
-5	06100840	2				ECC, EDZ			NUT, Spring
6	06500274	4				ECC, EDZ			LOCK NUT, M6x1.0x6
7	04591046	1				ECC, EDZ			PLATE, Speed Control Servo
8	04891403AA	1				ECC, EDZ			RESERVOIR, Speed Control Vacuum
9	06101976	2				ECC, EDZ			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6.3x1.81x16
10	04891362AA	1				ECC, EDZ			BRACKET, Speed Control Servo
11	04891147AA	1				ECC, EDZ			HARNESS, Speed Control Vacuum
12	04891313AA	1							CLIP, Throttle Cables to Intake Manifold
13	04891156AB	1							BRACKET, Cable Mounting
-14	03502916	2				ECC, EDZ			SPACER, Speed Control Servo
-15	05214613	1							CLIP, Cable
-16	04592032	1				ECC, EDZ			ISOLATOR PAD, Speed Control Mounting

PT CRUISER (PT)

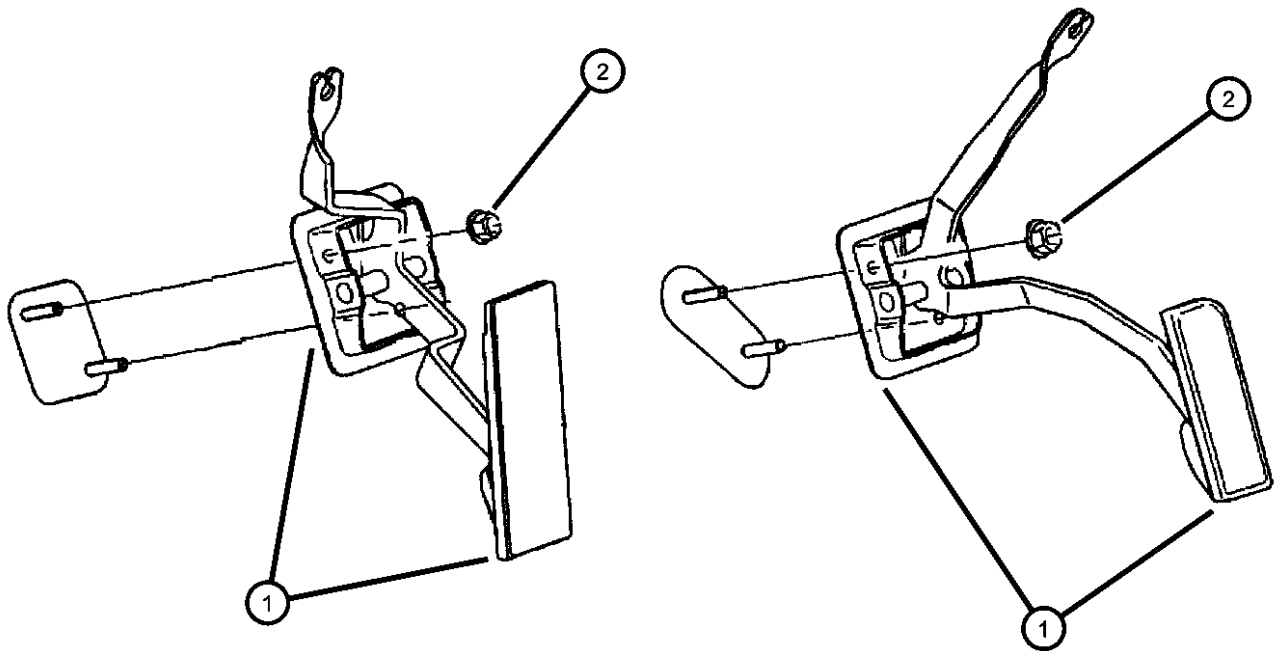
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE
S = SPORT (Limited)				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2002 PT

Accelerator Pedal
Figure 14-1110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes [ECC]=2.0L DOHC Engine [EDZ]=2.4L DOHC Engine									
1	04891159AA	1				ECC, EDZ			PEDAL, Accelerator
2	06502843	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00



PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE
S = SPORT (Limited)				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Group - 17

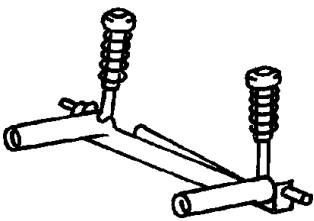
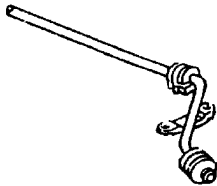
Rear Suspension

Group - 17 Rear Suspension

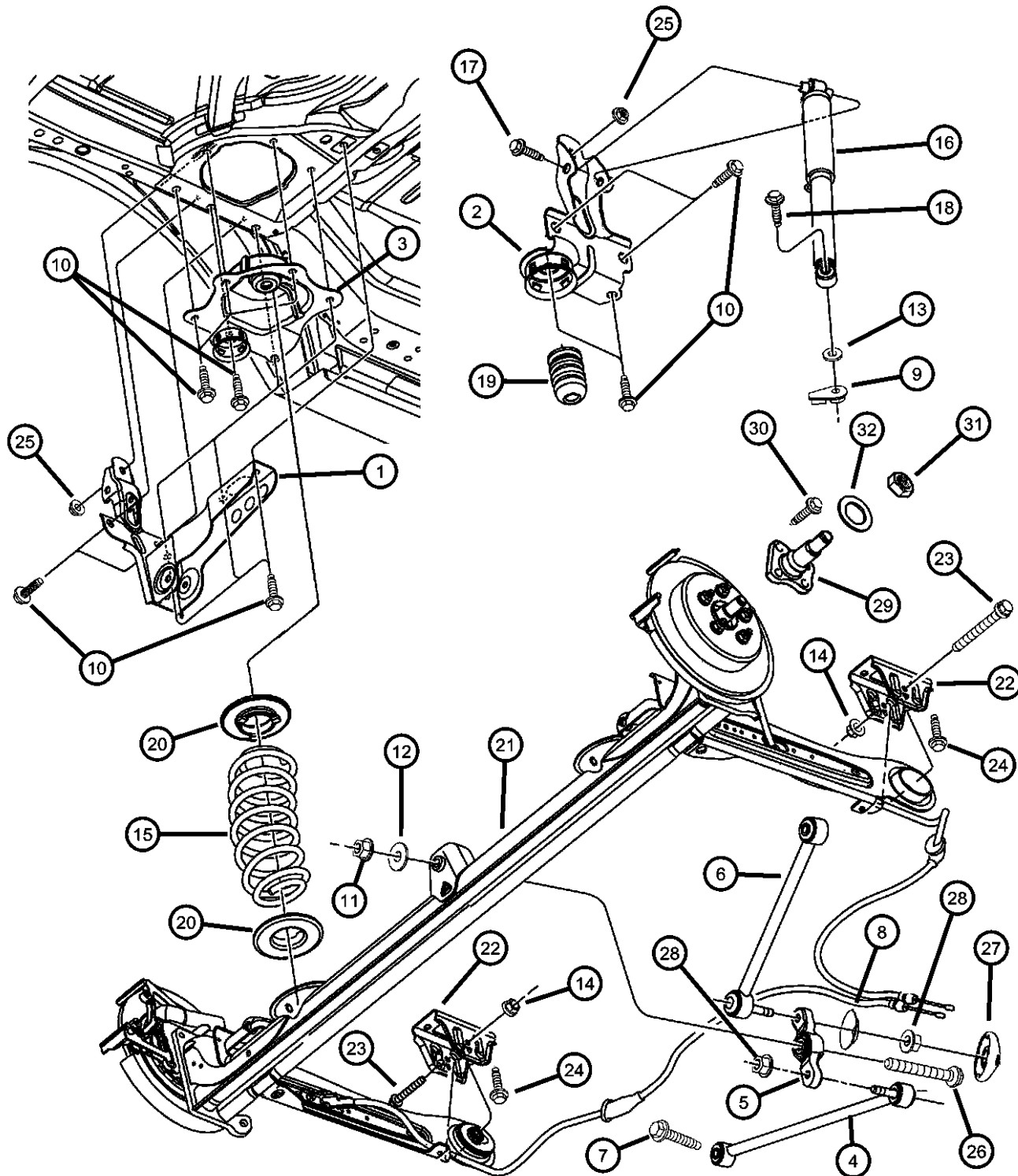
Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Rear Suspension	
Suspension, Rear	Fig. 17 - 105
Rear Stabilizer	
Sway Bar, Rear.....	Fig. 17 - 205

017-100 Rear Suspension 	017-200 Rear Stabilizer 		

Suspension, Rear
Figure 17-105



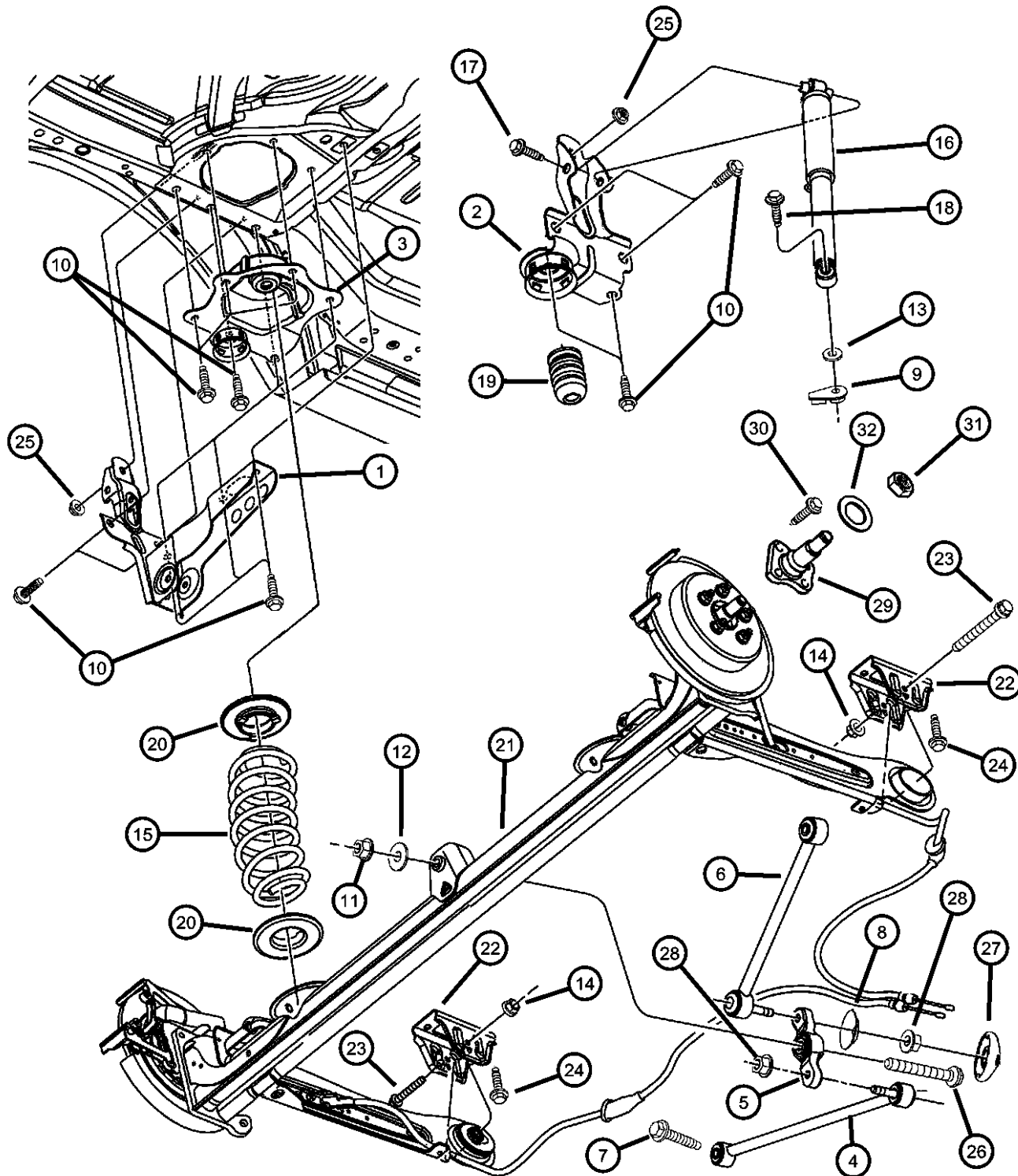
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes [SDA]= NORMAL DUTY [SDC]= TOURING [SDF]= EURO [ZAU] thur[ZXW]=Spring Group Types Found on Individual Vehical Sales Code Listing									
1	04656444AB	1							BRACKET, Suspension
2	04656562AA	1							BRACKET, Suspension
3									BRACKET, Suspension
	04724858AA	1							Right
	04724859AA	1							Left
4	04656466AC	1							LINK, Sway EliminatorLower
5	04656465AF	1							LINK, Sway Eliminator
6	04656467AC	1							LINK, Sway EliminatorUpper
7	06506771AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Watts to Bracket
8	05272337AB	1							CAP, Pivot Bar
9									NUT, Hex
	06506633AA	2							Shock to Axle
	06506649AA	1							Upper Watts to Bracket
10	06506027AA	18							SCREW, Hex Head, Bracket to Body
11	06102176AA	1							NUT, Hex Lock, Bellcrank to Axle
12	06502387	1							WASHER, Flat, Bellcrank to Axle
13	04656615AA	2							WASHER, Flat, Shock to Axle
14	06502835	2							NUT, Lock, Trailing Arm to Bracket
15									SPRING, Rear Coil
	04656541AA	1							[ZNR-ZAR]
	04656542AA	1							[ZNS-ZAS]
	04656543AA	1							[ZNT-ZAT]
	04656544AA	1							[ZNU-ZAU]
	04656545AA	1							[ZNV-ZAV]
16									SHOCK ABSORBER, Suspension
	04656439AD	2							[SDC]
	04656612AD	2							[SDF]
	04656678AD	2							[SDA]
17	06505770AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head, Shock to Bracket

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE
S = SPORT (Limited)				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2002 PT

Suspension, Rear
Figure 17-105

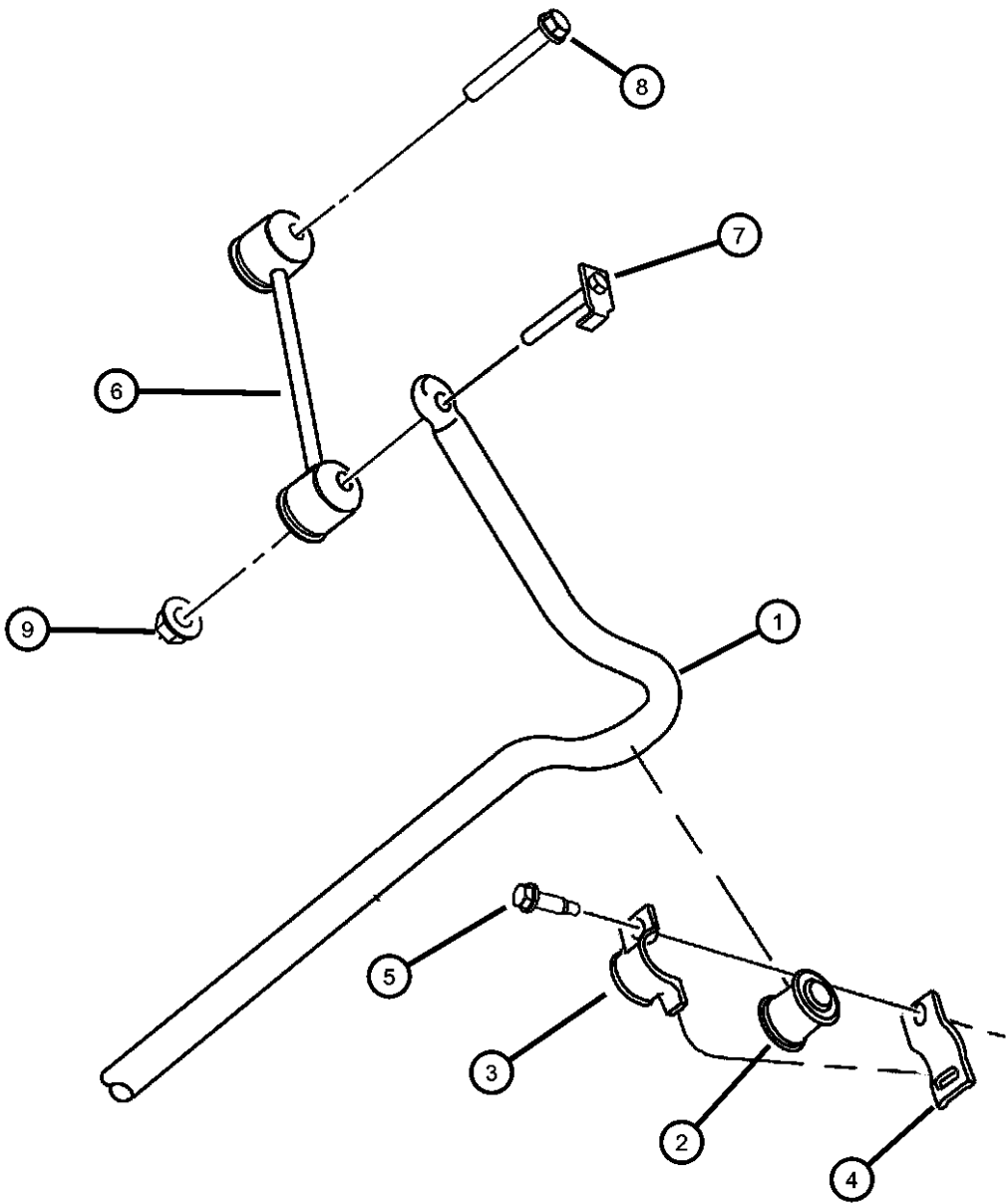


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18	06101962	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, Shock to Axle
19	04656447AA	2							BUMPER, Jounce
20	04656446AC	4							ISOLATOR, Spring
21	05272550AE	1							AXLE, Rear
22	04656442AC	2							BRACKET, Suspension Crossmember
23	06506148AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head, Body Trail Arm to Bracket
24	06505729AA	8							SCREW, Hex Head, Trailing Arm Bracket
25	06502979	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M10x1.5, Bracket to Body
26	06506501AA	1							SCREW, Hex Head, Bellcrank to Axle
27	04695221	1							CAP, Pivot Bar
28	06506276AA	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Watts Link to Bellcrank
29	04656448AB	2							SPINDLE, Rear
30	06502146	8							BOLT, Hex HeadSpindle, Mounting
31	06502432	2							LOCK NUT, Rear Spindle, M20-1.50
32	04509544	2							SEAL, Brake Support
-33	04509544	2							SHIM, Wheel Alignment, (NOT SERVICED)
-34	06507163AA	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M12x1.75, Shock Mounting Bracket attaching

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE
S = SPORT (Limited)					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Sway Bar, Rear
Figure 17-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE: Sales Codes
[SDA]=Suspension NORMAL DUTY
[SDC]=SuspensionTOURING
[SDF]=Suspension EURO

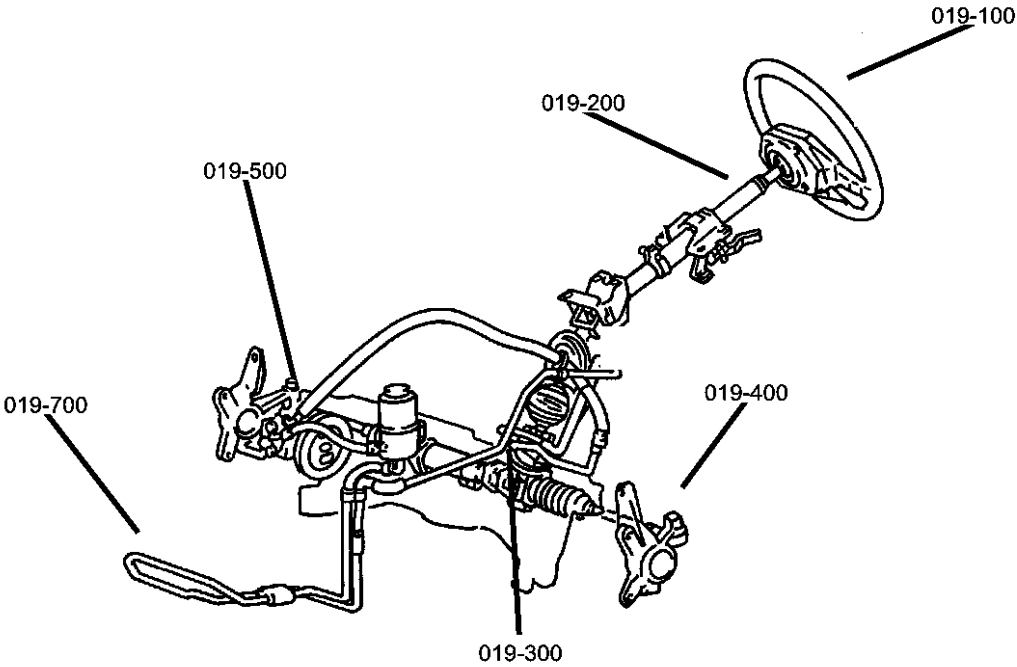
1									BAR, Rear Sway
	04656933AA	1							[SDF]
	05272309AA	1							[SDC,SDA]
2									CUSHION, Sway Eliminator
	04656932AA	2							[SDF]
	05272312AA	2							[SDC,SDA]
3	04656927AA	2							RETAINER, Stabilizer Bar Grommet
4	04656940AA	2							RETAINER, Stabilizer Bar Grommet
5	06504010	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x35
6	04656934AA	2							LINK, Sway Eliminator
7	06506496AA	2							BOLT, with Retainer
8	06506509AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head
9	06502696	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	CAB CHASSIS LWB	DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd.	
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	Automatic,41TE	
			DOHC 16V SMPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

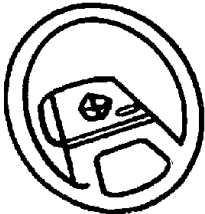
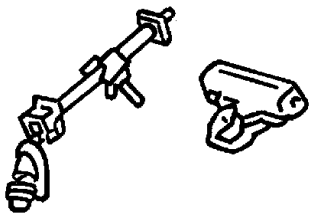
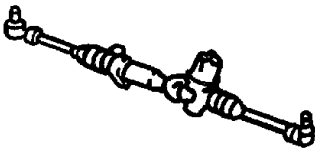
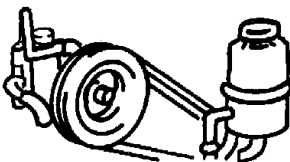
Group - 19

Steering



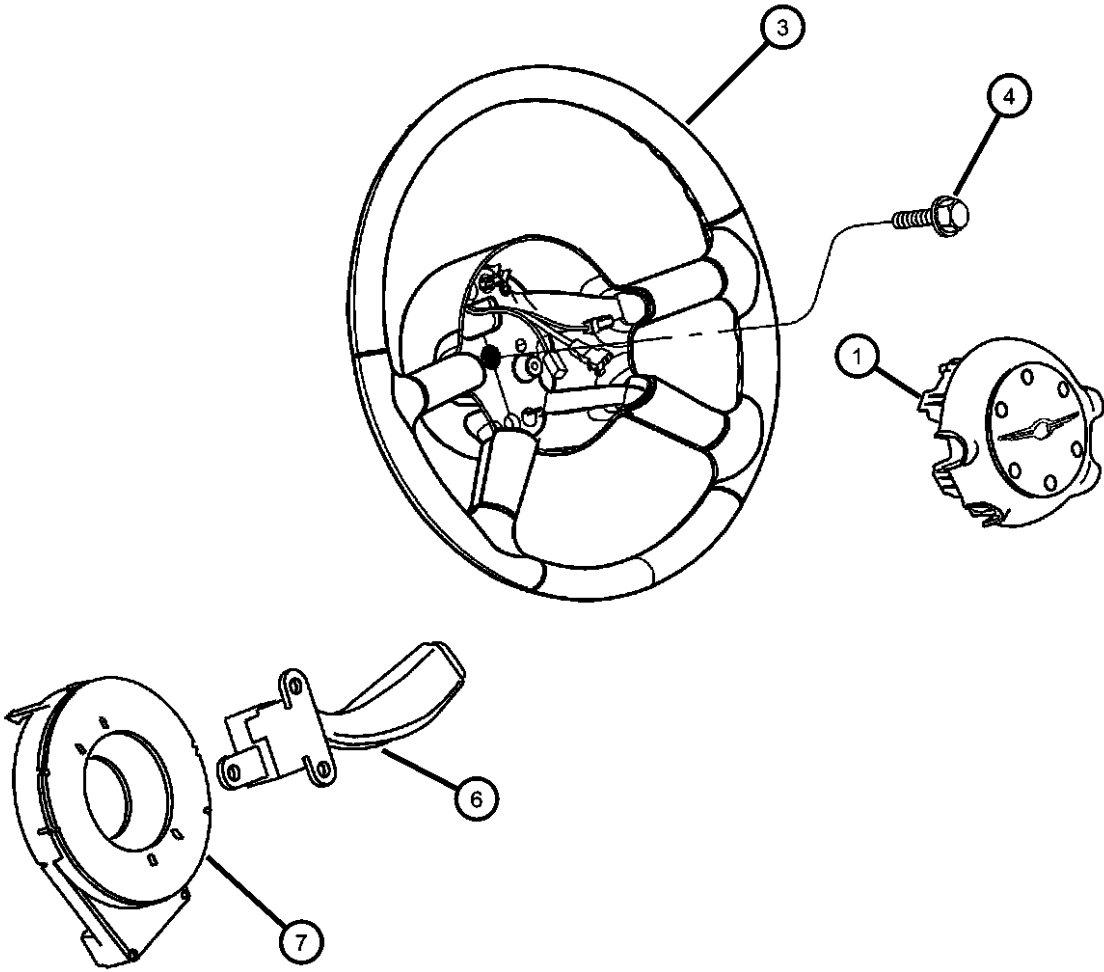
Group - 19 Steering

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Steering Wheel Wheel, Steering	Fig. 19 - 105
Steering Column Column, Steering, Upper and Lower.....	Fig. 19 - 205
Steering Gear Gear, Rack and Pinion.....	Fig. 19 - 305
Power Steering Pump Pump, Assembly and Mounting	Fig. 19 - 505
Power Steering Hoses Hoses, Power Steering	Fig. 19 - 705

019-100 Steering Wheel 	019-200 Steering Column 	019-300 Steering Gear 	019-500 Power Steering Pump 
019-700 Power Steering Hoses 			

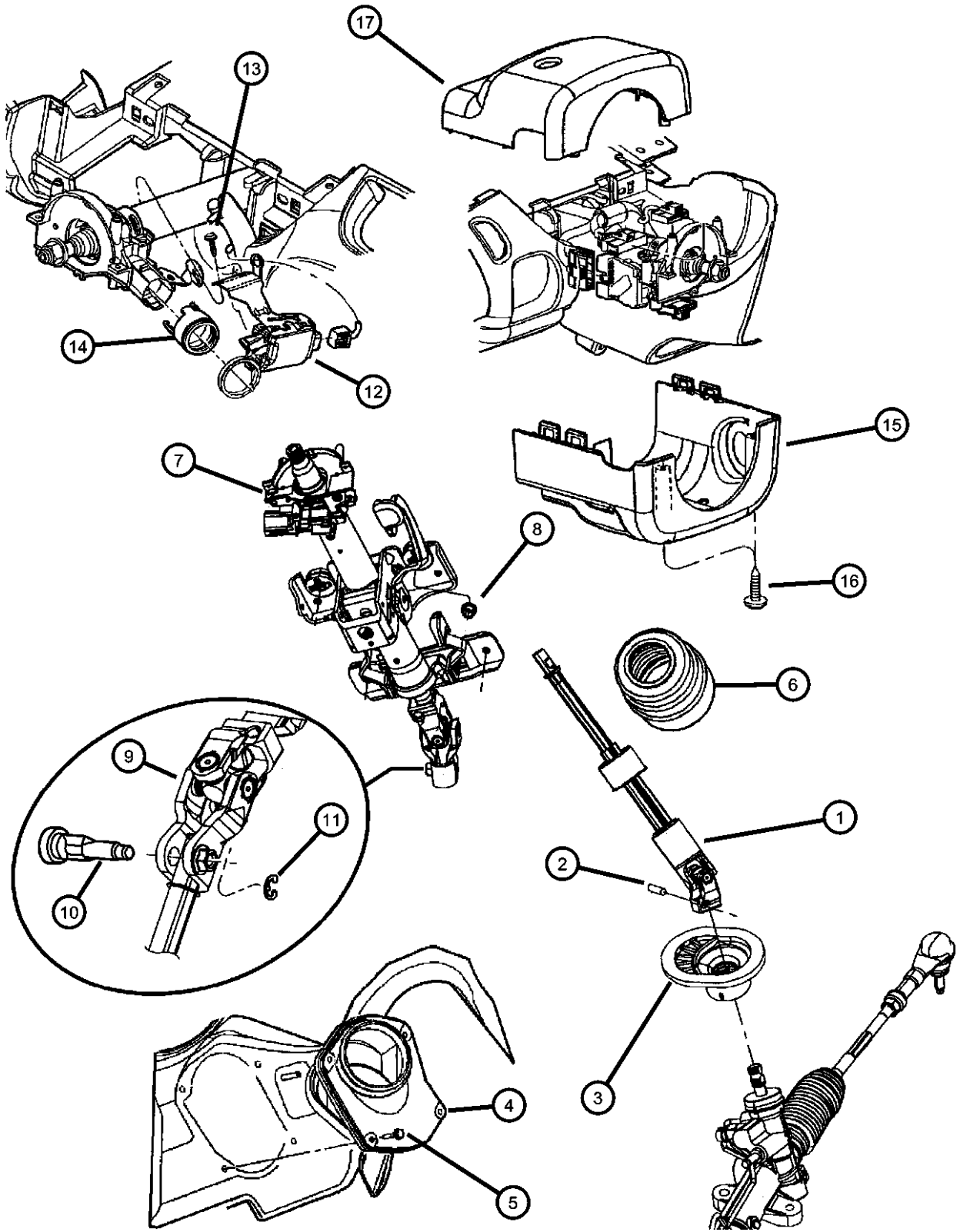
Wheel, Steering
Figure 19-105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	0UV77WL8AA	1							AIR BAG, Driver
-2	05086383AA	1							CLIP, Air Bag
3									WHEEL, Steering
	0RL68WL8AD	1							Base
	0RL691L8AD	1							with Leather
	0RL701L8AD	1							Base, with Speed Control
	0RL711L8AD	1							with Leather, Speed Control
	0WV761L8AB	1							Leather, Speed Control [SCL]
4	06505656AA	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5x35., Steering Wheel Mounting
-5	05072250AA	1							FOAM KIT, BsrSteering Wheel
6	04671573AB	1							SWITCH, Speed Control
7									CLOCKSPRING
	04671874AB	1							without Speed Control
	04671875AB	1							with Speed Control



PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE
S = SPORT (Limited)				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Column, Steering, Upper and Lower
Figure 19-205

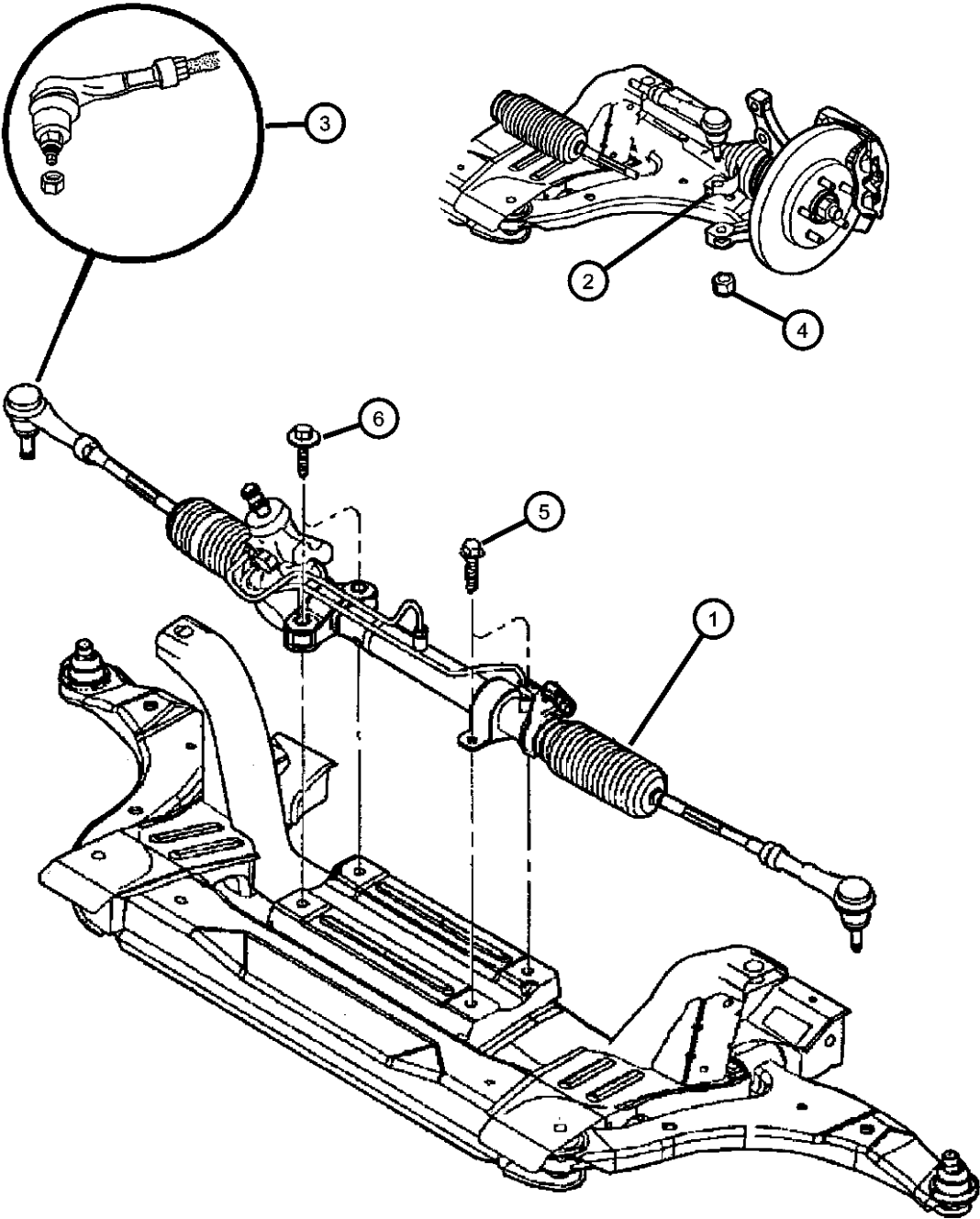


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
SALES CODE: [ECC]=2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI [EDZ]=2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI [DGL]=4-SPD. AUTOMATIC,41TE [DD5]= 5-SPEED MANUAL									
1	04664287AA	1							COUPLING, SteeringLower
2	06503985	1							PIN, Spring, M8.4x30x1.60Steering Column
3	04664221AA	1				ECC, EDZ			SEAL, Steering Column ShaftLower
4	04664219AA	1				ECC, EDZ			COVER, Steering ColumnDash
5	06504456	4							SCREW, TappingDash Cover To Steering Column
6	04680151	1				ECC, EDZ			SEAL, Steering Column ShaftIntermediate
7									COLUMN, Steering, Tilt
	04690691AB	1					DGL		
	04690692AB	1					DD5		
	04690698AB	1					DD5		[European]
8	06503182	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Lock Nut-Coned Teeth Washer, M8 x 1.25
9									COUPLING, Steering
	04470934	1					DD5		with Tilt
		1					DGL		with Tilt
10	06506112AA	1							BOLT
11	06036212AA	1							CLIP, Steering coupling
12	04671676AD	1							MODULE, Immobilizer
13	00154844	2							SCREW, Tapping, M4x0.7x6.0, Immobilizer Attaching
14	04664232AA	1							RING, Ignition, Steering Column, Non Glow, Trim
15									SHROUD, Steering Column
	0SL55WL8AC	1					DD5		Lower
	0SL56WL8AC	1					DGL		
16	06035434	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Pan HeadShroud Attachment
17									SHROUD, Steering Column
	OSC06WL8AB	1					DD5		Upper
		1					DGL		Upper

PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER				44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)						EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE
S = SPORT (Limited)									DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gear, Rack and Pinion
Figure 19-305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:Sales codes
[DGL]=4-SPD. AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION
[DD5]= 5-SPEED MANUAL TRANSMISSION
[SBA]=STEERING - POWER
[SBB]=STEERING - FIRM FEEL POWER
[WCF]=WHEELS - 15 X 6.0 BLACK
[WNE]=WHEELS - 16 Inch ALUMINUM, CHROME
[WNX]=WHEELS - 16 Inch ALUMINUM, SILVER
[WD6]=WHEELS - 16 Inch ALUMINUM, CHROME

1									GEAR, Power Steering
	04656456AD	1					DD5		With [SBA,WCF], Up To 12-5-01
	R0400251								Mopar Remanufactured Part
	04656456AG	1					DD5		With [SBA,WCF], After 12-5-01
	04656458AC	1					DD5		With [SBB], Up To 12-5-01
	04656458AF	1					DD5		With [SBB], After 12-5-01
	04656679AD	1					DD5		With [SBA,WNX,WNE,WD6], Up To 12-5-01
	R0400251								Mopar Remanufactured Part
	04656679AG	1					DD5		With [SBA,WNX,WNE,WD6], After 12-5-01
	04656746AD	1					DGL		With [SBA], Up To 12-5-01
	R0400250								Mopar Remanufactured Part
	04656746AH	1					DGL		With [SBA], After 12-5 01
	04656747AC	1					DGL		With [SBB], Up To 12-5-01
2									SHIELD, Heat
	04656672AA	1							Tie Rod, Right
	04656673AA	1							Tie Rod, Left
3									END PACKAGE, Tie Rod
	04762861AA	1					DD5		
		1					DGL		
4	06503046	2							NUT, Hex Lock, M12 x 1.25Tie Rod To Knuckle
5	06506204AA	2							SCREW, Hex HeadSteering Gear To Cross Member
6	06505606AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head, M10x1.50x50.00Steering Gear To Cross Member
-7									SWITCH, Power Steering

PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER				44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI			DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)					EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI			DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE
S = SPORT (Limited)									DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

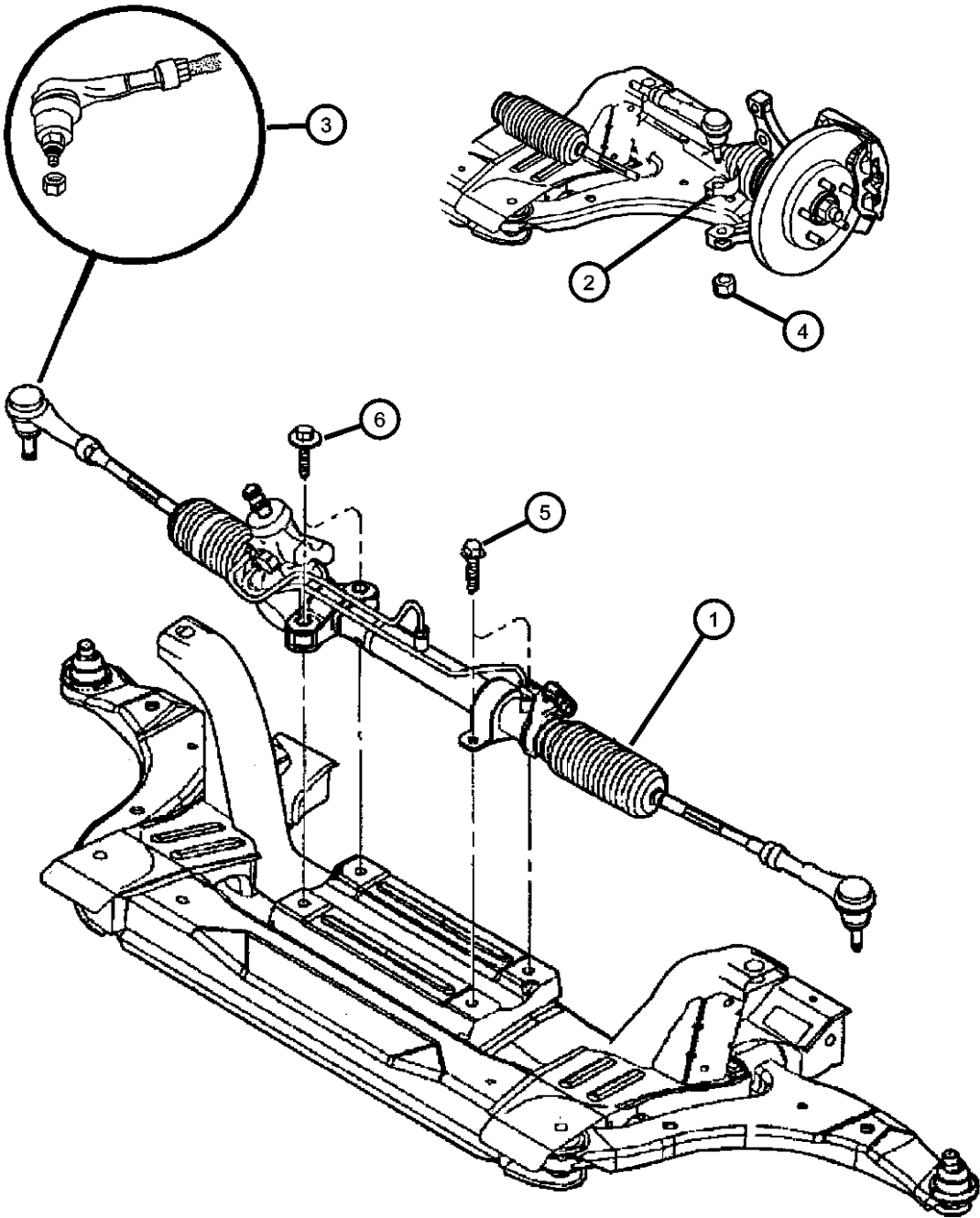
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2002 PT

Gear, Rack and Pinion
Figure 19-305

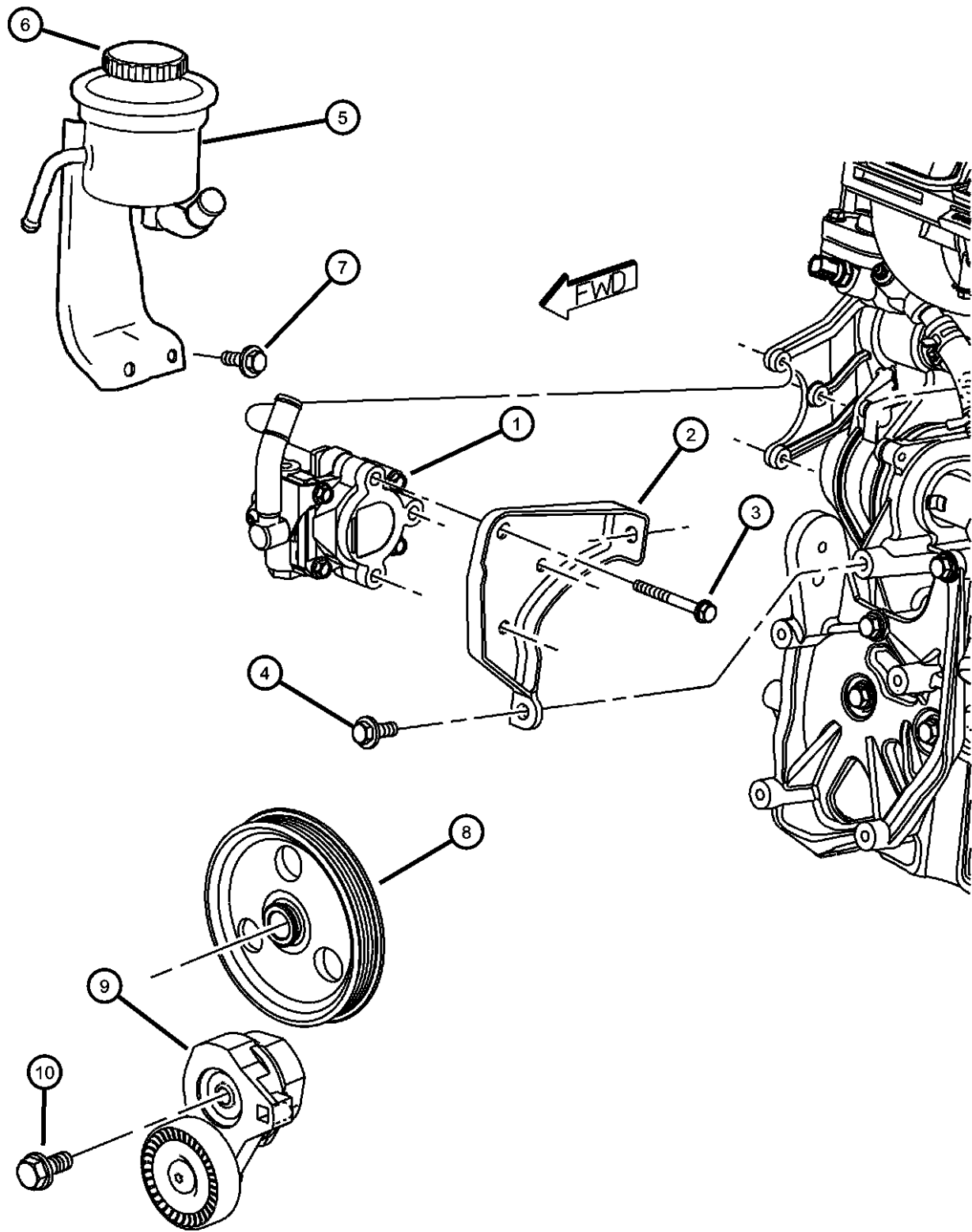
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

	05269625	1					DD5		
		1					DGL		



PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE	
S = SPORT (Limited)				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	

Pump, Assembly and Mounting
Figure 19-505

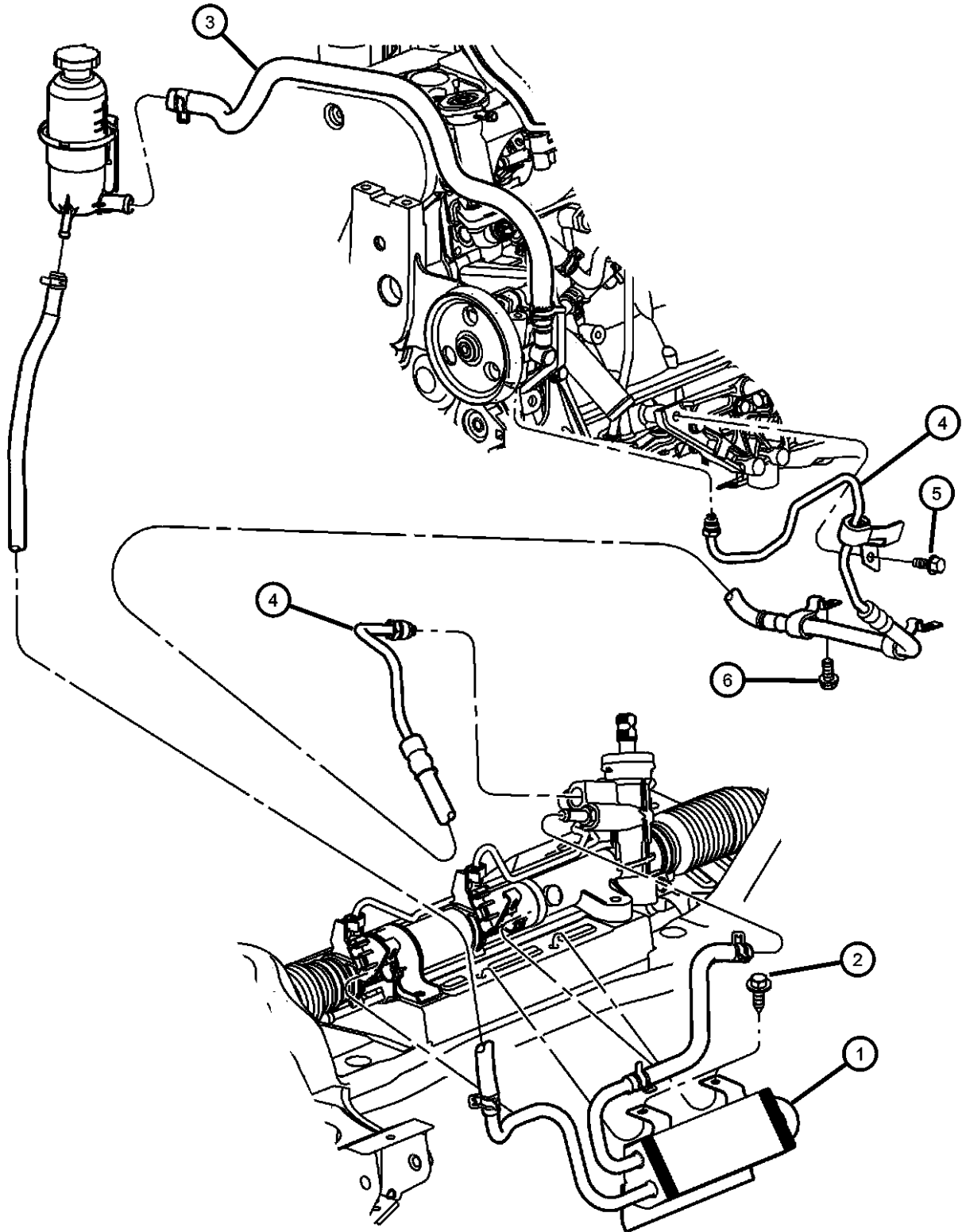


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes [ECC]= 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMP [EDZ]= 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI									
1	04656402AC 05166226AA	1				ECC, EDZ			PUMP, Power Steering Mopar Power Steering Fluid Pint
2	04668468AA 04668785AA	1 1				EDZ ECC			STRUT, Power Steering Pump
3	06101983	3							SCREW
4	06101503	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x25
5	05272351AA	1				ECC, EDZ			RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pump, with Bracket
6	05066031AA	1				ECC, EDZ			CAP, Power Steering Reservoir
7	06504130	2				ECC, EDZ			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, M8x1.25x18
8	04668252 04668448AA	1 1				ECC EDZ			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
9	04668509AB 04668519AC	1 1				EDZ ECC			TENSIONER, Belt Power Steering
10	06101763	1				EDZ			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	CAB CHASSIS LWB	DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd.	
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	Automatic,41TE	
			DOHC 16V SMPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Hoses, Power Steering
Figure 19-705



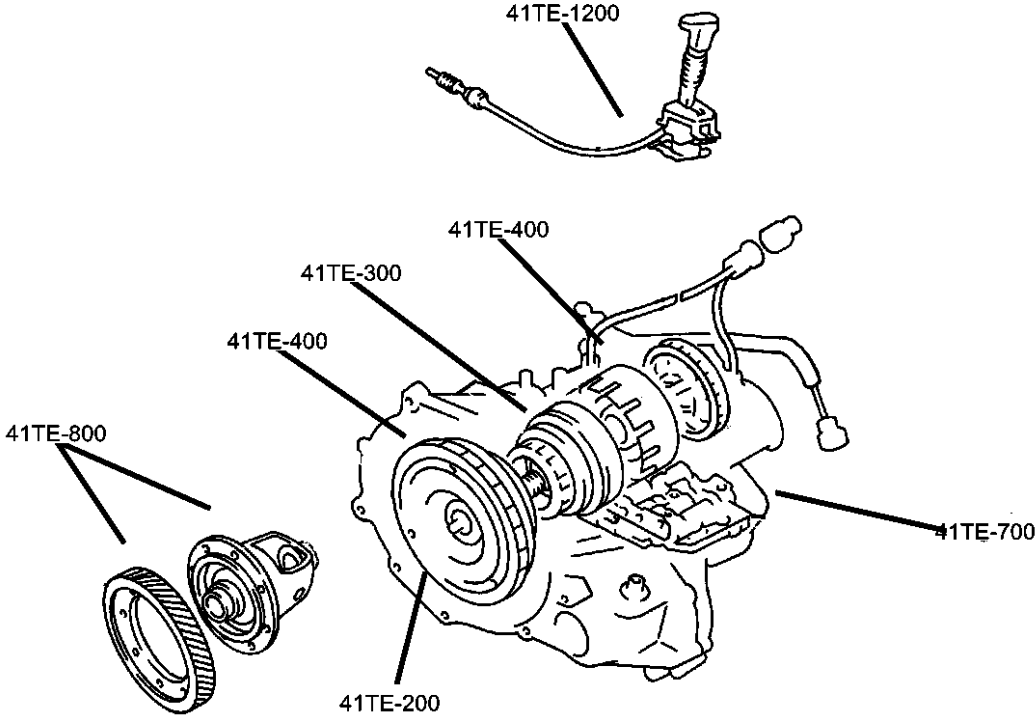
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Codes [ECC]= 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMP [EDZ]= 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI [DD5]=5-SPEED MANUAL									
1	05272354AD	1				ECC, EDZ			COOLER, Power Steering, NOTE: For Cooler Hoses- Sevice Bulk Hose 3879925
2	06505911AA	2				ECC, EDZ			SCREW, Hex HeadCooler Mounting
3									HOSE, Pump Supply
	05272867AC	1				EDZ			
	05272868AB	1				ECC			
4									HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
	04656415AF	1				ECC			
	04656421AF	1				EDZ			
5	06101496	1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		SCREWPower Steering Hose Bracket
6	06102016	2				ECC			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x45
-7	04641780	1							STRAP, Tie, Return Hose

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	CAB CHASSIS LWB	DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd.
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	Automatic,41TE
			DOHC 16V SMPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 41TE

Automatic Transaxle 4 Speed



41TE-100
Transaxle Assembly



41TE-1200
Gearshift Controls



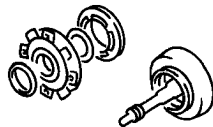
41TE-200
Case and Extension



41TE-300
Oil Pump



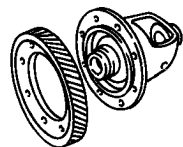
41TE-400
Gear Train



41TE-700
Valve Body



41TE-800
Differential



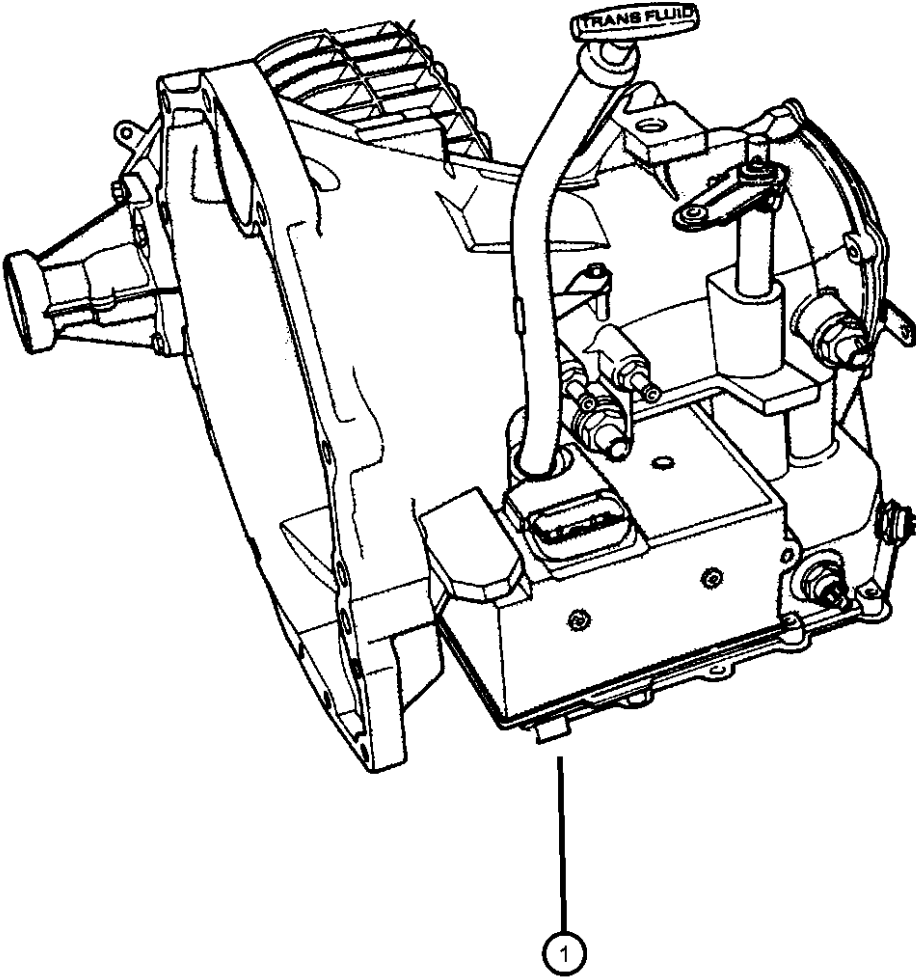
Group - 41TE Automatic Transaxle 4 Speed

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transaxle Assembly	
Transaxle Assembly	Fig. 41TE - 110
Case and Extension	
Transaxle Mounting and Misc. Parts	Fig. 41TE - 210
Case, Extension and Solenoid	Fig. 41TE - 220
Oil Pump	
Pump, Oil with Reaction Shaft	Fig. 41TE - 310
Gear Train	
Shaft Transfer	Fig. 41TE - 410
Clutch, Input Shaft	Fig. 41TE - 420
Gear Train	Fig. 41TE - 430
Valve Body	
Valve Body	Fig. 41TE - 710
Accumulator & Springs	Fig. 41TE - 720
Parking Sprag	Fig. 41TE - 730
Differential	
Differential	Fig. 41TE - 810
Gearshift Controls	
Controls, Gearshift, Floor Shift	Fig. 41TE - 1210

Transaxle Assembly
Figure 41TE-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

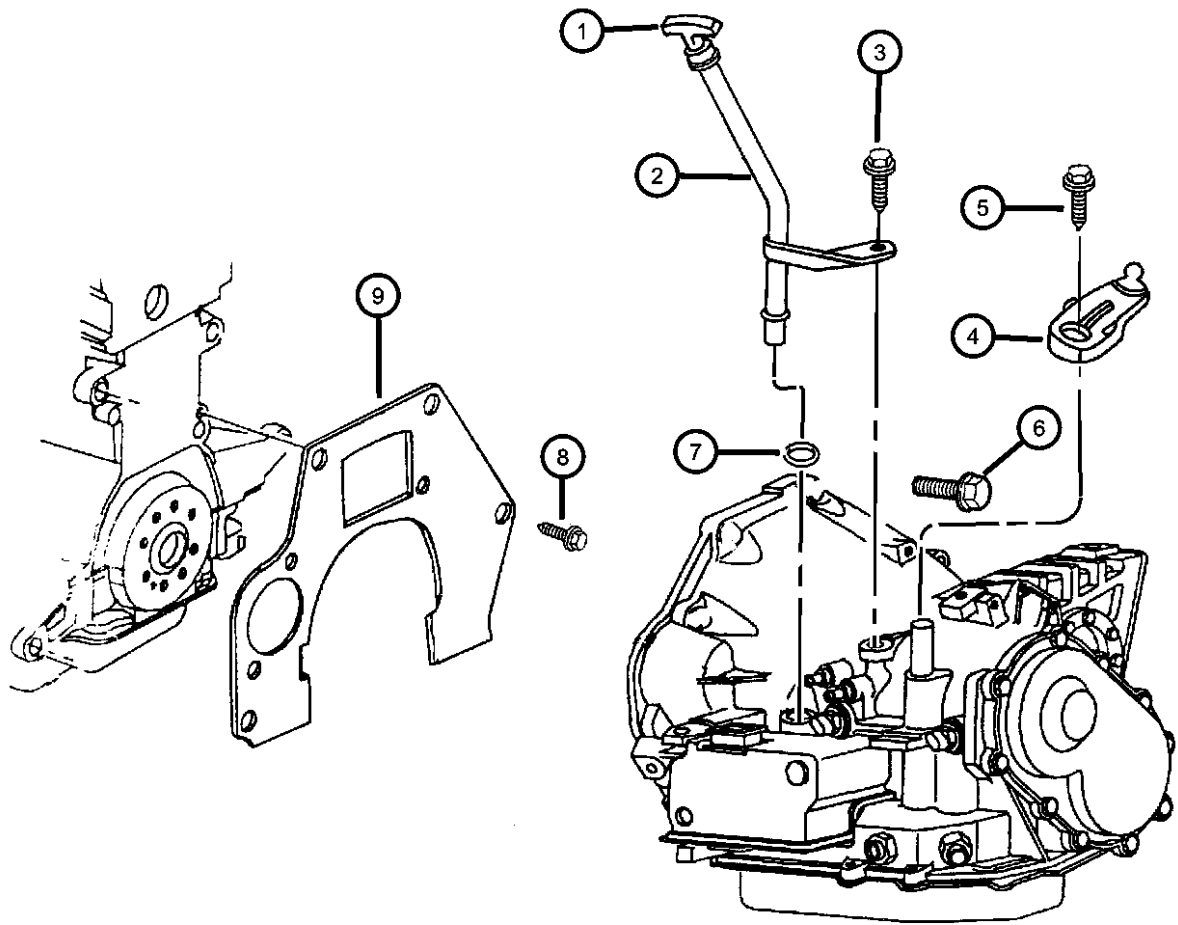
NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DGL] = 4 Spd Auto Trans 41TE
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC



1									TRANSAXLE PACKAGE, WITH TORQUE CONVERTER
	05068269AB	1				EDZ	DGL		
	R5068269AB								Mopar Remanufactured Part
	U5068269AB								Mopar Remanufactured Part
	05013457AA								Mopar Automatic Transmission Fluid Quart
	05013458AA								Mopar Automatic Transmission Fluid Gallon
	05068281AA	1				ECC	DGL		
	05013457AA								Mopar Automatic Transmission Fluid Quart
	05013458AA								Mopar Automatic Transmission Fluid Gallon
-2									CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque
	04796384AC	1				ECC	DGL		
	05018956AB	1				EDZ	DGL		

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE
S = SPORT (Limited)					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Transaxle Mounting and Misc. Parts
Figure 41TE-210



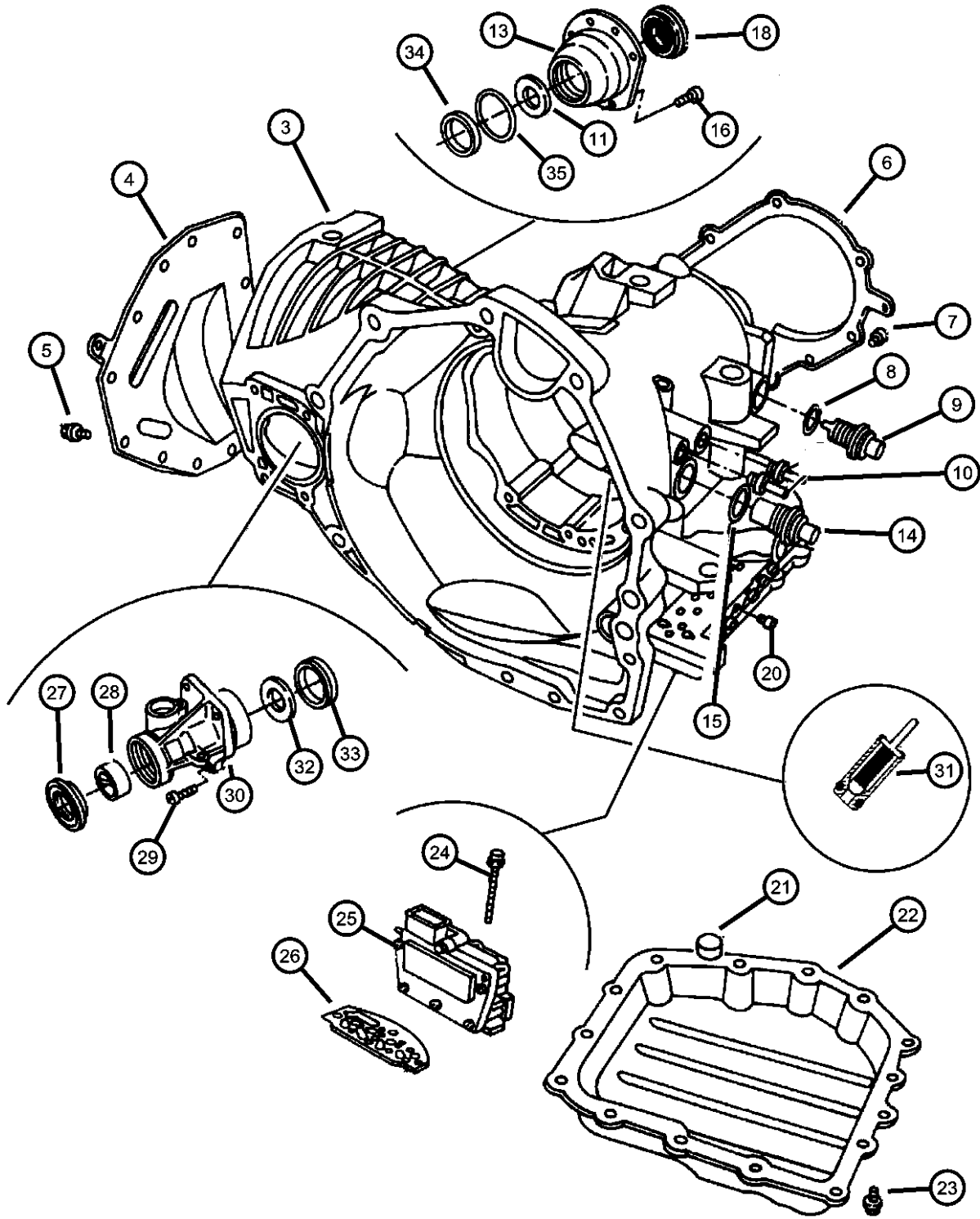
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DGL] = 4 Spd Auto Trans 41TE
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC

1	04668614AD	1					DGL		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
2	04668613AE	1					DGL		TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
3	06501755	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x16
4	04670322	1					DGL		LEVER, Manual Control
5	06101695	4					DGL		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
6	06501742	3					DGL		SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
7	06030608	1					DGL		SEAL, Oil Filler Tube
8	06501755	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x16
9									COVER, Transmission Dust
	04668672AA	1				ECC	DGL		
	04668690AA	1				EDZ	DGL		

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE	
S = SPORT (Limited)				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	

Case, Extension and Solenoid
Figure 41TE-220

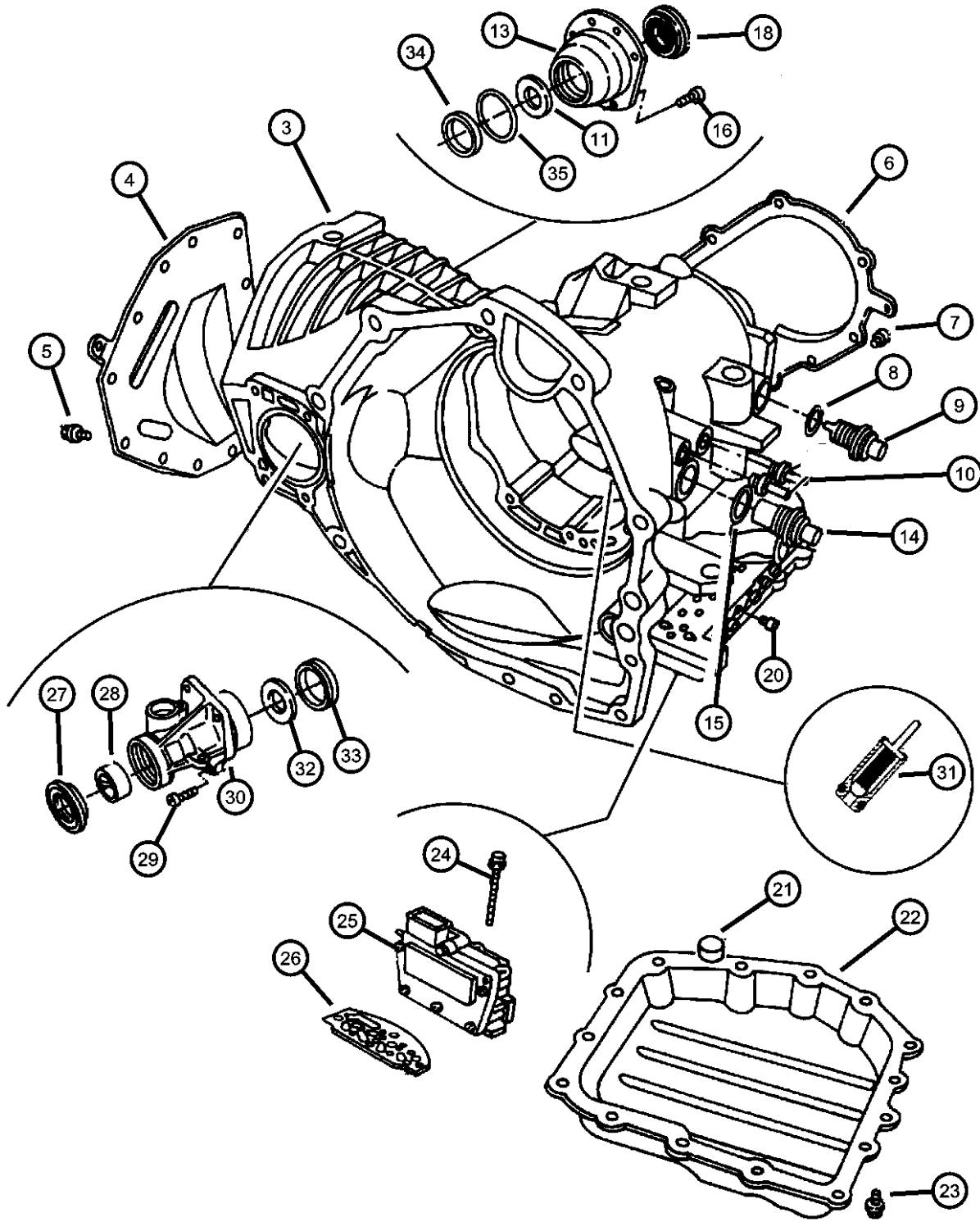


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DGL] = 4 Spd Auto Trans 41TE - FWD [ECC] = 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC [EDZ] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC									
-1									SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission
	05016131AD	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-2									OVERHAUL PACKAGE, Transaxle
	05016130AD	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
3									CASE, Transaxle
	04883522AA	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
4									PAN, Transaxle Differential Oil
	04659520	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
5									BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
	06501474	10				ECC	DGL		
		10				EDZ	DGL		
6									COVER, Transaxle Rear
	04659636	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
7									BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
	06501474	10				ECC	DGL		
		10				EDZ	DGL		
8									O RING, Trans Speed Sensor
	06501658AB	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
9									SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
	04800879	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
10									CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler Hose
	04809377AA	2				ECC	DGL		

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE
S = SPORT (Limited)					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Case, Extension and Solenoid
Figure 41TE-220

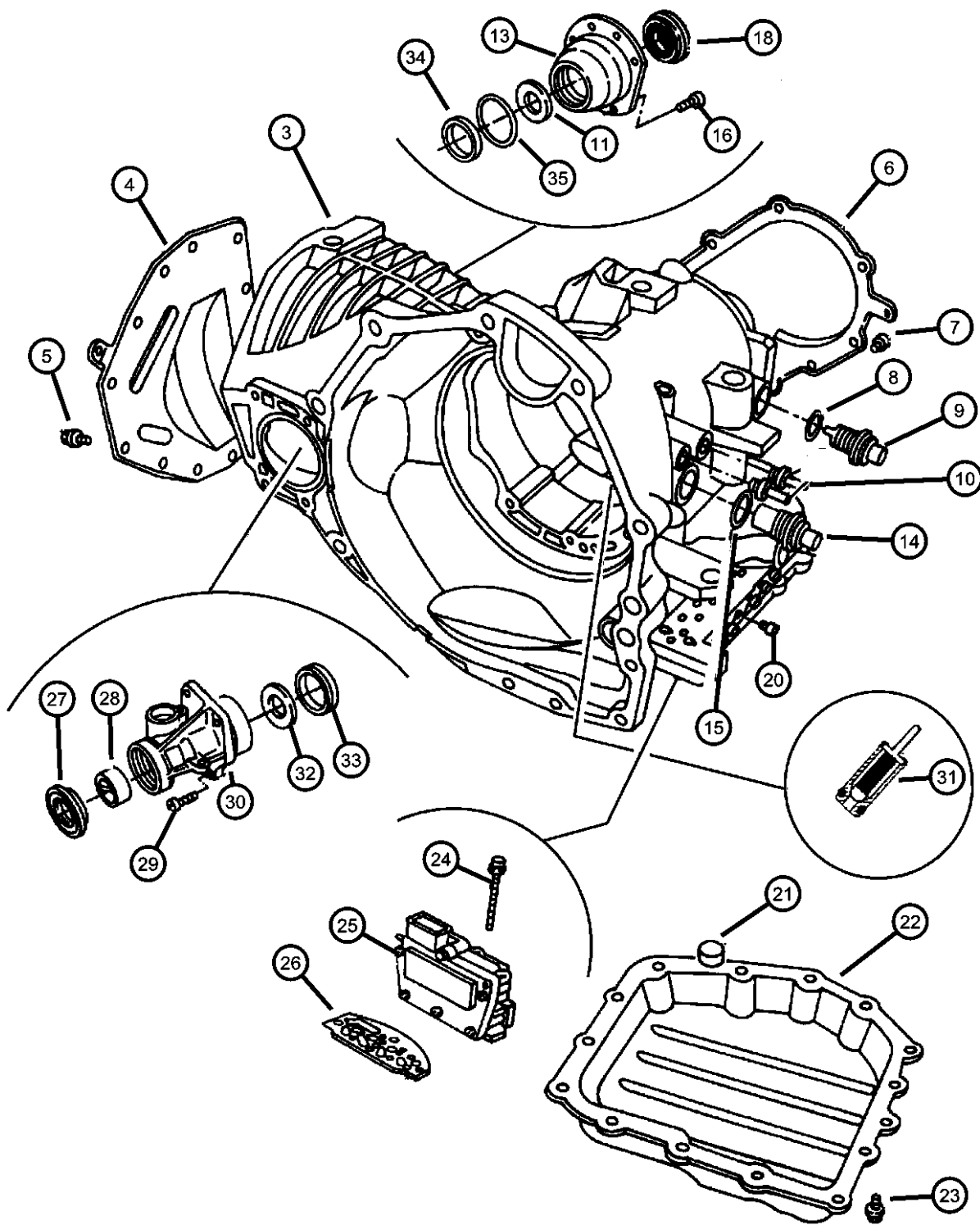


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11		2				EDZ	DGL		DAM, Differential Extension Oil
	04659290	1				ECC	DGL		Left Hand, Side
		1				EDZ	DGL		Left Hand, Side
-12									RETAINER, Transmission Extension Oil
	04567494	1				ECC	DGL		Right Hand, Side
		1				EDZ	DGL		Right Hand, Side
13									RETAINER, Differential Bearing
	04659736	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
14									SENSOR, Transmission Input Speed
	04800878	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
15									O RING, Trans Speed Sensor
	06501657AB	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				ECC	DGL		
16	06506237AA	6							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x33.00
-17									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x33.00
	06504256	6				ECC	DGL		
		6				EDZ	DGL		
18									SEAL
	04412522AB	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-19									SEAL, Differential Case
	04762418AB	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
20									PLUG, Pressure Check
	06036053AA	6				ECC	DGL		
		6				EDZ	DGL		
21									MAGNET, Transmission
	04446728	1				ECC	DGL		

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE
S = SPORT (Limited)					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

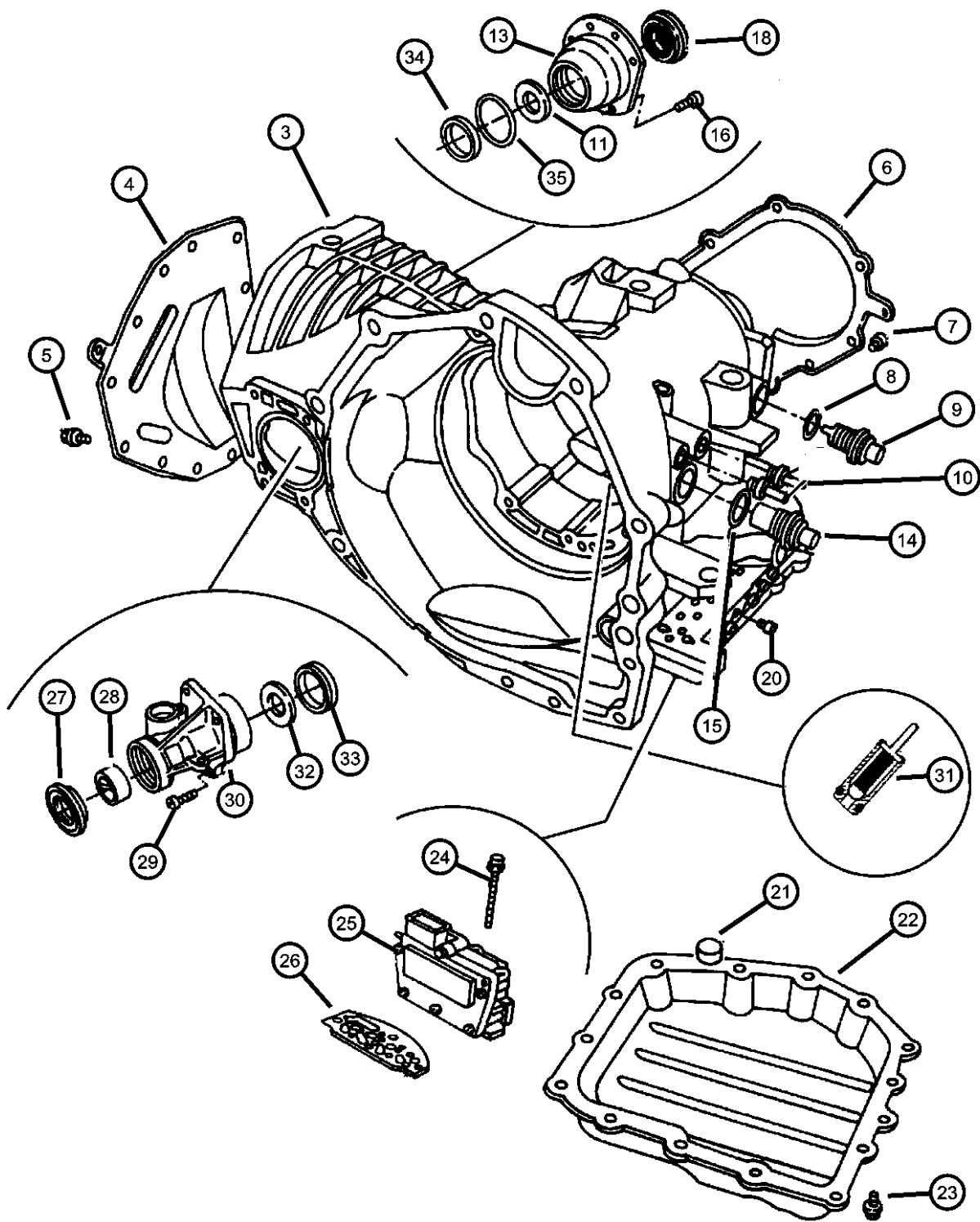
Case, Extension and Solenoid
Figure 41TE-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
22		1				EDZ	DGL		PAN, Transmission Oil
	04431997	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
23									BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
	06501474	14				EDZ	DGL		
		14				ECC	DGL		
24									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x93.5
	06506194AA	3				ECC	DGL		
		3				EDZ	DGL		
25									SOLENOID PACKAGE, Valve Body
	05015646AB	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
26									GASKET, Transmission Solenoid
	04659982	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
27									SEAL
	04412522AB	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
28		1							BUSHING, BUSHING, Trans. Extension (Serviced in Ext.), (NOT SERVICED)
29									SCREW, Flange Head, M8x1.25x33
	06500511	4				ECC	DGL		
		4				EDZ	DGL		
30									CASE, Transaxle Rear
	04567506	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
31									VALVE, Cooler Bypass
	04659946AB	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
32									RETAINER, Transmission Extension Oil
	04567494	1				ECC	DGL		

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl		DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	CAB CHASSIS LWB		DOHC 16V SMPI		DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE	
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DOHC 16V SMPI			

Case, Extension and Solenoid
Figure 41TE-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
33		1				EDZ	DGL		BEARING CUP, Differential
	04567022	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
34									CUP, Differential Side
	04659237	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
35									SPACER, Final Drive, 0.98mm
	04659257	AR				ECC	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
-36									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.02mm
	04659258	AR				ECC	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
-37									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.06mm
	04659259	AR				ECC	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
-38									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.10mm
	04659260	AR				ECC	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
-39									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.14mm
	04659261	AR				ECC	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
-40									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.18mm
	04659262	AR				ECC	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
-41									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.22mm
	04659263	AR				ECC	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
-42									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.26mm
	04659264	AR				ECC	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
-43									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.30mm
	04659265	AR				ECC	DGL		

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE (Classic)

P = PREMIUM (Touring)

S = SPORT (Limited)

LINE

C = CHRYSLER

Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)

BODY

44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB

ENGINE

ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI

EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION

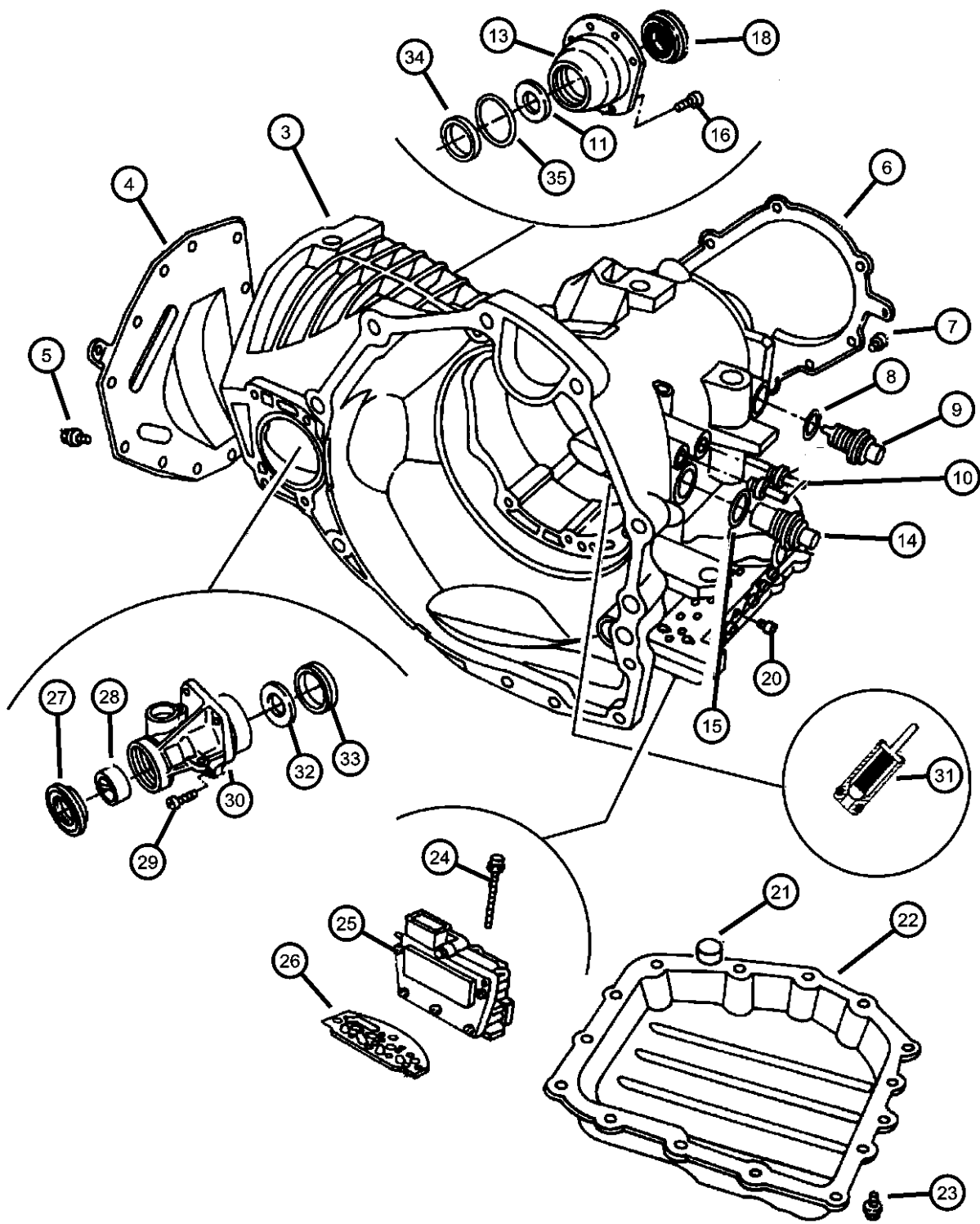
DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual

DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Case, Extension and Solenoid
Figure 41TE-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-44		AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.34mm
	04659266	AR				ECC	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
-45									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.38mm
	04659267	AR				ECC	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
-46									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.42mm
	04659268	AR				ECC	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
-47									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.46mm
	04659269	AR				ECC	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
-48									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.50mm
	04659270	AR				ECC	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
-49									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.54mm
	04659271	AR				ECC	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
-50									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.58mm
	04659272	AR				ECC	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
-51									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.62mm
	04659273	AR				ECC	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
-52									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.66mm
	04659274	AR				ECC	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
-53									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.70mm
	04659275	AR				ECC	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
-54									SPACER, Final Drive, 2.02mm
	04659283	AR				ECC	DGL		

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE (Classic)

P = PREMIUM (Touring)

S = SPORT (Limited)

LINE

C = CHRYSLER

Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)

BODY

44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB

ENGINE

ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI

EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI

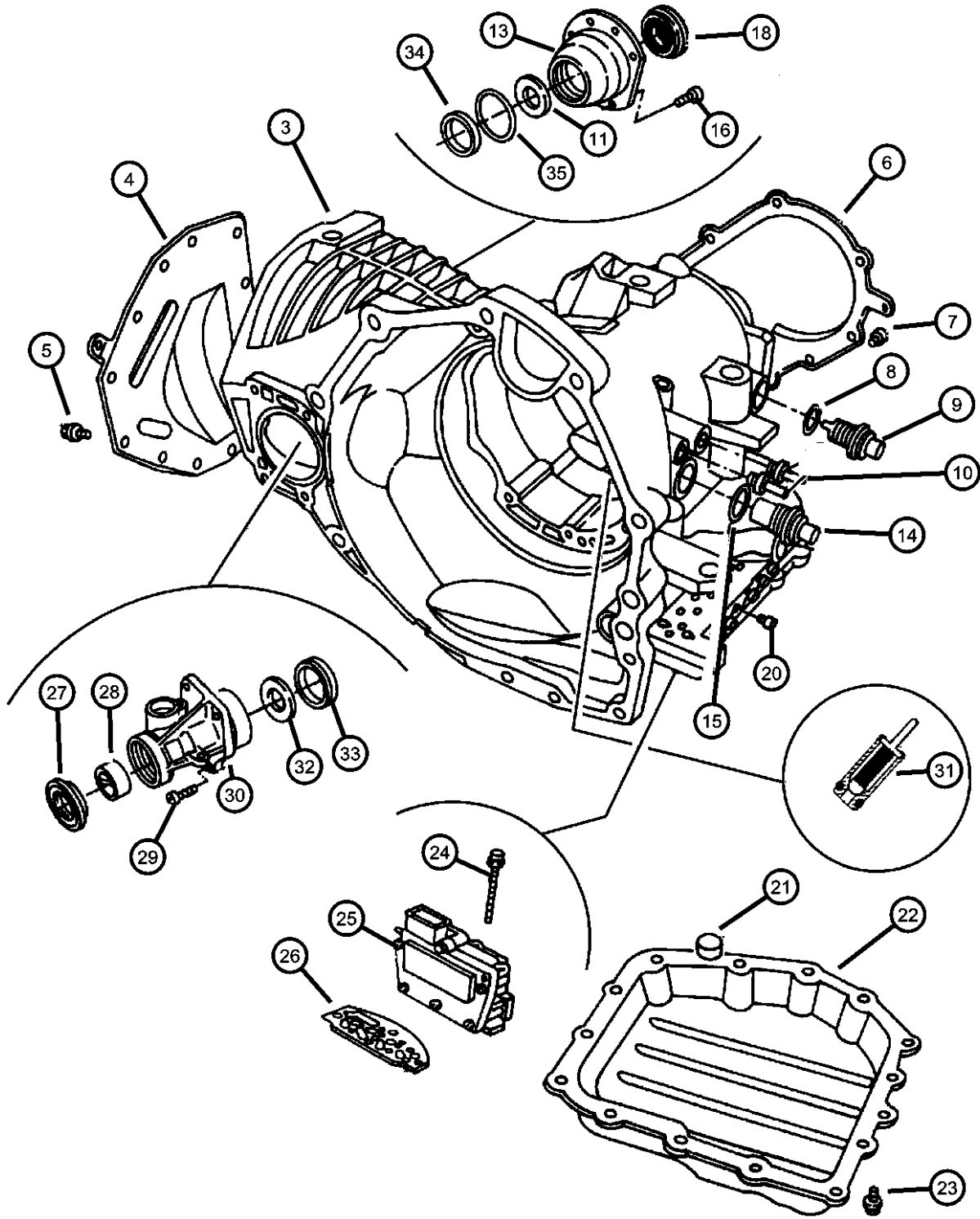
TRANSMISSION

DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual

DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Case, Extension and Solenoid
Figure 41TE-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-55		AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 2.06mm
	04659284	AR				ECC	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE
S = SPORT (Limited)					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Pump, Oil with Reaction Shaft
Figure 41TE-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

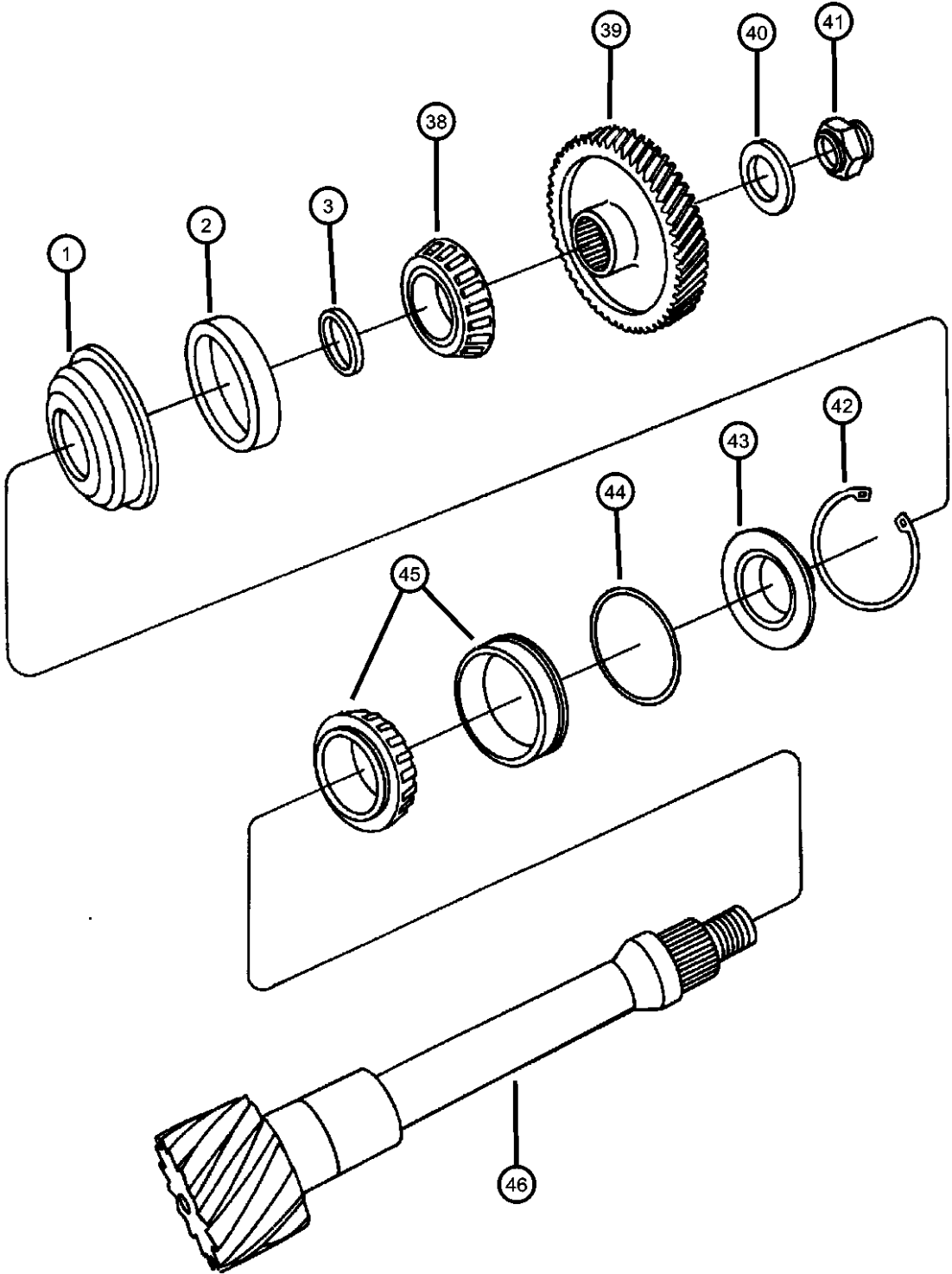
NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DGL] = 4 Spd Auto Trans 41TE - FWD
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC

-1	04883260	1				ECC	DGL		SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission Oil Pump PUMP, Transmission Oil
2	05019688AA	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
3									SEAL, Ring Reaction Support, 2 1/16 O.D.
	04471874	4				ECC	DGL		
		4				EDZ	DGL		
4									BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x19
	06500211	6				ECC	DGL		
		6				EDZ	DGL		
5									BALL, Check
	04446616	2				ECC	DGL		
		2				EDZ	DGL		
6									GASKET, Transmission Oil Pump
	04412844	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
7									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25
	06506408AA	5				ECC	DGL		
		5				EDZ	DGL		
8									SEAL, Oil Pump
	04659945	1				ECC	DGL		Rubber
		1				EDZ	DGL		Rubber
9									BUSHING, Front Pump
	04659515	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
10									SEAL, Impeller Hub, 57.25mm OD
	04412475	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	CAB CHASSIS LWB	DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd.
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	Automatic,41TE
			DOHC 16V SMPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Shaft Transfer
 Figure 41TE-410

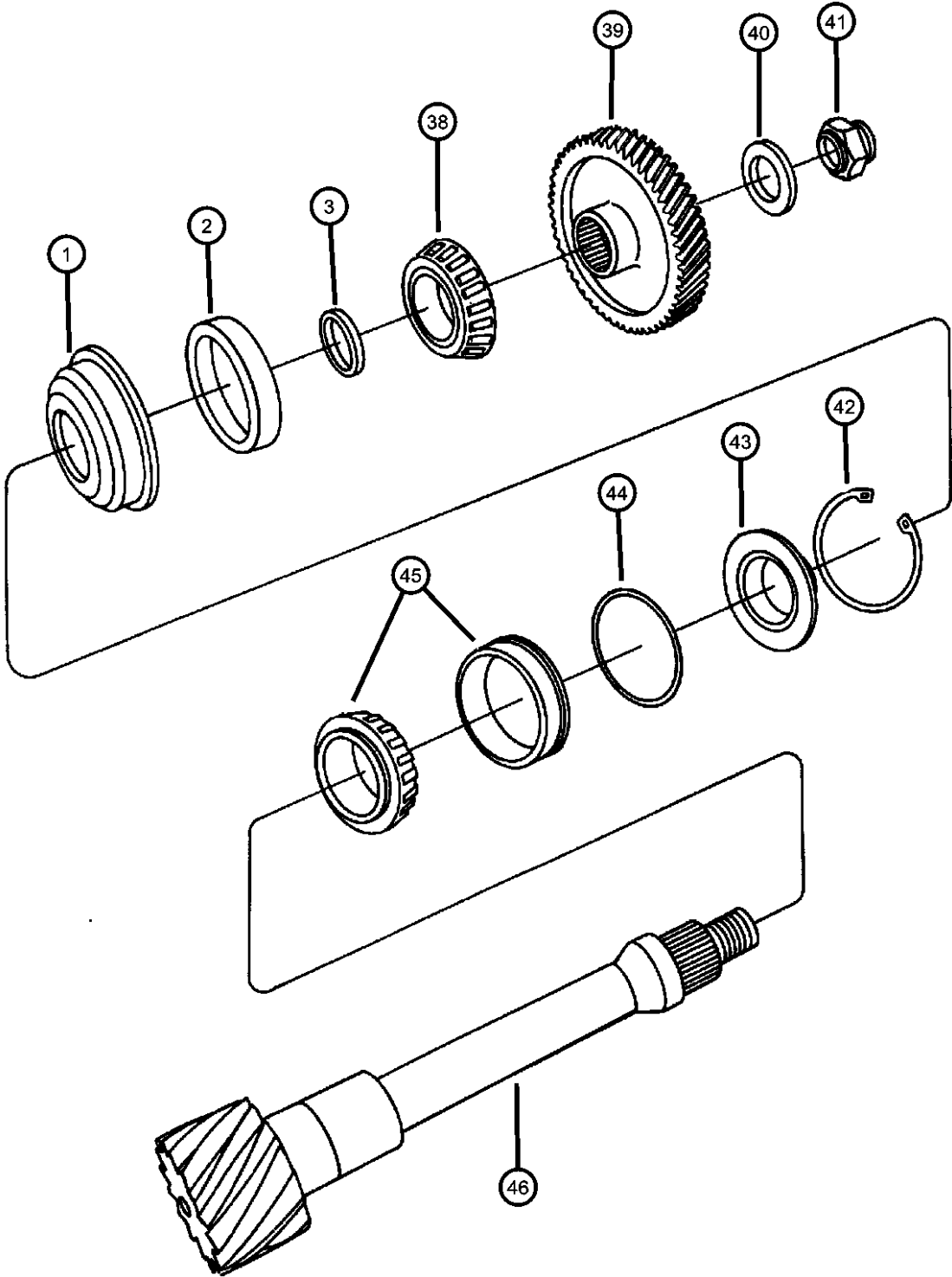


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04412273	1				ECC	DGL		RETAINER, Transfer Gear Bearing
		1				EDZ	DGL		
2	04504041	1				ECC	DGL		BEARING CUP, Transfer Shaft
		1				EDZ	DGL		
3	04505570AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 3.22mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-4	04412801AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 3.26mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-5	04412802AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 3.30mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-6	04412803AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 3.34mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-7	04412804AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 3.38mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-8	04412806AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.46mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-9	04412807AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.50mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-10	04412808AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.54mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		

PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER			44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl		DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			CAB CHASSIS LWB		DOHC 16V SMPI		DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE	
S = SPORT (Limited)						EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
						DOHC 16V SMPI			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Shaft Transfer
 Figure 41TE-410

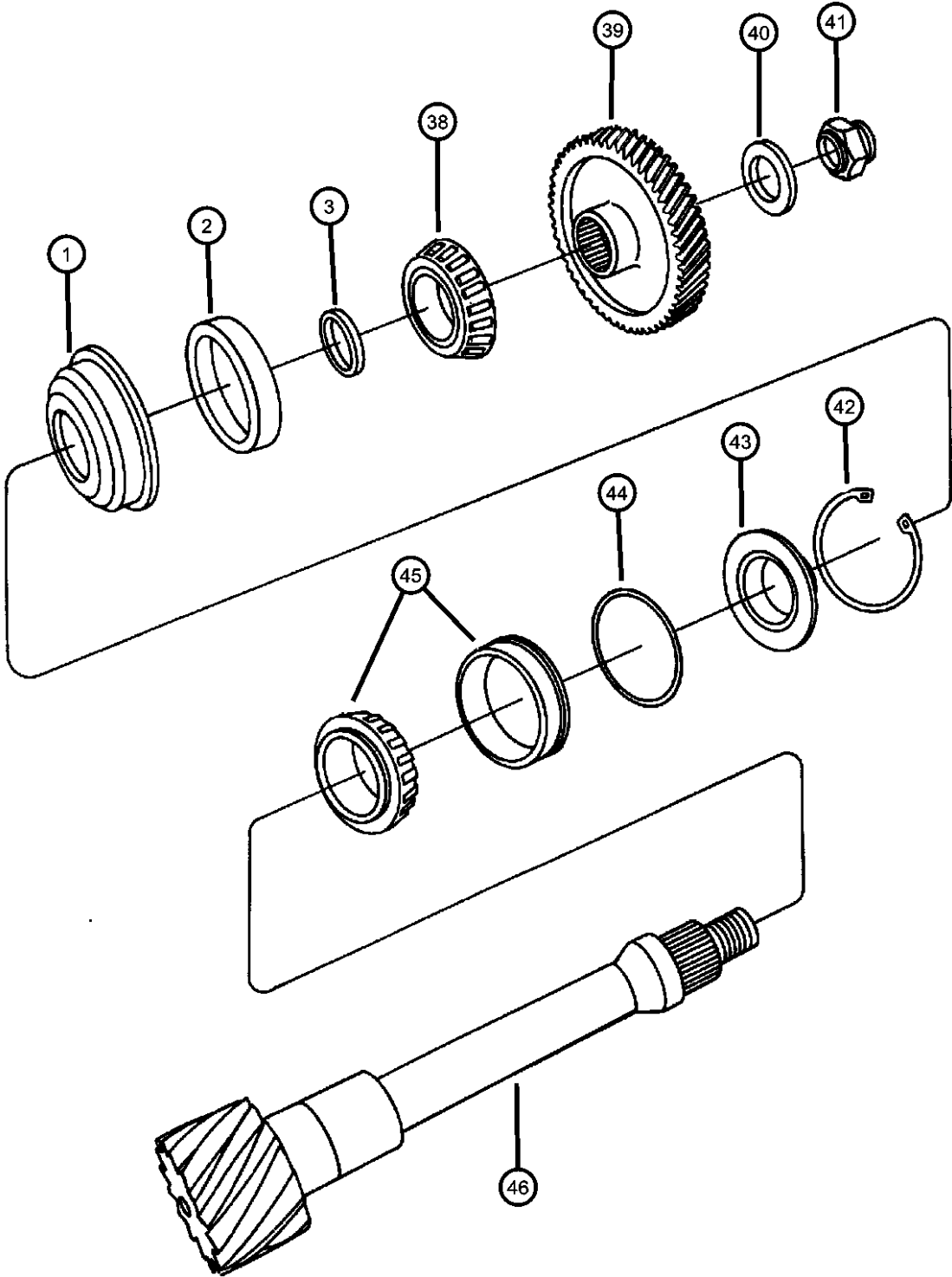


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-11	04412809AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.58mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-12	04412809AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.58mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-13	04412810AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.62mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-14	04412812AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.70mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-15	04412813AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.74mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-16	04412814AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.78mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-17	04412815AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.82mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-18	04412816AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.86mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-19	04412817AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.90mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-20	04412818AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.94mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-21	04412819AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.98mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	CAB CHASSIS LWB	DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd.	
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	Automatic,41TE	
			DOHC 16V SMPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

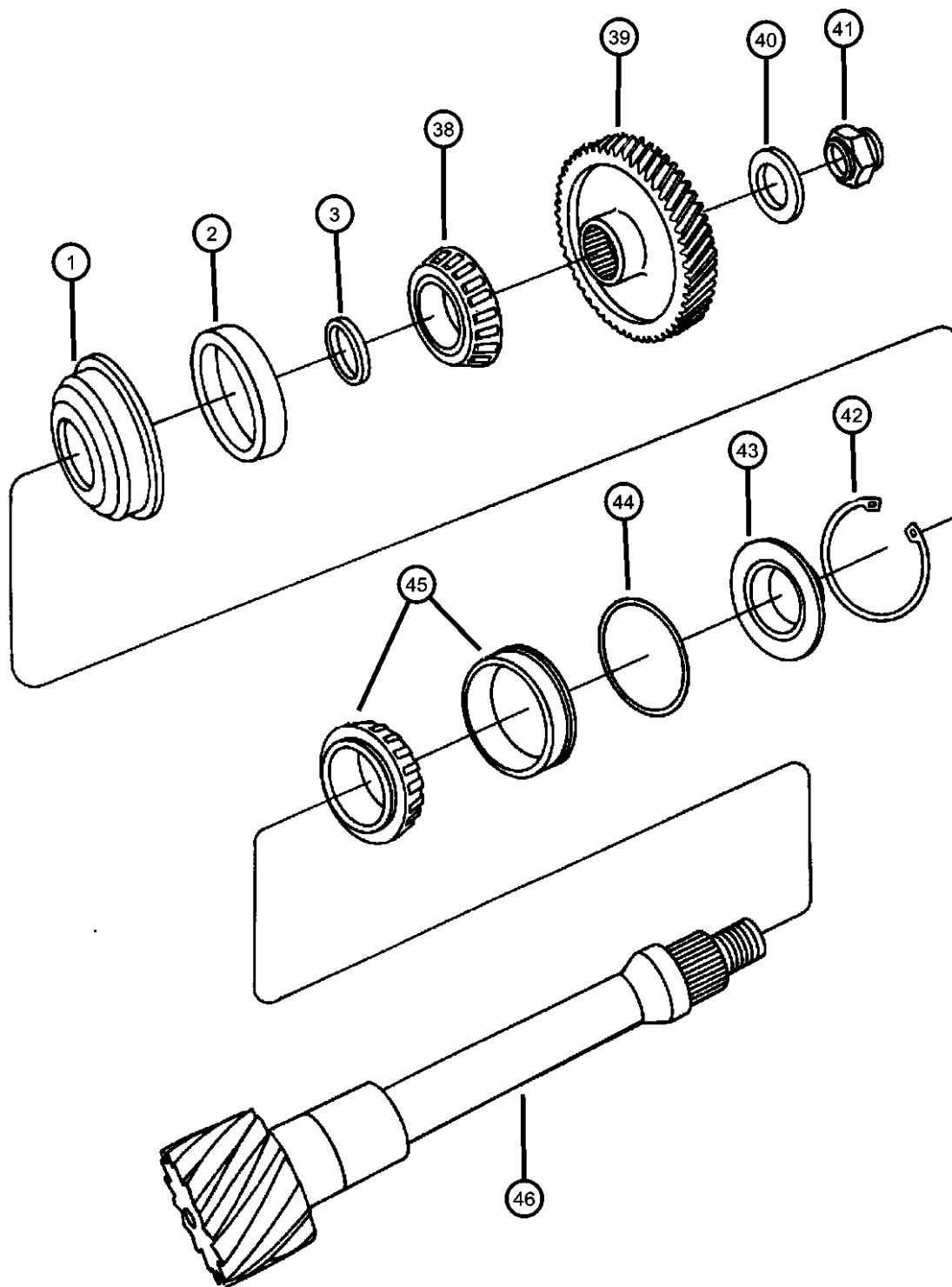
Shaft Transfer
Figure 41TE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-22	04412820AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.02mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-23	04412821AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.06mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-24	04412822AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.10mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-25	04412823AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.14mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-26	04412824AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.18mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-27	04412825AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.22mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-28	04412826AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.26mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-29	04412827AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.30mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-30	04412828AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.34mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-31	04412829AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.38mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-32	04412830AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.42mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	CAB CHASSIS LWB	DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd.	
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	Automatic,41TE	
			DOHC 16V SMPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	

Shaft Transfer Figure 41TE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-33									SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 4.46mm
	04412831AB	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-34									SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 4.50mm
	04412832AB	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-35									SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 4.54mm
	04412833AB	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-36									SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 4.62mm
	04412835AB	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-37									SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 4.66mm
	04505588AB	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
38									BEARING PACKAGE, Transfer Shaft
	04504042	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
39									GEAR PACKAGE, Output And Transfer Shaft
	04713444	1				EDZ	DGL		
	04773275	1				ECC	DGL		
40									WASHER, Coned, M22.6x45x3.42
	06501833	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
41									LOCK NUT, M22x1.50
	06507156AA	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
42									SNAP RING
	06501936	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
43									BAFFLE, Transfer Shaft
	04471869	1				ECC	DGL		

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)
S = SPORT (Limited)	

BODY
44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD
CAB CHASSIS LWB

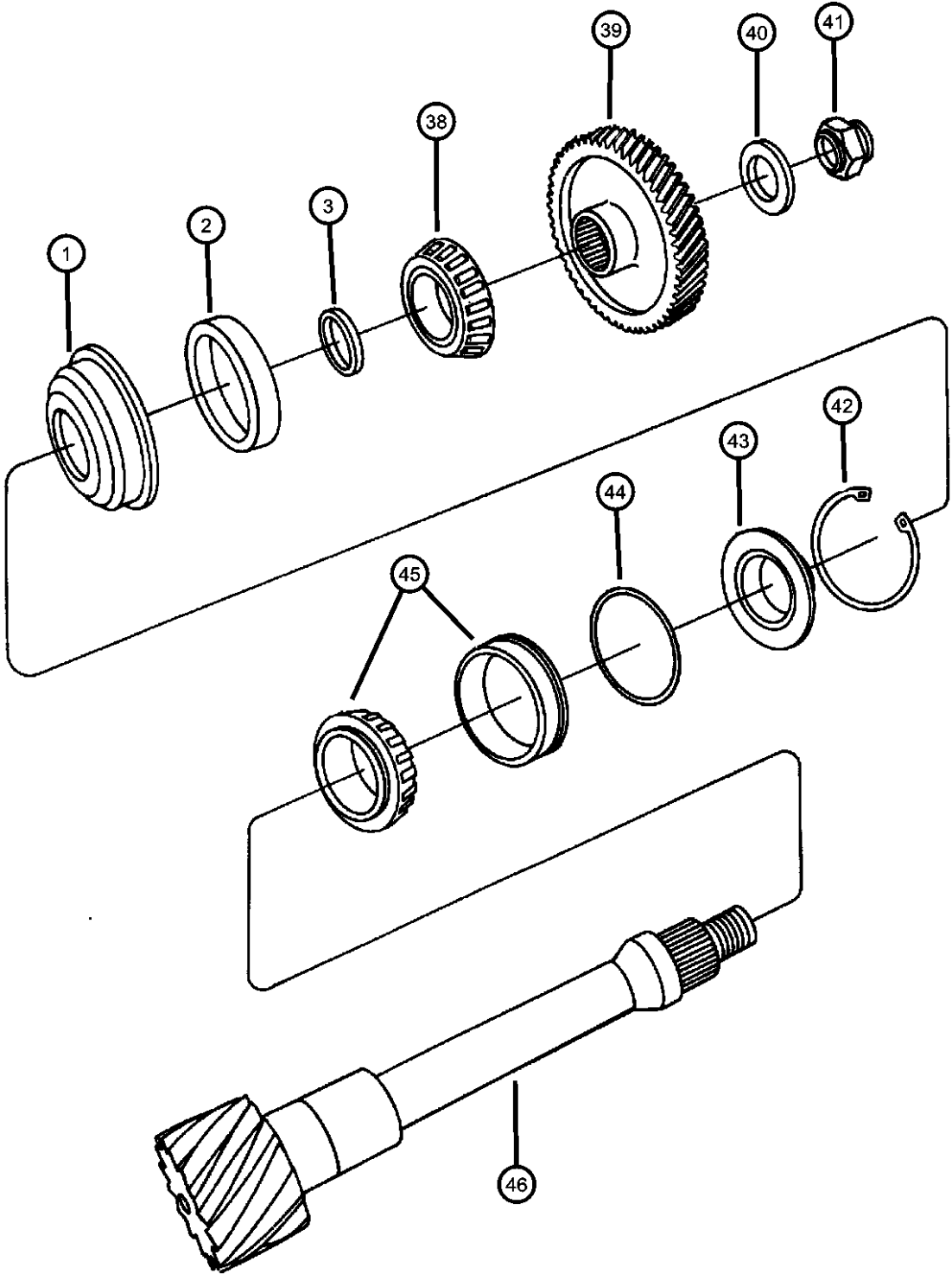
ENGINE
ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl
DOHC 16V SMPI
EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl
DOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION
DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd.
Automatic, 41TE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2002 PT

Shaft Transfer
 Figure 41TE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
44		1				EDZ	DGL		O RING, Transfer Shaft Bearing Retainer, ATX
	06501768	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
45									BEARING PACKAGE, Transfer Shaft
	04856911	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
46									SHAFT, Transfer Gear
	04531976	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE
S = SPORT (Limited)				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Clutch, Input Shaft
Figure 41TE-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes: [DGL] = 4 Spd Auto Trans 41TE - FWD [ECC] = 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC [EDZ] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC									
-1									SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission Front Clutch
	04883240AB	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
2									PLATE PACKAGE, Underdrive Reaction, 5.72/5.82
	04883013AB	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-3									PLATE PACKAGE, Underdrive Reaction, 6.21/6.31
	04883014AB	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-4									PLATE PACKAGE, Underdrive Reaction, 6.70/6.80
	04883015AB	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
5									SNAP RING, Underdrive Clutch, Tapered
	04659934	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
6									THRUST BEARING
	04567262	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
7									HUB AND SHAFT PACKAGE, Underdrive Clutch
	04864936	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
8									PLATE AND WASHER PACKAGE, Thrust
	05018923AA	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
9									SNAP RING
	04505621	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
10									DISC, Clutch

PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER			44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)					EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE	
S = SPORT (Limited)								DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Clutch, Input Shaft
Figure 41TE-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	04531678	4				EDZ	DGL		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
		4				ECC	DGL		
	04659053	3				ECC	DGL		
		3				EDZ	DGL		
12	04531556AB	1				ECC	DGL		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
		1				EDZ	DGL		
13	04505622	1				ECC	DGL		SNAP RING
		1				EDZ	DGL		
14	04531678	4				ECC	DGL		DISC, Clutch
		4				EDZ	DGL		
15	04659053	1				ECC	DGL		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
		1				EDZ	DGL		
16	04377194	1				ECC	DGL		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
		1				EDZ	DGL		
17	04377195	1				ECC	DGL		SNAP RING
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-18	04412871	1				ECC	DGL		SNAP RING, Reverse Clutch, 1.77-1.83mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-19	04412872	1				ECC	DGL		SNAP RING, Reverse Clutch, 2.02-2.07mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-20									SNAP RING, Reverse Clutch, 2.27-2.32mm

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
S = SPORT (Limited)							

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Clutch, Input Shaft
Figure 41TE-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
21	04412873	1				ECC	DGL		PLATE AND WASHER PACKAGE, Thrust
		1				EDZ	DGL		
	05018923AA	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
22	04659993	1				ECC	DGL		HUB AND SHAFT, Overdrive Clutch
		1				EDZ	DGL		
23	03836237AB	AR				ECC	DGL		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch 1.70-1.77mm Thk.
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				ECC	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				ECC	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				ECC	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				ECC	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				ECC	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				ECC	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				ECC	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
S = SPORT (Limited)							

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Clutch, Input Shaft
Figure 41TE-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		AR				EDZ	DGL		2.91-2.98mm Thk. SNAP RING, Underdrive Clutch, Flat
24	04659980	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
25	04531678	4				ECC	DGL		DISC, Clutch
		4				EDZ	DGL		
26	04659053	1				ECC	DGL		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
		1				EDZ	DGL		
27	06501715	1				ECC	DGL		SNAP RING
		1				EDZ	DGL		
28	04431612	1				ECC	DGL		RETAINER AND SEAL, Transmission U/Drive Spring
		1				EDZ	DGL		
29	04377177	1				ECC	DGL		SPRING, Drive Lower Case
		1				EDZ	DGL		
30	04431610	1				ECC	DGL		PISTON, Underdrive
		1				EDZ	DGL		
31	06507226AA	1				ECC	DGL		SNAP RING
		1				EDZ	DGL		
32	04659871	1				ECC	DGL		SEAL, Piston Outer, 140mm OD
		1				EDZ	DGL		
33	04659935	1				ECC	DGL		RETAINER, Transmission Input Clutch
		1				EDZ	DGL		

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = SPORT (Limited)					

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Clutch, Input Shaft
Figure 41TE-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
34	04446543	3				ECC	DGL		SEAL, Input Shaft
		3				EDZ	DGL		
35	04412209	1				ECC	DGL		THRUST BEARING
		1				EDZ	DGL		
36	04549223AB	1				ECC	DGL		INPUT SHAFT PACKAGE, Transaxle
		1				EDZ	DGL		
37	05017518AA	1				ECC	DGL		HUB PACKAGE, Input Clutch
		1				EDZ	DGL		
38	06502271	1				ECC	DGL		O RING, Transmission Clutch
		1				EDZ	DGL		
39	06502269	1				ECC	DGL		O RING, Transmission Clutch
		1				EDZ	DGL		
40	04659391AB	1				ECC	DGL		SEAL, Under Drive
		1				EDZ	DGL		
41	06501702	1				ECC	DGL		SNAP RING
		1				EDZ	DGL		
42	04412203	1				ECC	DGL		SNAP RING
		1				EDZ	DGL		
43	04412202	1				ECC	DGL		SPRING, Overdrive Piston
		1				EDZ	DGL		
44	06033158	1				ECC	DGL		O RING, Reverse & O/Drive Clutch Piston, Transmission

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER			DOHC 16V SMPI		DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
S = SPORT (Limited)							

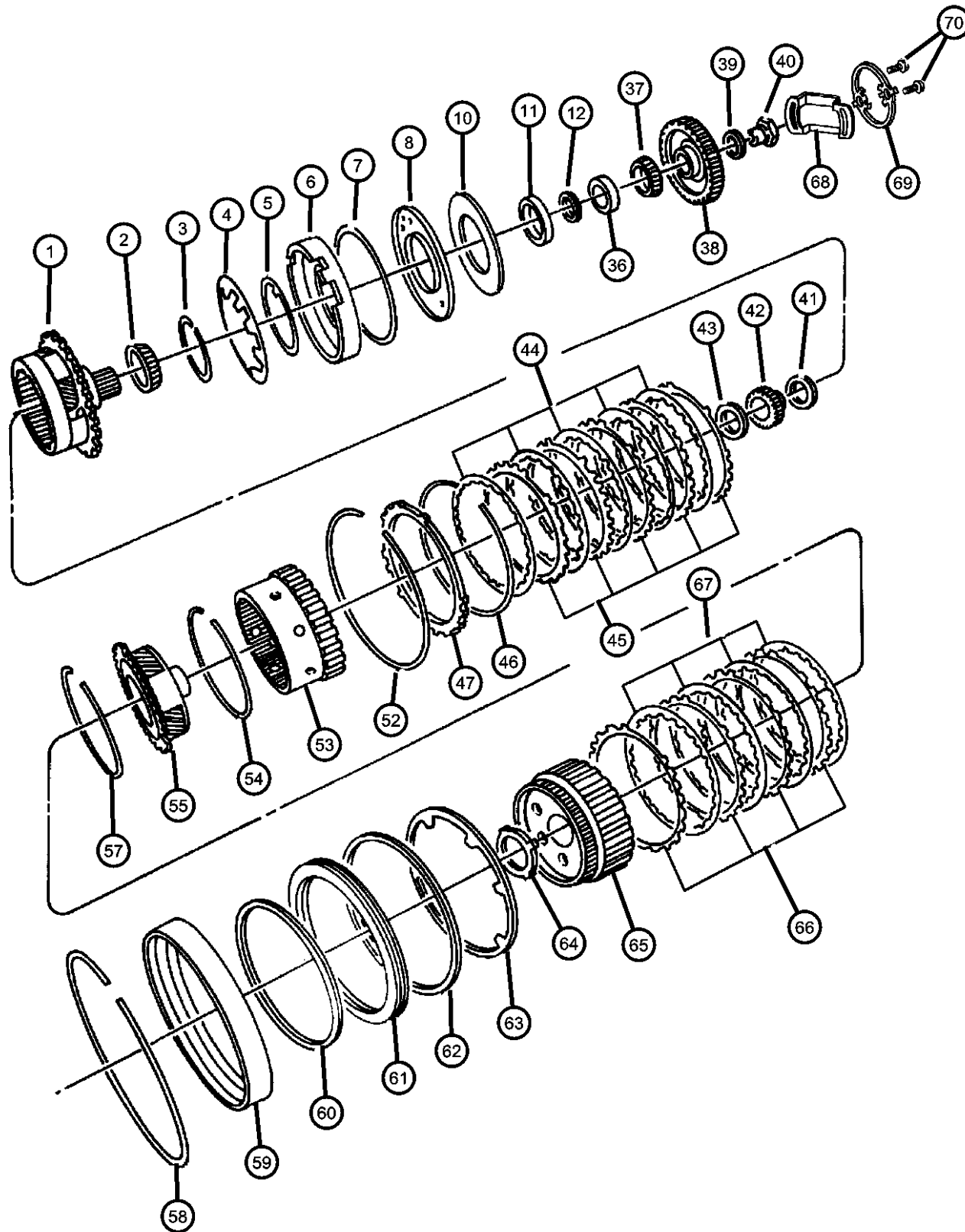
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Clutch, Input Shaft
Figure 41TE-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
45	05017518AA	1				EDZ	DGL		HUB PACKAGE, Input Clutch
		1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-46	04531903	1				ECC	DGL		FILTER, Reverse And O/D Clutch
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
47	04659056	1				ECC	DGL		SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		

PT CRUISER (PT)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE	
S = SPORT (Limited)						DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	

Gear Train
Figure 41TE-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CARRIER AND BEARING, Planet Pinion
	05014200AA	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
2									BEARING CONE, Differential
	04659238	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
3									SNAP RING
	06501853	1				ECC	DGL		Low & Rev. Clutch
		1				EDZ	DGL		Low & Rev. Clutch
4									SPRING, Low/Reverse Clutch Piston
	04412261	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
5									SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Clutch
	04882917	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
6									PISTON, Low and Reverse Clutch
	04431672	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
7									SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Clutch
	04882917	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
8									RETAINER, Transmission Low and Reverse Clutch Piston
	04431648	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-9									SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x0.8x11.00
	06501819	2				ECC	DGL		
		2				EDZ	DGL		
10									GASKET, Clutch Retainer

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE C = CHRYSLER
(Classic) Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)
P = PREMIUM
(Touring)
S = SPORT
(Limited)

BODY
44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD
CAB CHASSIS LWB

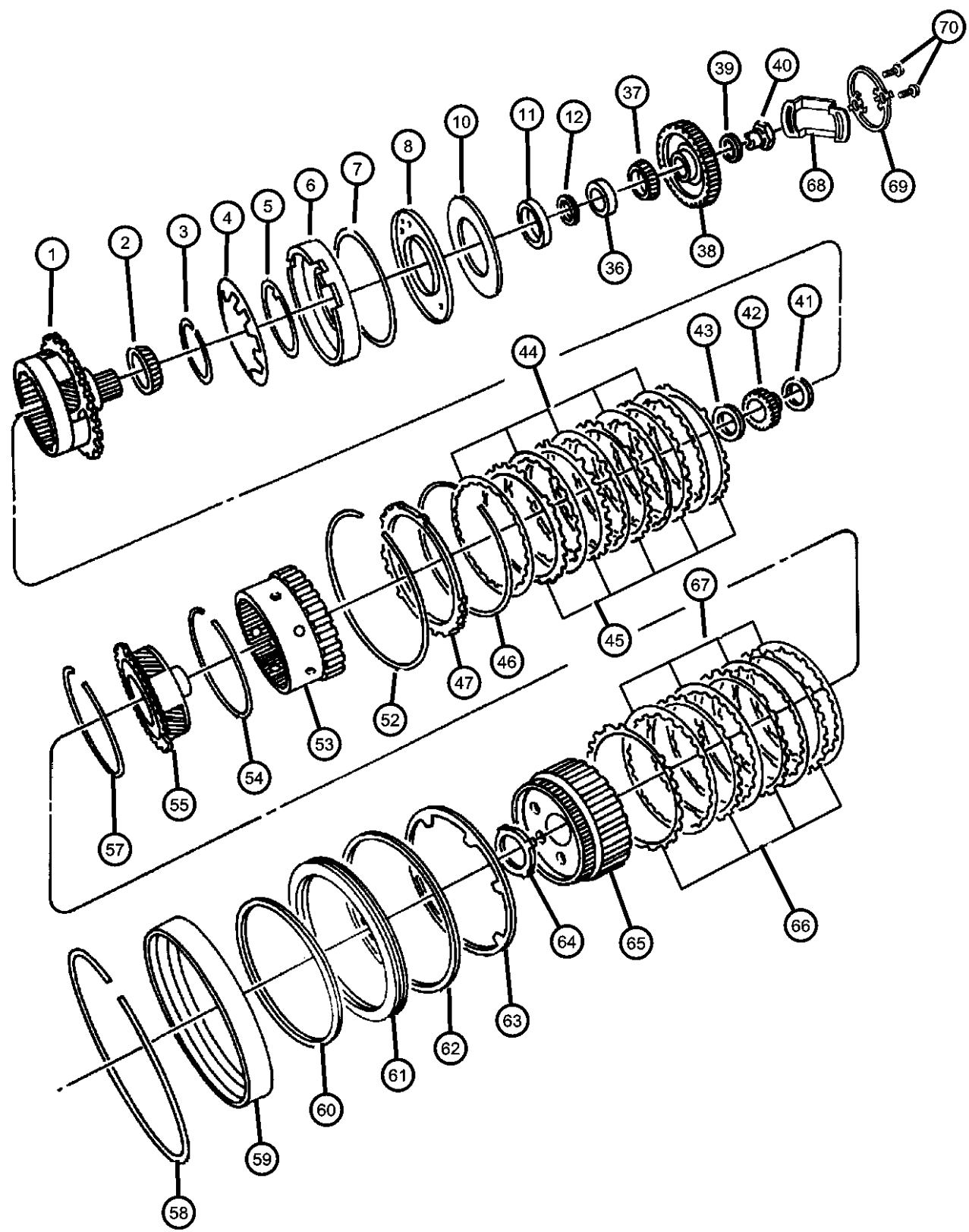
ENGINE
ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl
DOHC 16V SMPI
EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl
DOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION
DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd.
Automatic,41TE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2002 PT

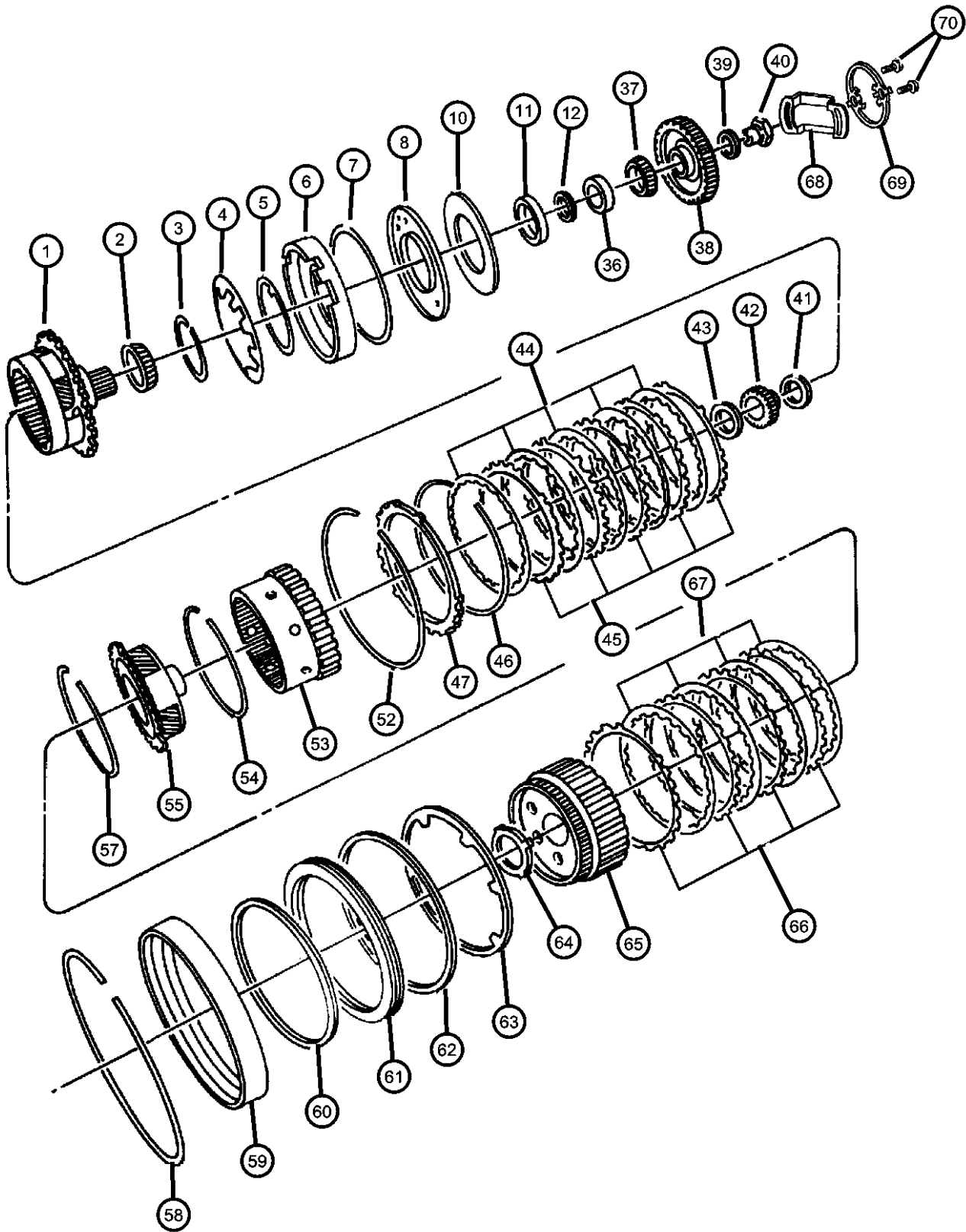
Gear Train
Figure 41TE-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04431649	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
11	04567022	1				ECC	DGL		BEARING CUP, Differential
		1				EDZ	DGL		
12	04412806AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.46mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-13	04412807AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.50mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-14	04412808AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.54mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-15	04412809AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.58mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-16	04412811AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.66mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-17	04412812AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.70mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-18	04412813AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.74mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-19	04412814AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.78mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-20	04412815AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.82mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-21									SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.86mm

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl		DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	CAB CHASSIS LWB		DOHC 16V SMPI		DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd.	
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl		Automatic,41TE	
				DOHC 16V SMPI		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	

Gear Train
Figure 41TE-430

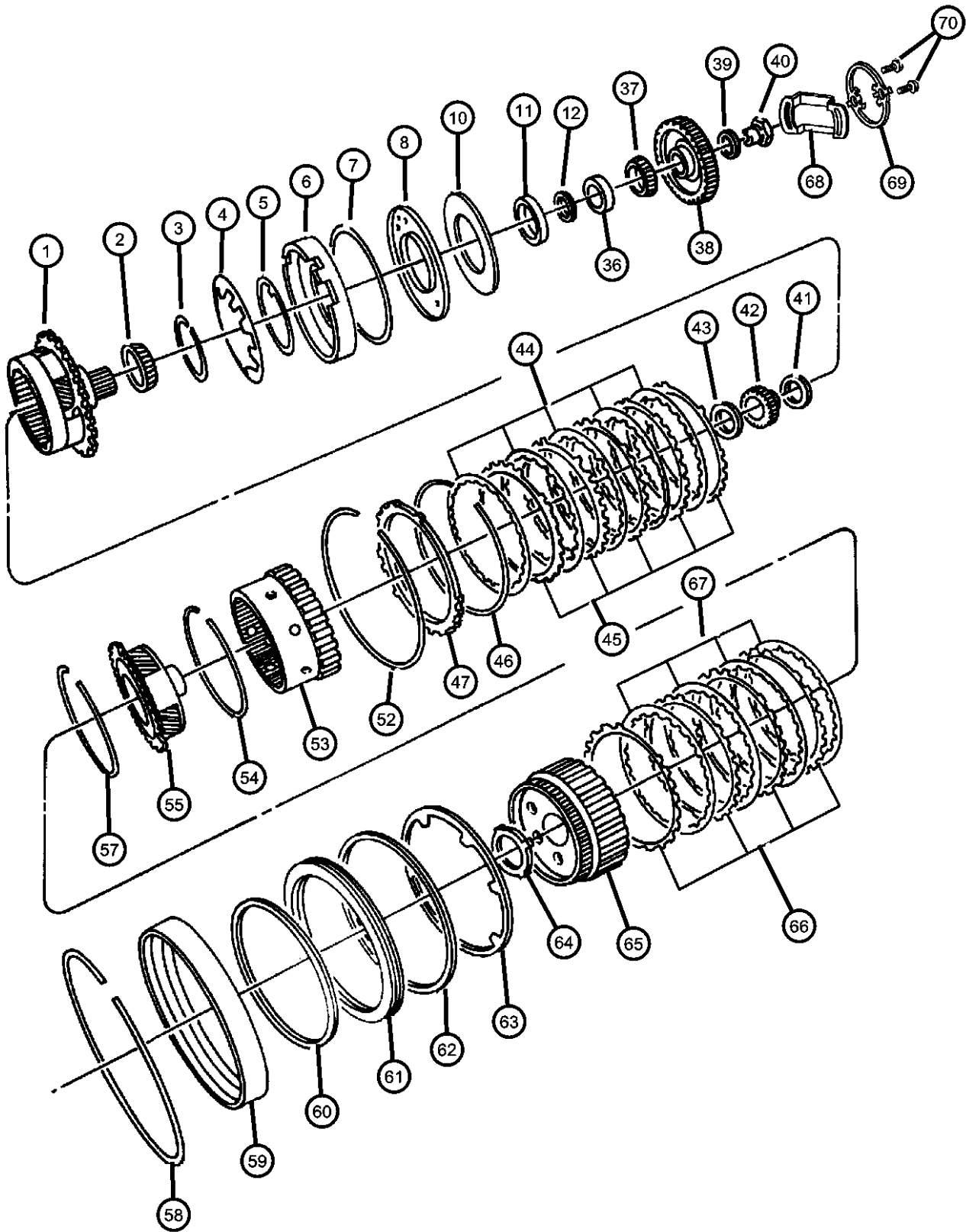


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04412816AB	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-22	04412817AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.90mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-23	04412818AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.94mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-24	04412819AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.98mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-25	04412820AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.02mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-26	04412821AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.06mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-27	04412822AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.10mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-28	04412823AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.14mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-29	04412824AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.18mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-30	04412825AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.22mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-31	04412826AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.26mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-32									SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.30mm

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl		DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	CAB CHASSIS LWB		DOHC 16V SMPI		DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd.	
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl		Automatic,41TE	
				DOHC 16V SMPI		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

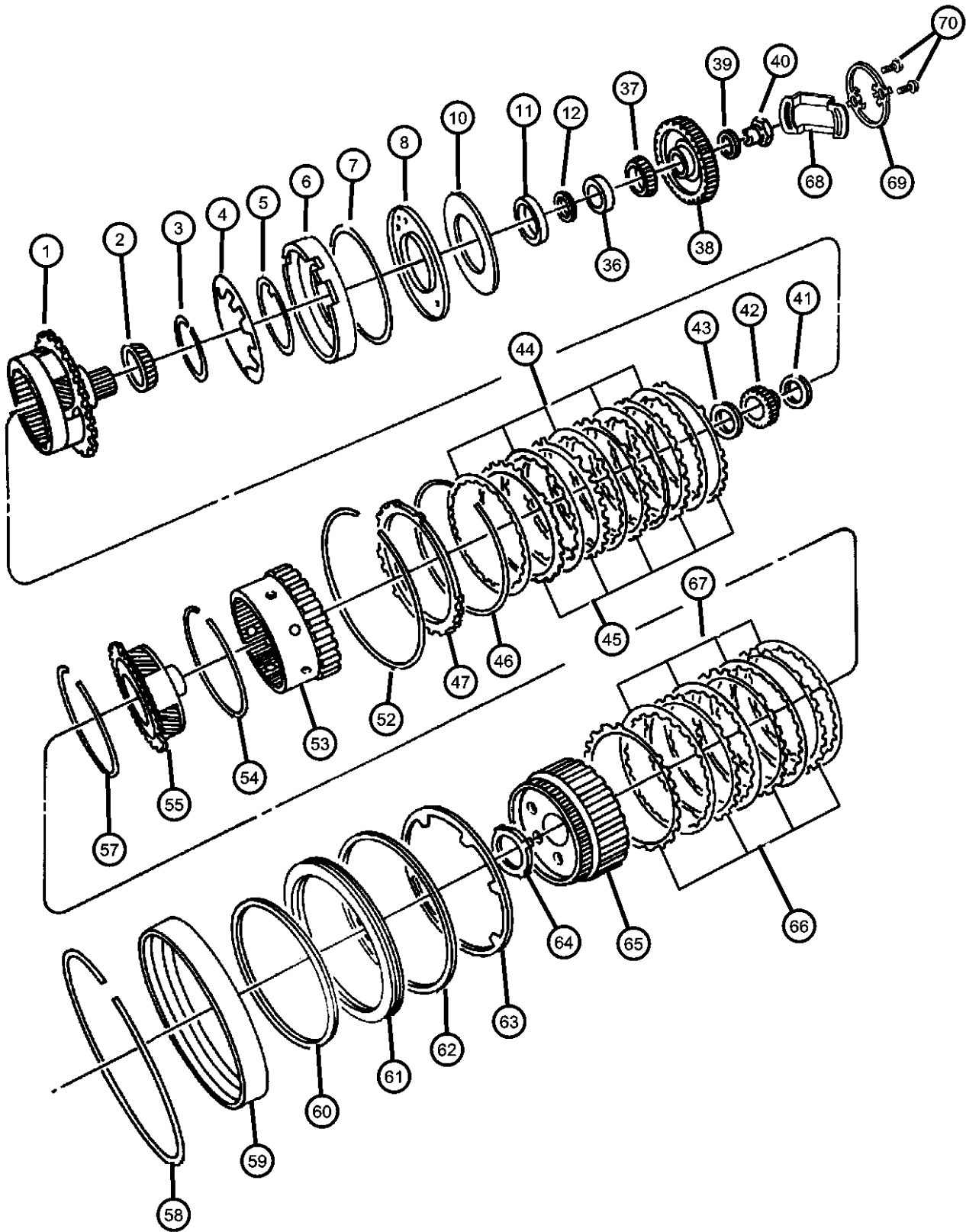
Gear Train
Figure 41TE-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04412827AB	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-33	04412828AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.34mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-34	04412829AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.38mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-35	04412830AB	1				ECC	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.42mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
36									BEARING CUP, Output Shaft
	04412234	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
37									BEARING CONE, Output Shaft
	04412235	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
38									GEAR PACKAGE, Output And Transfer Shaft
	04713444	1				EDZ	DGL		
	04773275	1				ECC	DGL		
39									WASHER, Output Shaft
	06501832	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
40									BOLT, Hex Head, M18x1.5x34
	06503548	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
41									THRUST BEARING
	04567262	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
42									GEAR, Sun
	04377080	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		

PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER			44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl		DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			CAB CHASSIS LWB		DOHC 16V SMPI		DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE	
S = SPORT (Limited)						EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
						DOHC 16V SMPI			

Gear Train
Figure 41TE-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
43	04412229AB	1				ECC	DGL		THRUST BEARING, Rear Sun Gear, Front
		1				EDZ	DGL		
44	04567573	5				ECC	DGL		DISC, Clutch
		5				EDZ	DGL		
45	04659055	5				ECC	DGL		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
		5				EDZ	DGL		
46	04412395	1				ECC	DGL		SNAP RING
		1				EDZ	DGL		
47	04897452AA	1				ECC	DGL		PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 5.753/6.012
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-48	04897453AA	1				ECC	DGL		PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.013/6.272
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-49	04897454AA	1				ECC	DGL		PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.273/6.532
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-50	04897455AA	1				ECC	DGL		PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.533/6.792
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-51	04897456AA	1				ECC	DGL		PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.793/7.052
		1				EDZ	DGL		
52	04799858AA	1				ECC	DGL		SNAP RING
		1				EDZ	DGL		

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE (Classic)

P = PREMIUM (Touring)

S = SPORT (Limited)

LINE

C = CHRYSLER

Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)

BODY

44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB

ENGINE

ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI

EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI

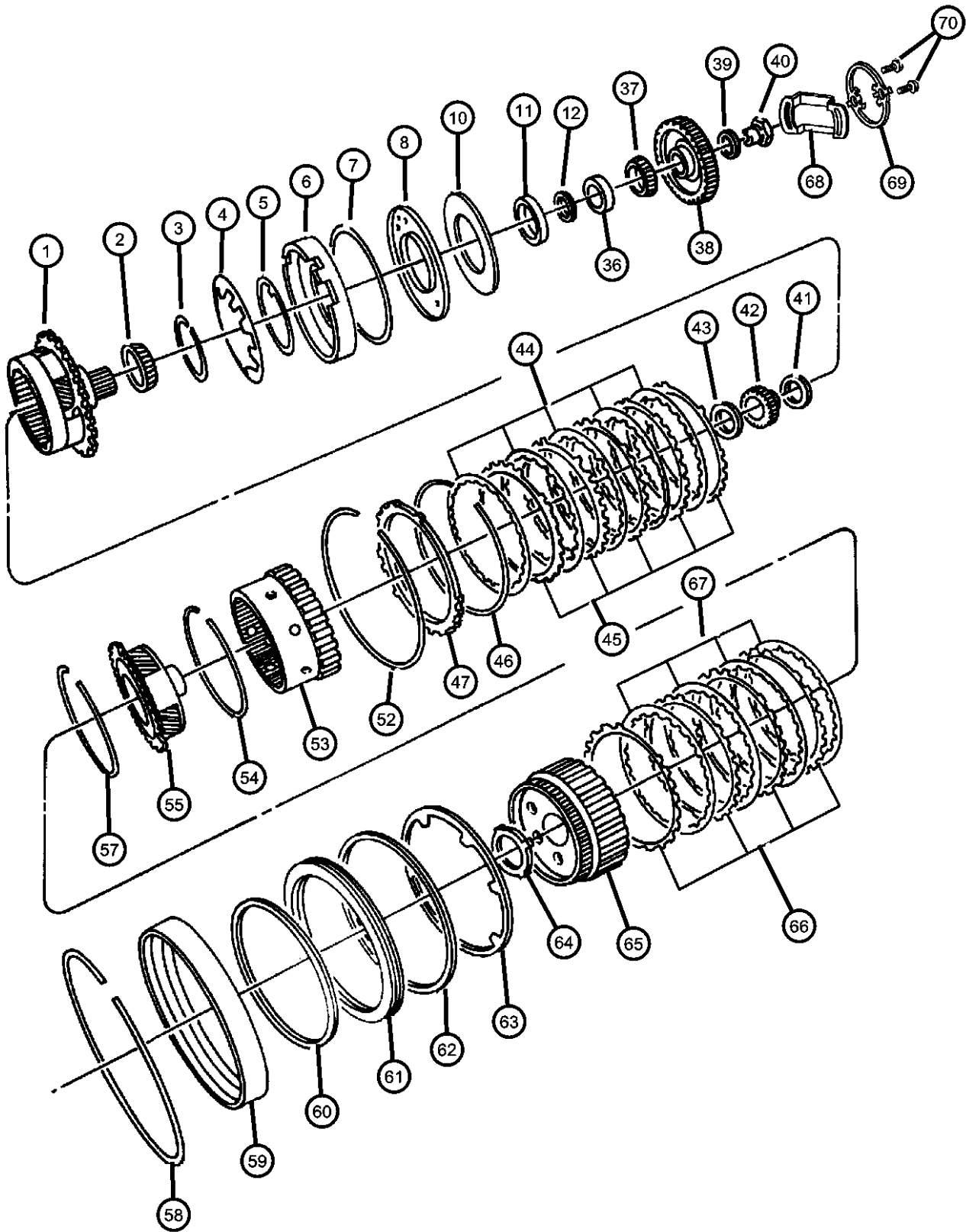
TRANSMISSION

DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual

DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

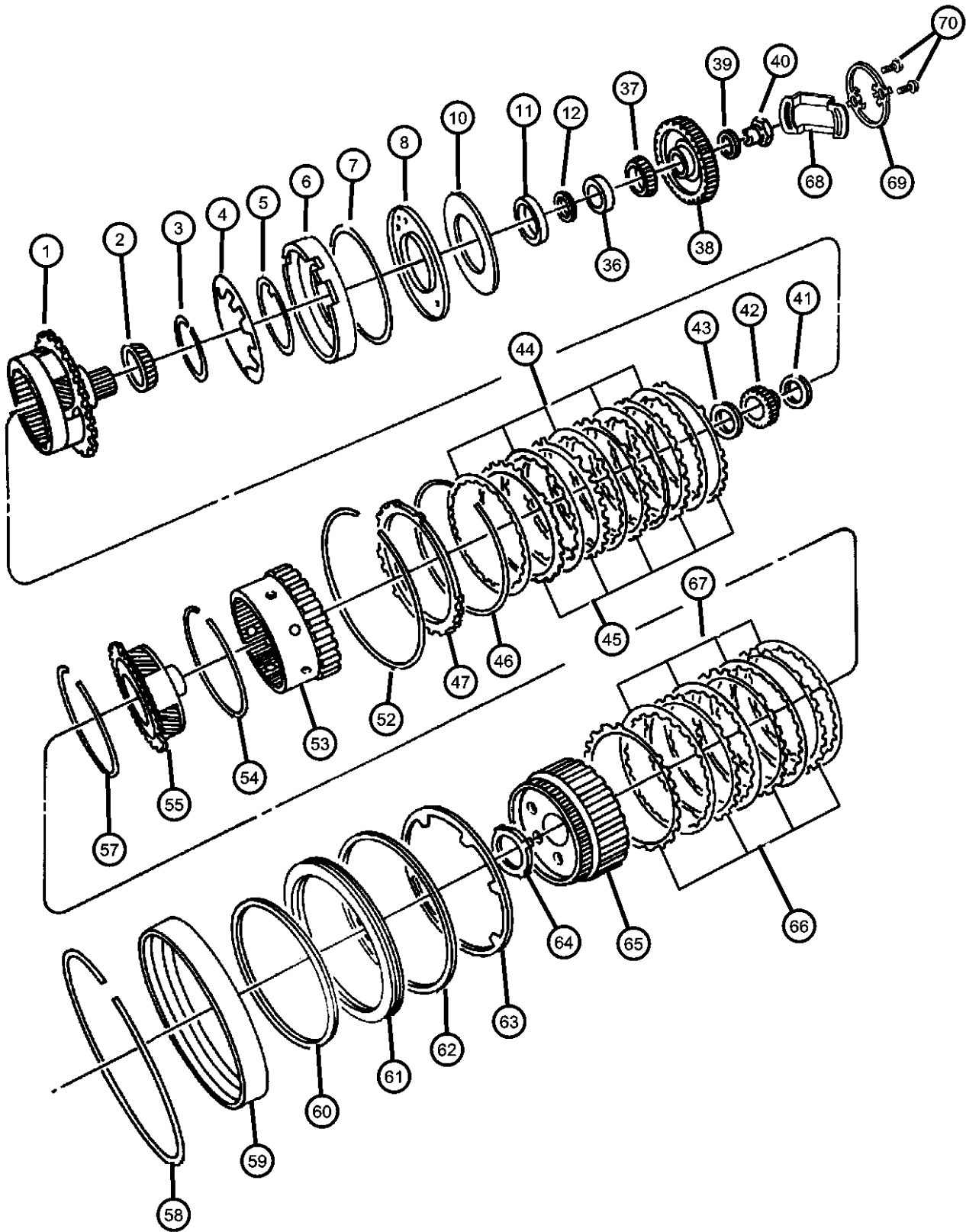
Gear Train
Figure 41TE-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
53									GEAR, Annulus
	04799794	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
54									SNAP RING
	06035238	2				ECC	DGL		
		2				EDZ	DGL		
55									CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
	04567539AB	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-56									THRUST BEARING
	04567262	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
57									SNAP RING
	06035238	2				EDZ	DGL		
		2				ECC	DGL		
58									SNAP RING
	04505591	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
59									RETAINER PACKAGE, 2nd & 4th Clutch Piston
	04883078	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
60									SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Clutch
	04856002	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
61									RETAINER PACKAGE, 2nd & 4th Clutch Piston
	04883078	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
62									SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Clutch
	04856002	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
63									SPRING, 2nd And 4th Clutch Piston

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl		DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	CAB CHASSIS LWB		DOHC 16V SMPI		DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE	
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DOHC 16V SMPI			

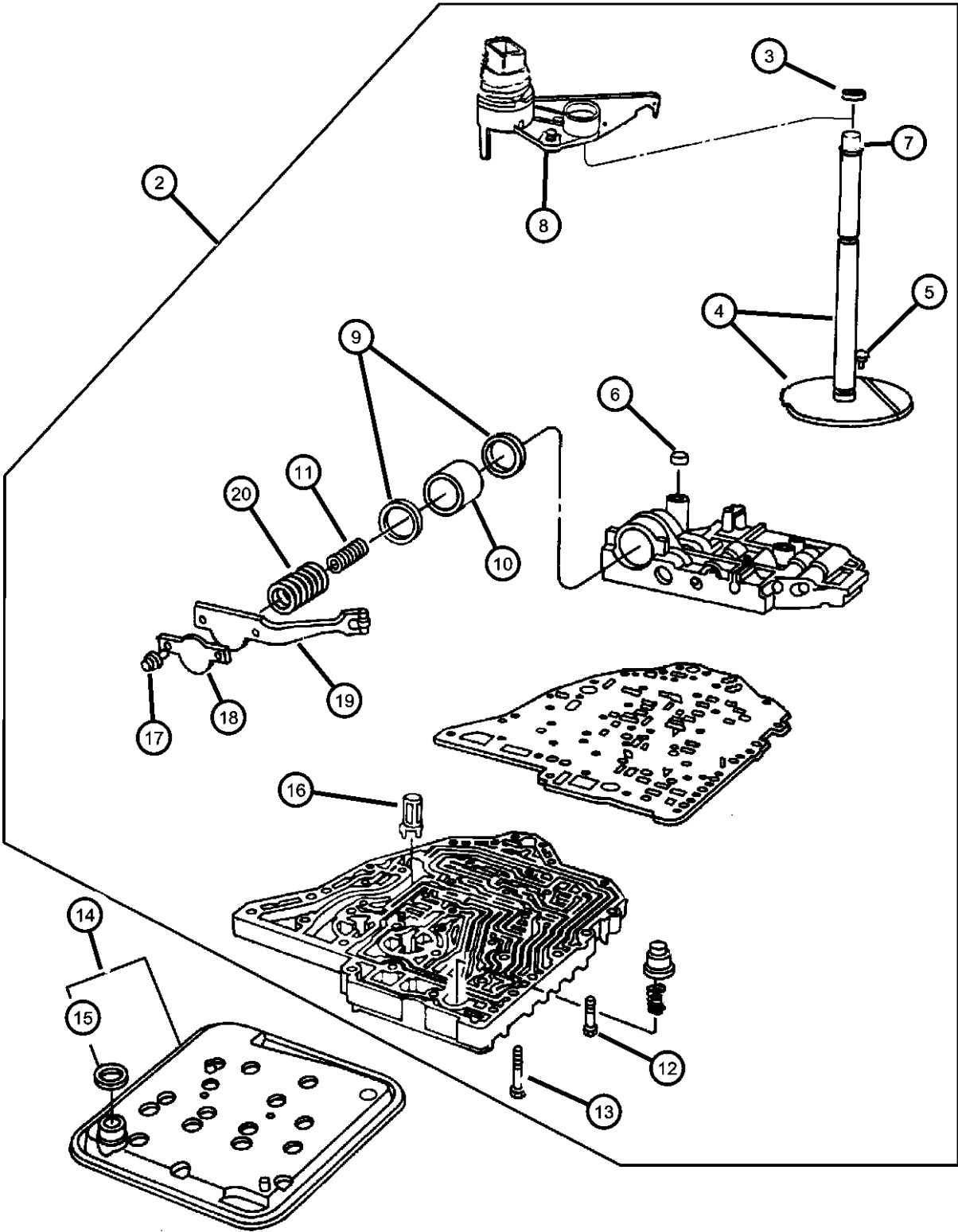
Gear Train
Figure 41TE-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
64	04412248	1				ECC	DGL		THRUST WASHER, Second and Fourth Clutch
		1				EDZ	DGL		
65	04412216AB	1				ECC	DGL		HUB AND GEAR, Second And Fourth Clutch
		1				EDZ	DGL		
66	04659618AB	1				ECC	DGL		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
		1				EDZ	DGL		
67	04659054	4				ECC	DGL		DISC, Clutch
		4				EDZ	DGL		
68	04799860AA	4				ECC	DGL		STIRRUP, Retaining Nut
		4				EDZ	DGL		
69	04567263	1				ECC	DGL		STRAP, Retaining
		1				EDZ	DGL		
70	04659134	1				ECC	DGL		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x10.00
		1				EDZ	DGL		
	06503355	2				ECC	DGL		
		2				EDZ	DGL		

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl		DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	CAB CHASSIS LWB		DOHC 16V SMPI		DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE	
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DOHC 16V SMPI			

Valve Body
Figure 41TE-710

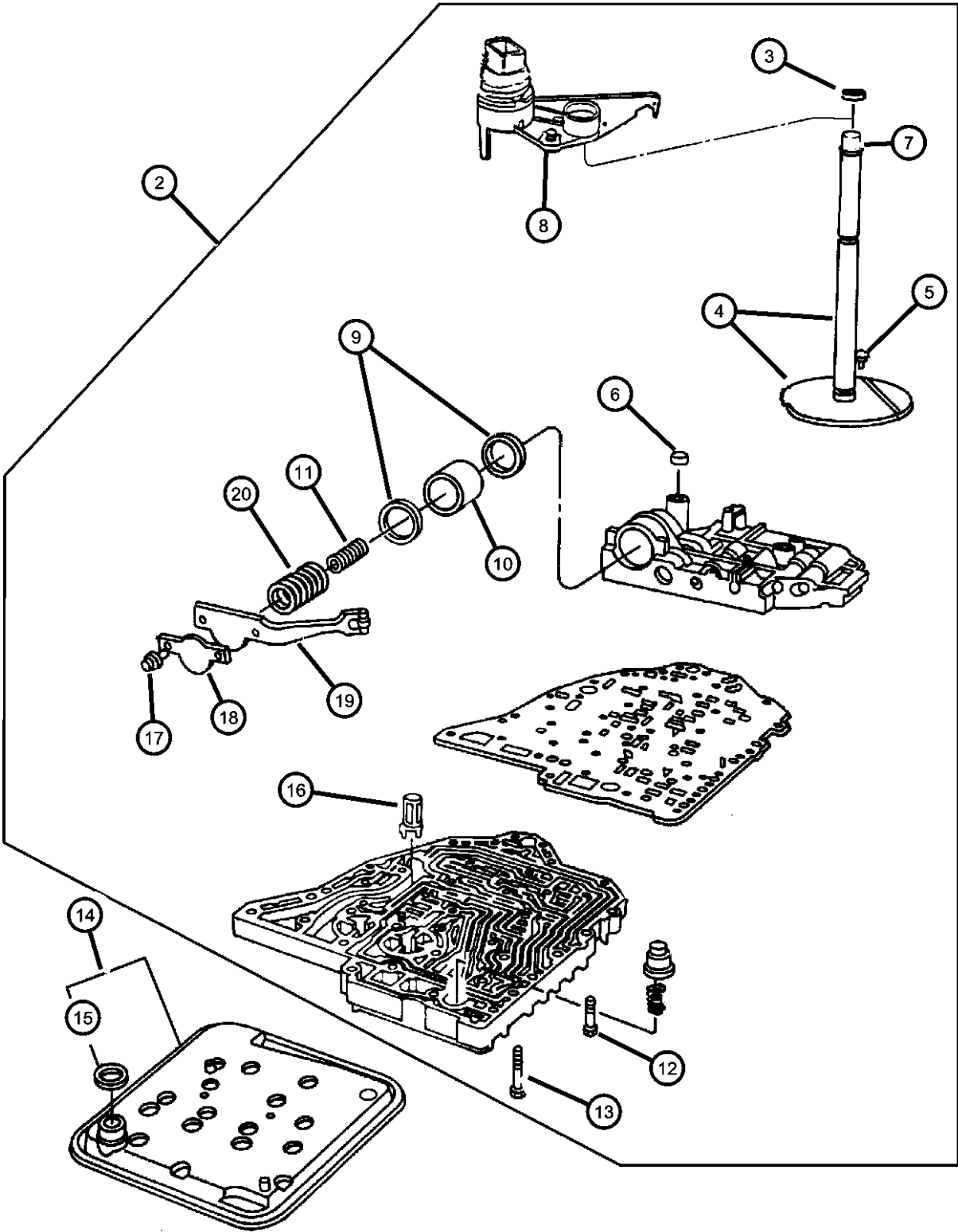


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes: [DGL] = 4 Spd Auto Trans 41TE - FWD [ECC] = 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC [EDZ] = 2.4 L 4 CYL DOHC									
-1	04864696AB	1				ECC	DGL		GASKET PACKAGE, Valve Body
		1				EDZ	DGL		
2	04897890AA	1				ECC	DGL		VALVE BODY, Complete
	R4897890AA								Mopar Remanufactured Part
	R4897890AA	1				EDZ	DGL		Mopar Remanufactured Part
3	04412836	1				ECC	DGL		SEAL, Manual Valve Lever
		1				EDZ	DGL		
4	04883316	1				ECC	DGL		LEVER, Manual Valve
		1				EDZ	DGL		
5	06506245AA	1				ECC	DGL		SCREW
		1				EDZ	DGL		
6	04412291	1				ECC	DGL		SEAL, Clutch Feed
		1				EDZ	DGL		
7	04505557	1				ECC	DGL		VENT, Transmission
		1				EDZ	DGL		
8	04659676AC	1				ECC	DGL		SENSOR, Transmission Range
		1				EDZ	DGL		
9	04446544	2				ECC	DGL		SEAL, Accumulator
		2				EDZ	DGL		
10	04446620	1				ECC	DGL		PISTON, 2nd and 4th Accumulator

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	CAB CHASSIS LWB	DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE	
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
			DOHC 16V SMPI		

AR = use ase required - = Non illstrated part

Valve Body
Figure 41TE-710



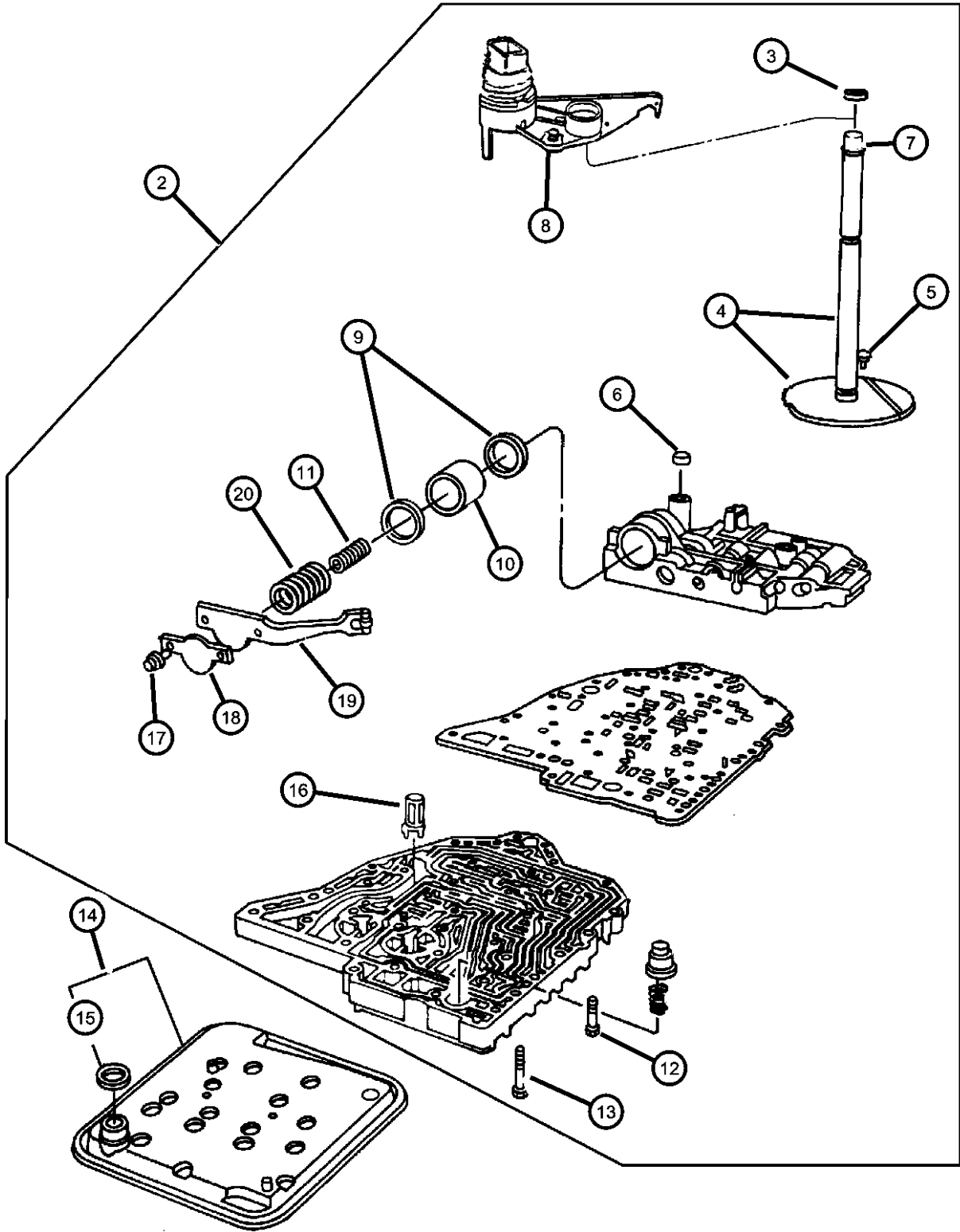
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11		1				EDZ	DGL		SPRING, Accumulator
	04567575	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
12									SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x.8x25
	06500215	24				ECC	DGL		
		24				EDZ	DGL		
13									BOLT, Hex Head, M8x30
	06100155	18				ECC	DGL		
		18				EDZ	DGL		
14									FILTER PACKAGE, Transmission Oil
	04864505AB	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
15									O RING, Trans Oil Filter
	06032780	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
16									SCREEN, Transmission Regulator Valve
	03878313	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
17									SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.60
	06503232	3				ECC	DGL		
		3				EDZ	DGL		
18									RETAINER, Transmission 2nd and 4th Accumulator Piston
	04431711	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
19									DETENT, Valve Body
	04431710	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
20									SPRING, Accumulator
	04659124	1				ECC	DGL		

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	CAB CHASSIS LWB	DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
			DOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2002 PT

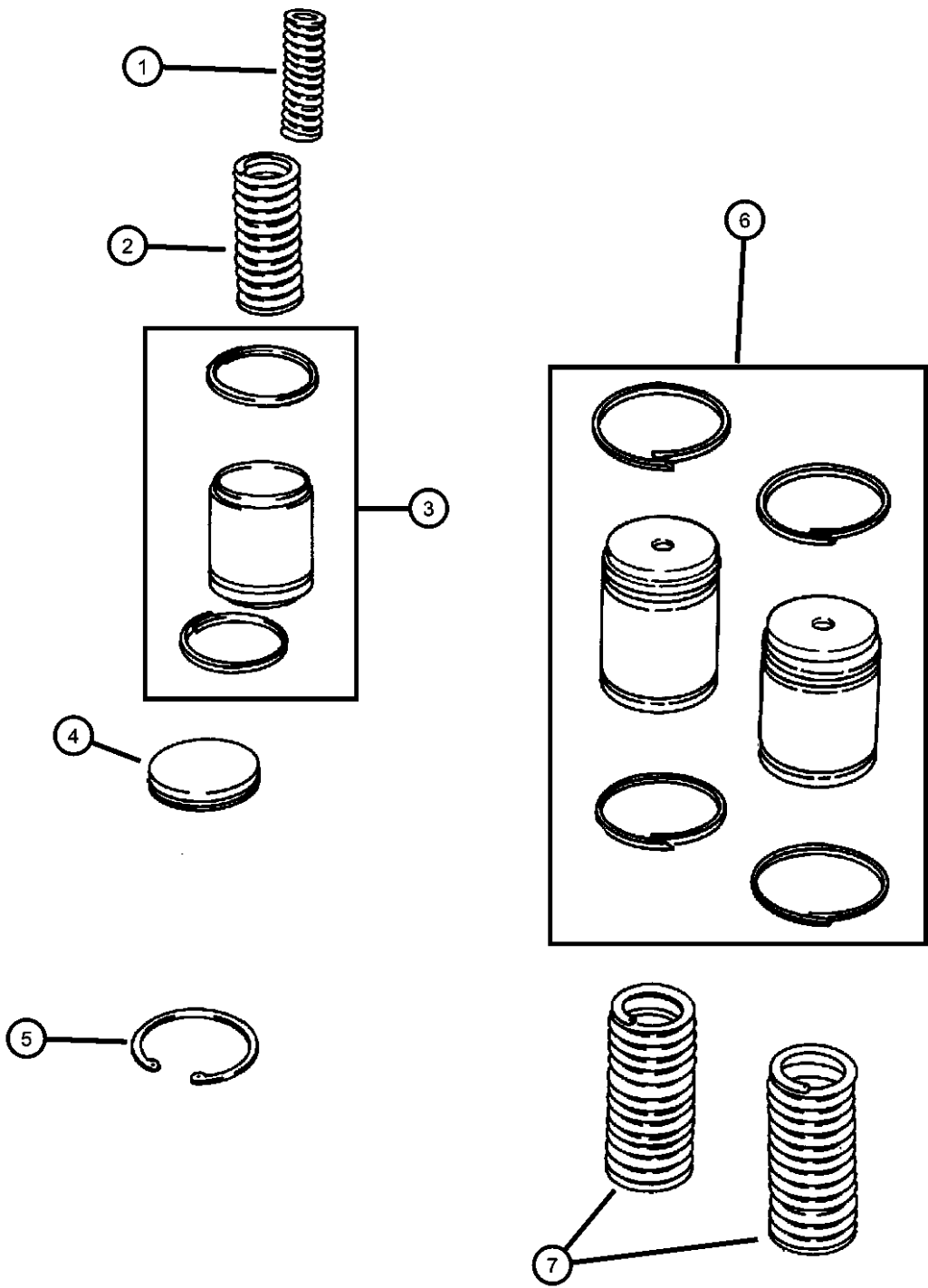
Valve Body
Figure 41TE-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-21	06506535AA	1				EDZ	DGL		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6 x 1.00 x 59.8, Transmission Solenoid
		3							

PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual			
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic, 41TE			
S = SPORT (Limited)						DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions			

Accumulator & Springs
Figure 41TE-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DGL]=4 Speed Automatic Transmission - [41TE]									
1	04567575	1				ECC	DGL		SPRING, Accumulator
		1				EDZ	DGL		
2	04471880	1				ECC	DGL		SPRING, Accumulator
		1				EDZ	DGL		
3	04446620	1				ECC	DGL		PISTON, 2nd and 4th Accumulator
		1				EDZ	DGL		
4	04431617	1				ECC	DGL		COVER, Accumulator
		1				EDZ	DGL		
5	06501695	1				ECC	DGL		SNAP RING
		1				EDZ	DGL		
6	04446620	1				ECC	DGL		PISTON, 2nd and 4th Accumulator
		1				EDZ	DGL		
7	04471880	1				ECC	DGL		SPRING, Accumulator
		1				EDZ	DGL		

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE
S = SPORT (Limited)					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Parking Sprag
Figure 41TE-730

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Note: Sales Codes
[DGL] = 4 Spd Auto Trans 41TE - FWD
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC

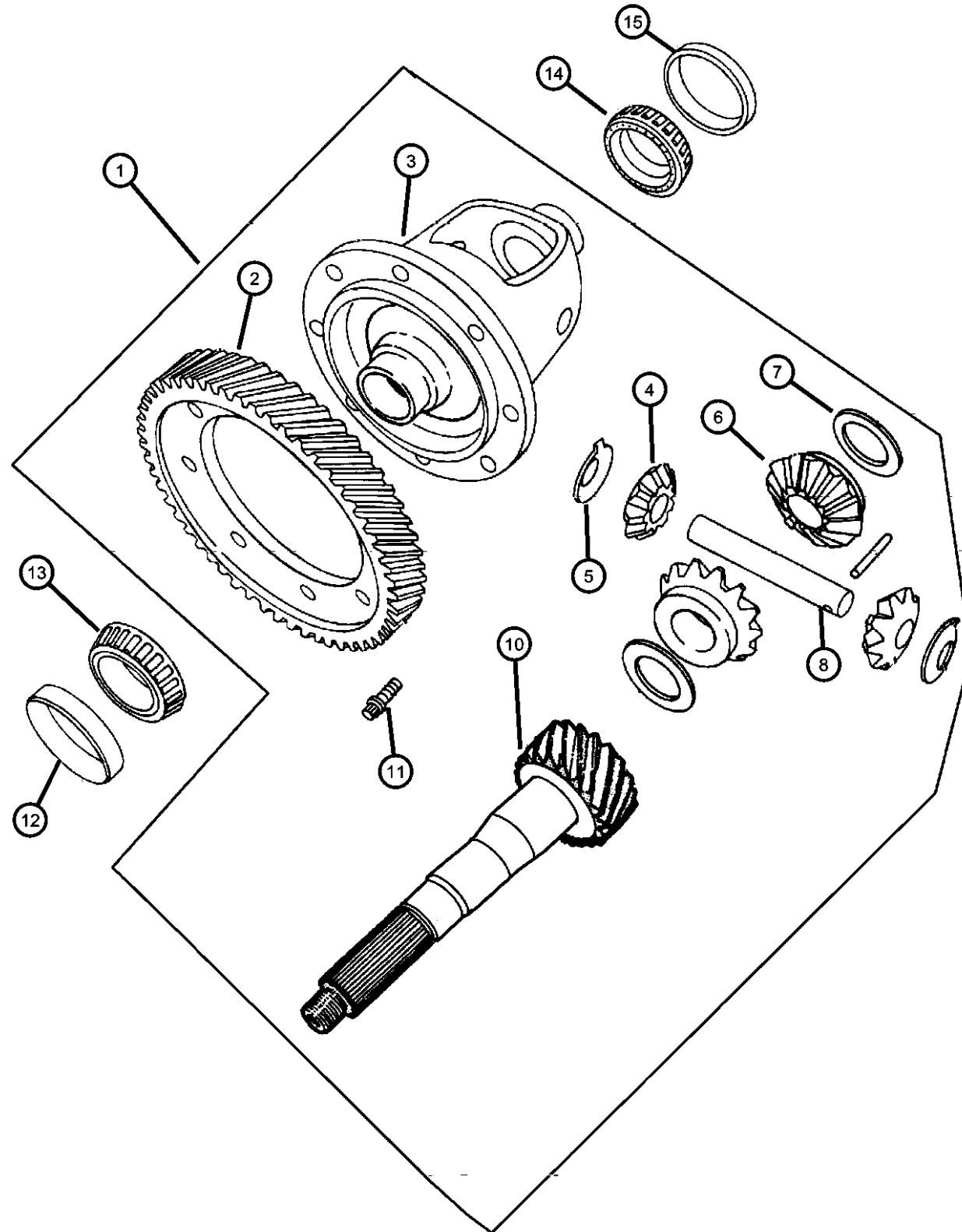
1									GUIDE PACKAGE, Parking Sprag Pawl
	04883505AA	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
2									SPRING, Parking Sprag Return
	04431653	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
3									SHAFT, Parking Sprag
	04431999	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
4									SHAFT, Parking Sprag
	04412289	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
5									CUP, Parking Brake Sprag
	04446612	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
6									ROD, Parking Sprag
	04431634	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
7									SNAP RING, Rod
	06035256	1				ECC	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE
S = SPORT (Limited)					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2002 PT

Differential
Figure 41TE-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes: [DGL] = 4 Spd Auto Trans 41TE - FWD [ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cyl. Engine DOHC [EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cyl. Engine DOHC									
1	04659496AB	1				ECC	DGL		DIFFERENTIAL, Transaxle
		1				EDZ	DGL		
2	04659175	1				ECC	DGL		GEAR, Differential Ring, 60 Teeth
		1				EDZ	DGL		
3	04659500AB	1				ECC	DGL		CASE, Differential
		1				EDZ	DGL		
4	04348679	2				ECC	DGL		PINION, Differential
		2				EDZ	DGL		
5	04412521	2				ECC	DGL		WASHER, Thrust
		2				EDZ	DGL		
6	04659502	2				ECC	DGL		GEAR, Differential Side
		2				EDZ	DGL		
7	04504568	AR				ECC	DGL		WASHER PACKAGE, Side Gear Thrust
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
8	04659142AB	1				ECC	DGL		SHAFT, Pinion Gear
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-9	04800058AA	2				ECC	DGL		BRACKET, Differential Pinion Shaft
		2				EDZ	DGL		
10	04531976	1				ECC	DGL		SHAFT, Transfer Gear
		1				EDZ	DGL		

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE C = CHRYSLER
(Classic) Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)
P = PREMIUM
(Touring)
S = SPORT
(Limited)

BODY
44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD
CAB CHASSIS LWB

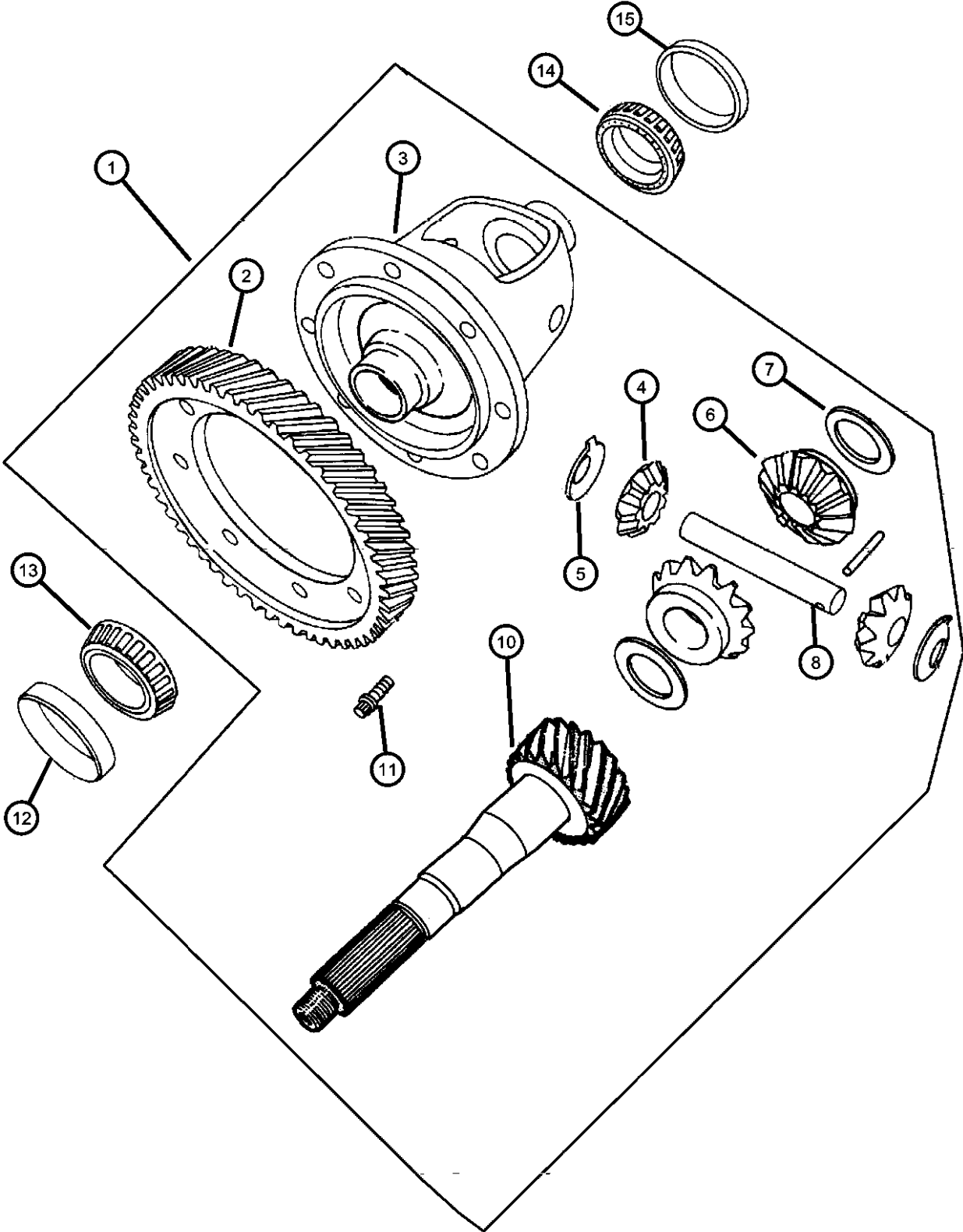
ENGINE
ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl
DOHC 16V SMPI
EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl
DOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION
DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd.
Automatic, 41TE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2002 PT

Differential
Figure 41TE-810



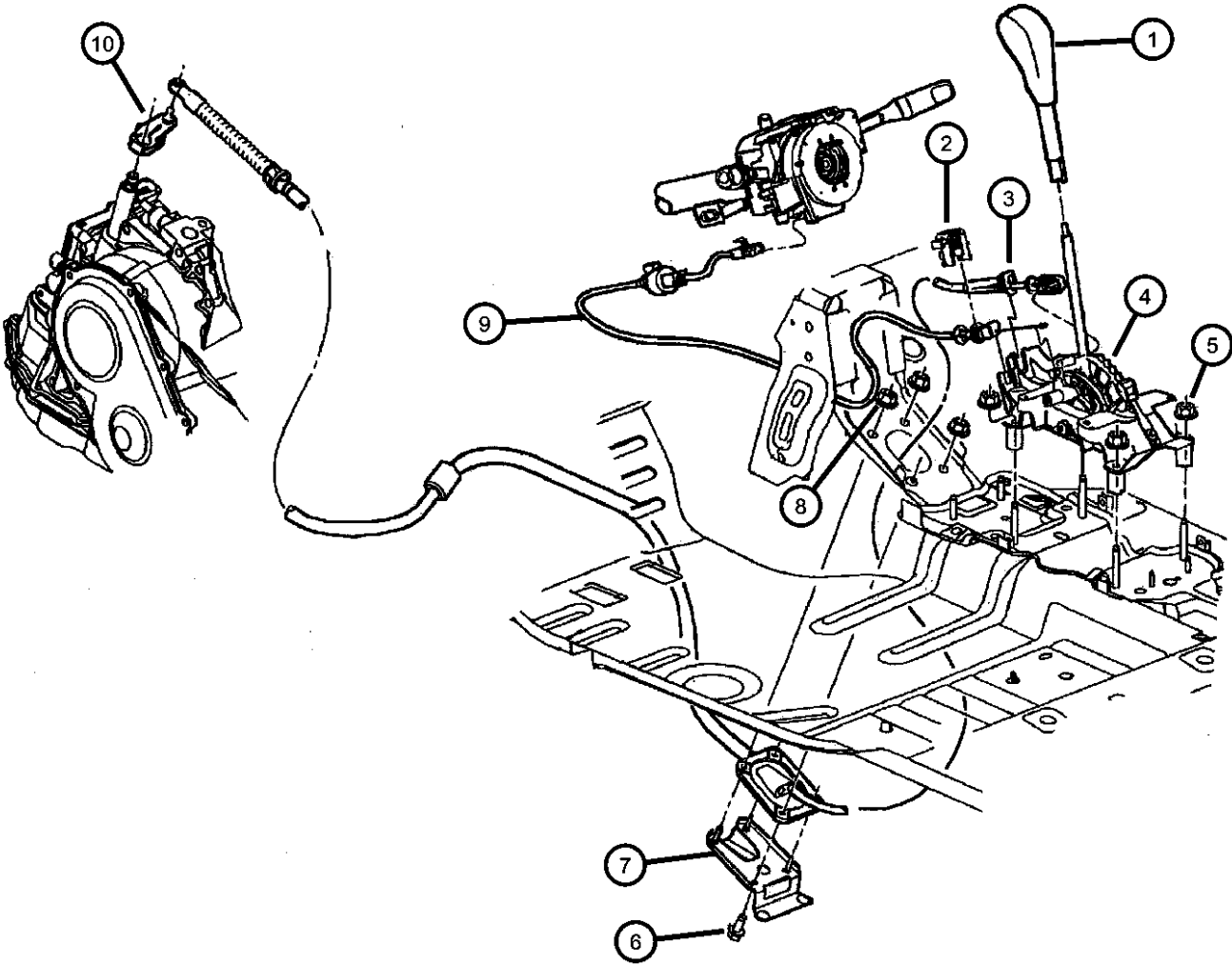
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	06501240	12				ECC	DGL		BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.00x25
		12				EDZ	DGL		
12	04659237	1				ECC	DGL		CUP, Differential Side
		1				EDZ	DGL		
13	04659238	1				ECC	DGL		BEARING CONE, Differential
		1				EDZ	DGL		
14	04567025AB	1				ECC	DGL		BEARING
		1				EDZ	DGL		
15	04567022	1				ECC	DGL		BEARING CUP, Differential
		1				EDZ	DGL		

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	CAB CHASSIS LWB	DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd.
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	Automatic,41TE
			DOHC 16V SMPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Controls, Gearshift, Floor Shift
Figure 41TE-1210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Note:
Sales Codes:
[DGL] = 4 Spd Auto Trans 41TE - FWD
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cyl. Engine DOHC
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cyl. Engine DOHC



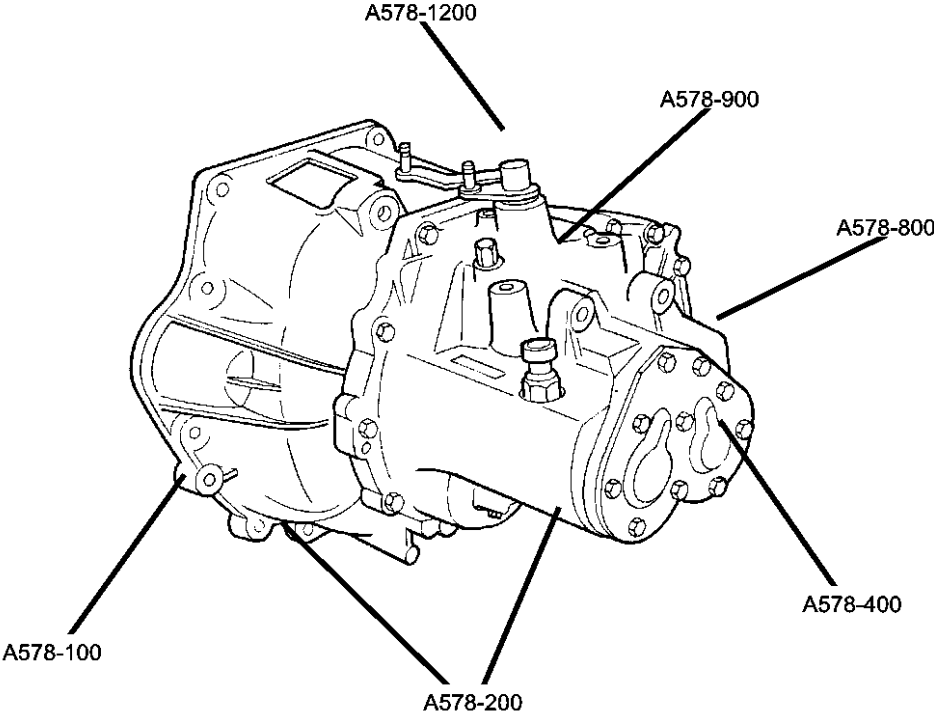
1									KNOB, Gearshift
	0TP031L8AA	1					DGL		With [CVB] Without [DHD]
	0TP321L8AA	1					DGL		Without [CVB]
	0UQ791L8AA	1					DGL		With [DHD]
	0WV291L8AB	1					DGL		With [CVW] [MATRIX]
2	04668630AB	1					DGL		CLIP, Locking
3	04668900AF	1					DGL		CABLE, Gearshift Control
4									SHIFTER, Transmission
	04668205AG	1							Without [DHD]
	04668756AE	1					DGL		With [DHD]
5	06101695	4					DGL		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
6	06034716	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x.875
7	04670042AG	1							PLATE, Transmission Shifter
8	06100048	4							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
9	04668592AF	1					DGL		CABLE, Ignition Interlock
10	04670322	1					DGL		LEVER, Manual Control

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	CAB CHASSIS LWB	EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE
S = SPORT (Limited)				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

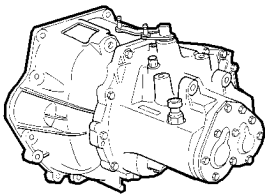
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - T350

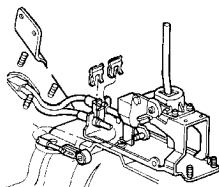
NVG Manual Transaxle 5 Speed



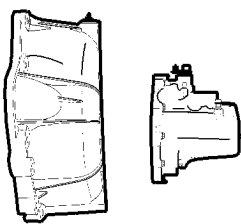
T350-100
Transaxle Assembly



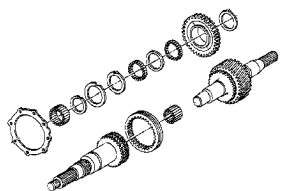
T350-1200
Gearshift Controls



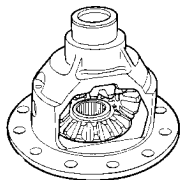
T350-200
Case and Extension



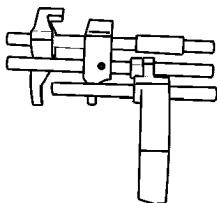
T350-400
Gear Train



T350-800
Differential



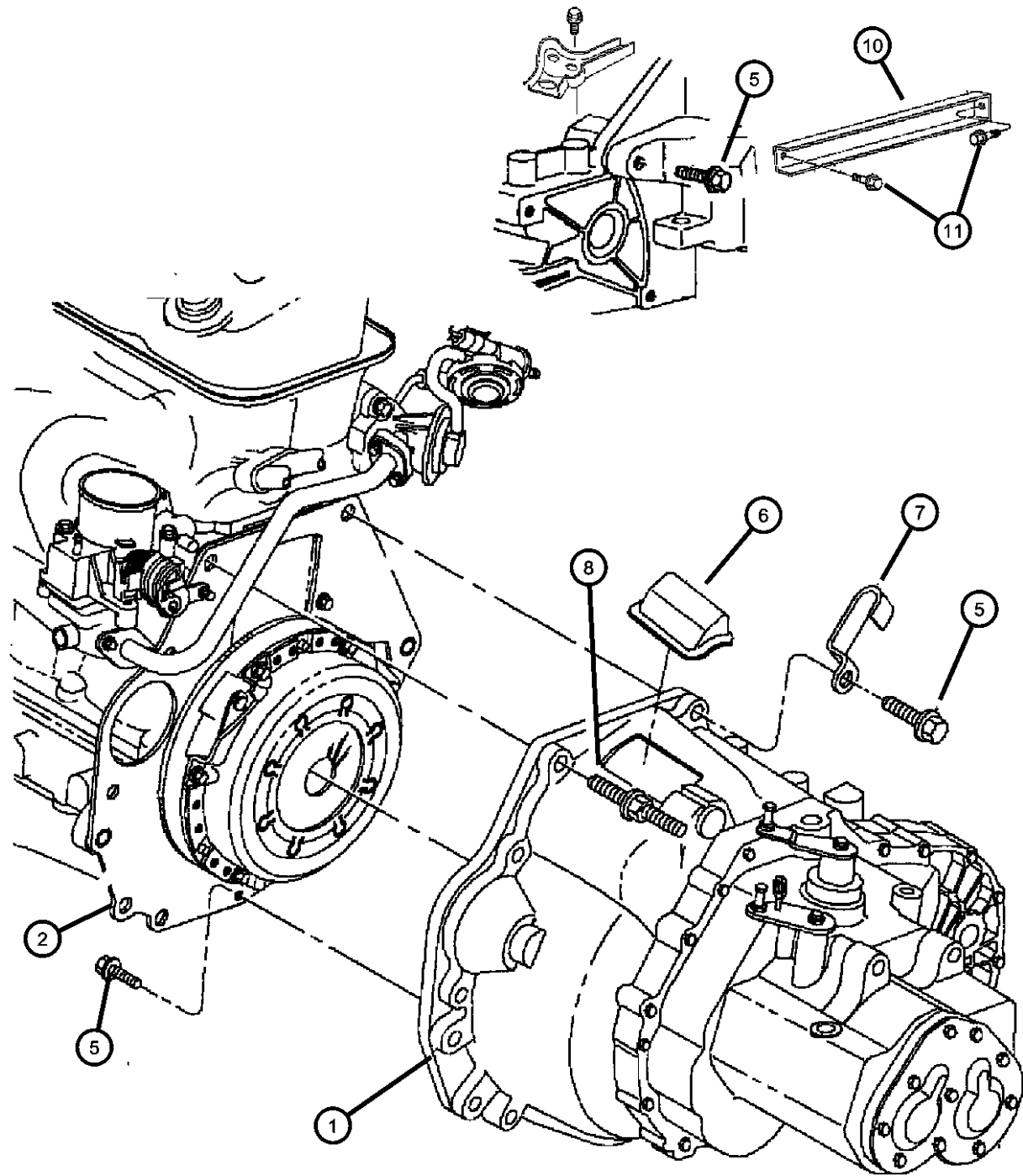
T350-900
Fork and Rails



Group - T350 NVG Manual Transaxle 5 Speed

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transaxle Assembly	
Transaxle Assemblies and Mounting	Fig. T350 - 110
Case and Extension	
Case, Transaxle and Related Parts.....	Fig. T350 - 210
Gear Train	
Gear Train	Fig. T350 - 410
Differential	
Differential	Fig. T350 - 810
Fork and Rails	
Fork and Rails	Fig. T350 - 910
Gearshift Controls	
Gearshift Controls.....	Fig. T350 - 1210

Transaxle Assemblies and Mounting
Figure T350-110



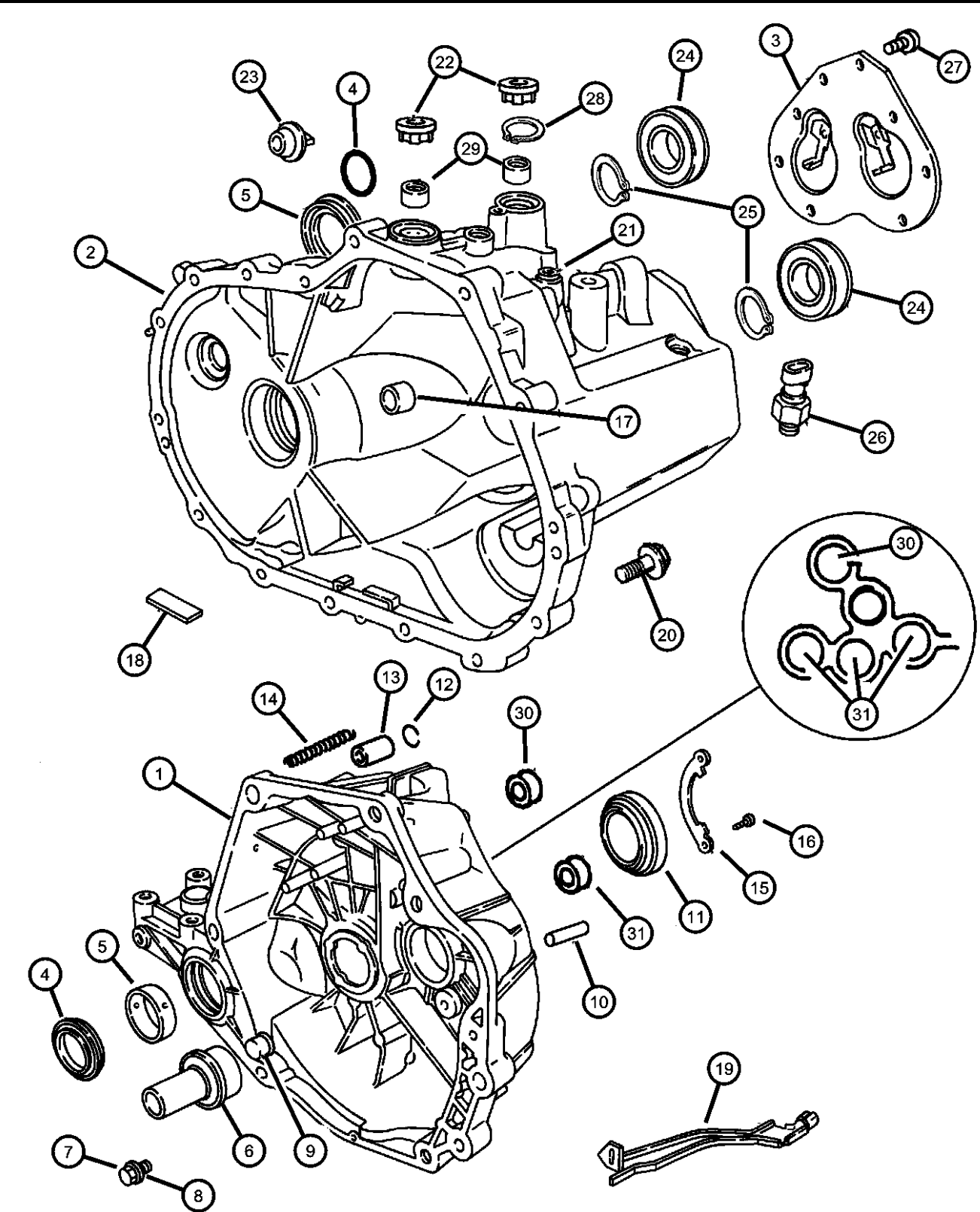
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes [DD5] = 5 Speed Manual Transmission A578 [ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V [EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V									
1	05017776AD	1				ECC	DD5		TRANSAXLE
	05013457AA								Mopar Automatic Transmission Fluid Quart
	05013458AA								Mopar Automatic Transmission Fluid Gallon
	05073563AA	1				EDZ	DD5		Mopar Automatic Transmission Fluid Quart
	05013457AA								Mopar Automatic Transmission Fluid Gallon
	05013458AA								Mopar Automatic Transmission Fluid Gallon
2	04668672AA	1				ECC	DD5		COVER, Transmission Dust, Upper
	04668690AA	1				EDZ	DD5		
-3	04670197AC	1				ECC	DD5		COVER, Transaxle Converter, Lower
-4	04668689AB	1				EDZ	DD5		COLLAR, Structural, Oil Pan To Transmission
5	06501742	3				ECC	DD5		SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
		4				EDZ	DD5		
6	04670071	1				EDZ	DD5		BOOT, Clutch Release Lever
		1				ECC	DD5		
7	04794513AB	1				ECC, EDZ			CLIP, Wiring
8	06505658AA	1							STUD
-9	04761085	2				EDZ	DD5		STUD, M12x1.75/M10x1.25x94.5
		2				ECC	DD5		
10	04668481AA	1				ECC	DD5		STRUT, Engine
	04668549AC	1				EDZ	DD5		
11	06101503	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x25

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	CAB CHASSIS LWB		EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE	
S = SPORT (Limited)						DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2002 PT

Case, Transaxle and Related Parts
Figure T350-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes [DD5] = 5 Speed Manual Transmission A578 [ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V [EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V									
1	05016237AA	1				ECC	DD5		HOUSING, Clutch
		1				EDZ	DD5		
2	05016883AA	1				EDZ	DD5		CASE, Transmission
		1				ECC	DD5		
3	05014463AA	1				EDZ	DD5		PLATE, Transaxle Case Rear
		1				ECC	DD5		
4	04761107	1				ECC	DD5		SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
		1				EDZ	DD5		
5	04567022	1				EDZ	DD5		BEARING CUP, Differential
		1				ECC	DD5		
6	04761090	1				EDZ	DD5		BEARING ASSEMBLY, Input
		1				ECC	DD5		
7	04761101	1				EDZ	DD5		SCREW, Drain
		1				ECC	DD5		
8	04761100	1				EDZ	DD5		WASHER, Drain Plug
		1				ECC	DD5		
9	04670240	1				ECC	DD5		PIVOT, Clutch Release Lever
		1				EDZ	DD5		
10	04761099	2				ECC	DD5		PIN, Locating
		2				EDZ	DD5		
11									BEARING PACKAGE, Output Shaft

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE	
S = SPORT (Limited)				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Case, Transaxle and Related Parts
Figure T350-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	04761093	1				EDZ	DD5		SNAP RING
		1				ECC	DD5		
13	04761080	2				EDZ	DD5		DETENT, Valve Body
		2				ECC	DD5		
14	04761094	1				EDZ	DD5		SPRING, Select Detent
		1				ECC	DD5		
15	04761095	1				EDZ	DD5		RETAINER, Transmission Output Shaft Bearing
		1				ECC	DD5		
16	04761097	1				EDZ	DD5		BOLT, Output Shaft Bearing
		1				ECC	DD5		
17	04761098	2				EDZ	DD5		BUSHING, Shift Rail
		2				ECC	DD5		
18	04740899	1				EDZ	DD5		MAGNET, Transmission
		1				ECC	DD5		
19	04761078	1				EDZ	DD5		TROUGH, Lubrication
		1				ECC	DD5		
20	04761087	1				EDZ	DD5		BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x45x17
		1				ECC	DD5		
21	06100299	13				EDZ	DD5		VENT, Cap, Jiggle
		13				ECC	DD5		
	02124715	1				ECC	DD5		
		1				EDZ	DD5		

PT CRUISER (PT)
SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) C = CHRYSLER
P = PREMIUM (Touring) Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)
S = SPORT (Limited)

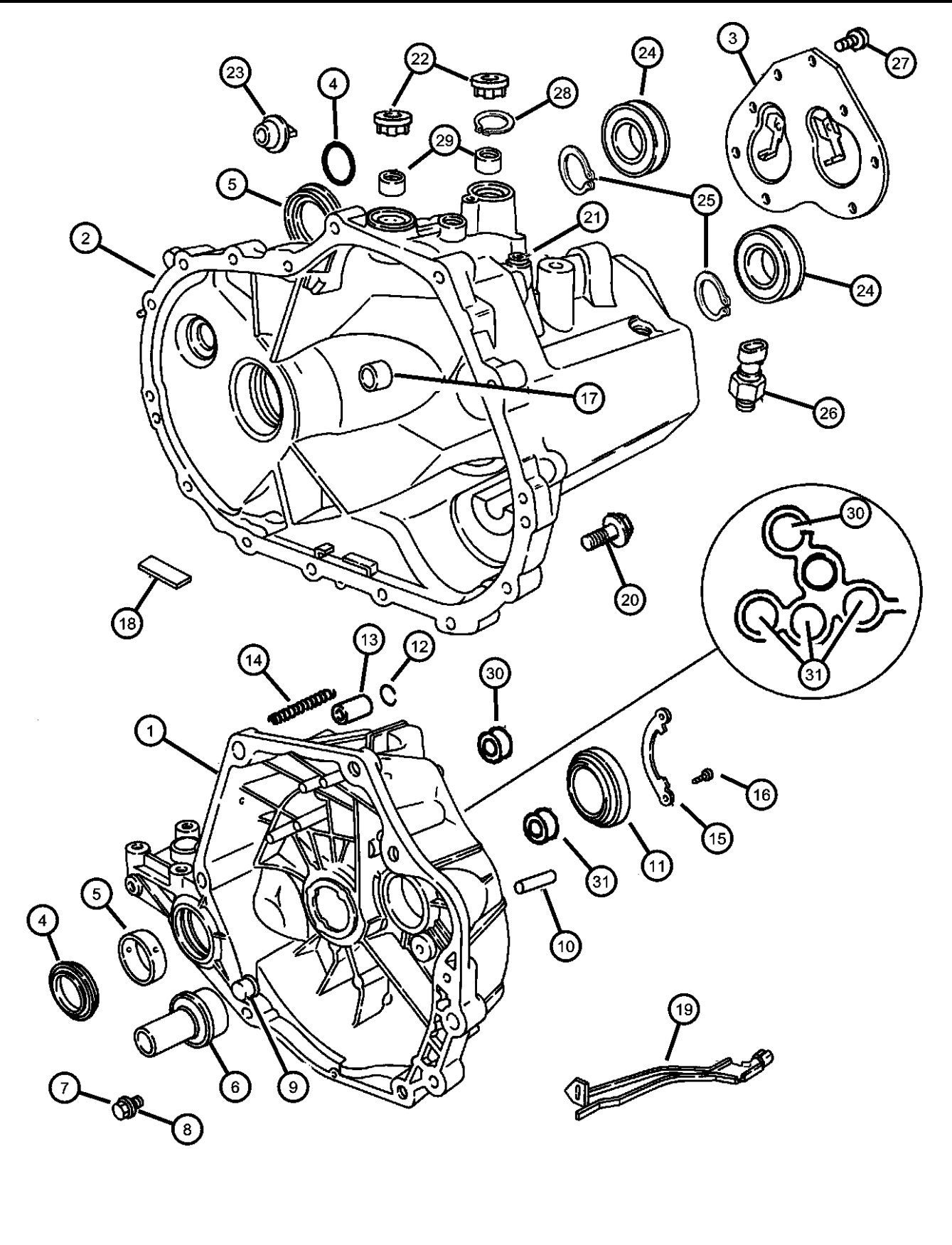
BODY
44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB

ENGINE
ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI
EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION
DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic, 41TE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

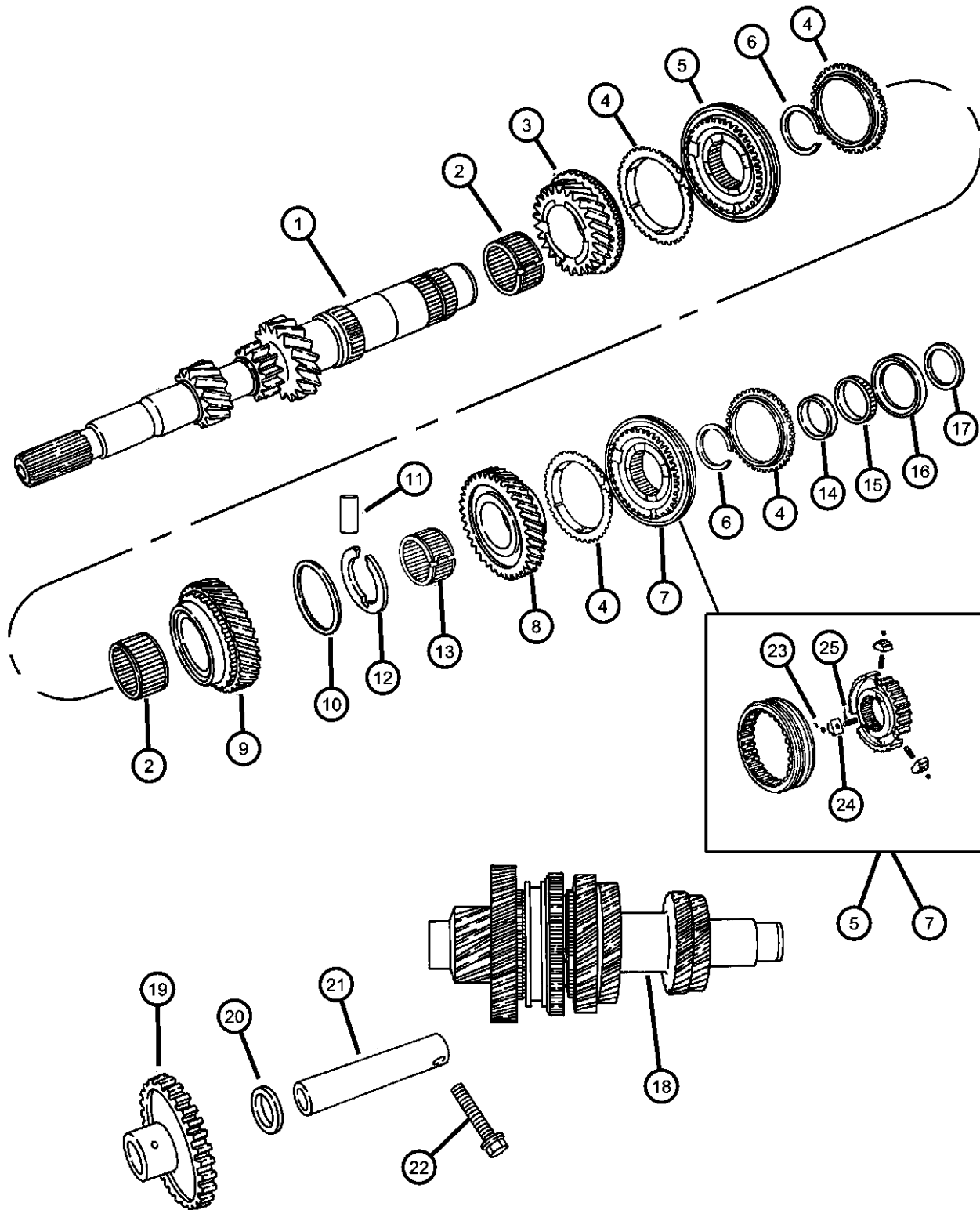
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Case, Transaxle and Related Parts
Figure T350-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
									
22	04761077	2				EDZ	DD5		SEAL, Shift Lever
		2				ECC	DD5		
23	04348325	1				EDZ	DD5		PLUG, Oil Fill
		1				ECC	DD5		
24	05013634AA	1				ECC	DD5		BEARING, Input Shaft
		1				EDZ	DD5		
25	04761096	1				EDZ	DD5		SNAP RING
		1				ECC	DD5		
26	04864775	1				EDZ	DD5		SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
		1				ECC	DD5		
27	04761082	10				EDZ	DD5		BOLT, Case Plate
		10				ECC	DD5		
28	04762606	1				EDZ	DD5		RETAINER, Shaft
		1				ECC	DD5		
29	04762602	1				EDZ	DD5		BUSHING, Crossover Shaft
		1				ECC	DD5		
30	04761076	1				EDZ	DD5		BUSHING, Shift Rail
		1				ECC	DD5		15mm I/D
31	04740899	1				EDZ	DD5		BUSHING, Shift Rail
		1				ECC	DD5		15mm I/D, 12mm Long
	04762605	3				EDZ	DD5		15mm I/D, 12mm Long
		3				ECC	DD5		14mm I/D, 10mm Long
		3				ECC	DD5		14mm I/D, 10mm Long
PT CRUISER (PT) SERIES LINE H = HIGHLINE (Classic) C = CHRYSLER P = PREMIUM (Touring) Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) S = SPORT (Limited) BODY 44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB ENGINE ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI TRANSMISSION DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic, 41TE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions									

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gear Train Figure T350-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes									
[DD5] = 5 Speed Manual Transmission A578									
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V									
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V									
1									INPUT SHAFT PACKAGE, Transaxle
	05019573AA	1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				ECC	DD5		
2									NEEDLE BEARING
	04762612	2				EDZ	DD5		
		2				ECC	DD5		
3									GEAR, Third
	05014863AA	1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				ECC	DD5		
4									STOP RING, Synchronizer
	04874135	2				EDZ	DD5		
		2				ECC	DD5		
5									SYNCHRONIZER, Third and Fourth
	05018964AA	1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				ECC	DD5		
6									RING, Synchronizer Hub, Yellow
	04761136	1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				ECC	DD5		
7									SYNCHRONIZER, Fifth
	05018965AA	1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				ECC	DD5		
8									GEAR, Fifth
	04761141	1				ECC	DD5		
	04761142	1				EDZ	DD5		
9									GEAR, Fourth
	05016877AA	1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				ECC	DD5		
10									RING, 4th Gear
	04761138	1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				ECC	DD5		

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)
S = SPORT (Limited)	

BODY
44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD
CAB CHASSIS LWB

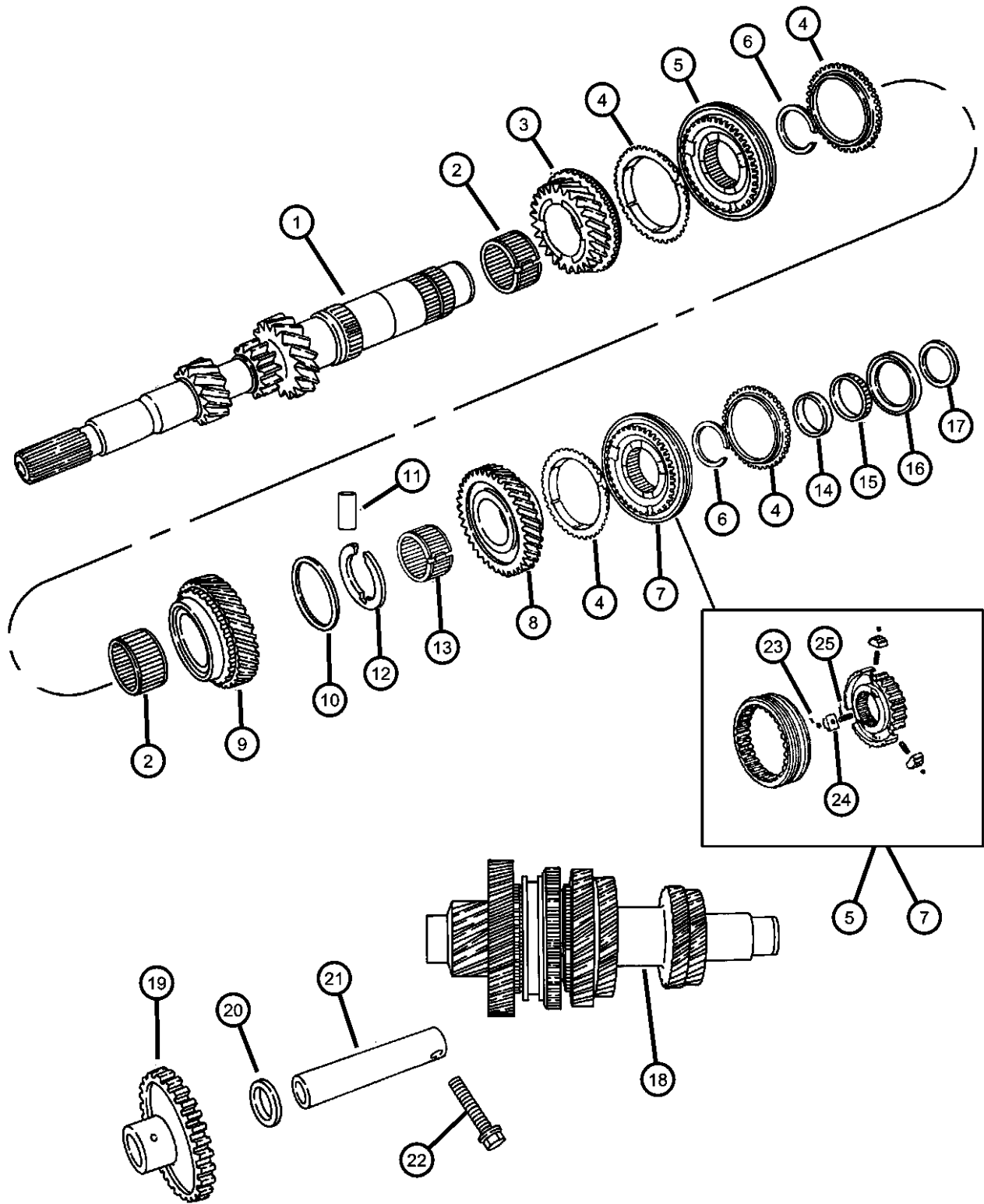
ENGINE
ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl
DOHC 16V SMPI
EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl
DOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION
 DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
 DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd.
 Automatic, 41TE
 DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2002 PT

Gear Train
Figure T350-410

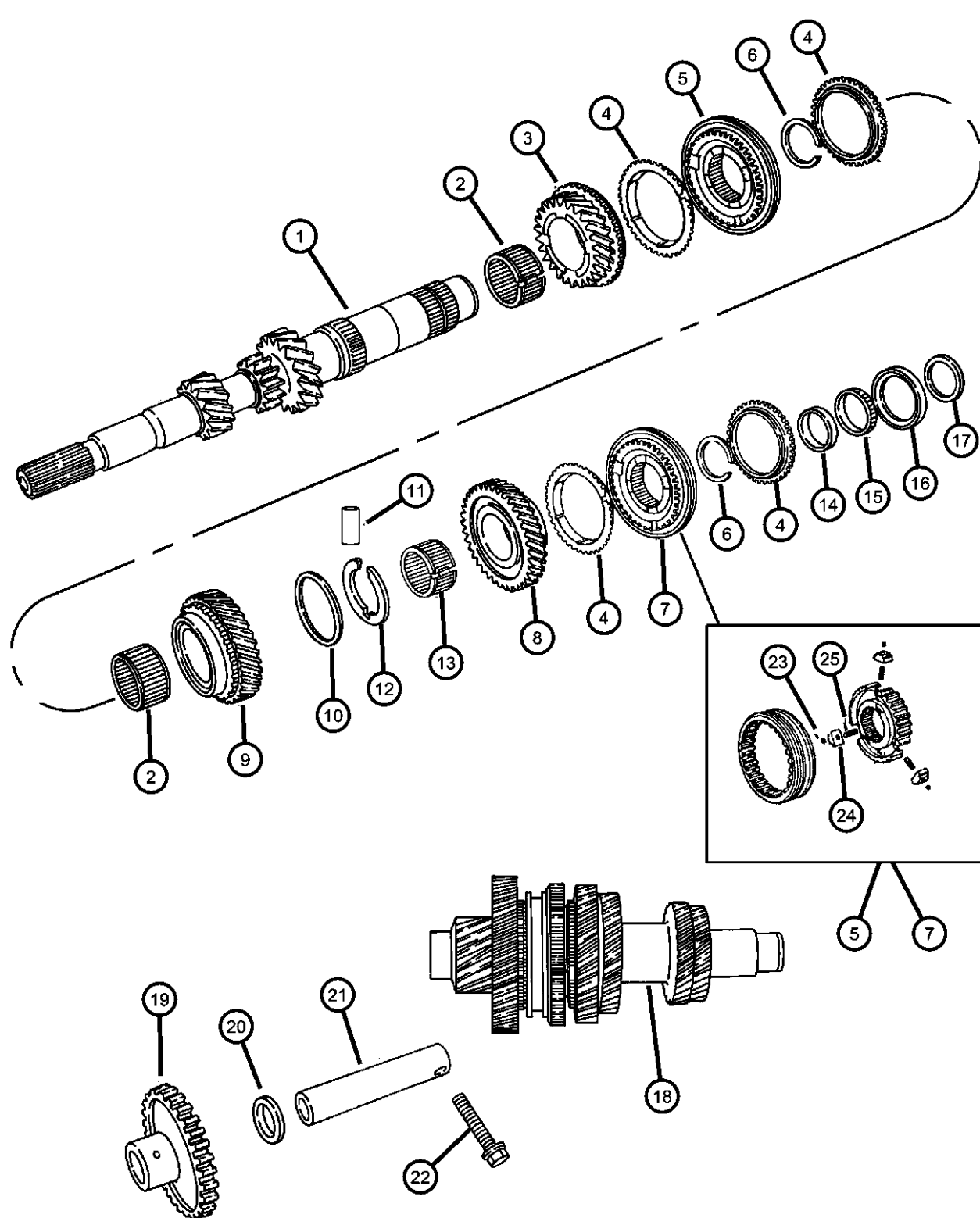


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	04761140	1				EDZ	DD5		PIN, Mainshaft
		1				ECC	DD5		
12	04761137	2				EDZ	DD5		WASHER, Fourth Gear
		2				ECC	DD5		
13	04762612	2				EDZ	DD5		NEEDLE BEARING
		2				ECC	DD5		
14	04761120	1				EDZ	DD5		BEARING CUP, Reverse Brake
		1				ECC	DD5		
15	04761119	1				EDZ	DD5		NEEDLE BEARING
		1				ECC	DD5		
16	04761121	1				EDZ	DD5		BEARING CONE, Reverse Brake
		1				ECC	DD5		
17	04761118	1				EDZ	DD5		SPACER, Reverse Brake
		1				ECC	DD5		
18	05017853AA	1				ECC	DD5		OUTPUT SHAFT, Transaxle
	05072975AA	1				EDZ	DD5		
19	04886482AA	1				EDZ	DD5		GEAR, Reverse Idler
		1				ECC	DD5		
20	04761127	1				EDZ	DD5		SPACER, Reverse Idler
		1				ECC	DD5		
21	04761126	1				EDZ	DD5		IDLER SHAFT, Transmission
		1				ECC	DD5		

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE	
S = SPORT (Limited)				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

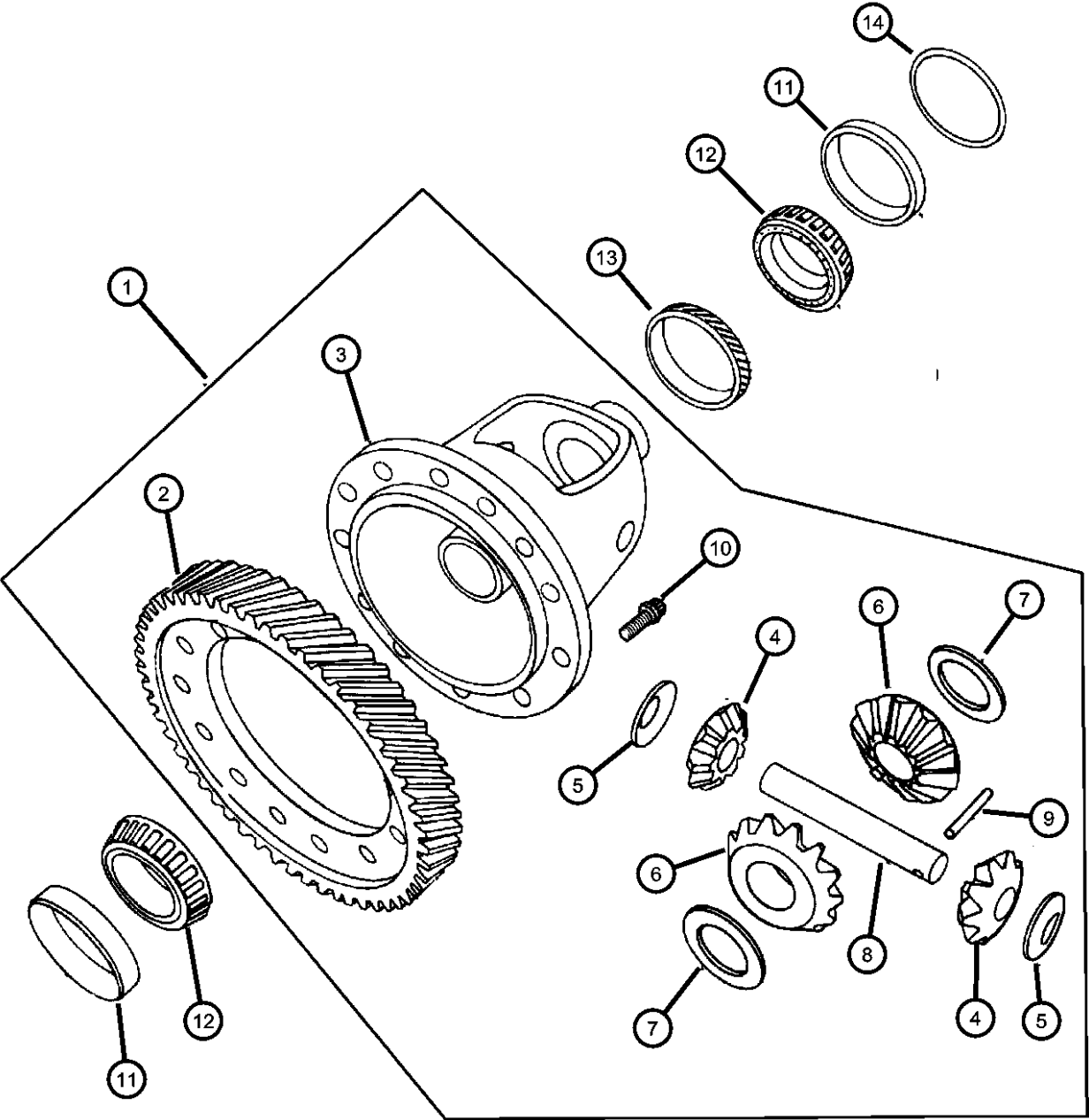
Gear Train
Figure T350-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION																				
																													
22	06100299	13				EDZ	DD5		BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x45x17																				
		13				ECC	DD5																						
23		13							BALL, Pivot, Serviced in Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)																				
24		13							KEY, Synchronizer, Serviced in Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)																				
25		13							SPRING, Synchronizer, Serviced in Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)																				
PT CRUISER (PT) <table><tr><td>SERIES</td><td>LINE</td><td>BODY</td><td>ENGINE</td><td>TRANSMISSION</td></tr><tr><td>H = HIGHLINE (Classic)</td><td>C = CHRYSLER Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)</td><td>44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB</td><td>ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI</td><td>DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions</td></tr><tr><td>P = PREMIUM (Touring)</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>S = SPORT (Limited)</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>										SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	P = PREMIUM (Touring)					S = SPORT (Limited)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION																									
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions																									
P = PREMIUM (Touring)																													
S = SPORT (Limited)																													

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2002 PT

Differential
Figure T350-810



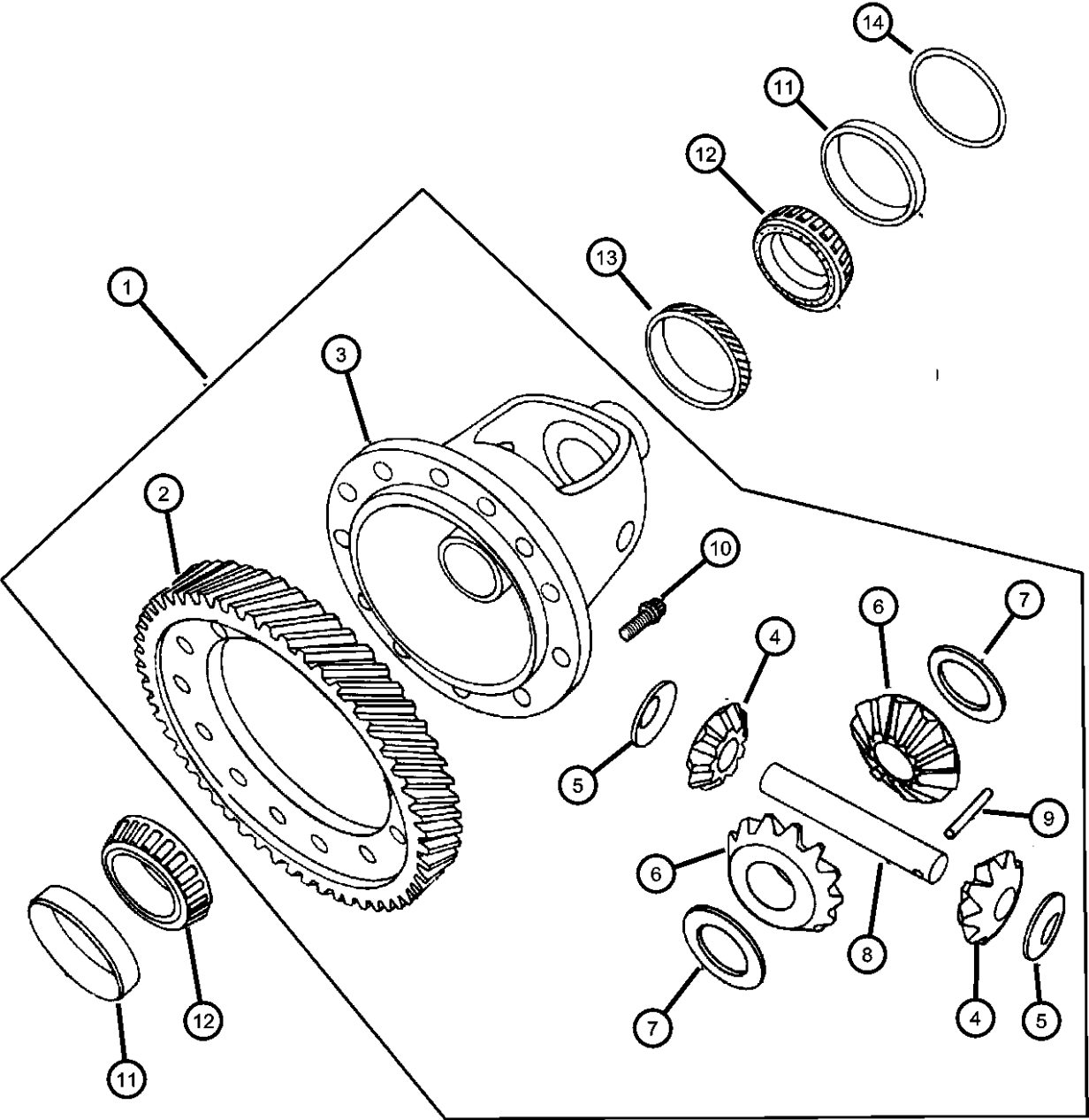
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes [DD5] = 5 Speed Manual Transmission A578 [ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V [EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V									
1									DIFFERENTIAL, Transaxle
	05017848AA	1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				ECC	DD5		
2									GEAR, Differential Ring
	05017849AA	1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				ECC	DD5		
3									CASE, Differential
	04761102	1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				ECC	DD5		
4									PINION, Differential
	04348679	2				EDZ	DD5		
		2				ECC	DD5		
5									WASHER, Pinion Thrust
	04137024	2				EDZ	DD5		
		2				ECC	DD5		
6									GEAR, Differential Side
	04659502	2				EDZ	DD5		
		2				ECC	DD5		
7									WASHER PACKAGE, Side Gear Thrust
	04504568	1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				ECC	DD5		
8									SHAFT, Pinion Gear
	04659142	1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				ECC	DD5		
9									PIN, Pinion Shaft
	06503827	1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				ECC	DD5		
10									BOLT, Differential Ring Gear
	05017180AA	12				EDZ	DD5		
		12				ECC	DD5		

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl		DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	CAB CHASSIS LWB		DOHC 16V SMPI		DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd.	
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl		Automatic,41TE	
				DOHC 16V SMPI		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2002 PT

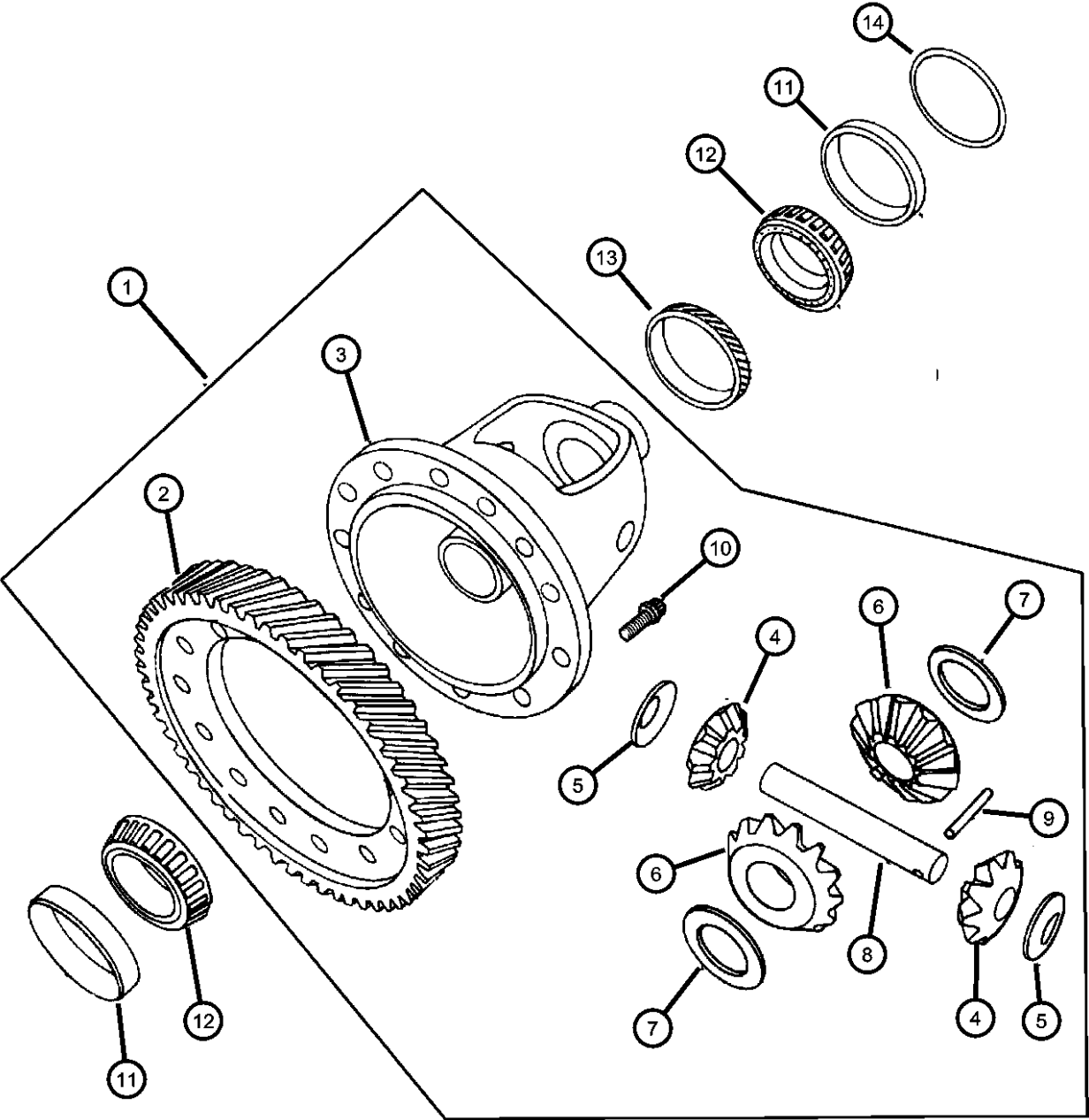
Differential
Figure T350-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	04567022	1				EDZ	DD5		BEARING CUP, Differential
		1				ECC	DD5		
12	04567025AB	2				EDZ	DD5		BEARING
		2				ECC	DD5		
13	04797316	1				EDZ	DD5		GEAR, Speedometer Drive
		1				ECC	DD5		
14	04883546AA	AR				EDZ	DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, .42mm
		AR				ECC	DD5		
-15	04883545AA	AR				EDZ	DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, .46mm
		AR				ECC	DD5		
-16	05222345	AR				EDZ	DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, .50mm
		AR				ECC	DD5		
-17	05222346	AR				EDZ	DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, .54mm
		AR				ECC	DD5		
-18	05222347	AR				EDZ	DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, .58mm
		AR				ECC	DD5		
-19	05222348	AR				EDZ	DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, .62mm
		AR				ECC	DD5		
-20	05222349	AR				EDZ	DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, .66mm
		AR				ECC	DD5		
-21	05222350	AR				EDZ	DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, .70mm
		AR				ECC	DD5		

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	CAB CHASSIS LWB	DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd.
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	Automatic,41TE
			DOHC 16V SMPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

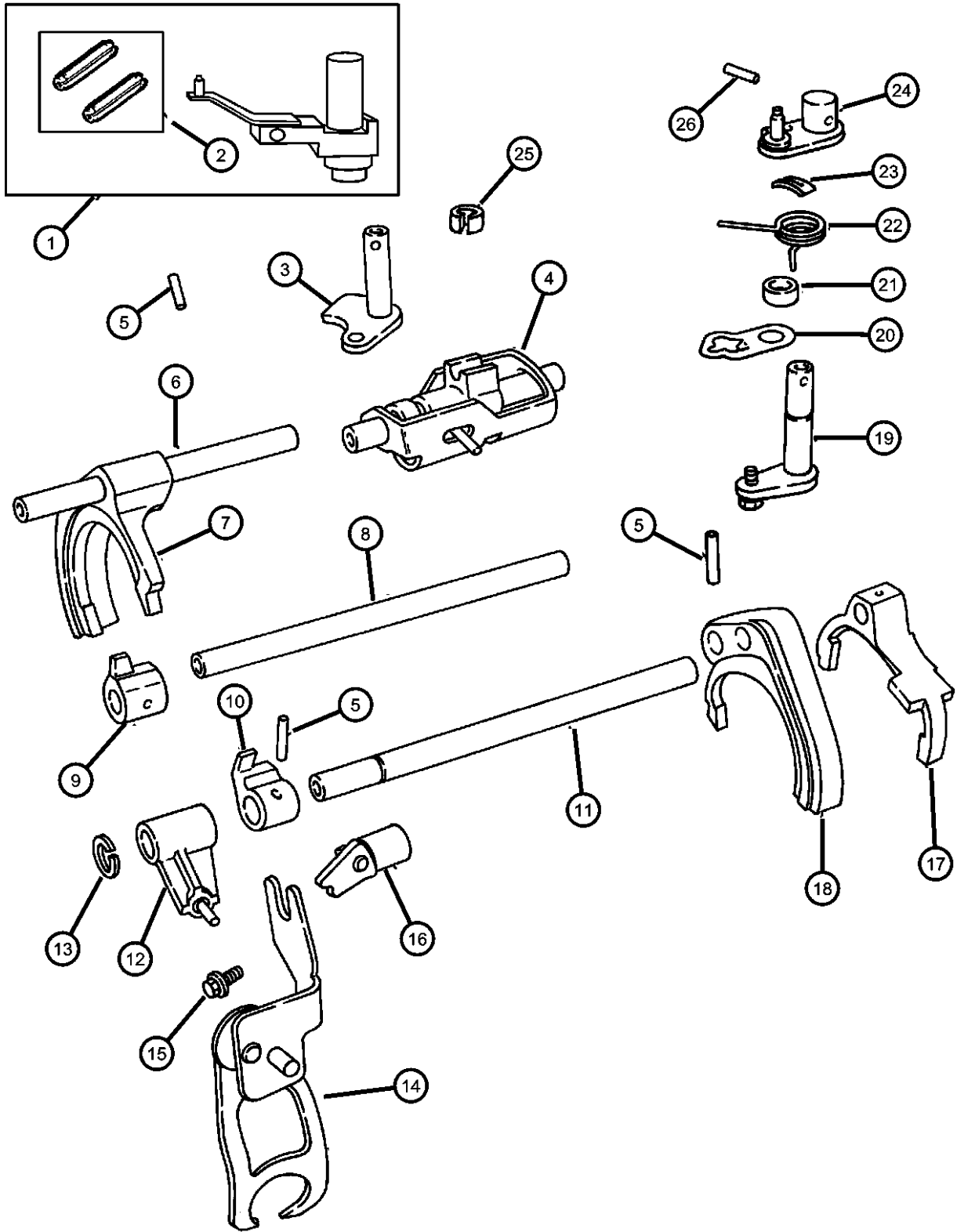
Differential
Figure T350-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-22	05222352	AR				EDZ	DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, .78mm
		AR				ECC	DD5		
-23	05222353	AR				EDZ	DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, .82mm
		AR				ECC	DD5		
-24	05222355	AR				EDZ	DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, .90mm
		AR				ECC	DD5		
-25	05222356	AR				EDZ	DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, .94mm
		AR				ECC	DD5		
-26	05222358	AR				EDZ	DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, 1.02mm
		AR				ECC	DD5		
-27	05222359	AR				EDZ	DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, 1.06mm
		AR				ECC	DD5		
-28	05222362	AR				EDZ	DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, 1.18mm
		AR				ECC	DD5		
-29	05222364	AR				EDZ	DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, 1.26mm
		AR				ECC	DD5		
-30	05222365	AR				EDZ	DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, 1.30mm
		AR				ECC	DD5		
-31	05222367	AR				EDZ	DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, 1.38mm
		AR				ECC	DD5		
-32	05222368	AR				EDZ	DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, 1.42mm
		AR				ECC	DD5		

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	CAB CHASSIS LWB	DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
			DOHC 16V SMPI	

Fork and Rails
Figure T350-910



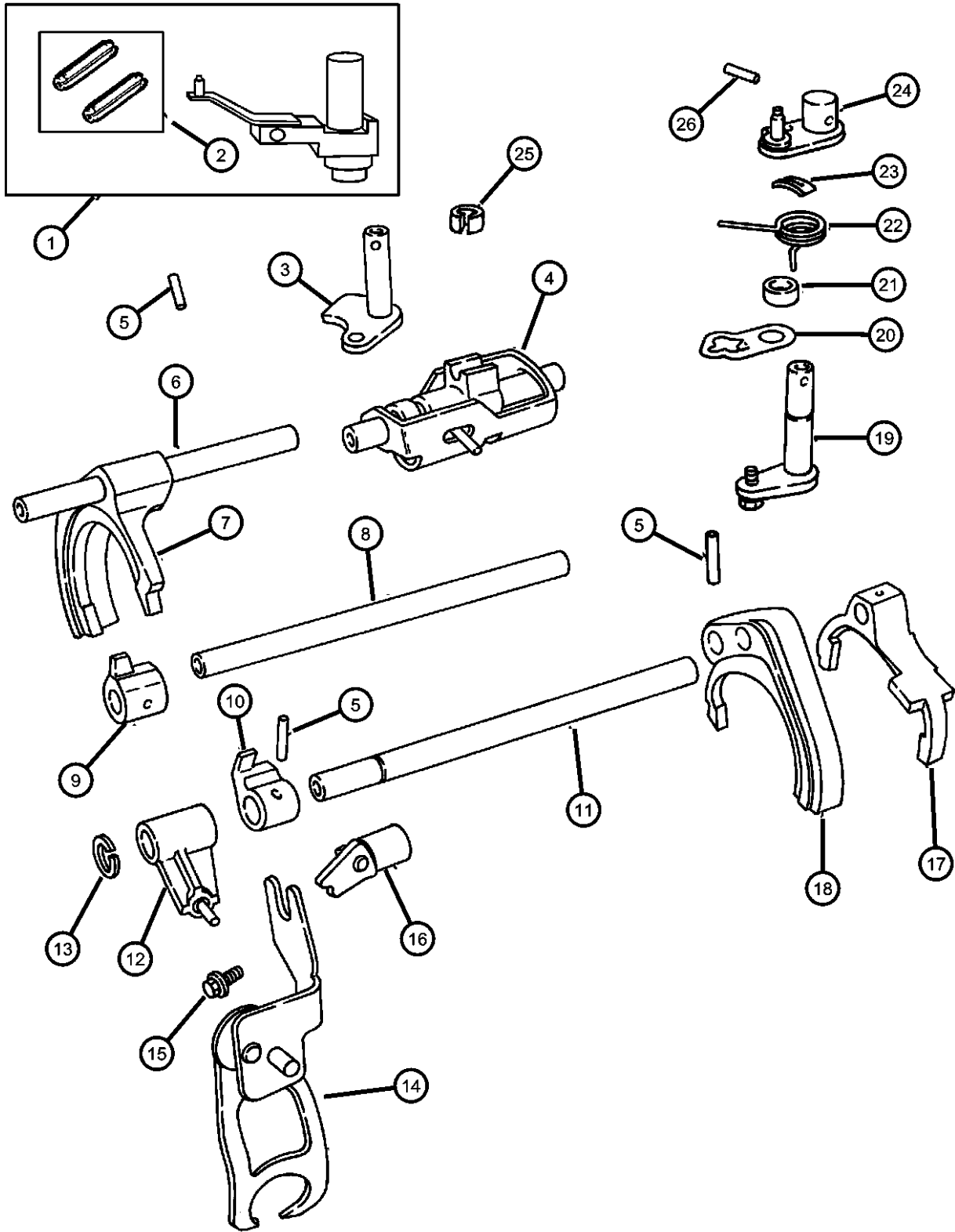
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes [DD5] = 5 Speed Manual Transmission A578 [ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V [EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V									
1	05014465AA	1				EDZ	DD5		LEVER PACKAGE, Gearshift
		1				ECC	DD5		
2	04778249	1				EDZ	DD5		PIN, Shift Shaft
		1				ECC	DD5		
3	04773411	1				EDZ	DD5		SHAFT, Detent
		1				ECC	DD5		
4	04761146	1				EDZ	DD5		BLOCKER, Shift
		1				ECC	DD5		
5	06101475	1				EDZ	DD5		PIN
		1				ECC	DD5		
6	04761176	1				EDZ	DD5		RAIL, First and Second Shift
		1				ECC	DD5		
7	04796649	1				EDZ	DD5		FORK, Transmission
		1				ECC	DD5		
8	05014862AA	1				EDZ	DD5		RAIL, Third and Fourth Shift
		1				ECC	DD5		
9	04761179	1				EDZ	DD5		LUG, Third and Fourth Shift
		1				ECC	DD5		
10	04761181	1				EDZ	DD5		LUG, Fifth and Reverse
		1				ECC	DD5		
11									RAIL, Fifth and Reverse Shift

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE	
S = SPORT (Limited)						DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2002 PT

Fork and Rails
Figure T350-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	04761180	1				EDZ	DD5		ARM, Reverse Lever
		1				ECC	DD5		
	04761182	1				EDZ	DD5		SNAP RING
		1				ECC	DD5		
13	06501862	1				EDZ	DD5		BRACKET, Reverse Shift Rod
		1				ECC	DD5		
14	04761152	1				EDZ	DD5		SCREW, Reverse Bracket
		1				ECC	DD5		
15	04761153	2				EDZ	DD5		CAM, Reverse Block
		2				ECC	DD5		
16	04761154	1				EDZ	DD5		FORK, Transmission
		1				ECC	DD5		
17	04874137	1				EDZ	DD5		FORK, Transmission
		1				ECC	DD5		
18	04796650	1				EDZ	DD5		LEVER, Crossover
		1				ECC	DD5		
19	04761147	1				EDZ	DD5		PLATE, Crossover Stop
		1				ECC	DD5		
20	04761148	1				EDZ	DD5		SPACER, Inner Crossover Lever
		1				ECC	DD5		
21	04761151	1				EDZ	DD5		SPRING, Crossover Lever
		1				ECC	DD5		
22									

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE (Classic)

P = PREMIUM (Touring)

S = SPORT (Limited)

LINE

C = CHRYSLER

Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)

BODY

44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB

ENGINE

ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI

EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI

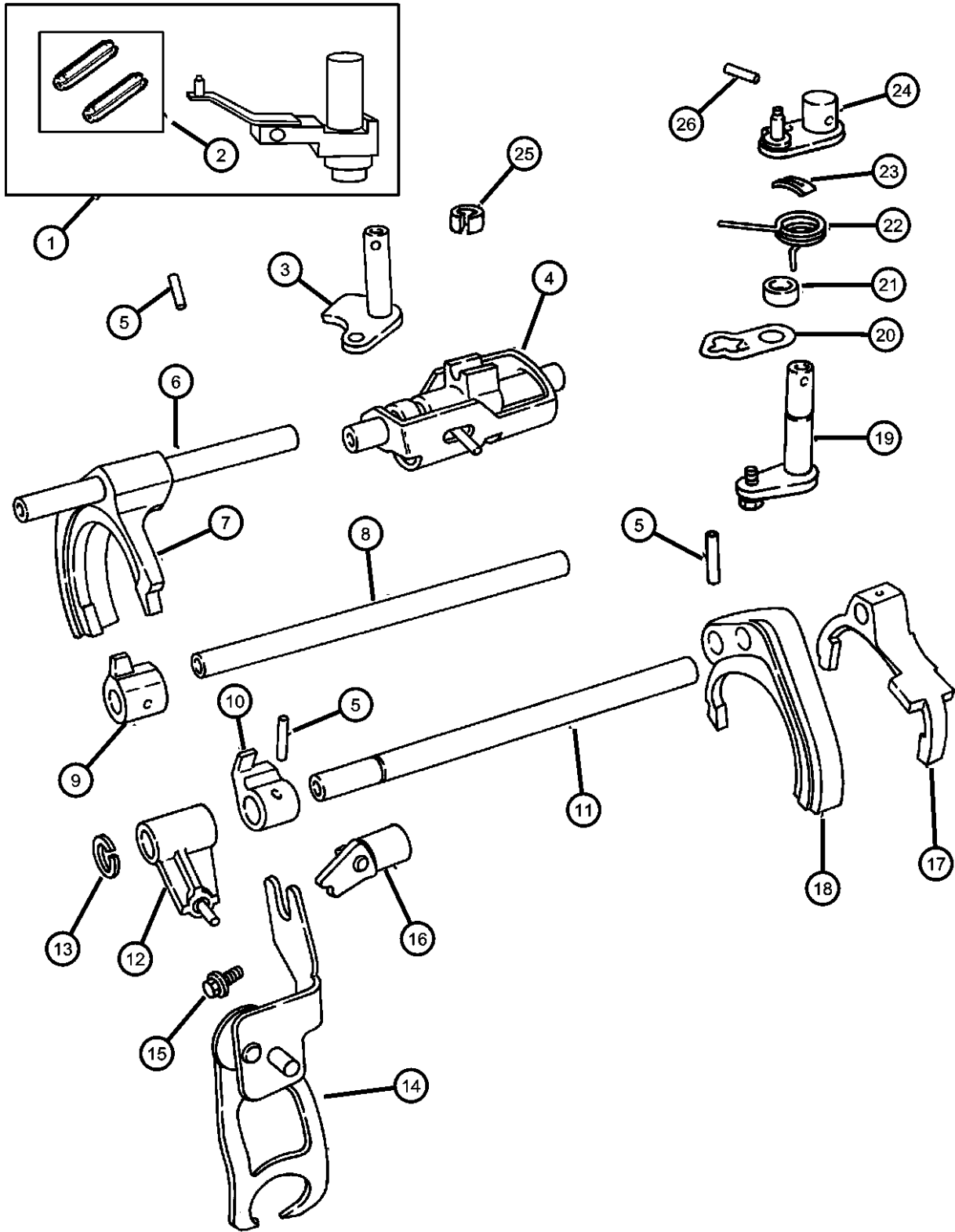
TRANSMISSION

DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual

DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE

DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Fork and Rails
Figure T350-910



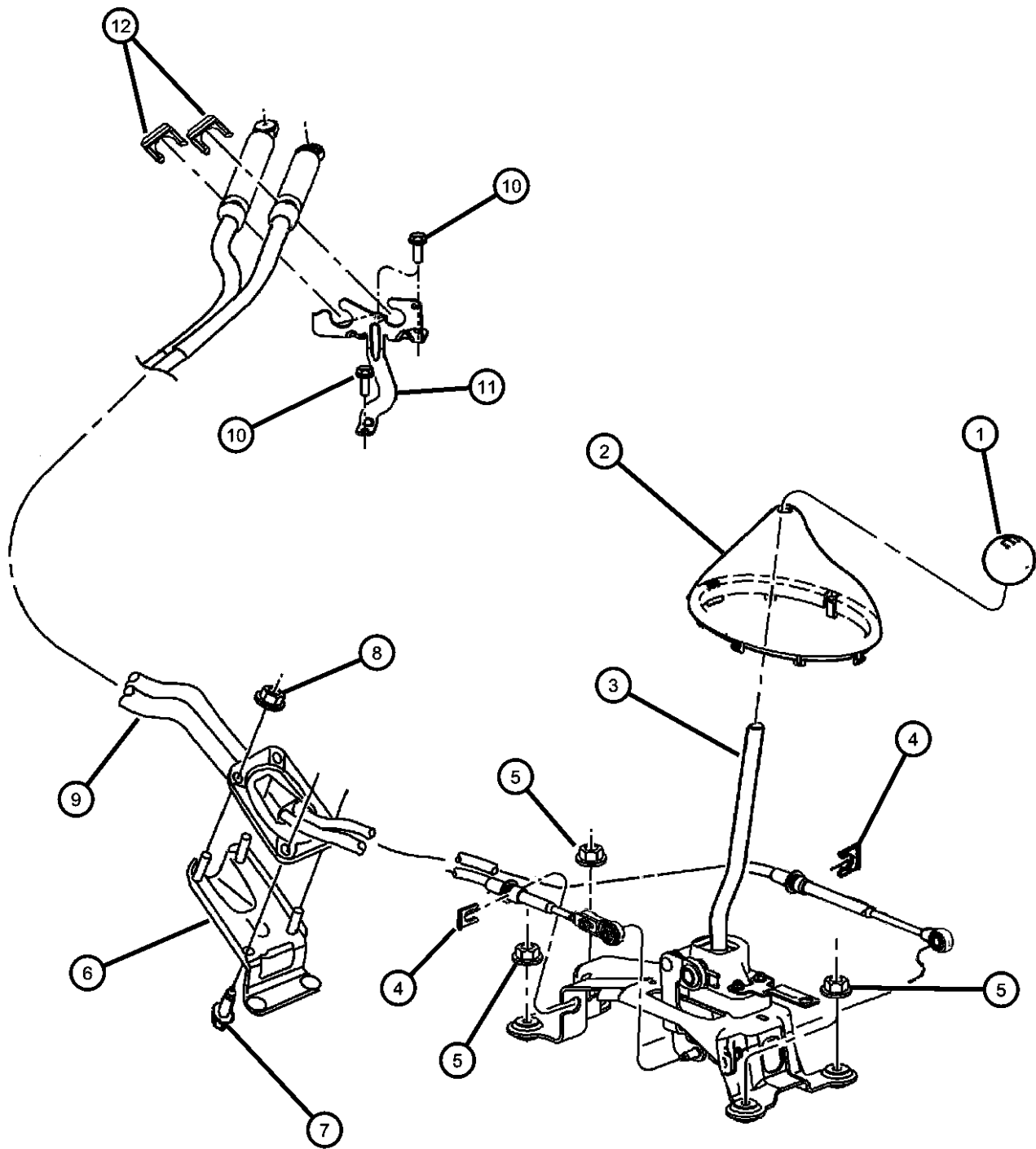
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04761149	1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				ECC	DD5		
23									RETAINER, Spring
	04761150	1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				ECC	DD5		
24									LEVER, Crossover
	04761143	1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				ECC	DD5		
25									CLIP, Detent Shaft
	04761158	1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				ECC	DD5		
26									PIN, Shift Shaft
	04762603	1				EDZ	DD5		
		1				ECC	DD5		

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE
S = SPORT (Limited)					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2002 PT

Gearshift Controls
Figure T350-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes									
[DD5] = 5 Speed Manual Transmission A578									
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V									
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V									
1	OTL60MF1AC	1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		KNOB, Gearshift, [FL]
2	OTM131L8AA	1					DD5		BOOT, Gearshift, [FL]
3	04668427AD	1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		SHIFTER, Transmission
4	06501326	2					DD5		CLIP, Moulding
5	06101695	4					DD5		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
6	04670042AG	1							PLATE, Transmission Shifter
7	06034716	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x.875
8	06502843	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
9	04668268	1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		CABLE, Gearshift Control
10	06101611	3					DD5		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
11	04668315AB	1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		BRACKET, Transmission Control Cable
12	04269830	2					DD5		CLIP, Cable

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE
S = SPORT (Limited)					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 21P

Speedometer Pinions

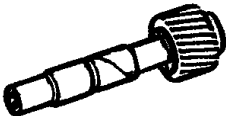
Group - 21P Speedometer Pinions

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Speedometer Pinions
Pinion, Speedometer.....

Fig. 21P - 110

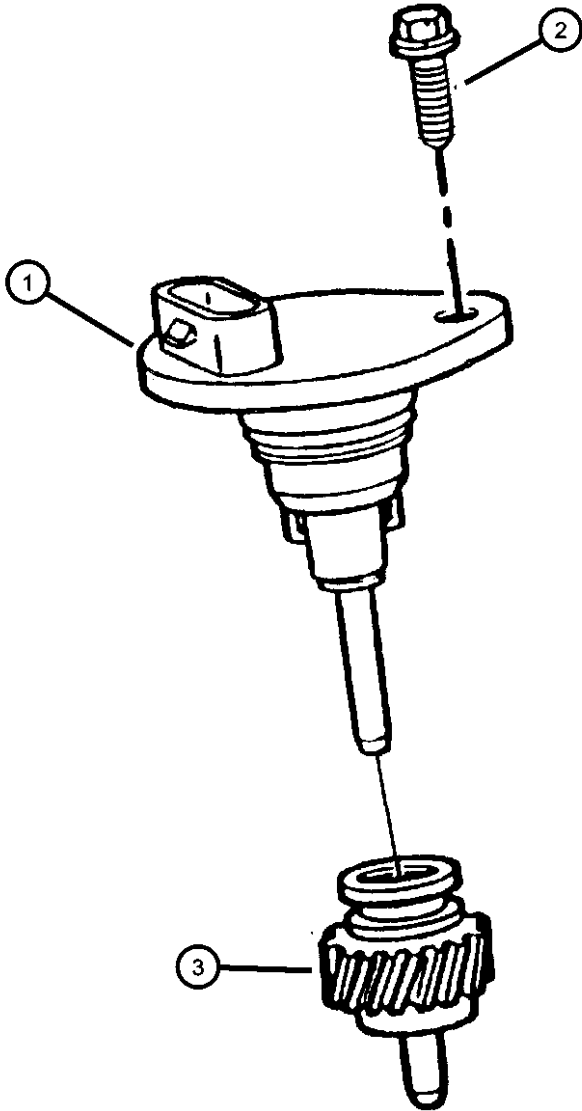
21P-100 Speedometer Pinions 			

Pinion, Speedometer
Figure 21P-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DD5] = 5 Spd Manual Trans A578

1	04707839AA	1				ECC, EDZ	DD5		SENSOR, Vehicle Speed
2	06501714	1					DD5		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x18
3	04670082AB	1					DD5		PINION, Speedometer Drive, Red



PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	CAB CHASSIS LWB	DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd.
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	Automatic,41TE
			DOHC 16V SMPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Group - 22

Wheels, Covers and Jacks

Group - 22 Wheels, Covers and Jacks

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Wheels and Hardware

Wheels and Related Parts.....

Wheel Covers and Center Caps

Covers, Wheel.....

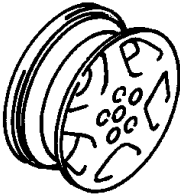
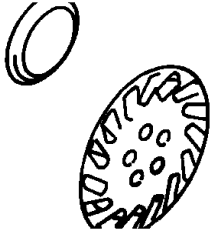
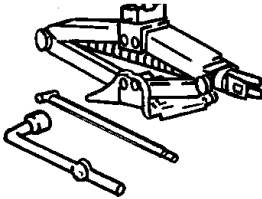
Jack Stowage

Jack and Spare Tire Stowage.....

Fig. 22 - 110

Fig. 22 - 210

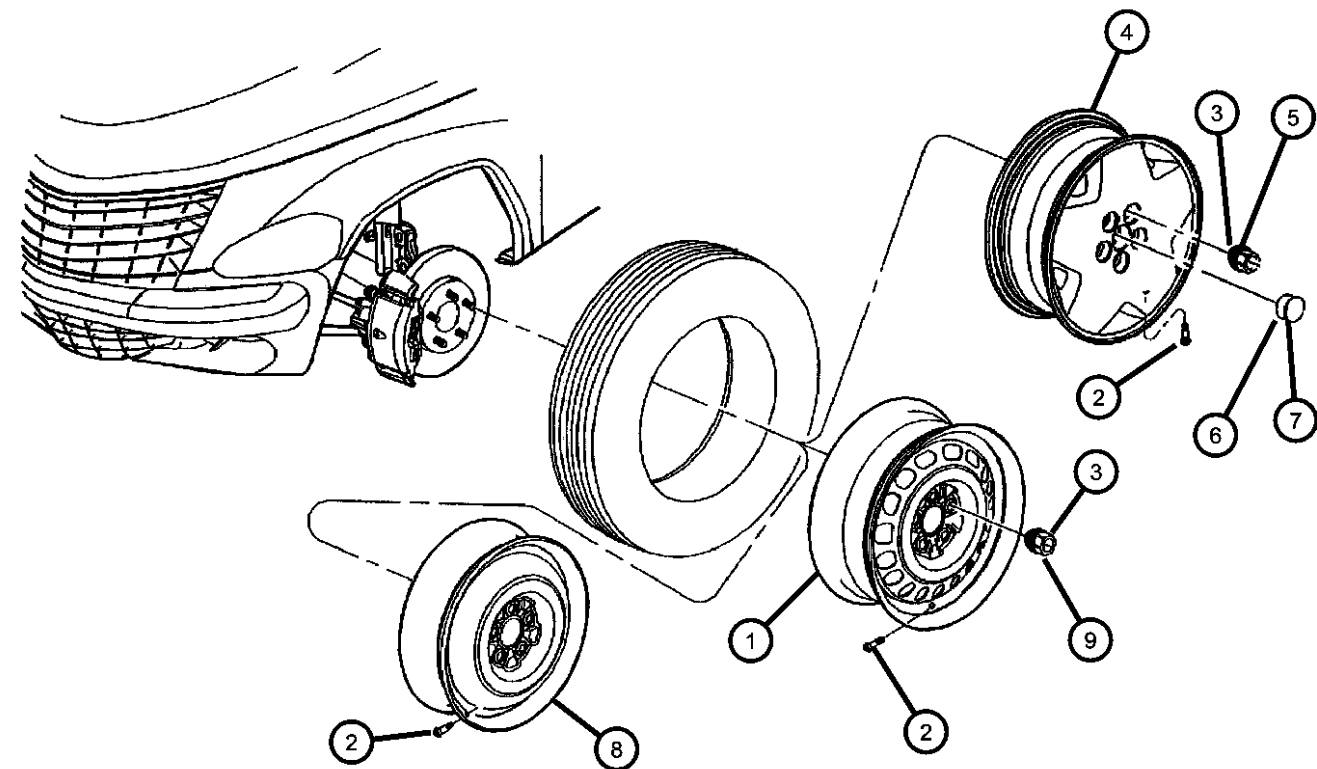
Fig. 22 - 310

022-100 Wheels and Hardware 	022-200 Wheel Covers and Center Caps 	022-300 Jack Stowage 	

Wheels and Related Parts
Figure 22-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:Sales Codes:
[WCF] = 15 x 6.0 Black
[WD6]=16 inch Aluminum - Chrome
[WNE] = 16 inch Aluminum - Chrome
[WNX] = 16 inch Aluminum - Painted



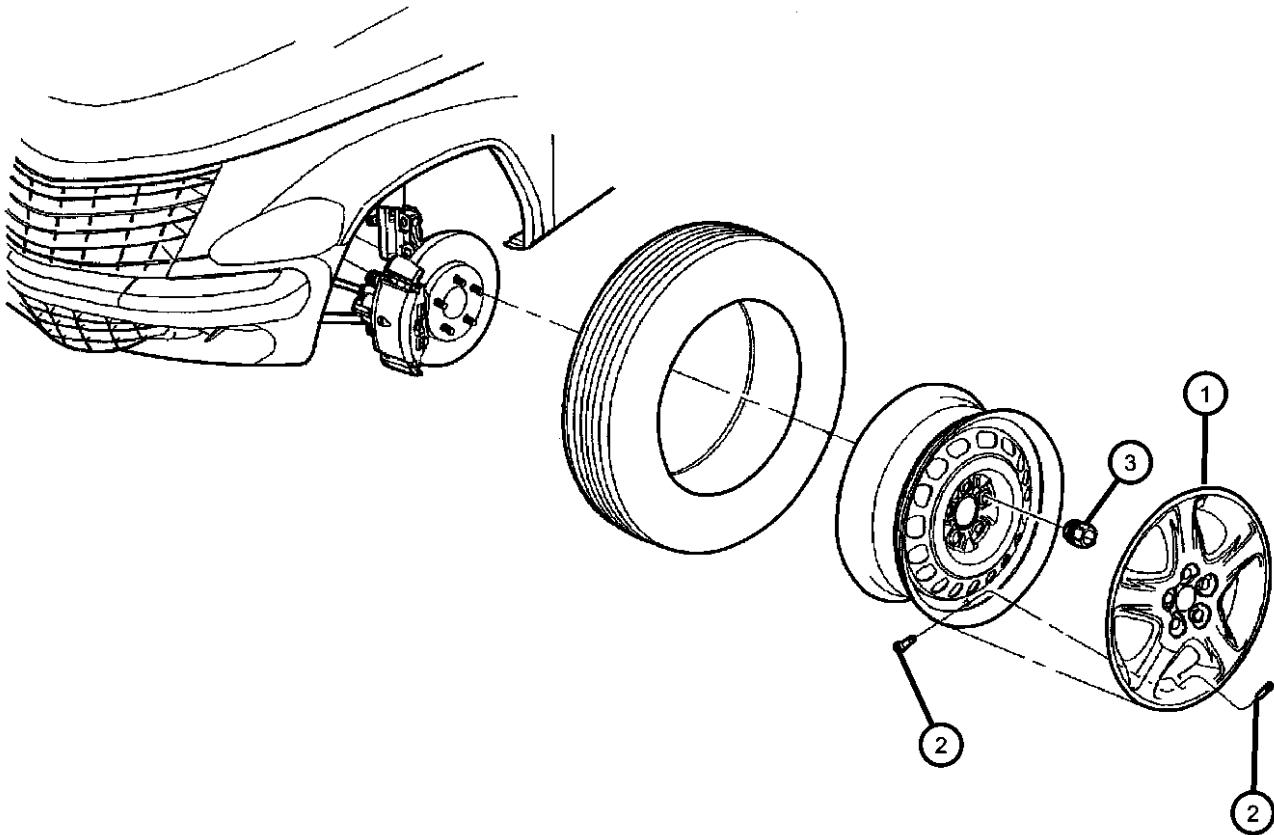
1									WHEEL, Steel
	04626853AB	1							Compact Spare 15 x 4
	04656426AA	4							[WCF] 15 x 6
2	02073355	5							STEM, Wheel Valve
3	06504266	20							NUT, Wheel, [WCF]
4									WHEEL, Aluminum
	04656674AB	4							[WNE]
	05272357AA	4							[WD9]
	05272910AA	4							[WD6]
	05278951AA	4							[WNQ]
	0RL26PAKAB	4							[WNX]
5	06502738	20							NUT, Wheel Chrome, M12x1.5, [WNX,WD6]
6									CAP, Wheel Center
	04656675AA	4							[WNE,WD6]
	05272891AA	4							[WD9]
	05278949AA	4							[WNQ]
7	0SE30PAKAA	4							CAP, Wheel Center, Machine Finish Aluminum, [WNX]
8	04656610AA	1							WHEEL, Aluminum, Spare, Compact Spare 15 x 4
9	06500092	20							NUT, Wheel, M12x1.5, [WD9,WNQ]

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	CAB CHASSIS LWB		DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd.
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	Automatic,41TE
				DOHC 16V SMPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Covers, Wheel
Figure 22-210

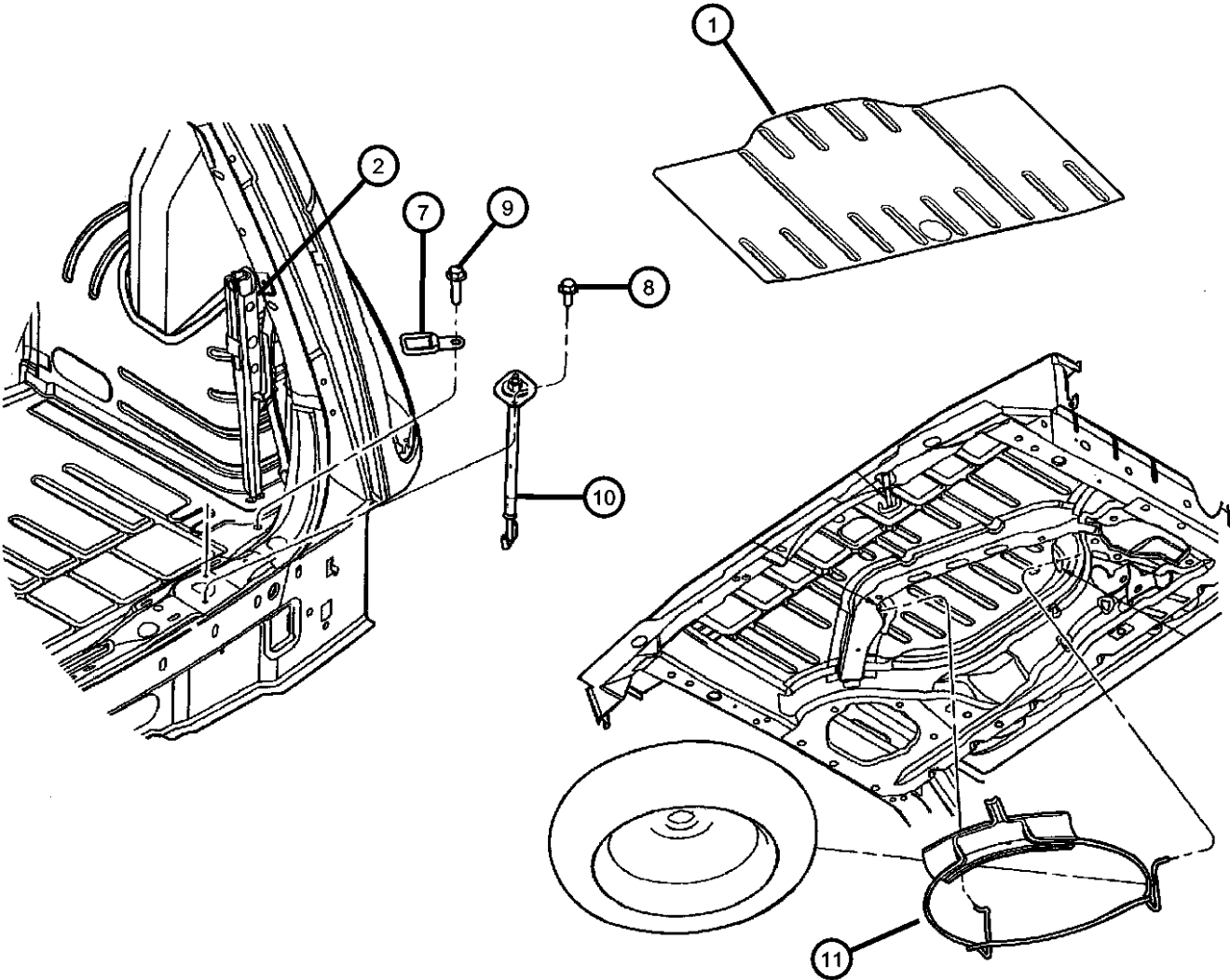
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:Sales Code									
[WCF] = 15 X 7 Wheels									
[WD6] = 16 inch Wheels, Aluminum, Chrome									
[WNE] = 16 inch Wheels, Aluminum, Chrome									
[WNX] = 16 inch Wheels, Aluminum									
[W5F] = 15 inch Bolt-On									
1	04656424AD	4							COVER, Wheel, [W5F]
2	02073355	5							STEM, Wheel Valve
3									NUT, Wheel
	06502738	20							[WNX,WNE,WD6]
	06504266	20							[WCF]



PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	CAB CHASSIS LWB	DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd.
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	Automatic,41TE
			DOHC 16V SMPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Jack and Spare Tire Stowage
Figure 22-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04740136	AR							SILENCER, Floor Pan
2	05008275AA	1							JACK
-3									HANDLE, Jack
	04764663AB	1							
	05008276AA	1							EXPORT
-4	04724574AA	1							TIE DOWN, Cargo
-5									BAG, Jack Tool Storage
	05027595AB	1							
	05027596AB	1							with Tow Hooks
-6									HOOK, Tow, EXPORT
	05027022AA	1							Front
	05257965AB	1							EXPORT, Rear
7	05027006AB	2							LOOP, Cargo Tie Down
8	06102050AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6.3 x 1.81 x 15.00
9	06506917AA	2							SCREW, Round Washer Head, M6x1x34
10	05027000AB	1							HOOK, Spare Tire Attach
11	04724998AC	1							RETAINER, Rear Floor Pan Spare Tire
-12	04472491	1							LABEL, Tire Storage, EUROPE

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	CAB CHASSIS LWB	DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd.
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	Automatic,41TE
			DOHC 16V SMPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 23D

Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

Group - 23D Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Lock Cylinders and Keys

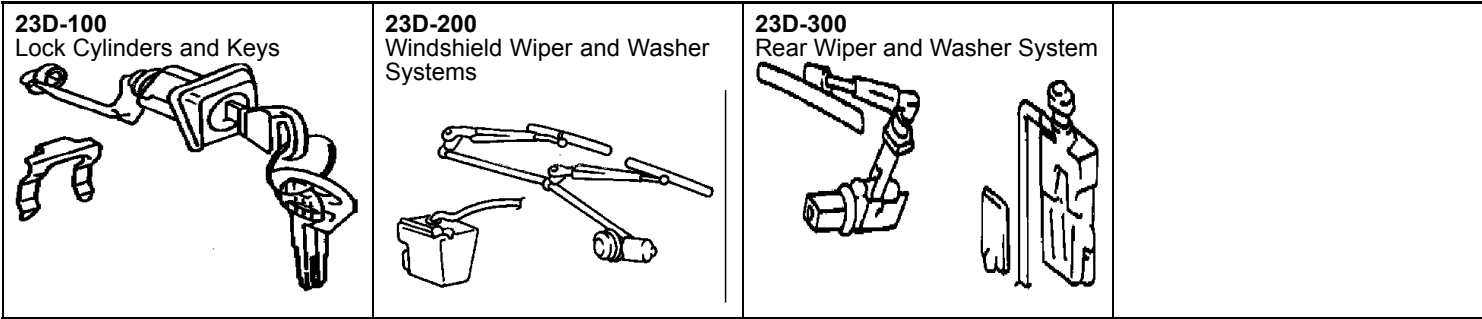
Lock Cylinders and Keys Fig. 23D - 105

Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems

Windshield Wiper and Washer System Fig. 23D - 205

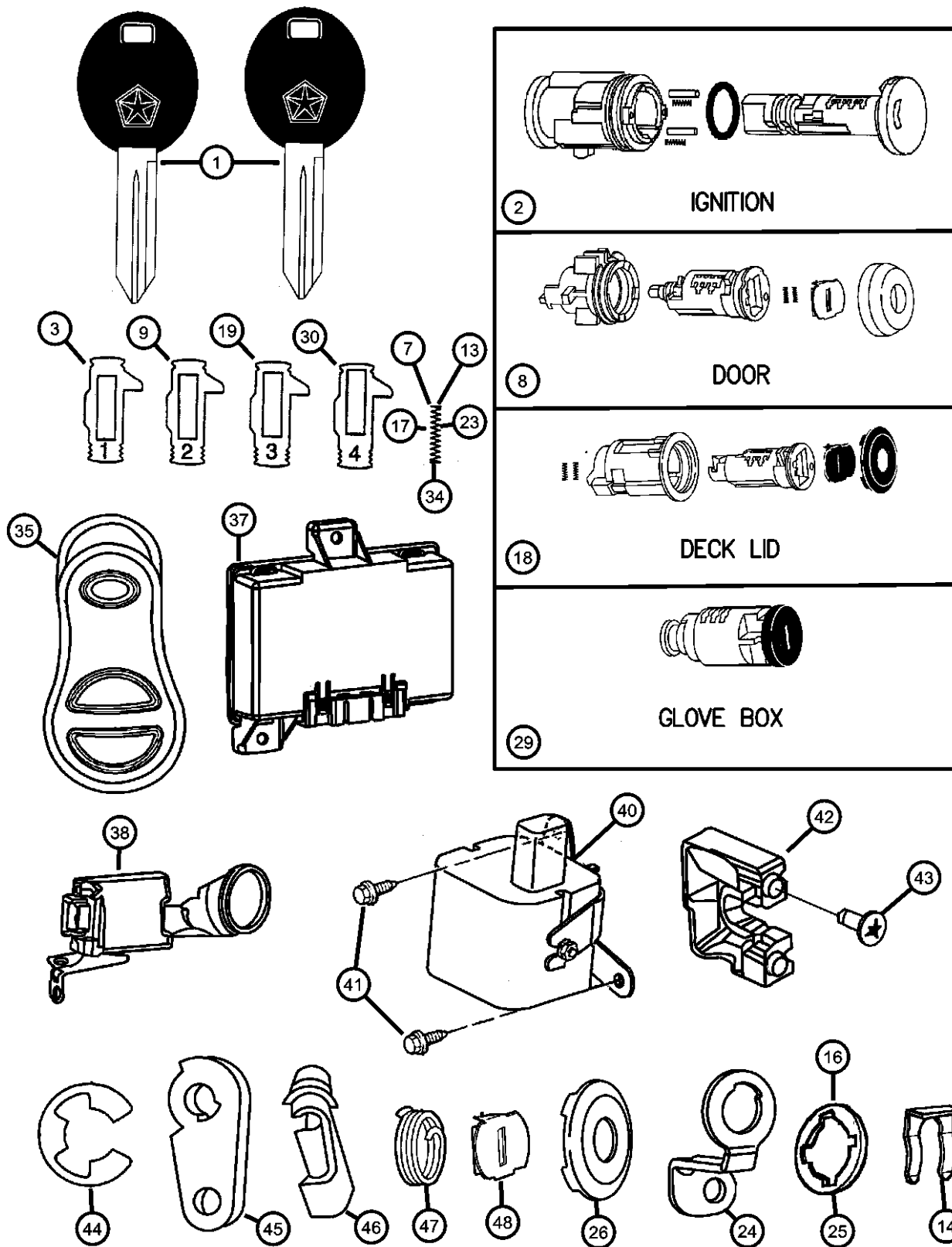
Rear Wiper and Washer System

Rear Wiper and Washer Fig. 23D - 305



Lock Cylinders and Keys

Figure 23D-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									KEY, Blank
	05018868AA	1							
	05018869AA	1							w/Sentry
2	05003843AB	1							CYLINDER, Ignition Lock
3	05010879AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1, Sidebar
-4	05010880AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2, Sidebar
-5	05010881AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3, Sidebar
-6	05010882AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 4, Sidebar
7	05010883AB	1							SPRING, Ignition Tumbler, Sidebar
8	04864651	1							CYLINDER, Door Lock
9	04778117	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 1, Wide
-10	04778118	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 2, Wide
-11	04778119	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 3, Wide
-12	04778120	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 4, Wide
13	04778121	1							SPRING, Door and Deck Tumbler
14	02583377	1							RETAINER, Door Lock Cylinder
-15	05016731AA	1							CAP, Door Lock Cylinder
16	55295864	2							GASKET, Door Lock Cylinder, Black
17	04746873	1							SPRING, Lock Cylinder Tumbler
18	05016732AB	1							CYLINDER, Deck Lid Lock
19	04778117	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 1, Wide
-20	04778118	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 2, Wide
-21	04778119	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 3, Wide
-22	04778120	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 4, Wide
23	04778121	1							SPRING, Door and Deck Tumbler
24	05027526AA	1							LEVER, Liftgate Lock Cylinder
25	05027905AB	1							GASKET, Lock Cylinder
26	05257152	1							CAP, Door Lock Cylinder, Bright

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)
S = SPORT (Limited)	

BODY
44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD
CAB CHASSIS LWB

ENGINE
ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl
DOHC 16V SMPI
EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl
DOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION
 DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
 DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd.
 Automatic, 41TE
 DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2002 PT

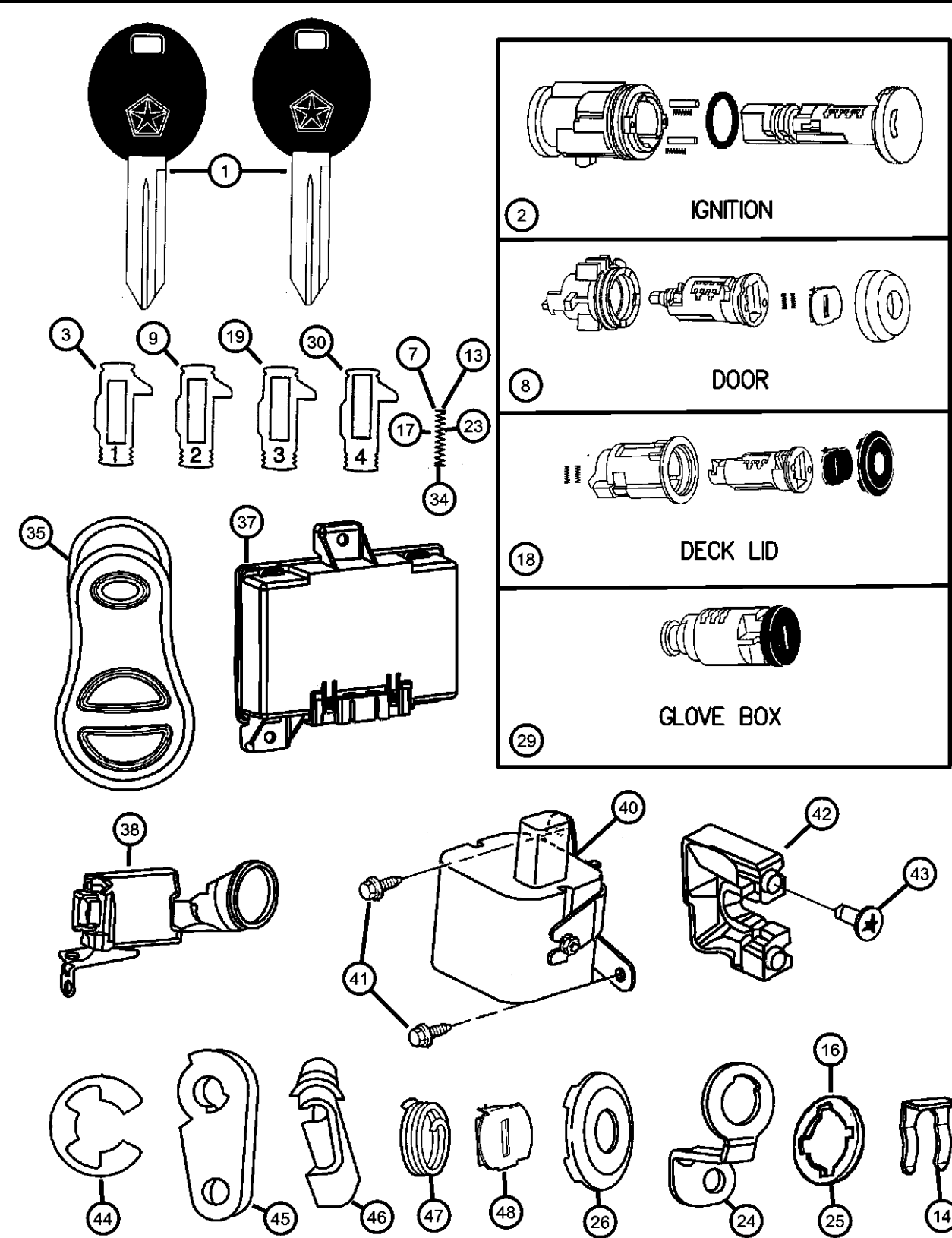
Lock Cylinders and Keys
Figure 23D-105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION																				
-27	05027801AA	1							BRACKET, Security																				
-28	06100274	1							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x14x14, Liftgate Key Cylinder Bracket to Control Arm																				
29	04778448	1							CYLINDER, Glove Box Lock																				
30	05257132	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1																				
-31	05257133	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2																				
-32	05257134	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3																				
-33	05257135	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 4																				
34	04778121	1							SPRING, Door and Deck Tumbler																				
35	04671641AB	2							TRANSMITTER, Keyless Entry																				
	04671642AB	2							Export																				
-36	83504802	2							BATTERY, Transmitter																				
37	05293040AJ	1							RECEIVER, Keyless Entry																				
	05293043AJ	1							Export																				
38	04671676AD	1							MODULE, Immobilizer																				
-39	00154844	2							SCREW, Tapping, Smart Key Immobilizer Module Mounting																				
40	04671743AB	1							SIREN, AlarmExport																				
41	04671743AB	1							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20, m6x1x11hex head, (NOT SERVICED)																				
42	04724910AB	1							RETAINER, Door Lock Cylinder																				
	04724911AB	1							Right																				
43	06035479	4							Left																				
44	06026125	1							SCREW AND WASHER																				
45	04717288	1							CLIP, Retainer																				
46	04658444	1							LEVER, Front Door Cylinder																				
	04658445	1							CLIP, Latch																				
47	04378793	1							[Purple] Lock Cylinder to Latch																				
									[Orange] Lock Cylinder to Latch																				
									SPRING, Cylinder Return																				
PT CRUISER (PT) <table><tr><td>SERIES</td><td>LINE</td><td>BODY</td><td>ENGINE</td><td>TRANSMISSION</td></tr><tr><td>H = HIGHLINE (Classic)</td><td>C = CHRYSLER</td><td>44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB</td><td>ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI</td><td>DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual</td></tr><tr><td>P = PREMIUM (Touring)</td><td>Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)</td><td></td><td>EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI</td><td>DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic, 41TE</td></tr><tr><td>S = SPORT (Limited)</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions</td></tr></table>										SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic, 41TE	S = SPORT (Limited)				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION																									
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual																									
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic, 41TE																									
S = SPORT (Limited)				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions																									

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2002 PT

Lock Cylinders and Keys
Figure 23D-105

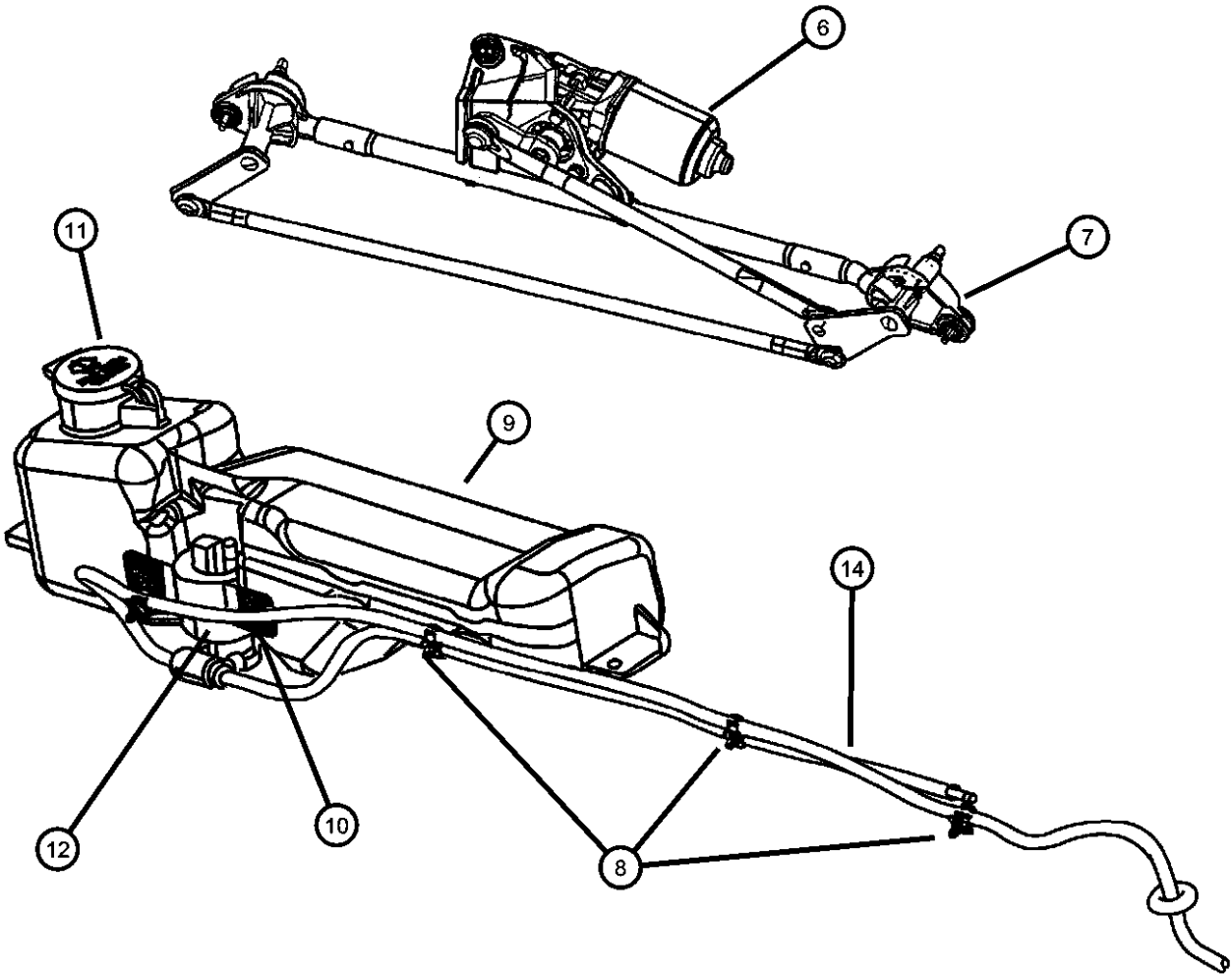
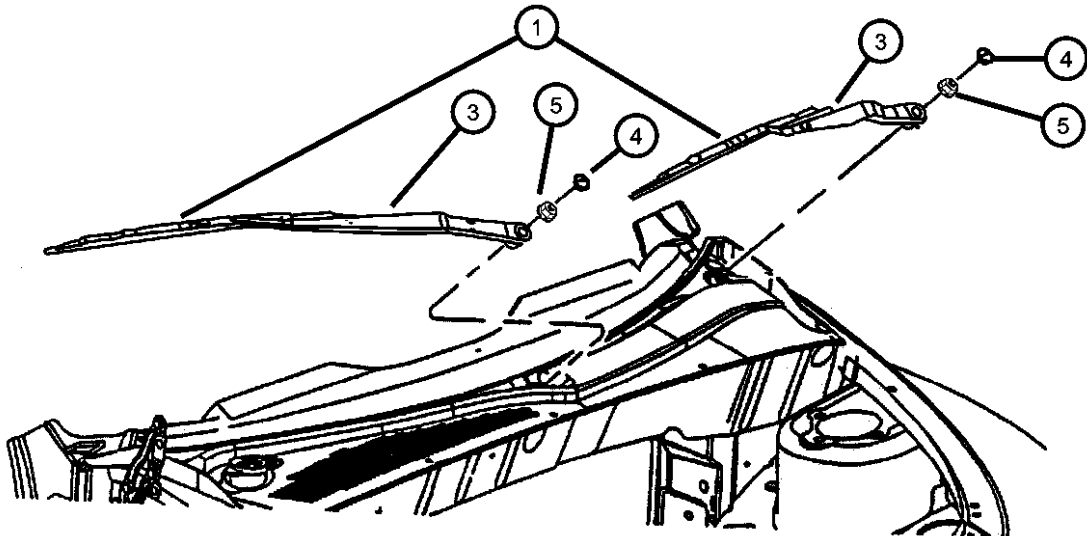


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
48	04778150	1							SHUTTER, Door, Deck and Liftgate, Bright
-49	05019605AA	1							SHUTTER, Lock Cylinder, Deck Lid

PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual			
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE			
S = SPORT (Limited)						DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Windshield Wiper and Washer System
Figure 23D-205

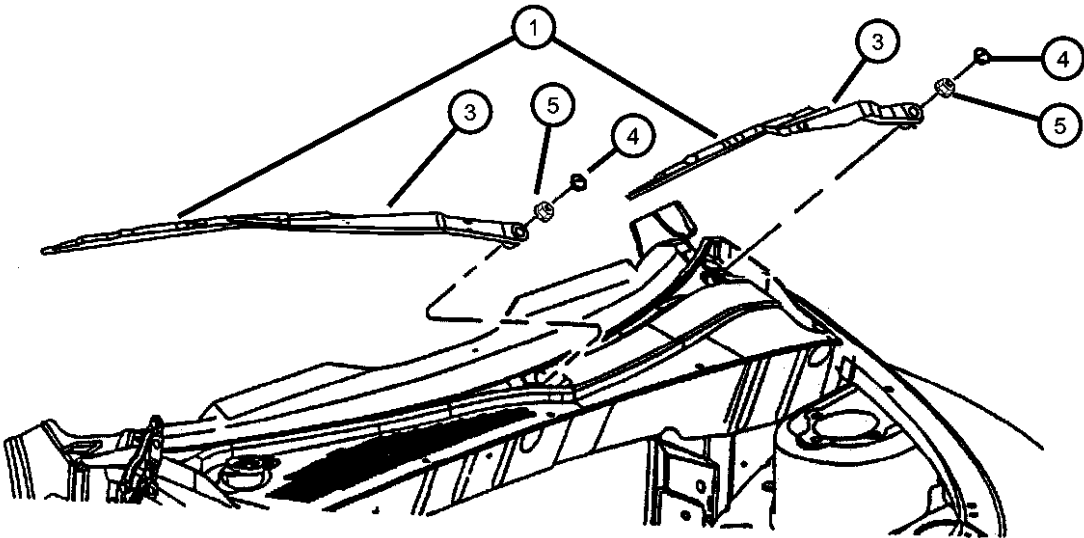


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05018430AA	1							BLADE, Wiper
	WBFLAT04AA								Right
	WBW00021AD								Mopar Alternative Flat Blade Set
	WB000021AE								Mopar Alternative Winter Wiper Blades
	05018431AA	1							Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	WBFLAT04AA								Left
	WBW00020AD								Mopar Alternative Flat Blade Set
	WB000020AE								Mopar Alternative Winter Wiper Blades
-2									Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	05018434AA	1							REFILL, Wiper Blade
	WB00000BAA								Right
	05018435AA	1							Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	WB00000BAA								Left
3									Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	05018426AA	1							ARM, Wiper
	05018427AA	1							Right
4	04389440	2							Left
5	06500165	2							CAP, Wiper Arm Nut
6	05018450AA	1							NUT, Wiper Arm
7	05018451AA	1							MOTOR, Wiper
8	05018130AA	1							LINKAGE, Wiper Arm
9	05018059AB	1							STRAP, Retaining
10									RESERVOIR, Washer
	05011809AA	1							GROMMET, Windshield Washer Pump, also serviced with pump and reservoir
	05018131AA	1							
11	05018128AA	1							After 05/07/01
12	05018129AB	1							CAP, Washer Reservoir
-13	06101979	3							PUMP, Washer, Windshield
14									SCREW, M6x1x30, Reservoir Mtg
	05018127AA	AR							HOSE, Windshield Washer
	05019702AA	1							Pump to Nozzle

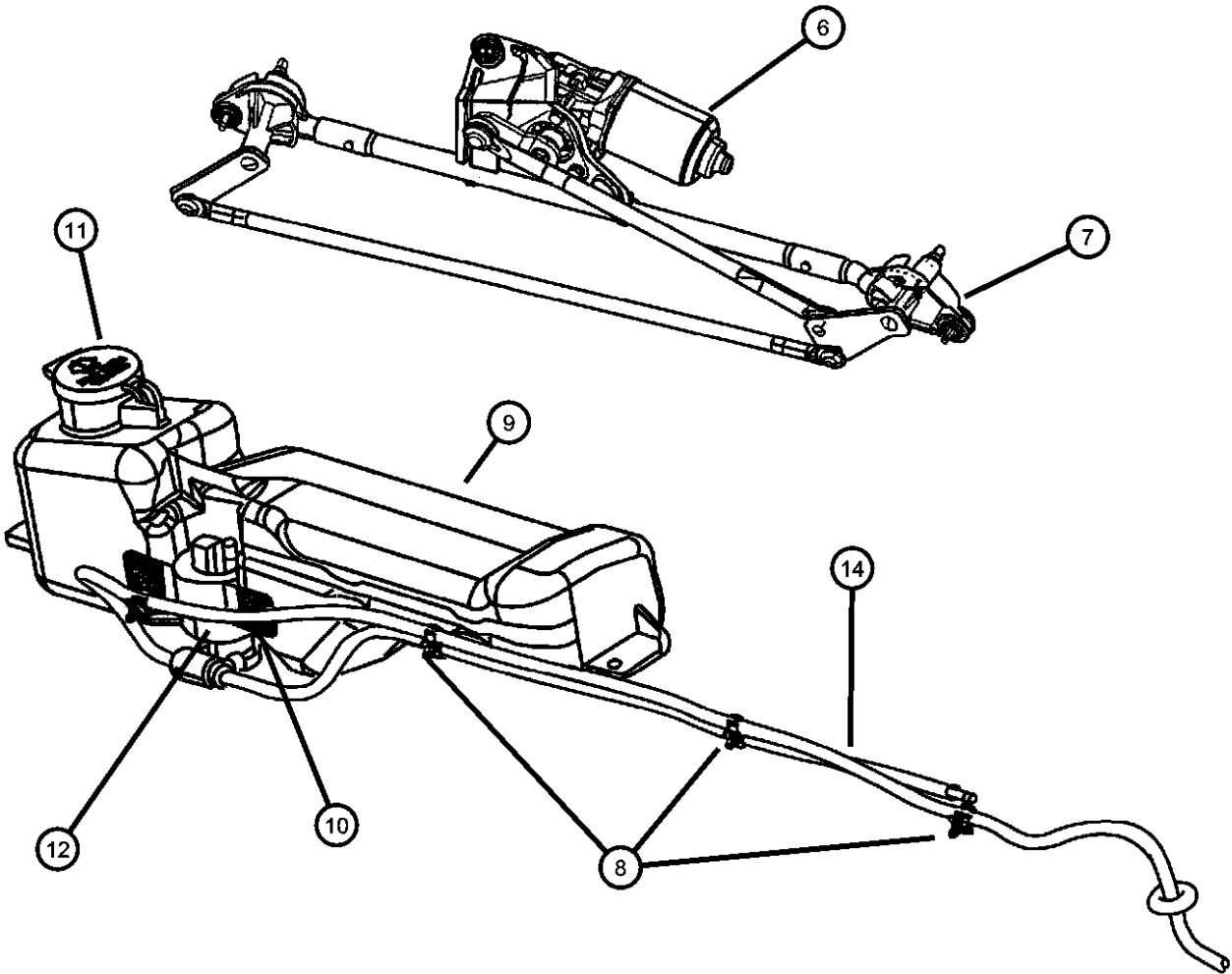
PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl		DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	CAB CHASSIS LWB		DOHC 16V SMPI		DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd.	
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl		Automatic,41TE	
				DOHC 16V SMPI		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Windshield Wiper and Washer System
Figure 23D-205



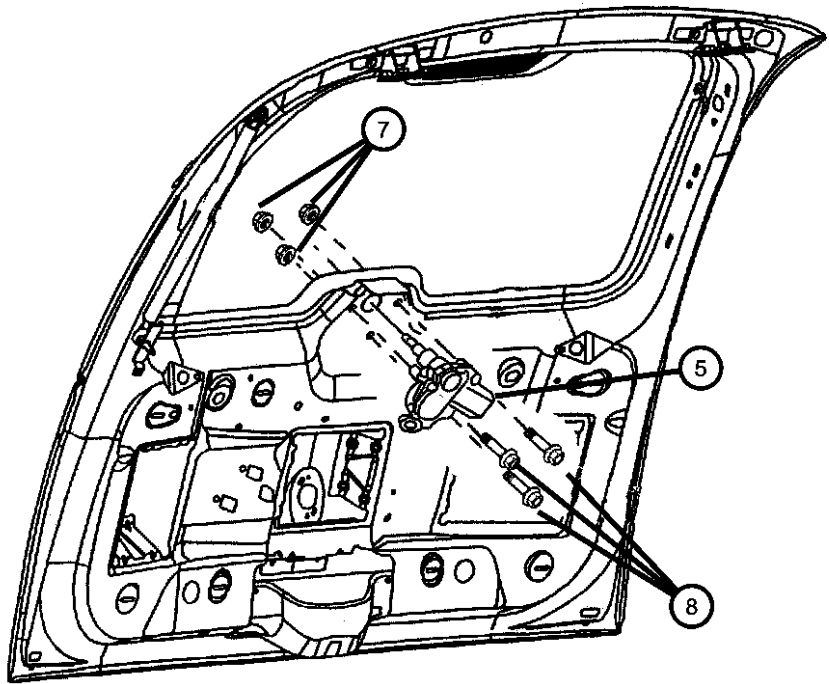
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05288699AF	1							Hood Harness Assembly (contains 'S' clip)
	05288702AB	1							Reservoir to Dash [For Liftgate], Rear
-15									NOZZLE, Washer, Windshield
	05303510AB	1							w/Check Valve, Right
	05303511AB	1							w/Check Valve, Left
-16	HWV00532AB	1							HOSE 1FT, Windshield Washer, 5/32"
-17	HWV00764AB	1							HOSE 1FT, Windshield Washer, 7/64"



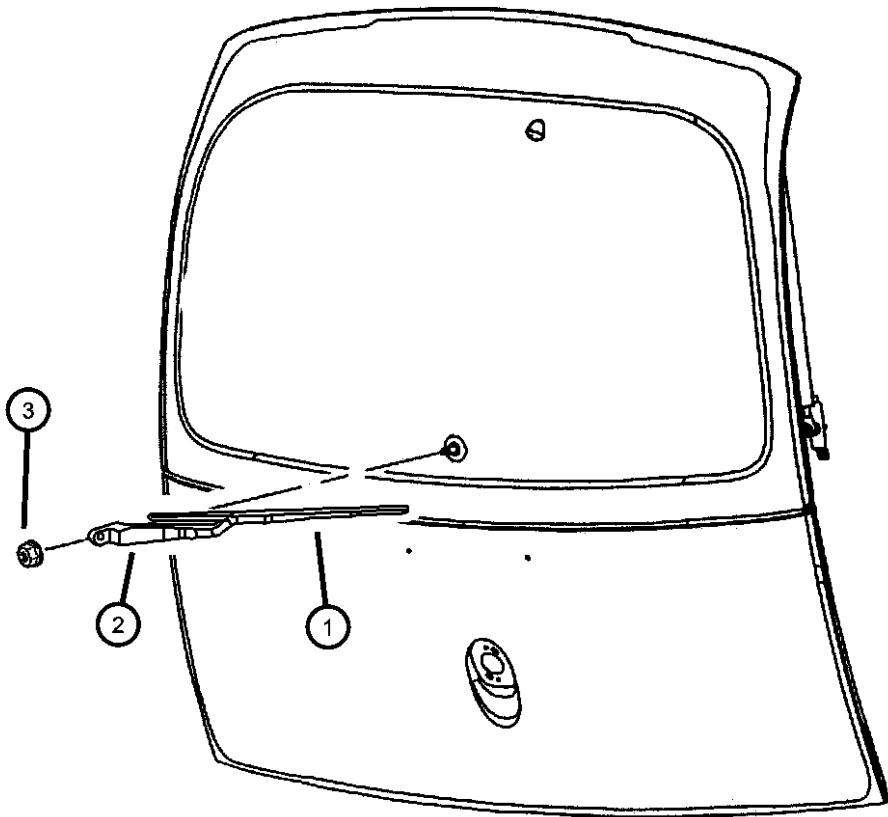
PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE
S = SPORT (Limited)				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Rear Wiper and Washer
Figure 23D-305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05018407AA WBW00016AD WB000016AE	1							BLADE, Wiper Mopar Alternative Winter Wiper Blades Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
2	05018408AB	1							ARM, Liftgate Wiper
3	06500165	1							NUT, Wiper Arm
-4	55077097AB	1							CAP, Wiper Arm Nut
5	05018406AA	1							MOTOR PACKAGE, Liftgate wiper
-6	05027551AA	1							GROMMET, Wiper Motor And Bracket
7	06503056	3							NUT, Round, M6 x 1.00
8	06502727	3							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1x 60
-9	05303442AB	1							NOZZLE, Liftgate Washer
-10	55154587	1							NUT, Nozzle Mounting
-11	05086004AA	1							CHECK VALVE, Washer



PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	CAB CHASSIS LWB	DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd.
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	Automatic,41TE
			DOHC 16V SMPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Group - 24

Air Conditioning & Heater

Group - 24 Air Conditioning & Heater

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Air Conditioner and Heater Units

Heater Unit.....Fig. 24 - 103

Air Conditioning and Heater Unit.....Fig. 24 - 110

Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing

Plumbing, A/C and Heater.....Fig. 24 - 210

Air Conditioner and Heater Controls

Controls, Air Conditioning and Heater.....Fig. 24 - 302

Air Conditioning Compressor

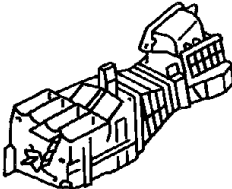
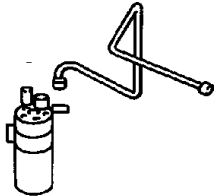
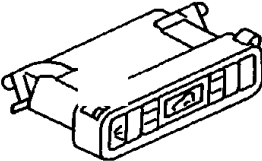
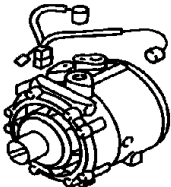
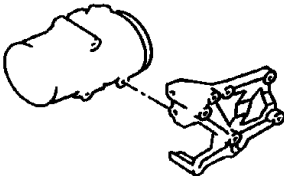
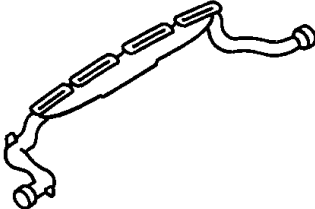
Compressor.....Fig. 24 - 410

Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting

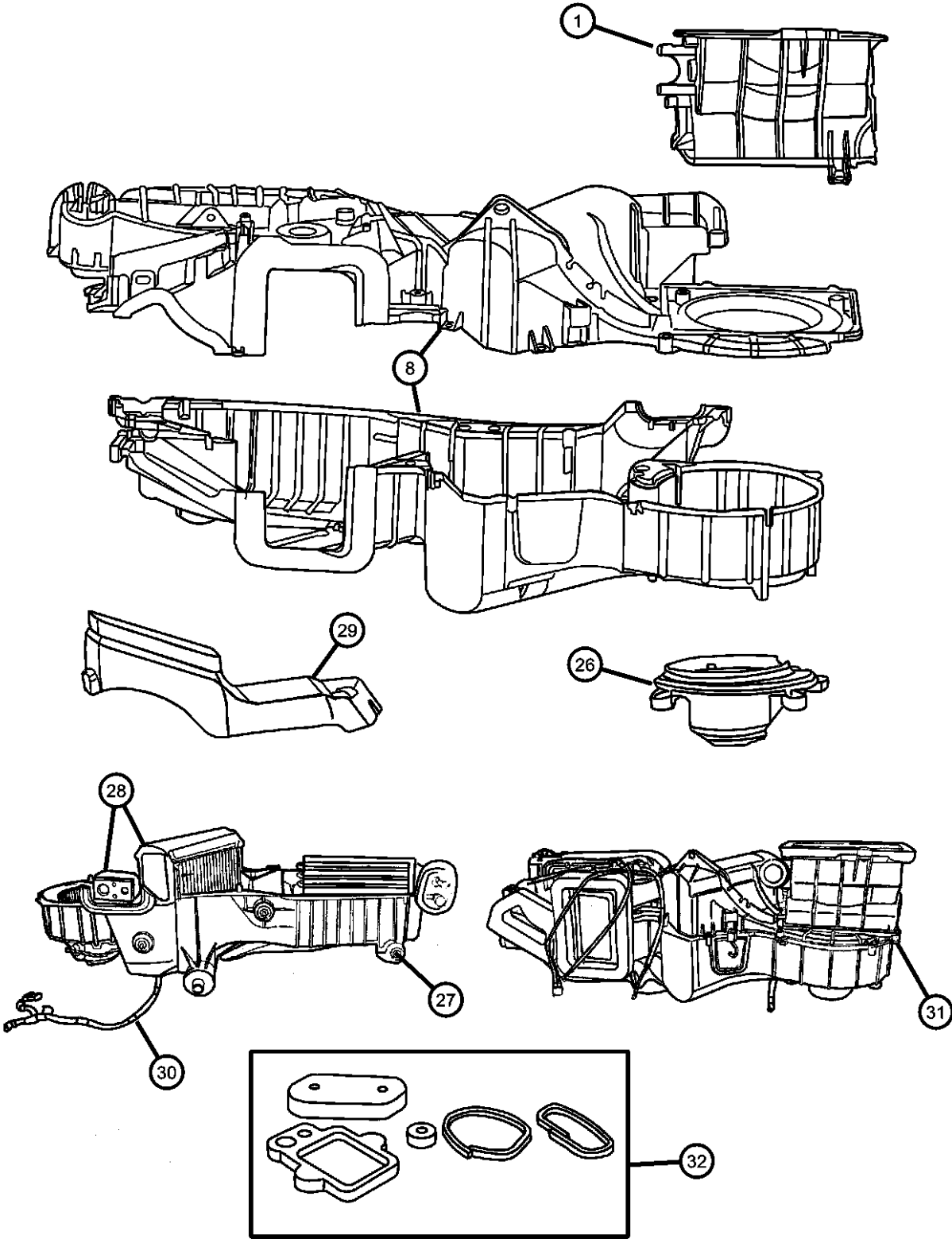
Compressor Mounting.....Fig. 24 - 510

Air Ducts and Outlets

Air Distribution Ducts.....Fig. 24 - 610

024-100 Air Conditioner and Heater Units 	024-200 Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing 	024-300 Air Conditioner and Heater Controls 	024-400 Air Conditioning Compressor 
024-500 Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting 	024-600 Air Ducts and Outlets 		

Heater Unit
Figure 24-103

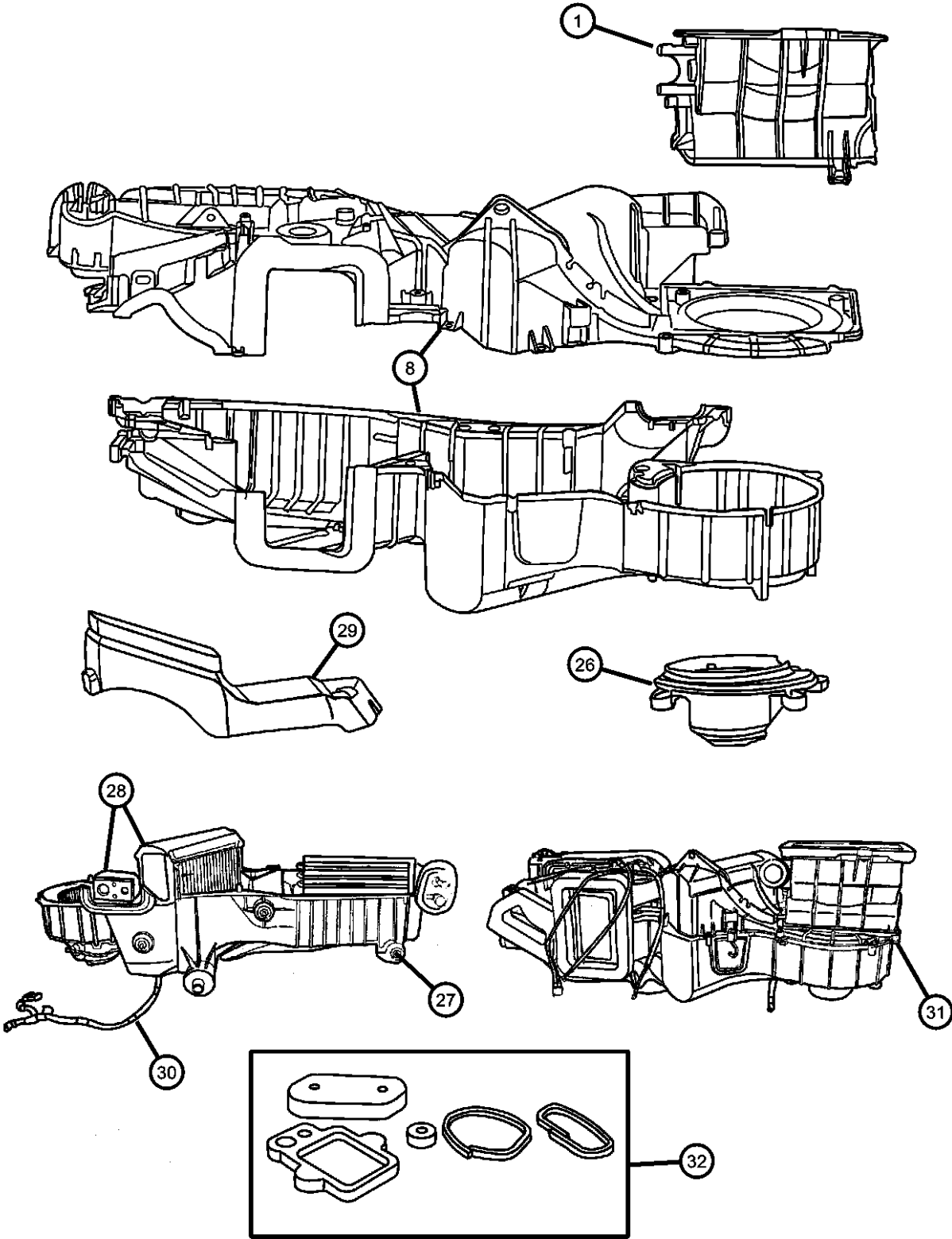


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05073565AA	1							HOUSING, Air Inlet, Contains Items 2 - 7
-2	05073565AA	1							DOOR, Recirculation, (NOT SERVICED)
-3	05073565AA	1							LEVER, Recirc Door, (NOT SERVICED)
-4	05073565AA	1							RETAINER, Recirculation Door, (NOT SERVICED)
-5	05073565AA	1							SEAL, Air Inlet, (NOT SERVICED)
-6	05073565AA	1							TIE STRAP, (NOT SERVICED)
-7	06101308	1							NUT, U, M6x1
8	05073566AA	1							HOUSING, Heater, Contains Items 9 - 25
-9	05073566AA	1							DOOR, Panel, (NOT SERVICED)
-10	05073566AA	1							DOOR, Blend Air, (NOT SERVICED)
-11	05073566AA	1							DOOR, Floor Defroster Duct, (NOT SERVICED)
-12	05073566AA	1							CAM, Mode, (NOT SERVICED)
-13	05073566AA	1							LEVER, Panel Door, (NOT SERVICED)
-14	05073566AA	1							LEVER, Blend Air Door, (NOT SERVICED)
-15	05073566AA	1							LINK, Floor Door Gear, (NOT SERVICED)
-16	05073566AA	1							WASHER, Retainer Cam, (NOT SERVICED)
-17	05073566AA	1							SCREW, Cam Mounting, (NOT SERVICED)
-18	05073566AA	1							SCREW, Link Mounting, (NOT SERVICED)
-19	04644388	2							CLIP, A/C Heater Housing
-20	04734392	3							STUD, A/C Heater Housing
-21	06031087	3							WASHER, A/C Unit Mounting Stud
-22	04734227	28							SCREW, Hex Head, M4.8-1.59x19
-23	04734227	28							SCREW, Hex Head, M4.8-1.59x19, Housing
-24	03445939	2							PLUG, Drain
-25	03445939	2							GASKET, Drain Tube, (NOT SERVICED)
26	05073567AA	1							MOTOR, Blower with Wheel
27	06031087	3							WASHER, A/C Unit Mounting Stud

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl		DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	CAB CHASSIS LWB		DOHC 16V SMPI		DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE	
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
				DOHC 16V SMPI			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Heater Unit
Figure 24-103

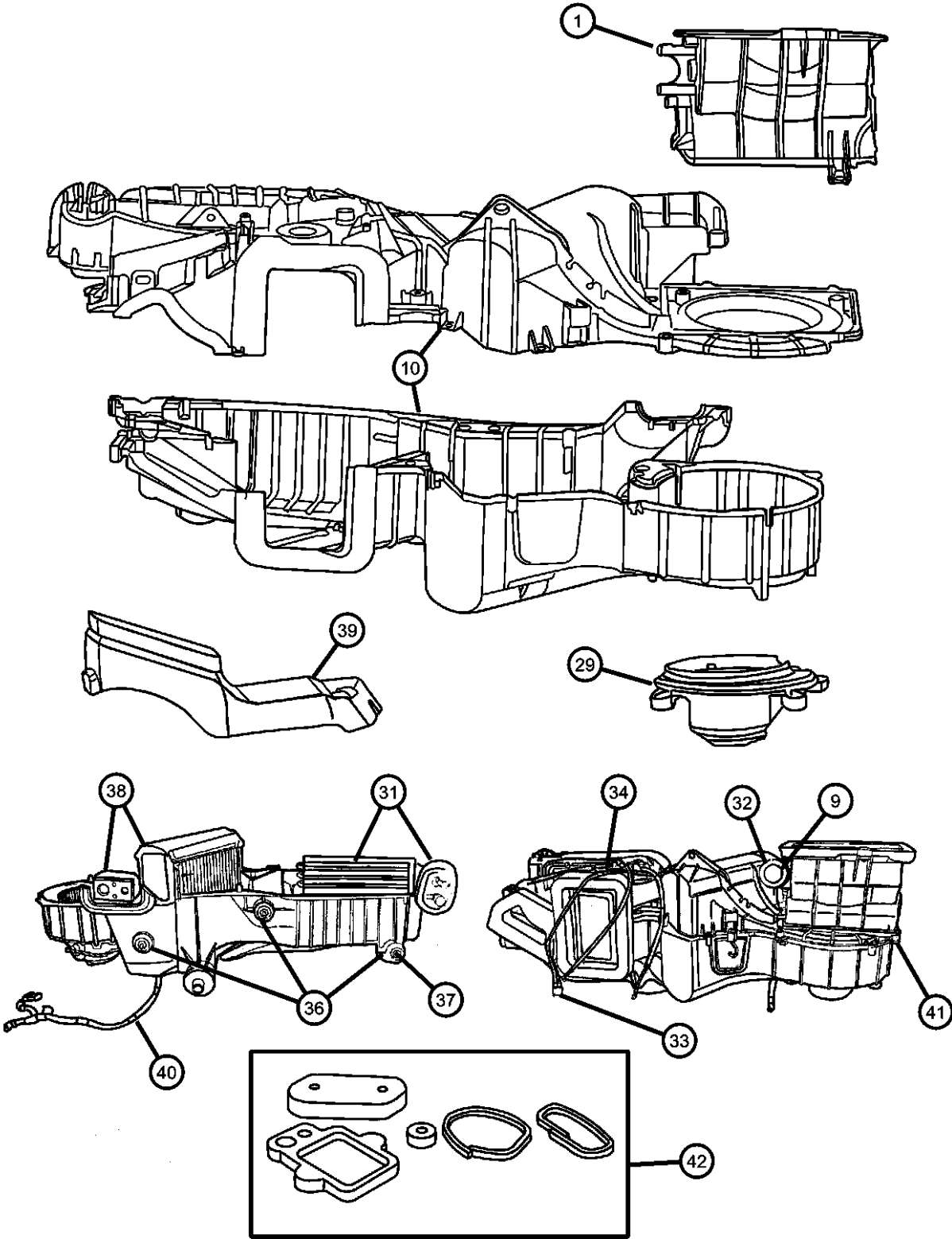


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
28	04734453	1							CORE, Heater, with Seals
29	05017668AA	1							DUCT, A/C And Heater
30	04671711AA	1							WIRING, Heater Jumper
31	04734227	28							SCREW, Hex Head, M4.8-1.59x19
32	05015289AB	1							SEAL KIT, A/C And Heater Unit, Includes: Plate Dash, Panel/Demister Opening, Demister Opening, Drain Tube, Evap. to Dash, 3-Unit Seals, Air Inlet

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE
S = SPORT (Limited)				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Air Conditioning and Heater Unit
Figure 24-110

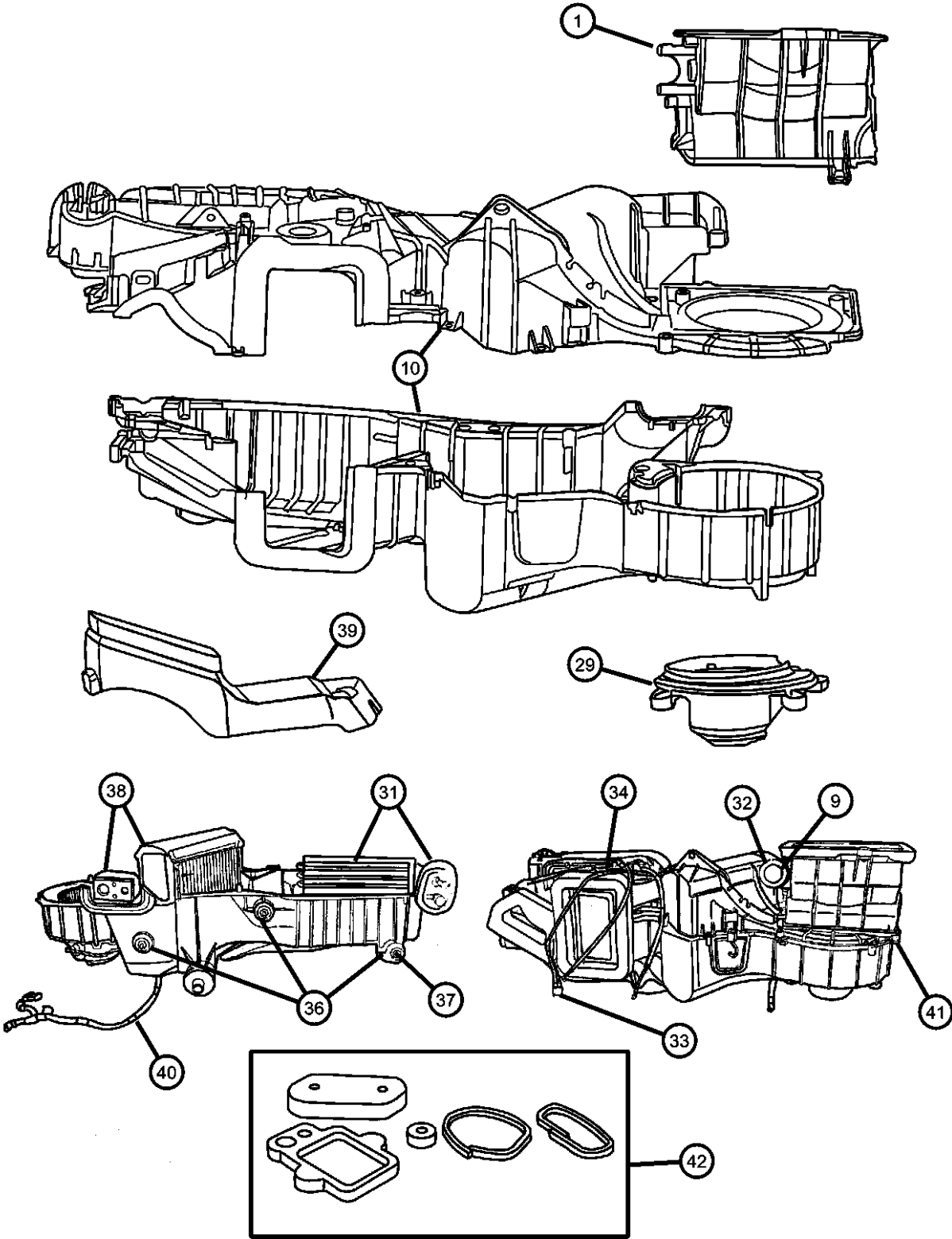


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05017664AA	1							HOUSING, Air Inlet, Contains Items 2 - 9
-2	05017664AA	1							DOOR, Recirculation, (NOT SERVICED)
-3	05017664AA	1							LEVER, Recirc Door, (NOT SERVICED)
-4	05017664AA	1							RETAINER, Recirculation Door, (NOT SERVICED)
-5	05017664AA	1							SCREW, Recirc Actuator, (NOT SERVICED)
-6	05017664AA	1							LEVER, Recirc Actuator, (NOT SERVICED)
-7	05017664AA	1							SEAL, Air Inlet, (NOT SERVICED)
-8	06101308	1							NUT, U, M6x1
9	04885338AA	1							ACTUATOR, Vacuum
10	05017665AA	1							HOUSING, A/C And Heater, Contains Items 11 - 28
-11	05017665AA	1							DOOR, Panel, (NOT SERVICED)
-12	05017665AA	1							DOOR, Blend Air, (NOT SERVICED)
-13	05017665AA	1							DOOR, Floor Defroster Duct, (NOT SERVICED)
-14	05017665AA	1							CAM, Mode, (NOT SERVICED)
-15	05017665AA	1							LEVER, Panel Door, (NOT SERVICED)
-16	04644525	1							LEVER, Blend Air Door
-17	04644525	1							LINK, Floor Door Gear, (NOT SERVICED)
-18	04644525	1							WASHER, Retainer Cam, (NOT SERVICED)
-19	04644525	1							SCREW, Cam Mounting, (NOT SERVICED)
-20	04644525	1							GASKET, HC Tubes to Dash, (NOT SERVICED)
-21	04644525	1							GASKET, Panel Opening, (NOT SERVICED)
-22	04644525	1							GASKET, Demister Opening, (NOT SERVICED)
-23	04644525	1							GASKET, Drain Tube, (NOT SERVICED)
-24	04644525	1							SCREW, Link Mounting, (NOT SERVICED)
-25	04644388	2							CLIP, A/C Heater Housing
-26	04734392	3							STUD, A/C Heater Housing

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	CAB CHASSIS LWB	DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd.	
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	Automatic,41TE	
			DOHC 16V SMPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Air Conditioning and Heater Unit
Figure 24-110

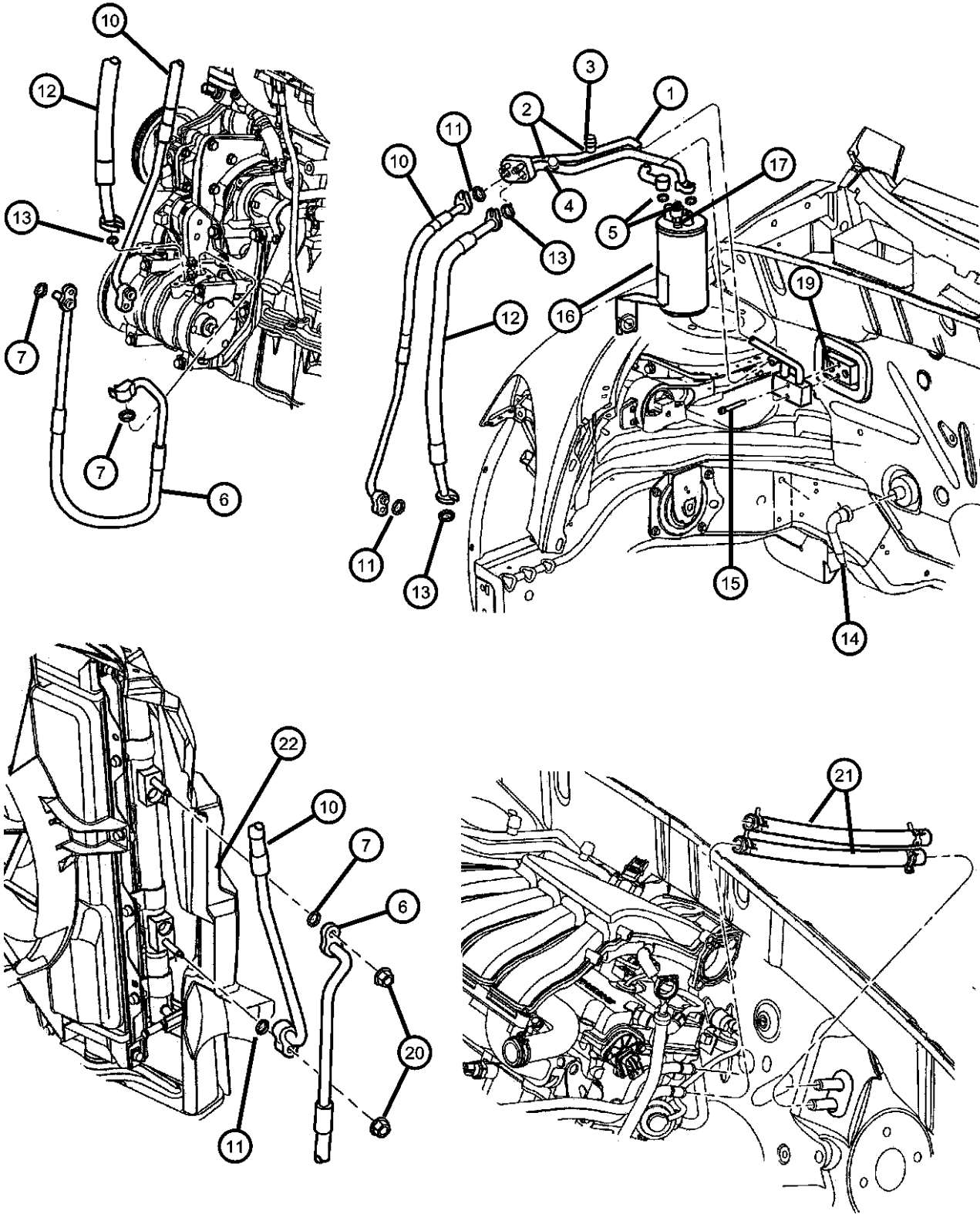


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-27	06031087	3							WASHER, A/C Unit Mounting Stud
-28	04734227	28							SCREW, Hex Head, M4.8-1.59x19
29	05017666AA	1							MOTOR, Blower with Wheel
-30	05058026AA	1							RESISTOR, Blower Motor
31	05011513AC	1							EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning, Includes Liners and Evaporator Tube Grommet
32	04885338AA	1							ACTUATOR, Vacuum
33	04885339AA	1							HARNESS, A/C And Heater Vacuum
34	06101308	1							NUT, U, M6x1, Harness
-35	04644388	2							CLIP, A/C Heater Housing
36	04734392	3							STUD, A/C Heater Housing
37	06031087	3							WASHER, A/C Unit Mounting Stud
38	04734453	1							CORE, Heater, with Seals
39	05017668AA	1							DUCT, A/C And Heater
40	04671712AA	1							WIRING, A/C and HEATER
41	04734227	28							SCREW, Hex Head, M4.8-1.59x19
42	05015289AB	1							SEAL KIT, A/C And Heater Unit, Includes: Plate Dash, Panel/Demister Opening, Demister Opening, Drain Tube, Evap. to Dash, 3-Unit Seals, Air Inlet
-43	05264819AA	1							DECAL, A/C System Specification
-44	06101818	1							SCREW, A/C Unit to Plenum

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	CAB CHASSIS LWB	DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
			DOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Plumbing, A/C and Heater
Figure 24-210

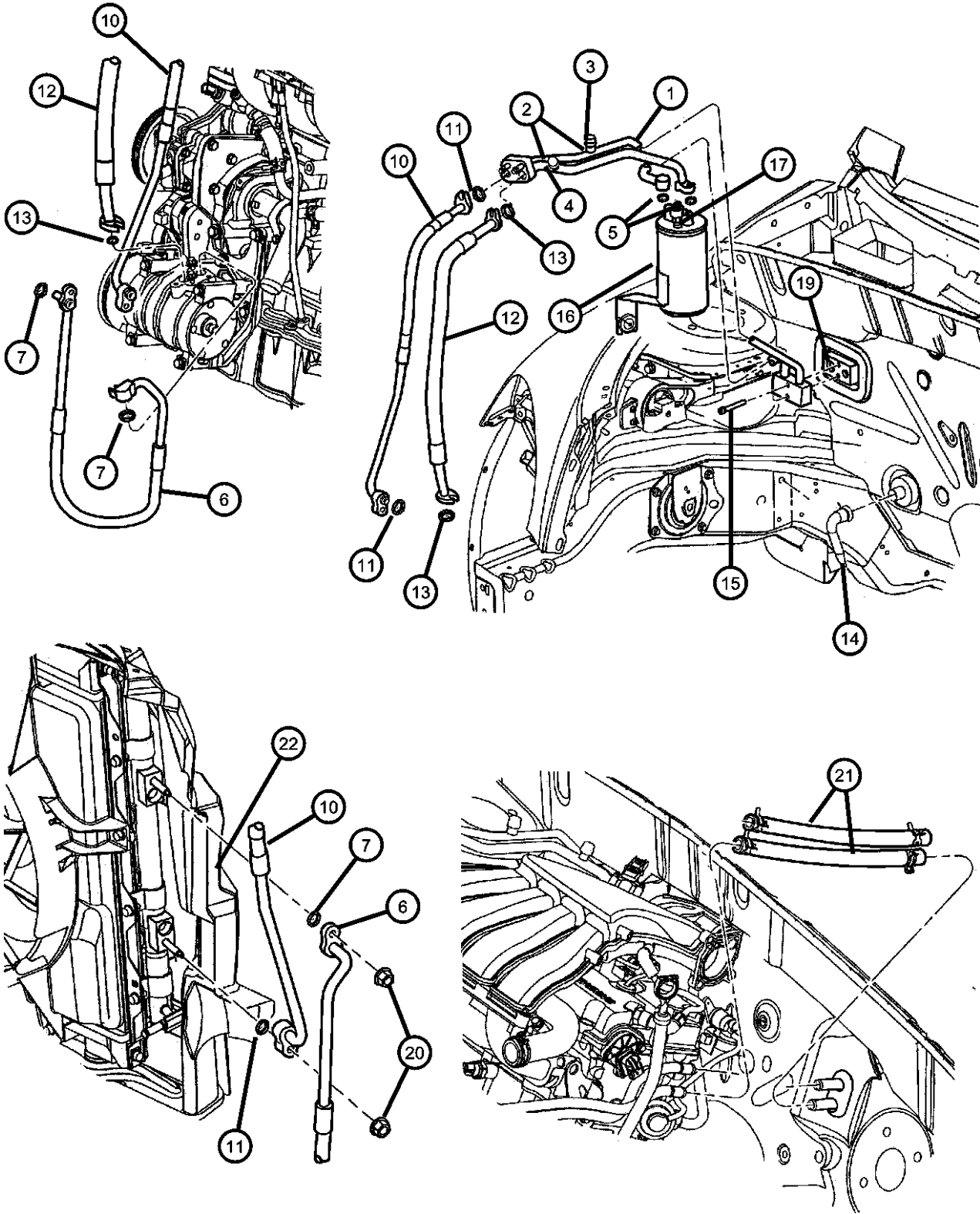


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes [ECC]=2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V [EDV] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V TURBO [EDZ]=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V									
1	05073557AA	1							LINE, A/C Suction And Liquid
2	05011346AA	1				ECC, EDZ			VALVE CORE, Service Port
3	05019242AA	1							CAP, A/C Check Valve
4	05072866AA	1							CAP, A/C Charge Valve
5	05072893AA	2							O RING, A/C Line
6	05264818AD	1				ECC, EDZ			LINE, A/C Discharge
7	05072868AA	2				ECC, EDZ			O RING, A/C Line
-8	05072866AA	1				ECC, EDZ			CAP, A/C Charge Valve
-9	05011346AA	1				ECC, EDZ			VALVE CORE, Service Port
10	05278559AD	1							LINE, A/C Liquid
11	05072868AA	2							O RING, A/C Line
12	05278560AC	1				ECC, EDZ			LINE, A/C Suction
13	05096200AA	2				ECC, EDZ			O RING, A/C Line
14	05264688	1							TUBE, Drain
15	06032572	2							SCREW, Cap, .25-20x2.00
16	05017441AA	1							ACCUMULATOR, Air Conditioning
17	05093082AA	1							SWITCH, A/C Low Pressure Cut Off
-18	05096245AA	1							O RING, 3/8 inch
19	05096258AA	1							GASKET, A/C Line
20	06101445	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
21	05058854AA	1				ECC, EDZ			HOSE, Heater Core To Tube
22	05017405AB	1				ECC, EDZ			CONDENSER KIT, Air Conditioning
-23									HOSE AND TUBE, Heater
	04777967AB	1				ECC			
		1				EDZ			
-24									HOSE, Heater
	04884413AA	2				ECC			
		2				EDZ			
-25	05058854AA	1				ECC, EDZ			HOSE, Heater Core To Tube
-26	05264638	2							VALVE, Charging

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited)	C = CHRYSLER Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)				

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Plumbing, A/C and Heater
Figure 24-210

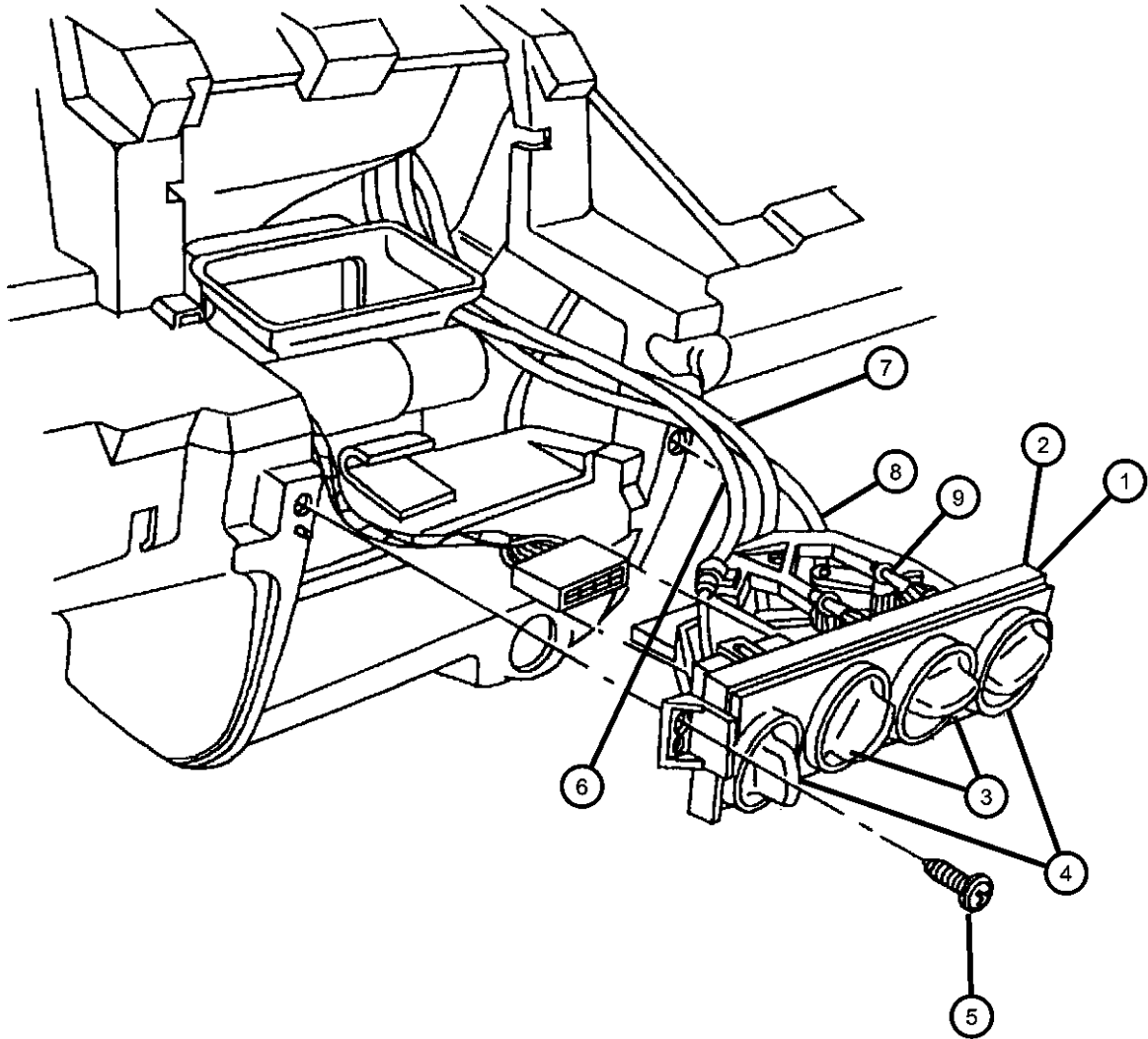


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-27	06506740AA	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Accumulator to Frame Rail SEAL, Evaporator To Dash, Evaporator Hole - Heater only
-28	05264664	1							

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	CAB CHASSIS LWB		DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd.
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	Automatic,41TE
				DOHC 16V SMPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Controls, Air Conditioning and Heater
Figure 24-302

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04885336AA	1							CONTROL, A/C And Heater
2	04885337AA	1							CONTROL, Heater
3	0SZ13DX9AA	2							KNOB, A/C Control
4	0SZ14DX9AA	1							KNOB, Blower Switch
5	06032723	4							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05
6									CABLE, Mode
	04885391AB	1							Air Conditioning
	04885707AA	1							Heater
7	04885708AB	1							CABLE, Temperature Control
8	04885339AA	1							HARNESS, A/C And Heater Vacuum
9	04644499	2							CLIP, Air Conditioning Cable
-10	05003281AA	1							BULB, Heater and A/C Control

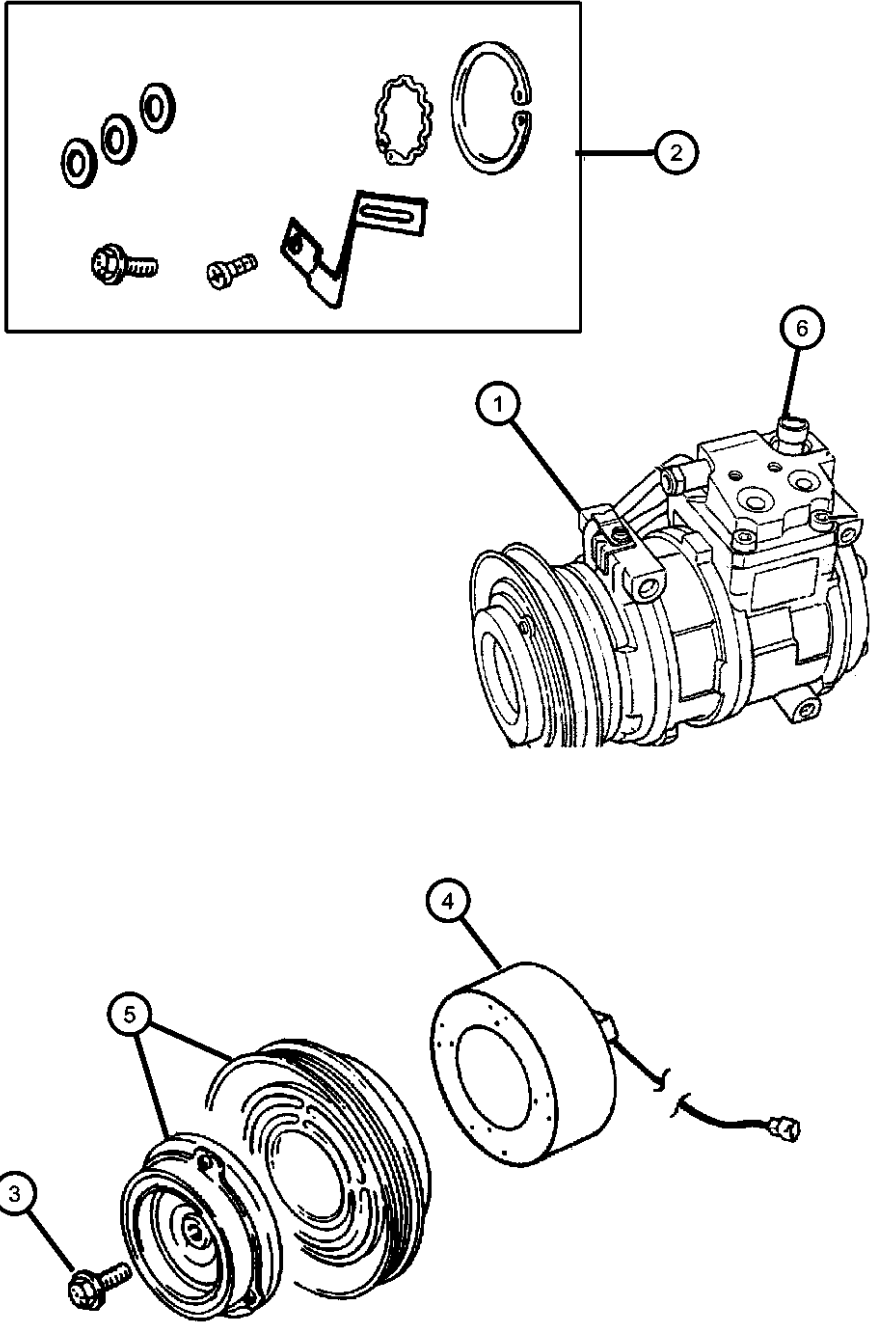


PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	CAB CHASSIS LWB	DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd.
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	Automatic,41TE
			DOHC 16V SMPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Compressor
Figure 24-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
	05058031AB	1							Automatic Transmission
	05058032AB	1							Manual Transmission
2	05014572AA	1							CLUTCH OVERHAUL KIT, A/C Compressor
3	05016162AA	1							BOLT, A/C Compressor
4	04864715	1							COIL, Stator, A/C Compressor Clutch
5	05014573AA	1							PULLEY HUB KIT, A/C Compressor
6	05014574AA	1							SWITCH, A/C High Pressure Cut Off



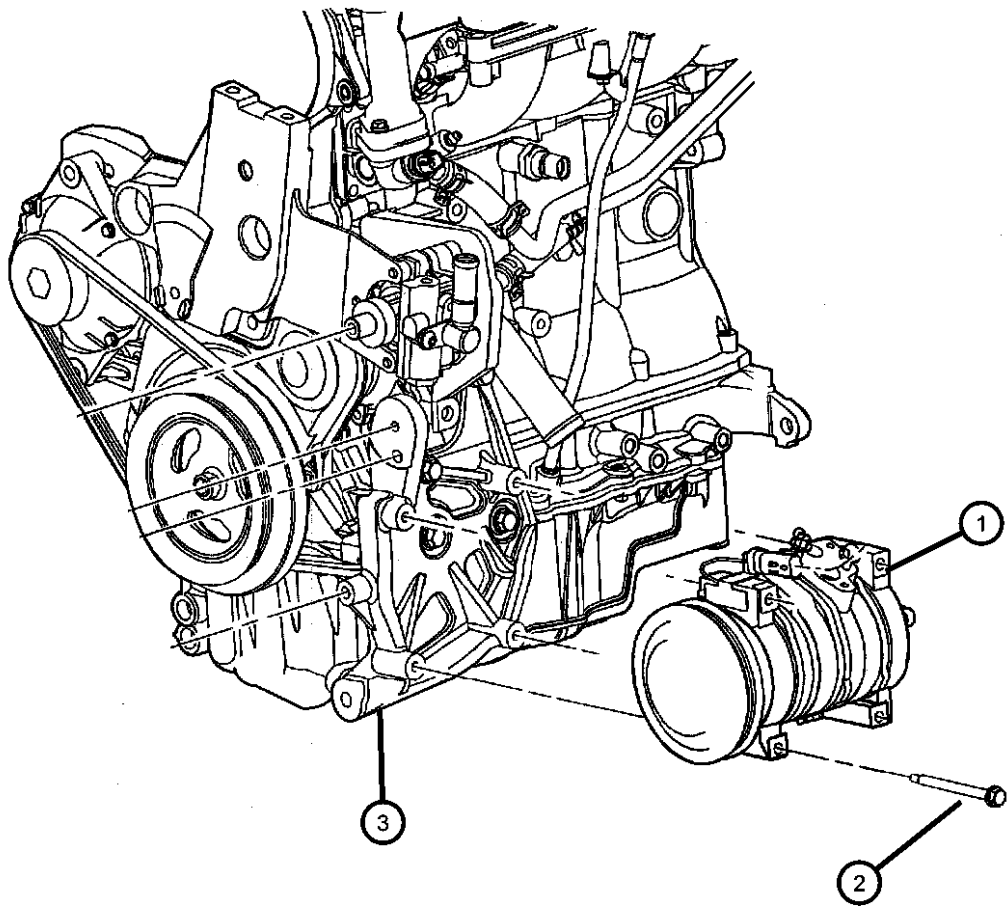
PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	CAB CHASSIS LWB	DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd.
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	Automatic,41TE
			DOHC 16V SMPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Compressor Mounting
Figure 24-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
EDZ = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI
ECC = 2.0L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI

1									COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
	05058031AA	1							Auto Trans.
	05058032AA	1							Manual Trans.
2	06503219	4				ECC, EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x100
3									BRACKET, Torque Reaction
	04668194AB	1				ECC			Automatic Transaxle
	04668383AC	1				EDZ			Automatic Transaxle
	04668687AB	1				EDZ			Manual Transmission
	04668688AC	1				ECC			Manual Transmission

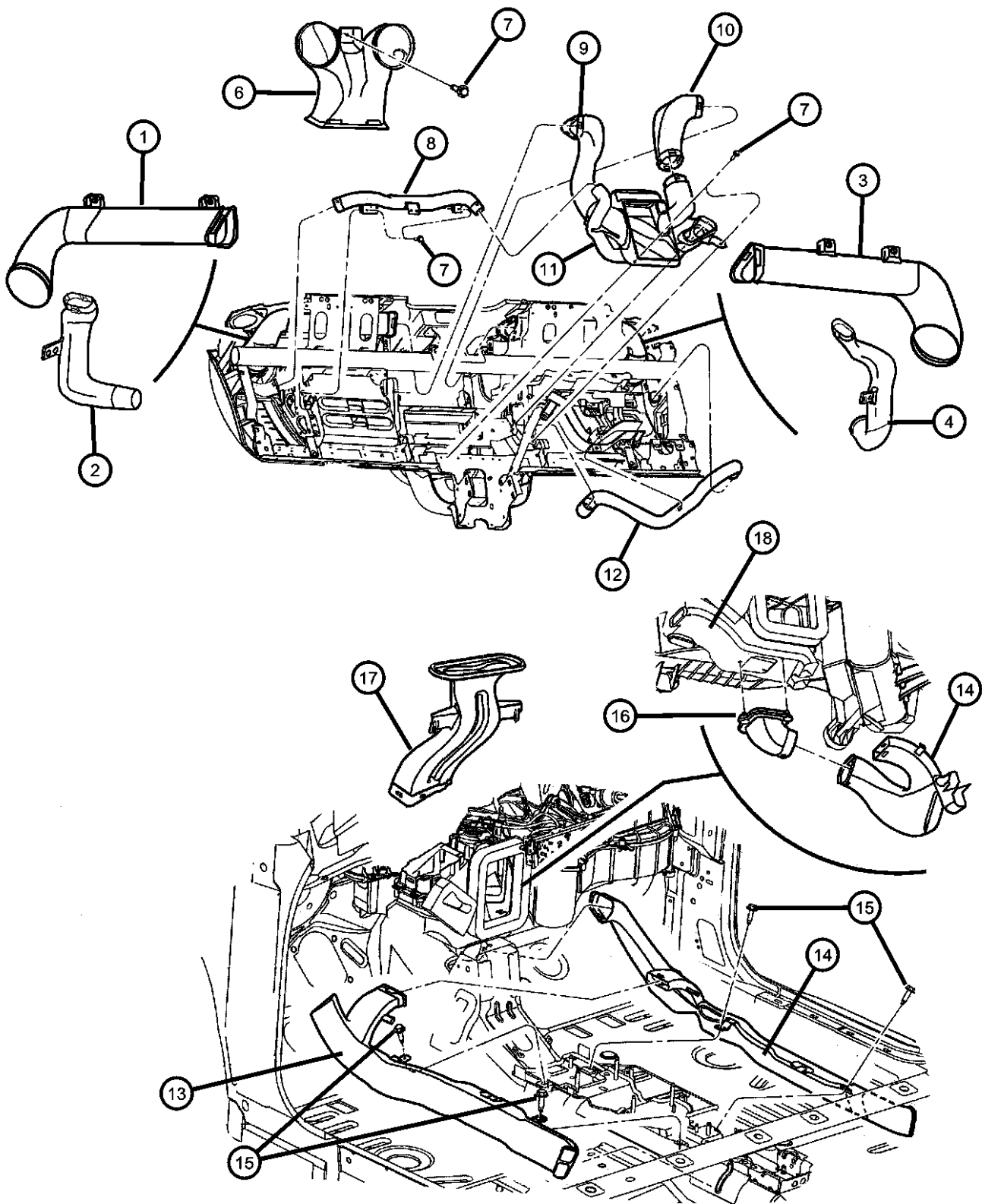


PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	CAB CHASSIS LWB	DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd.
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	Automatic,41TE
			DOHC 16V SMPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2002 PT

Air Distribution Ducts
Figure 24-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE: Air Conditioning and Heater Louvers are serviced in the Instrument Panel Bezels. Refer to group 8 - Illustration 105

1	05264815AA	1							DUCT, Air Outlet, Left
2	05291501AA	1							DUCT, Demister, Left
3	05264814AA	1							DUCT, Air Outlet, Right
4	05291500AA	1							DUCT, Demister, Right
-5	0SD00WL8AB	1							HOUSING, Air Conditioning Outlet, Right
6	05264812AA	1							DUCT, Air Outlet, Center
7	06101946	4							SCREW, Tapping
8	05291422AB	1							DUCT, Demister, Intermediate
9	05264811AD	1							DUCT, Air Outlet Distribution
10	05291427AA	1							DUCT, Elbow
11	05264816AA	1							HOSE, Demister
12	05291435AB	1							HOSE, Demister
13	05291511AB	1							DUCT, Air to Rear Seat, Left
14	05291510AB	1							DUCT, Air to Rear Seat, Right
15	05291510AB	1							SCREW, M4.2 x 1.70 x 15.00, (NOT SERVICED)
16	05291447AA	1							DUCT, Elbow
17	05264810AA	1							DUCT, Defroster
18	05017668AA	1							DUCT, A/C And Heater

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE
S = SPORT (Limited)				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2002 PT

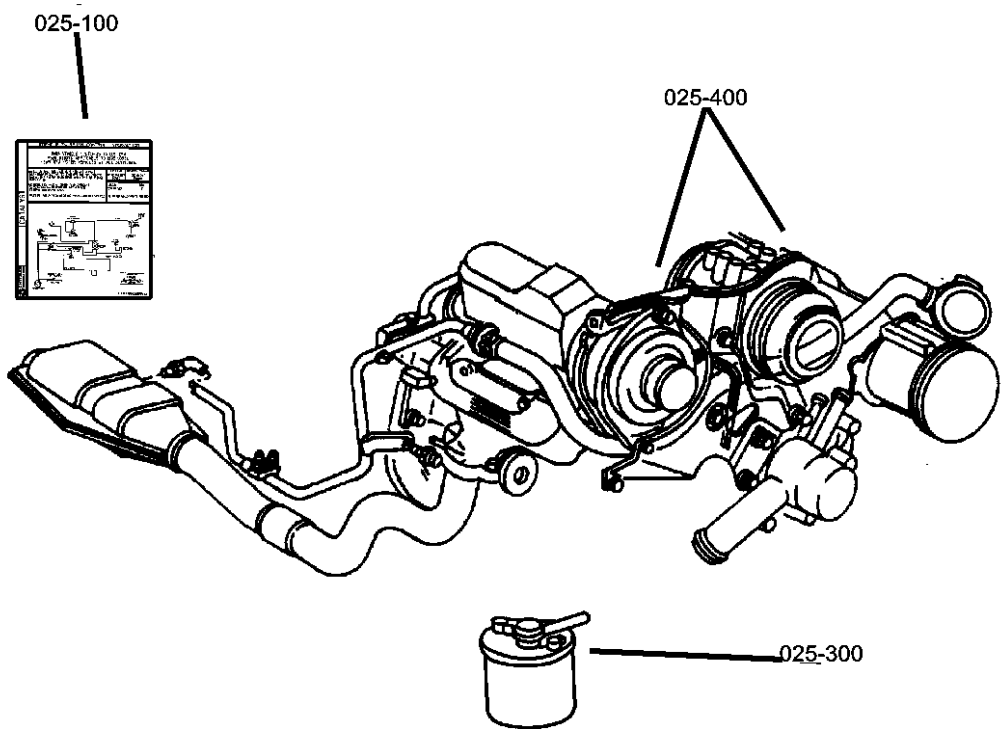
Group - 25

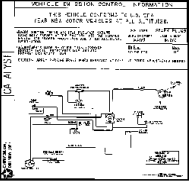
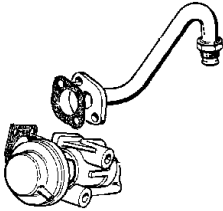
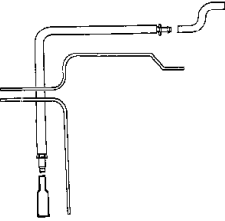
Emission Systems

Group - 25 Emission Systems

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Emission Labels	
Emission Label	Fig. 25 - 110
EGR System	
EGR System.....	Fig. 25 - 210
Vacuum Canister	
Vapor Canister and Leak Detection Pump	Fig. 25 - 310
Emission Harness	
Emission Control Vacuum Harness	Fig. 25 - 410



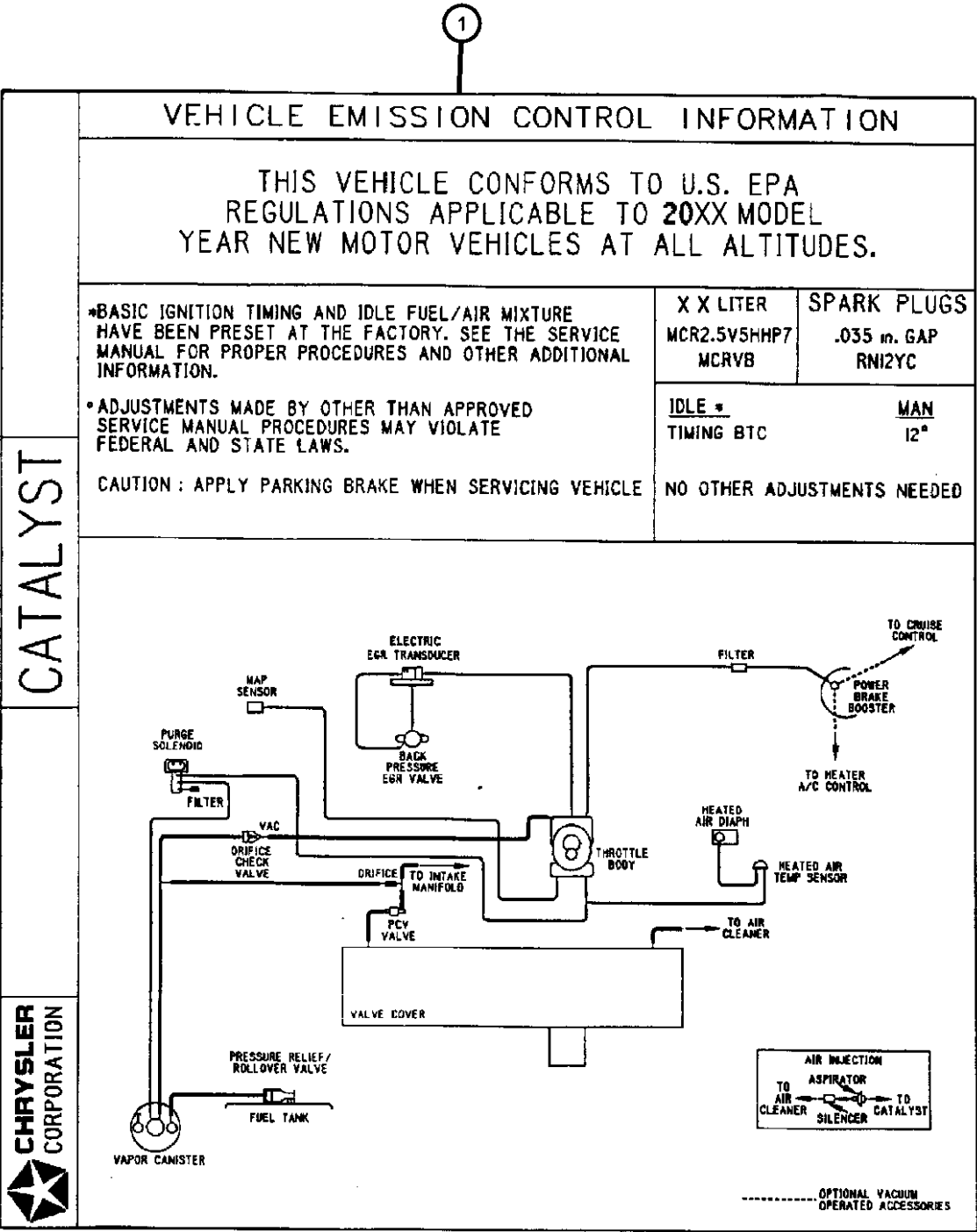
025-100 Emission Labels	025-200 EGR System	025-300 Vacuum Canister	025-400 Emission Harness
			

Emission Label
Figure 25-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTES: Sales Codes
[ECC] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI Engine
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI Engine
[DD5] = 5 Speed Manual Transmission
[DGL] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission, 41TE
[[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = U.S. 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NA3] = European III Emissions

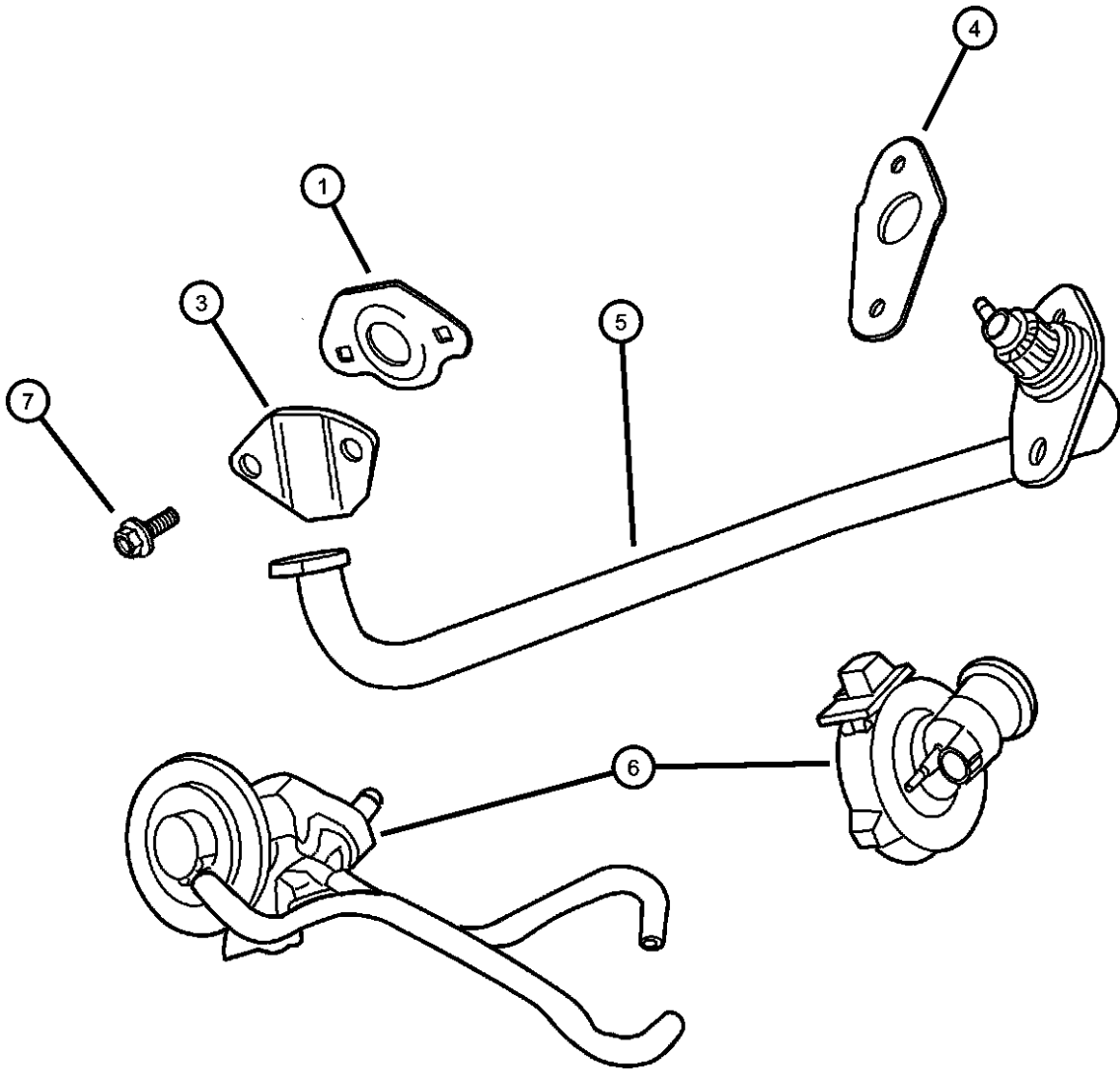
1									LABEL, Emission
	05274553AA	1				EDZ	DGL		U.S. 50 States
	05274555AA	1				EDZ	DGL		California
	05274557AA	1				EDZ	DD5		Canada
		1				EDZ	DD5		U.S. 50 States
	05274651AA	1				ECC			Export and European III



PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	CAB CHASSIS LWB		DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd.
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	Automatic,41TE
S = SPORT (Limited)				DOHC 16V SMPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

EGR System
Figure 25-210

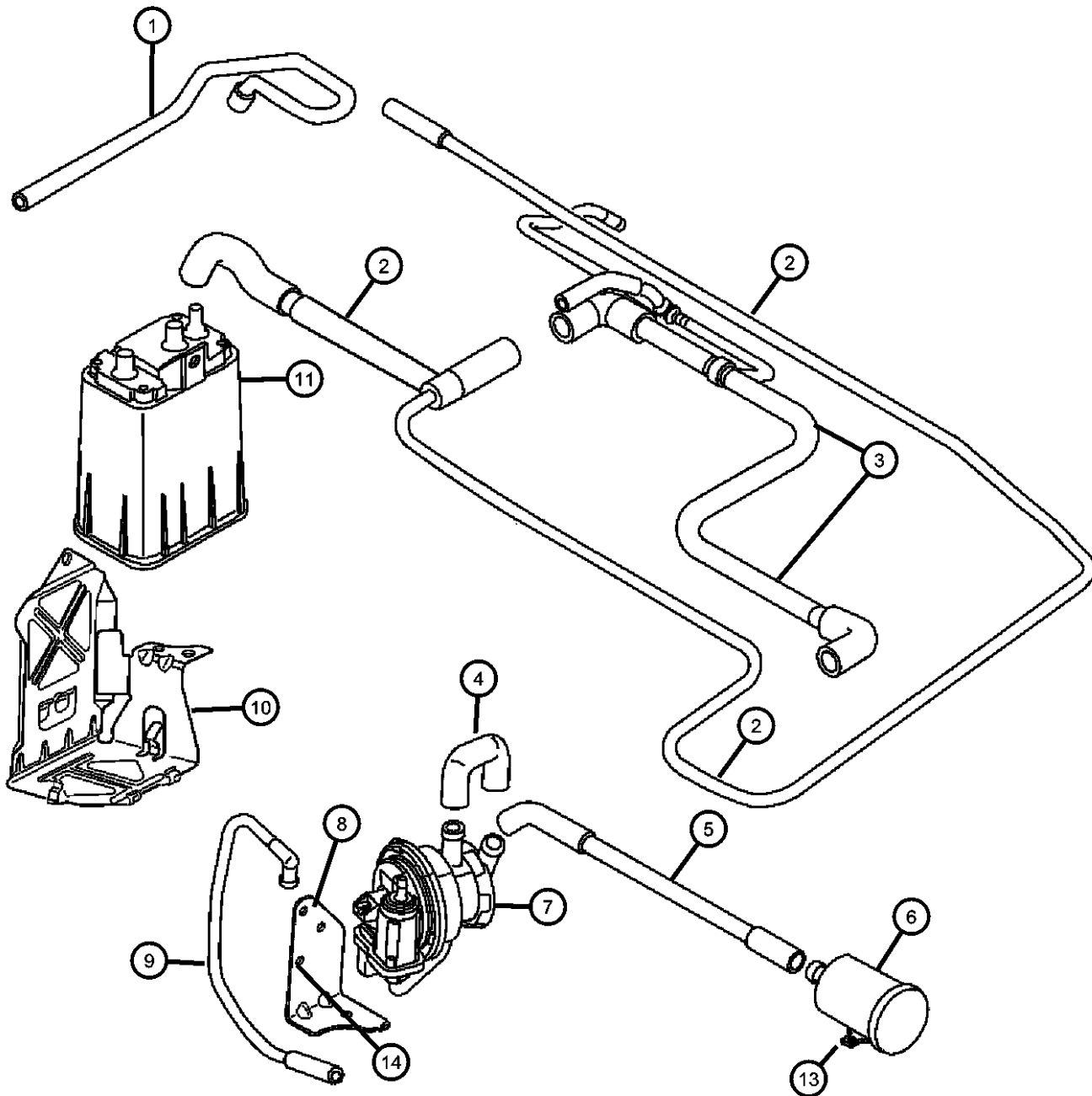


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes [ECC]=2.0L DOHC Engine [EDZ]=2.4L DOHC Engine									
1	04663247	1				ECC			GASKET, EGR Valve
		1				EDZ			
-2	04591250	1				EDZ			SEAL, EGR Tube
		1				ECC			
3	04591227	1				ECC			COVER, EGR Port
4	05277928	1				EDZ			GASKET, EGR Tube Flange
5	04891207AB	1				EDZ			TUBE, EGR
6	04891985AA	1				EDZ			VALVE, EGR
7	06500464	2				EDZ			BOLT, EGR Tube
		1				ECC, EDZ			
-8	04459055AB	1				EDZ			CLIP, Cable Routing
-9	04669171AD	1				ECC			FLANGE, EGR Tube
		1				EDZ			
-10	04891312AB	1				ECC			ISOLATOR AND SEAL, EGR
-11	04400575	1				ECC			Blocker PLUG, EGR Plug

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	CAB CHASSIS LWB		DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd.
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	Automatic,41TE
				DOHC 16V SMPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Figure 25-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HOSE, Canister to Vapor Line
	05278547AA	1				EDZ			
		1				ECC			
2									TUBE, Rollover Valve to Canister
	05278552AA	1				EDZ			
		1				ECC			
3									TUBE, Control Valve to Canister
	05278553AB	1				EDZ			
		1				ECC			
4	05278548AA	1				ECC, EDZ			HOSE, Canister to LDP
5									TUBE, Fuel Vapor Vent Filter
	05278550AA	1				ECC, EDZ			[NA1,NA3]
	05278551AA	1				EDZ			[NAS]
6	04612901	1				ECC, EDZ			FILTER, Fuel Vapor Vent
7	04891420AA	1				ECC, EDZ			PUMP, Leak Detection
8	05278719AA	1				ECC, EDZ			BRACKET, Leak Detection Pump
9	05278549AA	1				ECC, EDZ			TUBE, LDP to Vacuum Line
10	05278554AA	1				ECC, EDZ			BRACKET, Vapor Canister
11									CANISTER, Vapor
	04891421AB	1				EDZ			
		1				ECC			
-12	04764197	1				ECC, EDZ			FASTENER, Canister to Bracket
13	06101221	1				ECC, EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x12
14	06504199	1				ECC, EDZ			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1x12



PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	
S = SPORT (Limited)	

BODY
44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD
CAB CHASSIS LWB

ENGINE
ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl
DOHC 16V SMPI
EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl
DOHC 16V SMPI

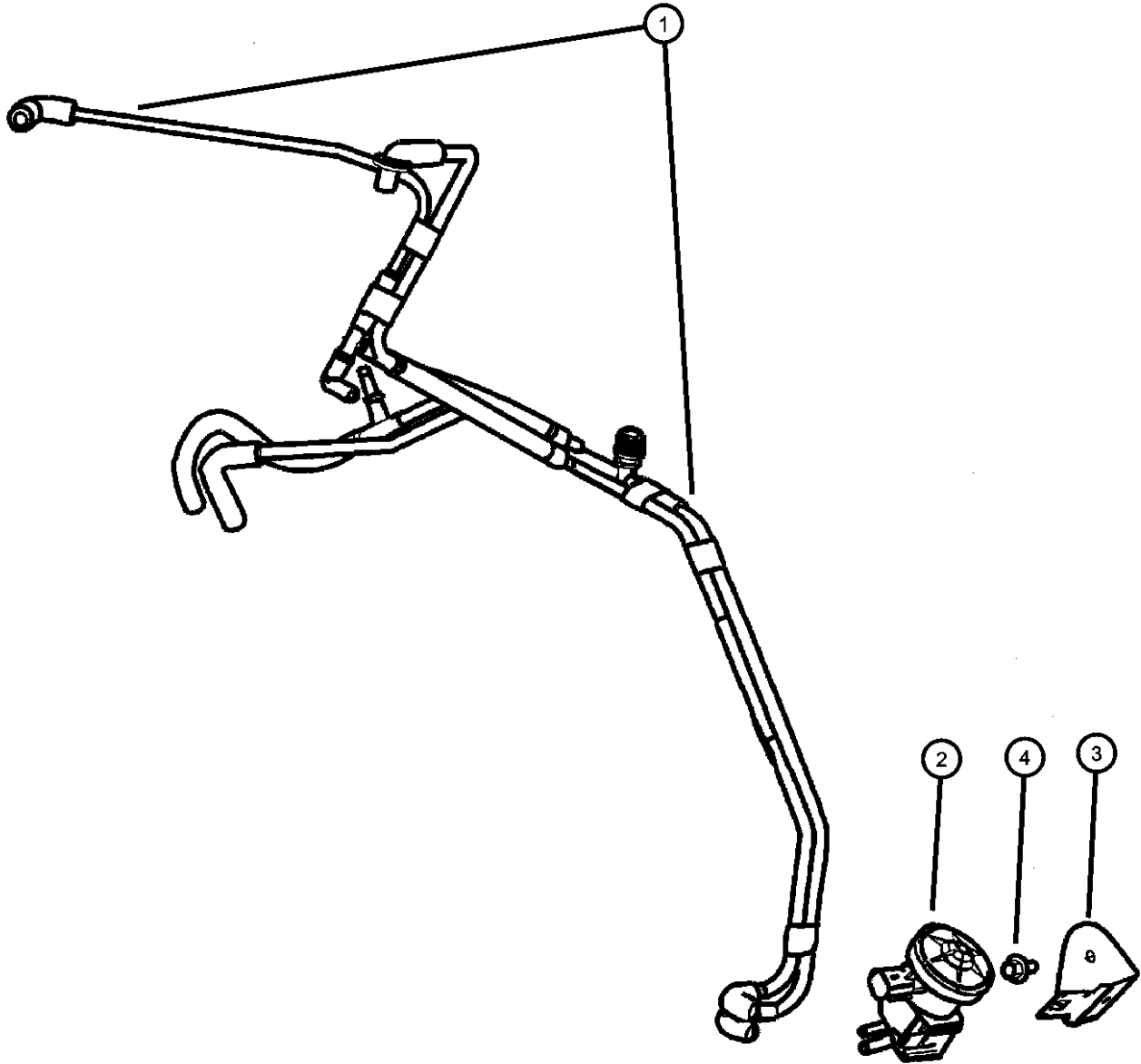
TRANSMISSION
DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd.
Automatic, 41TE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2002 PT

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Emission Control Vacuum Harness
Figure 25-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE: Sales Codes
[ECC]=2.0L DOHC Engine
[EDZ]=2.4L DOHC Engine

1									HARNESS, Vacuum Purge
	04668798AB	1				EDZ			
	04668816AB	1				ECC			
2									SOLENOID, Proportional Purge
	04669569	1				EDZ			
		1				ECC			
3	04891044AB	1							BRACKET, Proportional Purge Solenoid
4	06102132AA	1							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20
-5									PORT, Emission Testing
	04591090	1				EDZ			
		1				ECC			
-6									TEE, Hose, .25x.25x.25
	04306994	1				EDZ			Purge harness
		1				ECC			Purge harness

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd.
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	Automatic,41TE	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = SPORT (Limited)					

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2002 PT

Group - DPT

Doors and Related Parts

Group - DPT Doors and Related Parts

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Front Door

Door, Front.....

Fig. DPT - 105

Door, Front.....

Fig. DPT - 107

Rear Door

Door, Rear

Fig. DPT - 205

Door, Rear

Fig. DPT - 207

Exterior Mirror

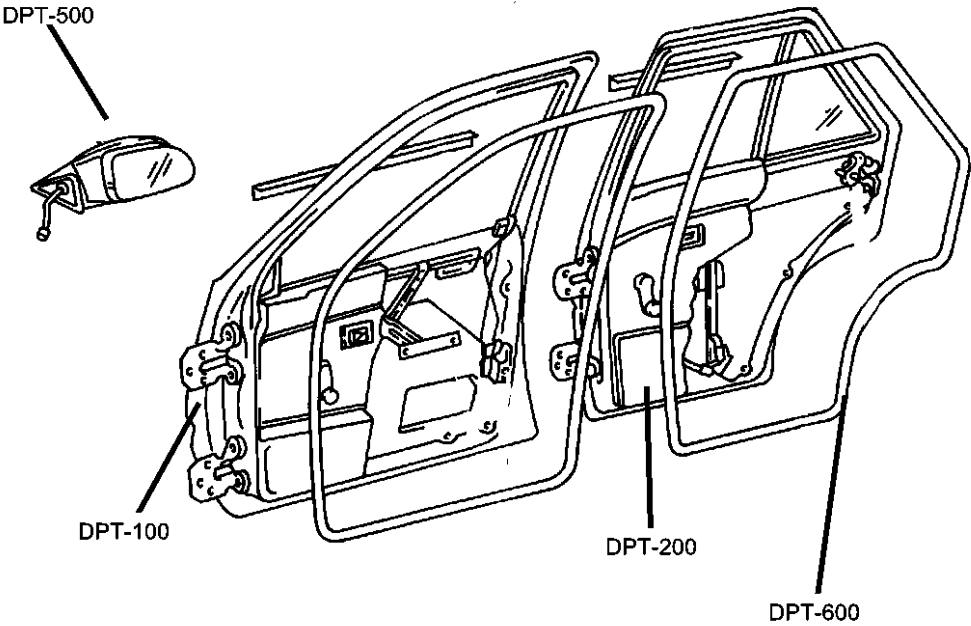
Mirrors, Exterior

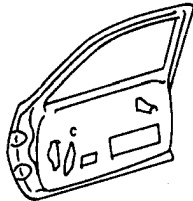
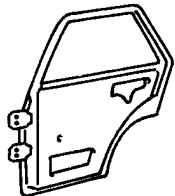
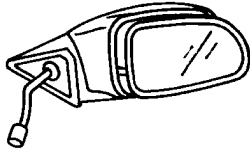
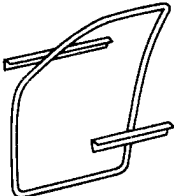
Fig. DPT - 505

Weatherstrips and Seals

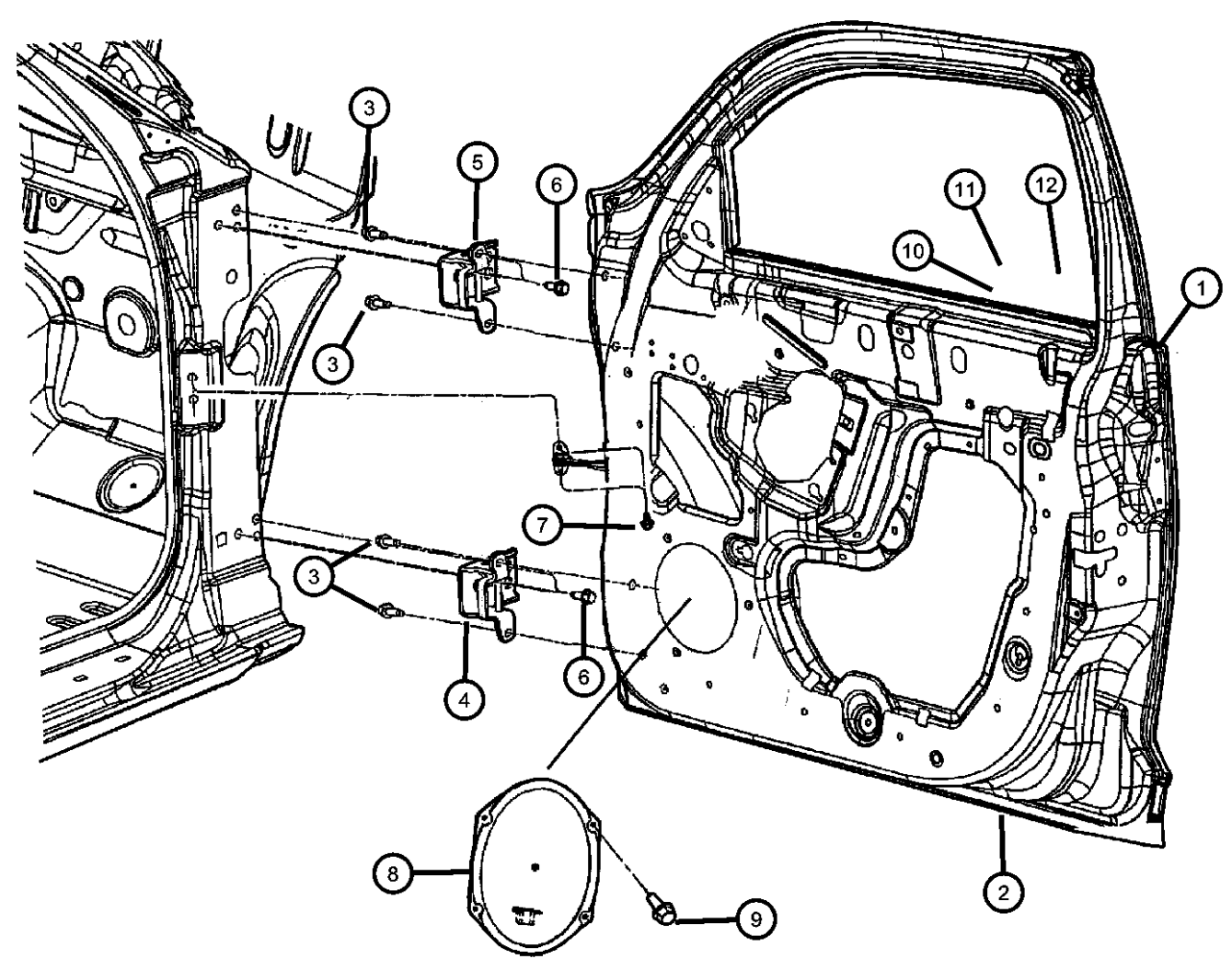
Weatherstrips and Seals.....

Fig. DPT - 605



DPT-100 Front Door 	DPT-200 Rear Door 	DPT-500 Exterior Mirror 	DPT-600 Weatherstrips and Seals 

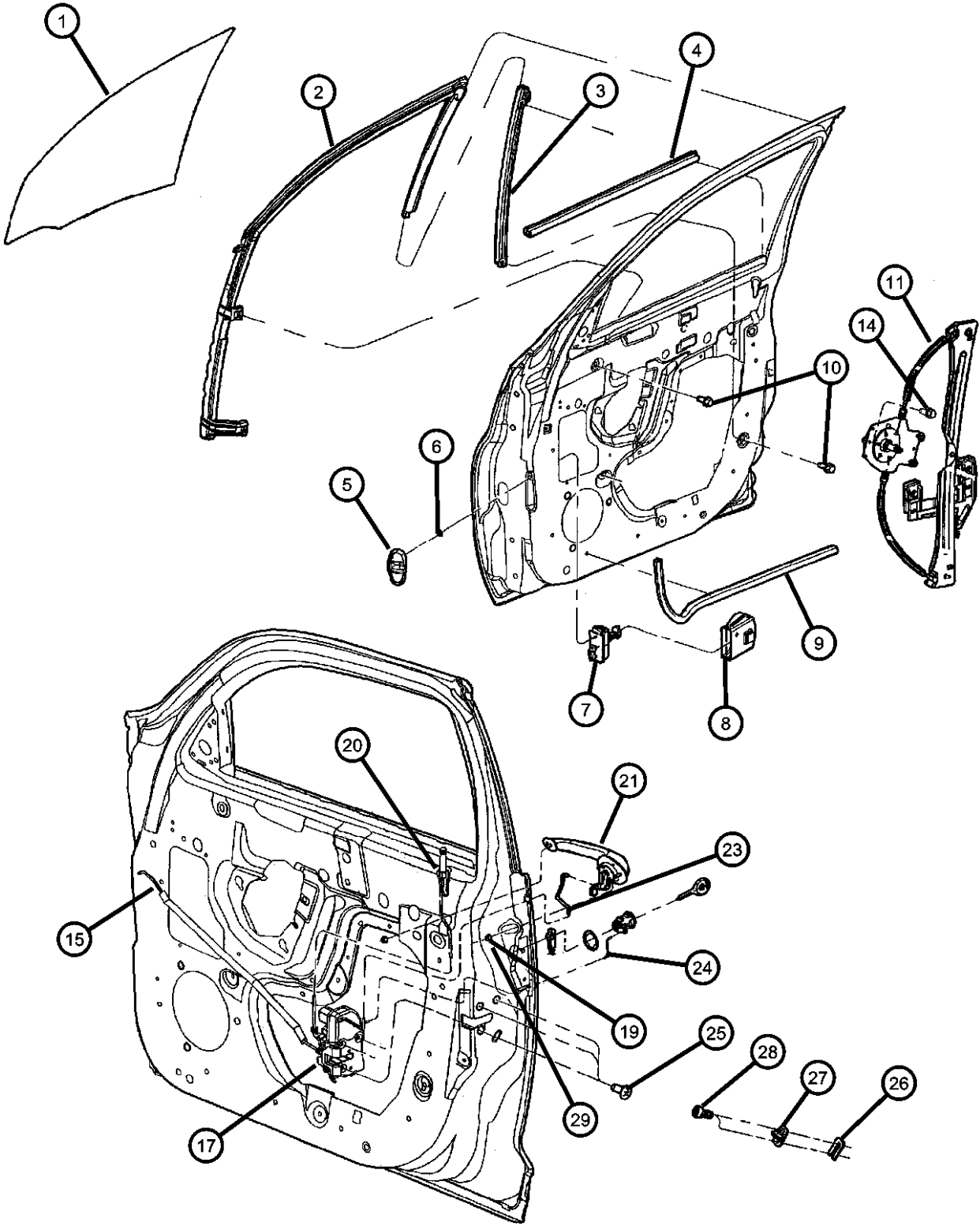
Door, Front
Figure DPT-105

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1									DOOR, Front
		05015854AD	1							Right
		05015855AD	1							Left
	2									DOOR, Front, Repair Panel
		04724812AB	1							Right
		04724813AB	1							Left
	3	06505622AA	4							SCREW, Hex Head
	4	05257974AA	1							HINGE, Front DoorUpper Right, Lower Left
	5	05257975AA	1							HINGE, Front DoorUpper Left, Lower Right
	6	06505598AA	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Pilot Point, M8x1.25x27
	7	06505598AA	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Cone Wash Special M6x1.00x25.00, (NOT SERVICED)
	8	04671647AA	2							SPEAKER, Front DoorPremium
	9	06101946	4							SCREW, Tapping, Speaker Mounting
	10									LABEL, Child Protection Lock, English Window
		04396978	2							Door
		05056072AA	2							
	11	04490361	2							LABEL, Child Protection Lock, FRENCH, Window
	12	05056004AA	2							LABEL, Child Protection Lock, French
	-13	02895126	2							PLUG, Body, 1.25x.50, E-Coat Drain

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	CAB CHASSIS LWB	DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd.
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	Automatic,41TE
			DOHC 16V SMPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Door, Front
Figure DPT-107

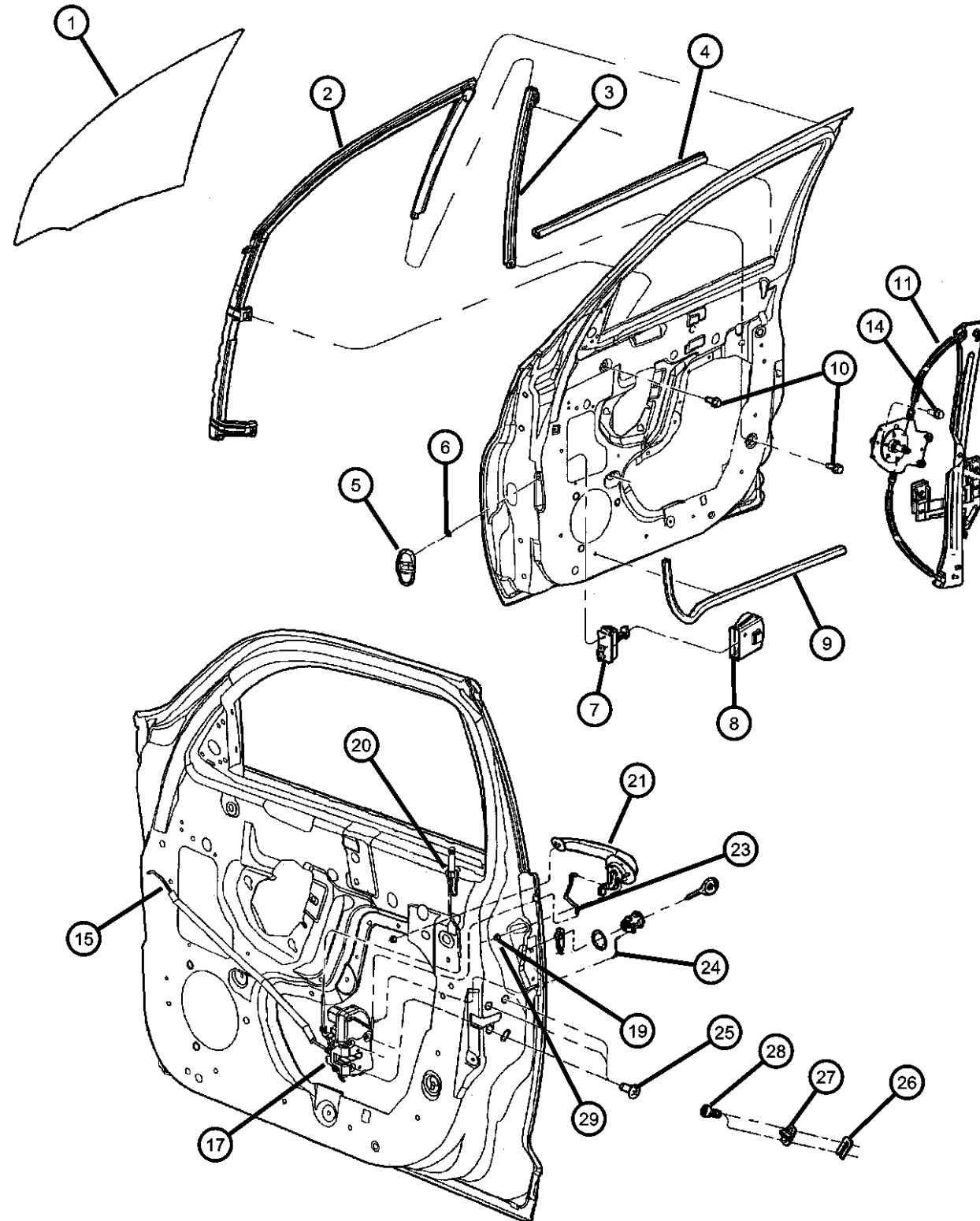


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04724560AA	1							GLASS, Front Door
	DD09702GTN								Right
	04724561AA	1							Collision Replacement Glass
	DD09703GTN								Left
2	04724776AB	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door
	04724777AB	1							Glass
3	05027054AA	1							Right
	05027055AA	1							Left
4	04724764AD	1							CHANNEL, Front Door Glass
	04724765AD	1							Lower
	04724780AF	1							Right
	04724781AF	1							Left
5	05027020AB	2							WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Belt
6	06504030	4							Inner, Right
7	04724830AB	2							Inner, Left
8	05027041AA	2							Outer, Right
9	04724768AC	1							Outer, Left
	04724769AC	1							SEAL, Door Check
10	06102132AA	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1
11	05017810AC	1							CHECK, Front Door
	05017811AC	1							COVER, Check Rod
-12	05017814AB	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Sill Front
	05017815AB	1							Secondary
-13	05027114AB	1							Right
									Left
									SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20
									REGULATOR, Front Door Window
									Right
									Left
									MOTOR, Window Regulator
									Right
									Left
									BRACKET, Offset Impact,
									Regulator and Motor attaching
									Right

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	CAB CHASSIS LWB	DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd.	
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	Automatic,41TE	
			DOHC 16V SMPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Door, Front
Figure DPT-107



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05027115AB	1							Left
14	05018052AA	1							SCREW, Window Motor
15									LINK, Front Door Inside Remote Control to Latch
	04724640AB	1							Right
	04724641AB	1							Left
-16									CLIP, Latch Link
	04658674	1							Red, Right
	04658675	1							Green, Left
17									LATCH, Front Door
	05027960AB	1							Power Locks - EUROPEAN, Right
	05027961AB	1							Power Locks - EUROPEAN, Left
	05067134AA	1							Right
	05067135AA	1							Left
	05067136AA	1							Power Locks, Right
	05067137AA	1							Power Locks, Left
-18	03760482	2							PLUG, Access Hole, Latch
19	06503226	4							NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8
20	0RH44MF1AC	2							KNOB AND PUSH ROD, Door Latch
21									HANDLE, Front Door Exterior
	04724912AC	1							Right
	04724913AC	1							Left
-22									HANDLE, Door Interior
	0SB96MF1AD	1							Right
	0SB97MF1AD	1							Left
23									LINK, Outside Handle To Latch, Front Door
	04724644AA	1							Right
	04724645AA	1							Left
24									LINK, Key Cylinder To Latch
	04724642AA	1							Right
	04724643AA	1							Left
25	06033876	6							SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.1

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE C = CHRYSLER
(Classic) Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)
P = PREMIUM
(Touring)
S = SPORT
(Limited)

BODY
44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD
CAB CHASSIS LWB

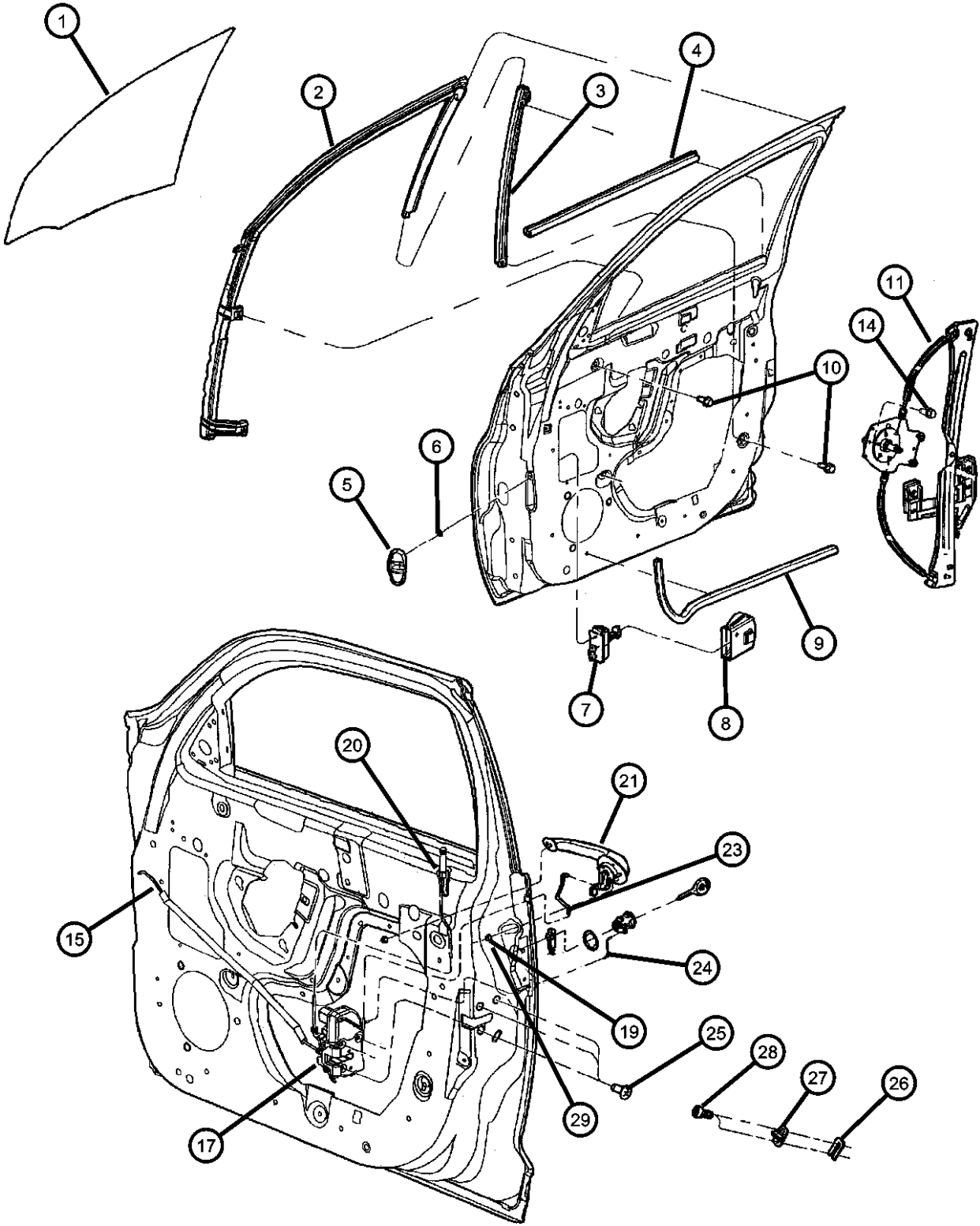
ENGINE
ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl
DOHC 16V SMPI
EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl
DOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION
DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd.
Automatic,41TE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2002 PT

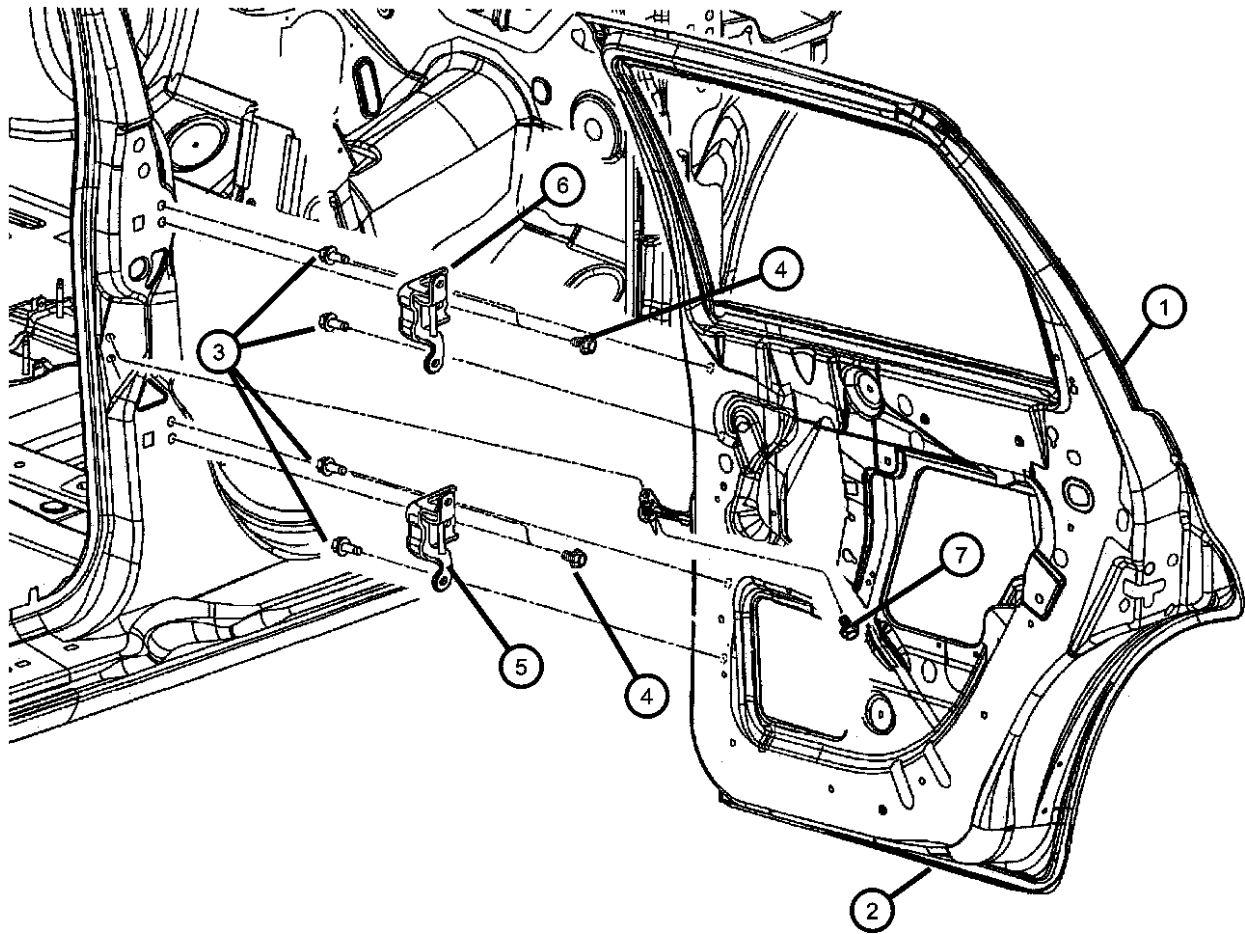
Door, Front
Figure DPT-107



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
26	55075483	AR							SPACER, Door Latch Striker, 2.0/2.5 THICK
27	04780259	2							STRIKER, Door
28	06503120	8							SCREW AND WASHER, Button Head Torx
29	05067052AA	2							STRIKER, Door Impact, Impact Beam attaching
-30	05027501AA	2							SEAL, Insulator, Striker

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE
S = SPORT (Limited)				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

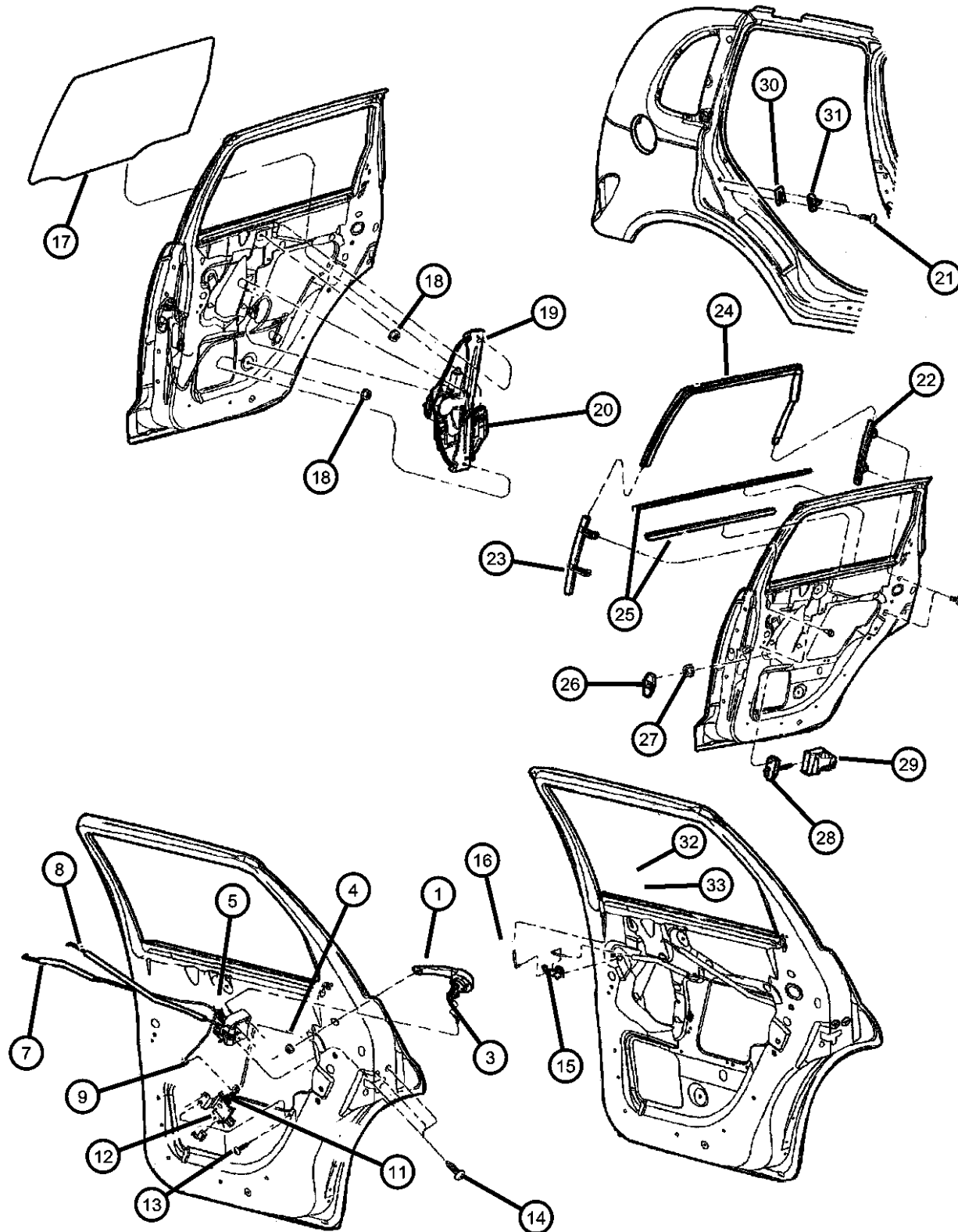
Door, Rear
Figure DPT-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DOOR, Rear, Assembly
	05015896AB	1							Right
	05015897AB	1							Left
2									DOOR, Rear, Repair Panel
	04724834AA	1							Right
	04724835AA	1							Left
3	06505622AA	4							SCREW, Hex Head
4	06505598AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Pilot Point, M8x1.25x27, Hinge to Ctr Plr Hgr Reinf Upper
5	05257976AA	1							HINGE, Rear DoorUpper Right, Lower Left
6	05257977AA	1							HINGE, Rear DoorUpper Left, Lower Right
7	05257977AA	1							SCREW AND WASHER, M6x1.00x25.00, (NOT SERVICED)
-8	02895126	2							PLUG, Body, 1.25x.50

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	CAB CHASSIS LWB	DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd.
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	Automatic,41TE
			DOHC 16V SMPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Door, Rear Figure DPT-207



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HANDLE, Rear Door Exterior
	04724914AD	1							Right
	04724915AD	1							Left
-2									HANDLE, Door Interior
	0RH34MF1AD	1							Right
	0RH35MF1AD	1							Left
3	04724646AB	2							LINK, Outside Handle To Latch, Rear Door
4	06503226	4							NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8
5									LATCH, Rear Door
	05027074AC	1							Right
	05027075AC	1							Left
-6	05278416AA	2							SCREW, Actuator to Latch
7									LINK AND SLEEVE, Rear Door Inside Remote to Latch
	04724650AA	1							Right
	04724651AA	1							Left
8									LINK, Inside handle To Latch, Rear Door
	04724648AB	1							Right
	04724649AB	1							Left
9									LINK, Latch Actuating
	05027180AB	1							Right
	05027181AB	1							Left
-10	04658448AC	2							CLIP, Latch
11	04894069AB	1							MOTOR, Door Lock
12									BRACKET, Door Lock Motor
	05027916AB	1							Right
	05027917AB	1							Left
13	06504810AA	6							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
14	06033876	6							SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.1
15									BELLCRANK, Outside Door Handle
	55256722	1							Right
	55256723	1							Left
16	0RH42MF1AB	2							KNOB AND PUSH ROD, Door Latch

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)
P = PREMIUM (Touring)
S = SPORT (Limited)

LINE
C = CHRYSLER
Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)

BODY
44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB

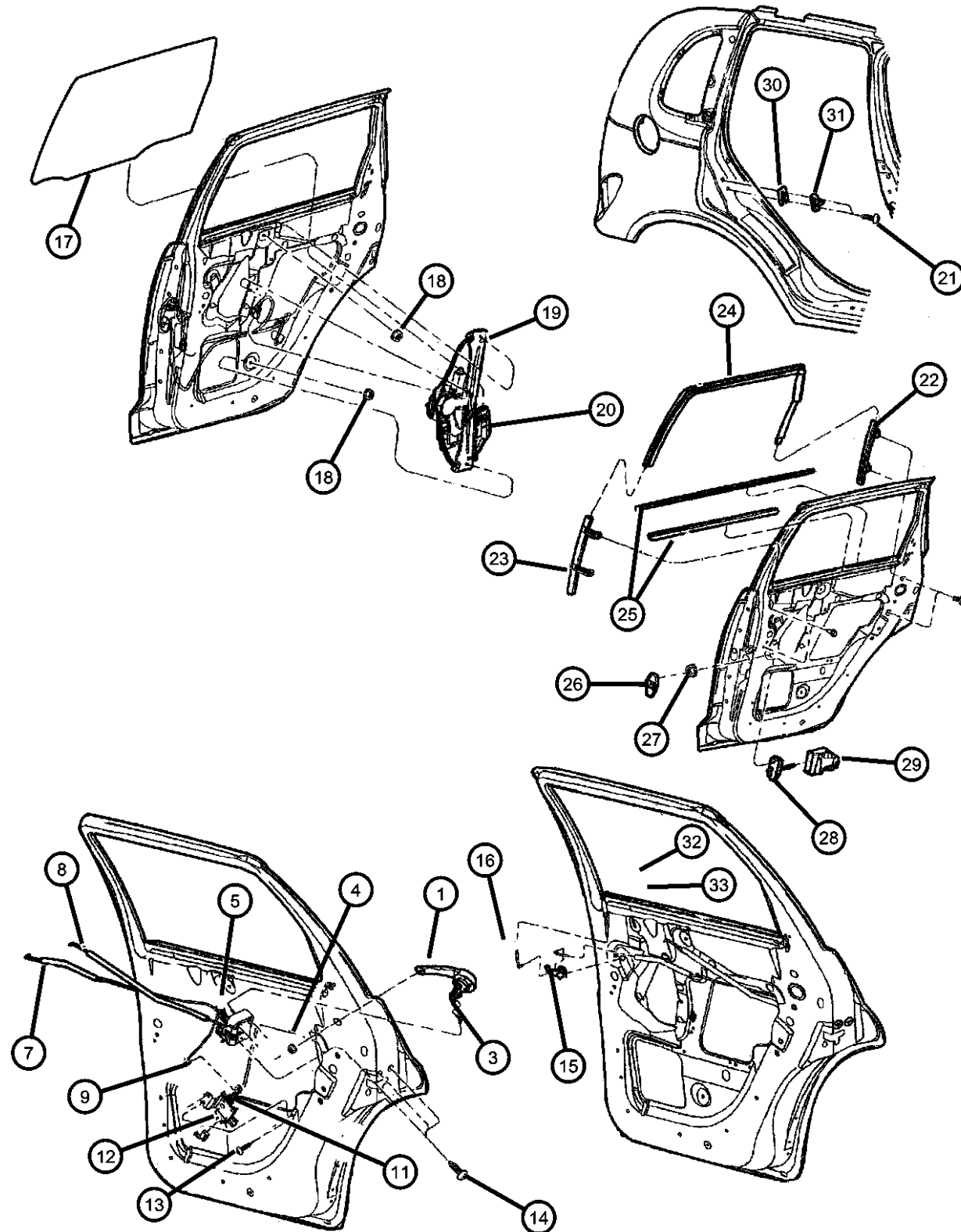
ENGINE
ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI
EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION
DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic, 41TE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2002 PT

Door, Rear
Figure DPT-207



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17	04724550AA	1							GLASS, Rear Door
	DD09704GTN								Solar [GAM-GEG], Right
	04724551AA	1							Collision Replacement Glass
	DD09705GTN								Solar [GAM-GEG], Left
	04724962AA	1							Collision Replacement Glass
	DD09704YPN								Sunscreen [GAM+GEG], Right
	04724963AA	1							Collision Replacement Glass
	DD09705YPN								Sunscreen [GAM+GEG], Left
18	06100047	4							Collision Replacement Glass
19									NUT AND WASHER, Hex
	05017812AC	1							Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
	05017813AC	1							REGULATOR, Rear Door Window
20									Right
	05017814AB	1							Left
	05017815AB	1							MOTOR, Window Regulator
21	06503120	8							Right
22									Left
	05027344AA	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Button
	05027345AA	1							Head Torx
23									CHANNEL, Rear Door Glass
	05027056AA	1							Lower, Rear
	05027057AA	1							Right
24									Left
	04724778AB	1							CHANNEL, Rear Door Glass
	04724779AB	1							Lower, Front
25									Right
	04724782AE	1							Left
	04724783AE	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door Glass
26	05027020AB	2							Run
27	06504030	4							Right
									Left
									WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door Belt
									Right
									Left
									SEAL, Door Check
									NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE C = CHRYSLER
(Classic) Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)
P = PREMIUM
(Touring)
S = SPORT
(Limited)

BODY
44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD
CAB CHASSIS LWB

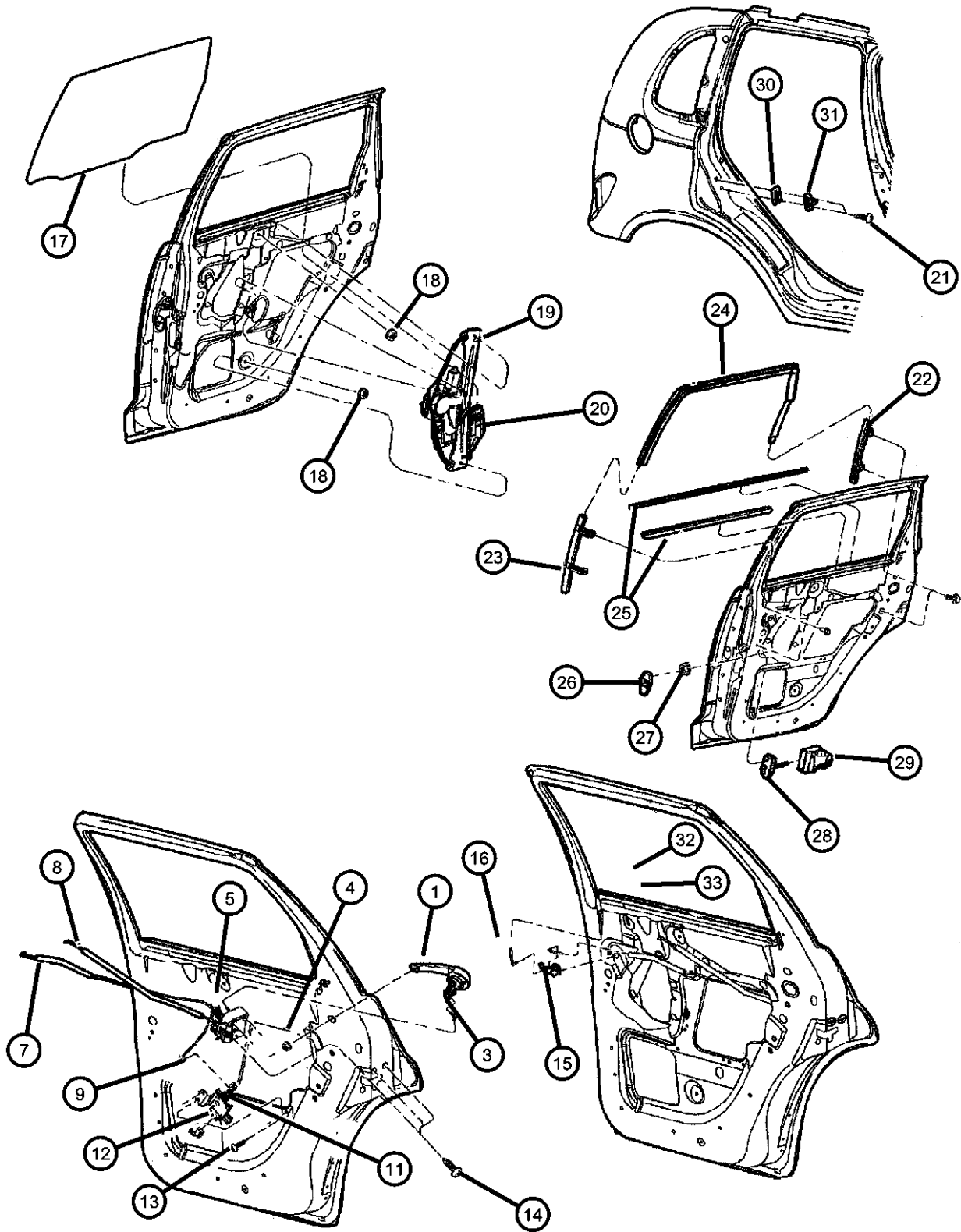
ENGINE
ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl
DOHC 16V SMPI
EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl
DOHC 16V SMPI

TRANSMISSION
DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd.
Automatic,41TE
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2002 PT

Door, Rear
Figure DPT-207



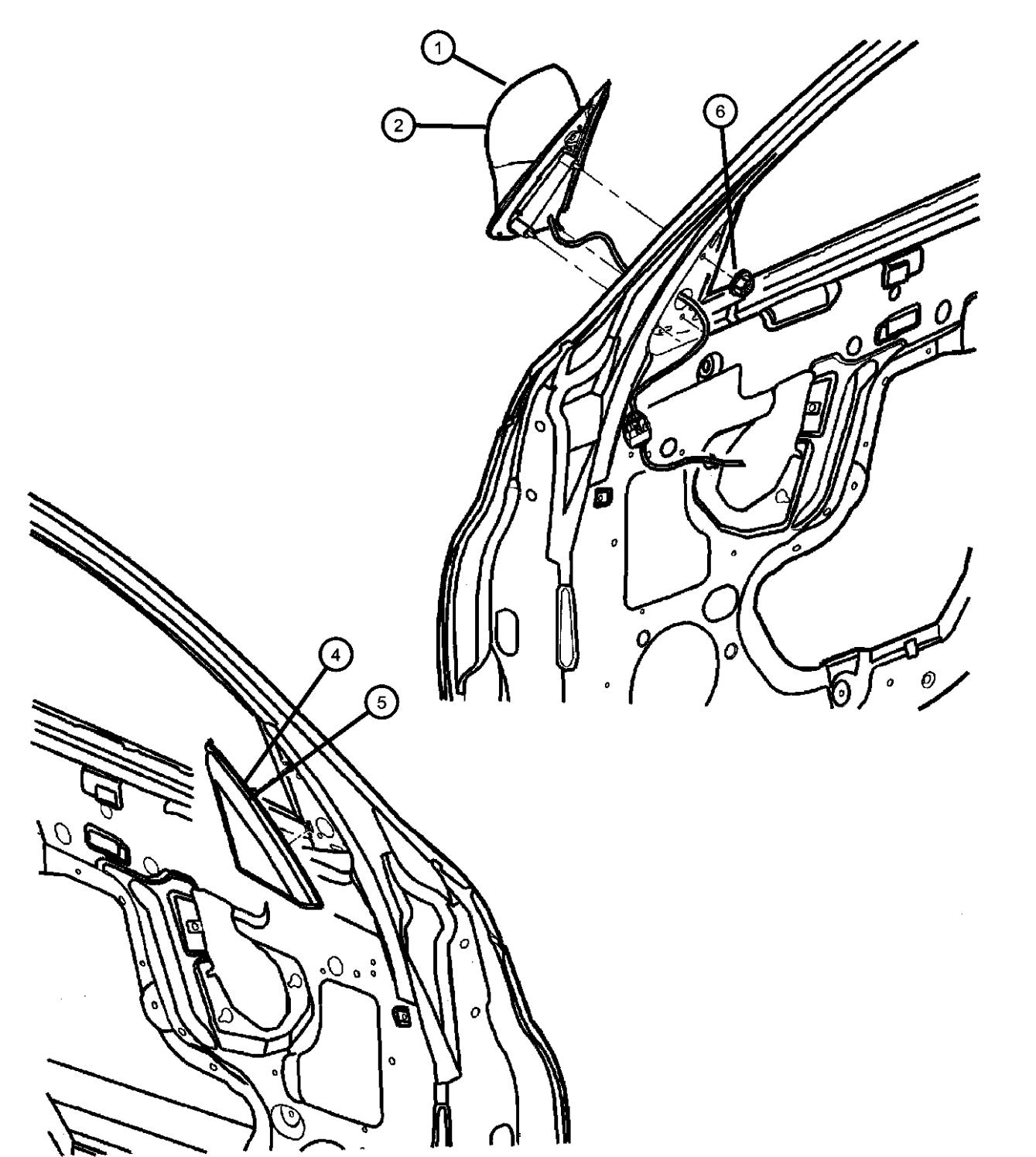
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
28	04724850AB	2							CHECK, Rear Door
29									COVER, Check Rod
	05027126AA	1							Right
	05027127AA	1							Left
30	04520289	AR							SPACER, Door Latch Striker
31	04780259	2							STRIKER, Door
32									LABEL, Child Protection Lock, English
	04396978	2							Window
	05056072AA	2							Door
33	05056004AA	2							LABEL, Child Protection Lock, French

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE	
S = SPORT (Limited)				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Mirrors, Exterior
Figure DPT-505

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code: [GTS] = Power Heated, Fold-Away									
1	04724656AD	1							MIRROR, Outside Rearview Electric Foldaway [GTS], Right
	04724657AD	1							[GTS], Left
2	04724654AC	1							MIRROR, Outside Rearview [GTE], Right
	04724655AC	1							[GTE], Left
-3	05018298AA	1							GLASS, Mirror Replacement [GTE], Right
	05018299AA	1							[GTE], Left
	05018300AA	1							[GTS], Right
	05018301AA	1							[GTS], Left
4	0RH30MF1AA	1							BEZEL, Power Mirror [GTS], Right
	0RH31MF1AA	1							[GTS], Left
5	0RH28MF1AB	1							BEZEL, Remote Control Mirror [GTE], Right
	0RH29MF1AB	1							[GTE], Left
6	06100045	6							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x.80



Technical drawing of a vehicle's rearview mirror assembly. The drawing shows the mirror housing, mounting bracket, and electrical wiring. Numbered callouts 1 through 6 point to specific components: 1 points to the mirror glass, 2 points to the mirror housing, 3 points to the mounting bracket, 4 points to the mirror bezel, 5 points to the mirror bezel, and 6 points to the mounting bracket.

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	CAB CHASSIS LWB	DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd.
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	Automatic,41TE
			DOHC 16V SMPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

2002 PT

Weatherstrips and Seals
Figure DPT-605

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door
									Opening
									Right
2									Left
									WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door
									Opening
3									Right
									Left
									WEATHERSTRIP, Door Upper
4									Secondary
									Right
									Left
5									WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Belt,
									Inner
									Right
6									Left
									WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Belt,
									Outer
7									Right
									Left
									WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door Belt,
8									Inner
									Right
									Left
-8									WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door Belt,
									Outer
									Right
									Left
									SCREW, Belt Weatherstrip to Door

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	CAB CHASSIS LWB	DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd.
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	Automatic,41TE
			DOHC 16V SMPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - EPT

Exterior Ornamentation

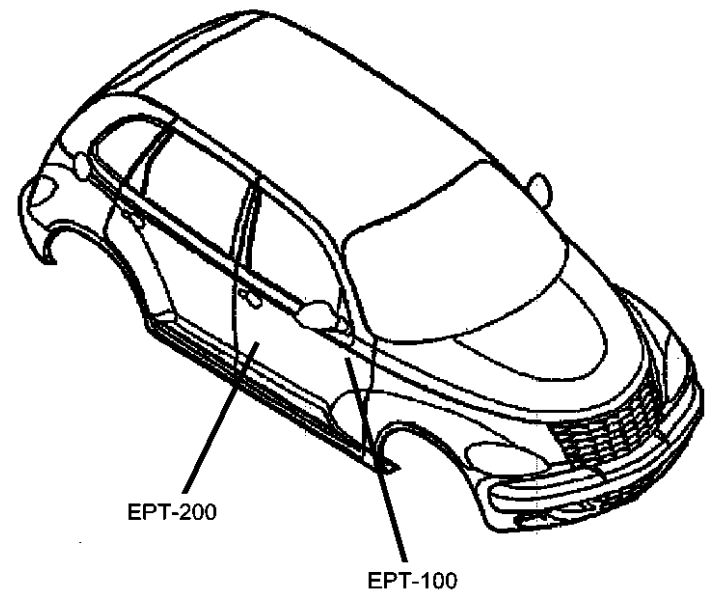
Group - EPT Exterior Ornamentation

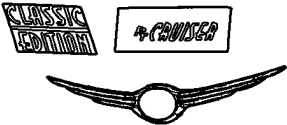
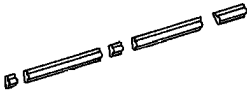
Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

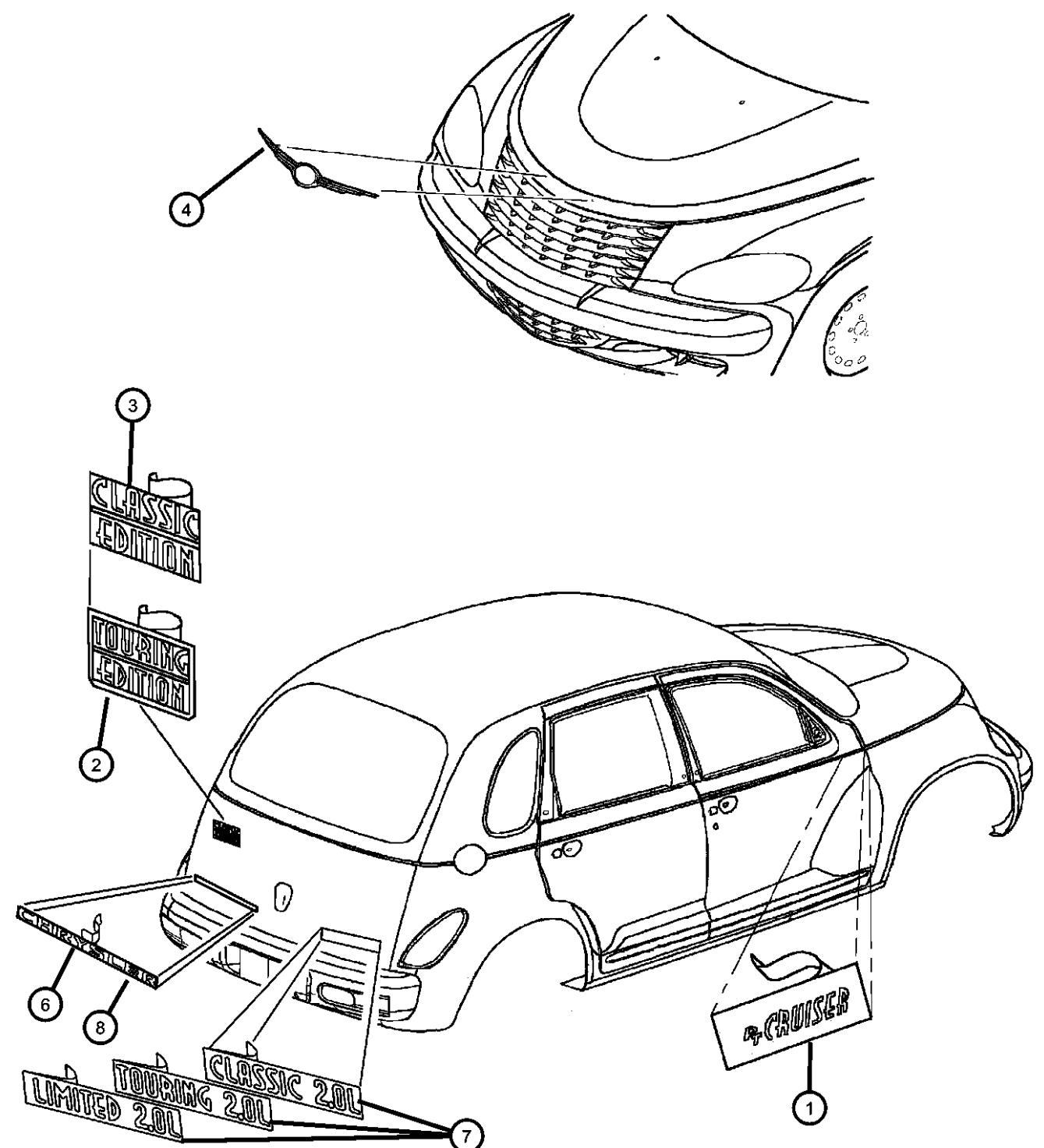
Nameplates
Nameplates and Decals Fig. EPT - 110
Decal, Ghost Rider Flame Package Fig. EPT - 120

Moldings and Ornamentation
Mouldings and Ornamentation Fig. EPT - 210
Woodgrain Decor Package Fig. EPT - 220



EPT-100 Nameplates 	EPT-200 Moldings and Ornamentation 		

Nameplates and Decals
Figure EPT-110

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1	05303581AA	2							NAMEPLATE, PT CRUISER
	2	05303588AA	1							NAMEPLATE, Liftgate, Touring Edition
	3	05303512AA	1							NAMEPLATE, Liftgate, Classic Edition
	4	05288986AB	1							NAMEPLATE, Chrysler, 8 11/16 inch center to center mounting - 5303730AA is 7 inch center to center
	-5	06100838	2							NUT
	6	05303513AA	1							NAMEPLATE, Liftgate, Limited Edition
	7									NAMEPLATE, EXPORT
		05303529AA	1							'Classic 2.0L', Liftgate, Lower Right
		05303532AA	1							'Touring 2.0L', Liftgate, Lower Right
		05303535AA	1							'Limited 2.0L', Liftgate, Lower Right
	8	05303590AA	1							NAMEPLATE, Chrysler, Liftgate, Left
	-9	05303604AA	1							NAMEPLATE, Dream Cruiser
PT CRUISER (PT) SERIES H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited) LINE C = CHRYSLER Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) BODY 44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB ENGINE ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI TRANSMISSION DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions										

Decal, Ghost Rider Flame Package
Figure EPT-120

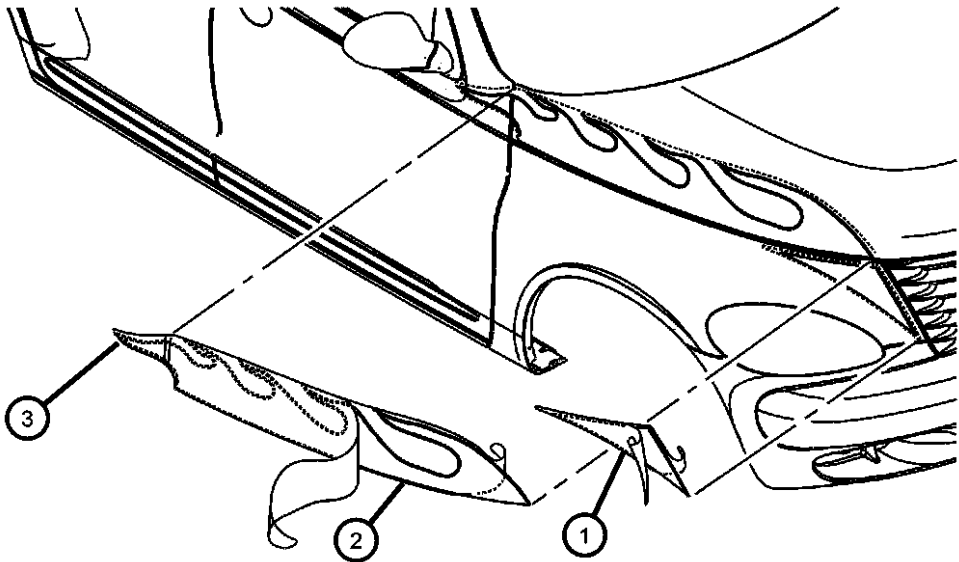
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DECAL, Fender Front
	0WQ46ZB-MAA	1							[KFJ], Blue/Cranberry, Right
	0WQ46ZH-BAA	1							[KFK], Magenta/Blue, Right
	0WQ46ZREAA	1							[KFL], Red/Orange, Right
	0WQ46ZS8AA	1							[KFM], Silver/Dark Silver, Right
	0WQ47ZB-MAA	1							[KFJ], Blue/Cranberry, Left
	0WQ47ZH-BAA	1							[KFK], Magenta/Blue, Left
	0WQ47ZREAA	1							[KFL], Red/Orange, Left
	0WQ47ZS8AA	1							[KFM], Silver/Dark Silver, Left
2									DECAL, Hood
	0WQ48ZB-MAA	1							[KFJ], Blue/Cranberry, Right
	0WQ48ZH-BAA	1							[KFK], Magenta/Blue, Right
	0WQ48ZREAA	1							[KFL], Red/Orange, Right
	0WQ48ZS8AA	1							[KFM], Silver/Dark Silver, Right
	0WQ49ZB-MAA	1							[KFJ], Blue/Cranberry, Left
	0WQ49ZH-BAA	1							[KFK], Magenta/Blue, Left
	0WQ49ZREAA	1							[KFL], Red/Orange, Left
	0WQ49ZS8AA	1							[KFM], Silver/Dark Silver, Left
3									DECAL, A-Pillar
	0XA68ZBMAA	1							[KFJ], Blue/Cranberry, Right
	0XA68ZHBAA	1							[KFK], Magenta/Blue, Right
	0XA68ZREAA	1							[KFL], Red/Orange, Right
	0XA68ZS8AA	1							[KFM], Silver/Dark Silver, Right
	0XA69ZBMAA	1							[KFJ], Blue/Cranberry, Left
	0XA69ZHBAA	1							[KFK], Magenta/Blue, Left
	0XA69ZREAA	1							[KFL], Red/Orange, Left
4									DECAL, Fender Rear
	0WQ50ZB-MAA	1							[KFJ], Blue/Cranberry, Right
	0WQ50ZH-BAA	1							[KFK], Magenta/Blue, Right

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE
S = SPORT (Limited)				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

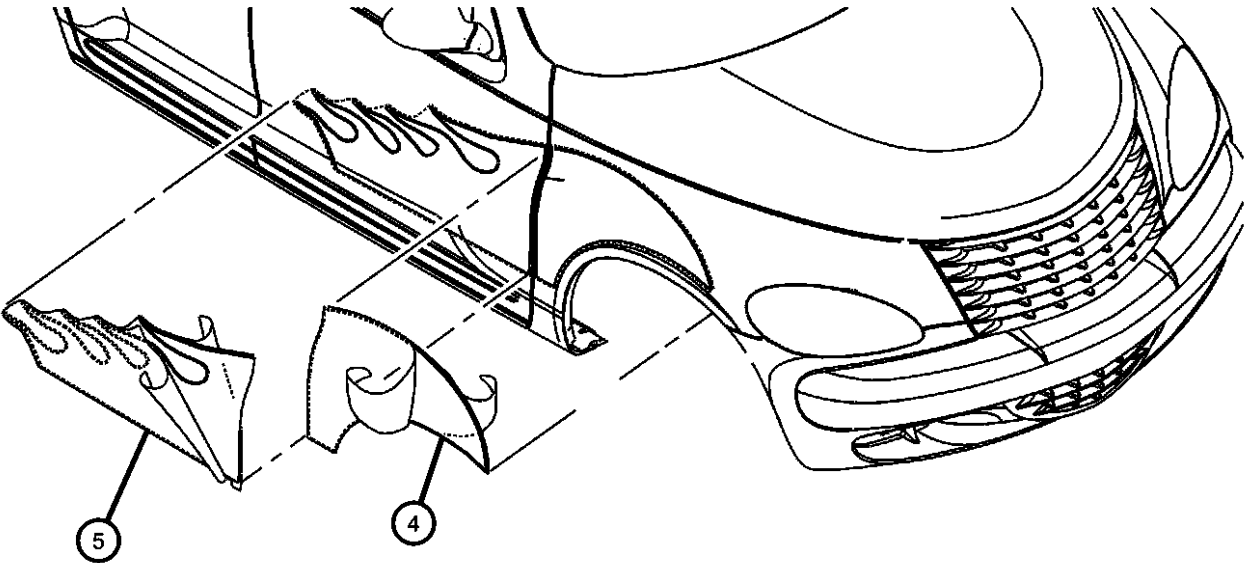
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Decal, Ghost Rider Flame Package
Figure EPT-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION



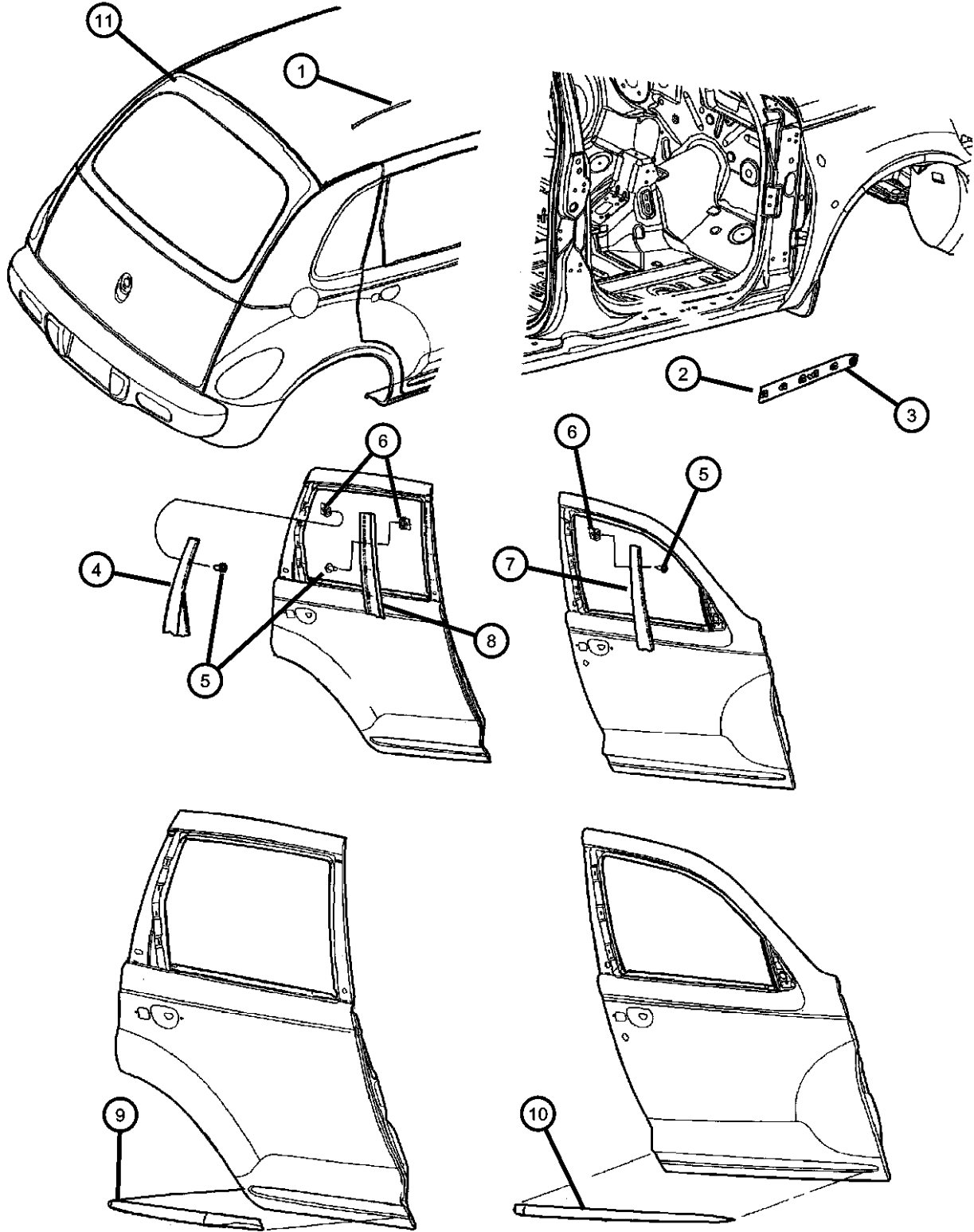
	0WQ50ZREAA	1							[KFL], Red/Orange, Right
	0WQ50ZS8AA	1							[KFM], Silver/Dark Silver, Right
	0WQ51ZB-MAA	1							[KFJ], Blue/Cranberry, Left
	0WQ51ZH-BAA	1							[KFK], Magenta/Blue, Left
	0WQ51ZREAA	1							[KFL], Red/Orange, Left
	0WQ51ZS8AA	1							[KFM], Silver/Dark Silver, Left
5									DECAL, Front Door
	0WQ52ZB-MAA	1							[KFJ], Blue/Cranberry, Right
	0WQ52ZH-BAA	1							[KFK], Magenta/Blue, Right
	0WQ52ZREAA	1							[KFL], Red/Orange, Right
	0WQ52ZS8AA	1							[KFM], Silver/Dark Silver, Right
	0WQ53ZB-MAA	1							[KFJ], Blue/Cranberry, Left
	0WQ53ZH-BAA	1							[KFK], Magenta/Blue, Left
	0WQ53ZREAA	1							[KFL], Red/Orange, Left
	0WQ53ZS8AA	1							[KFM], Silver/Dark Silver, Left



PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER			44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)					EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE	
S = SPORT (Limited)								DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Mouldings and Ornamentation
Figure EPT-210

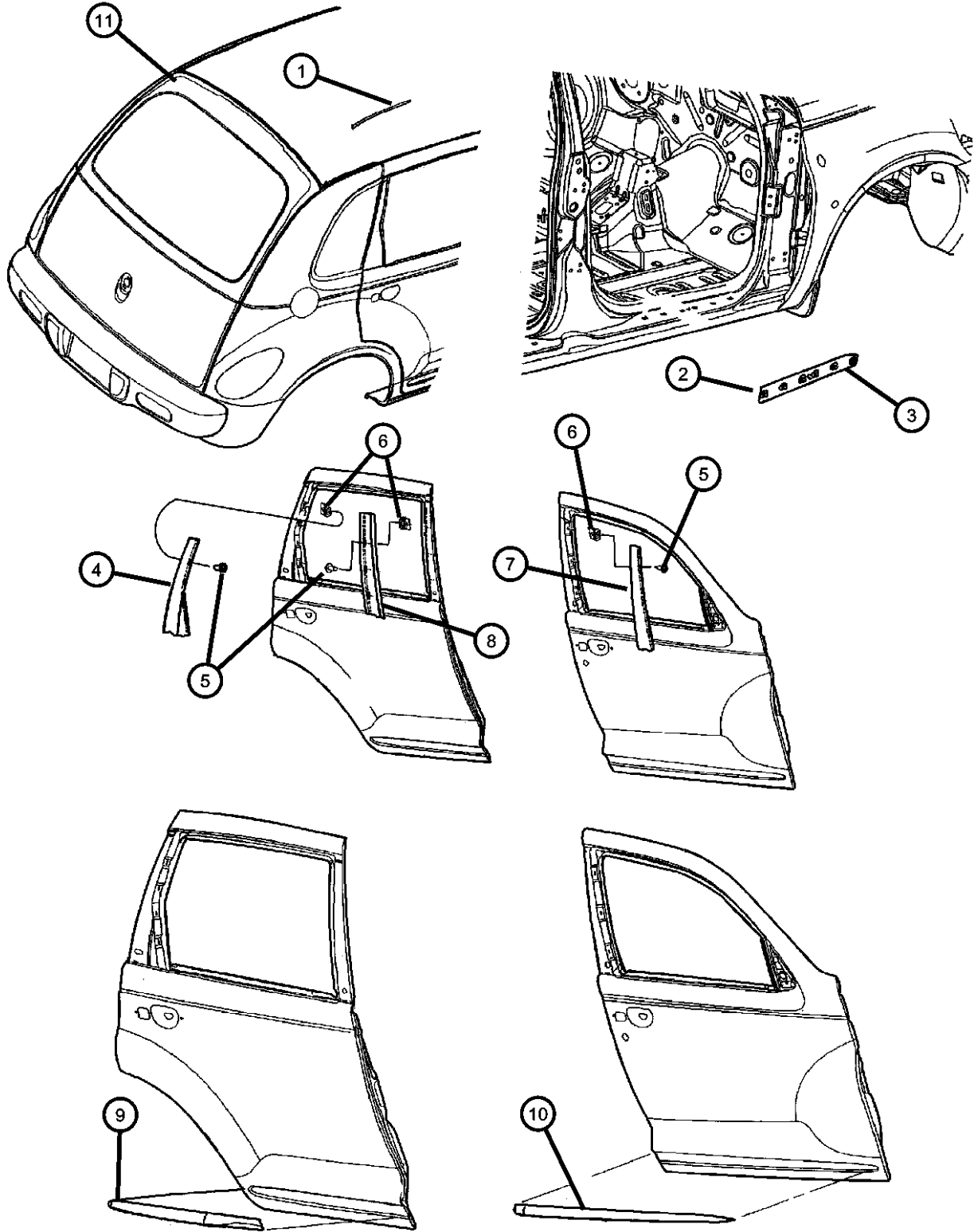


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05303554AA	1							MOLDING, Roof Right
	05303555AA	1							Left
2	0SF34DX9AA	1							COVER, Sill [FL], Right
	0SF35DX9AA	1							[FL], Left
3	05067086AA	1							TAPE, Anti Chip Right
	05067087AA	1							Left
4	05288840AD	1							APPLIQUE, C Pillar Right
	05288841AD	1							Left
5	06036170AA	6							SCREW, .164-18x.500
6	06036042AA	20							NUT/SPRING, Snap In, .164-18
7	05288836AD	1							APPLIQUE, B Pillar, Front Door Front Door, Right
	05288837AD	1							Front Door, Left
8	05288838AD	1							APPLIQUE, B Pillar, Rear Door, Includes Weatherstrip Rear Door, Right
	05288839AD	1							Rear Door, Left
9	0RV18DX8AA	2							MOLDING, Rear Door [K5X]
	0RV18SW1AA	2							[K5W]
	0RV18TTKAA	2							[K5C]
	0RV18VMTAA	2							[K5B]
	0RV18WB7AA	2							[K5H]
	0RV18WE-LAA	2							[K5R]
	0RV18WS2AA	2							[K5D]
	0RV18XBQAA	2							[K5Q]
	0RV18XGRAA	2							[K5E]
	0RV18XRVA	2							[K5V]
	0RV18YY6AA	2							[K5Y]
	0RV18ZKJAA	2							[K5A]

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	CAB CHASSIS LWB	DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd.
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	Automatic,41TE
			DOHC 16V SMPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

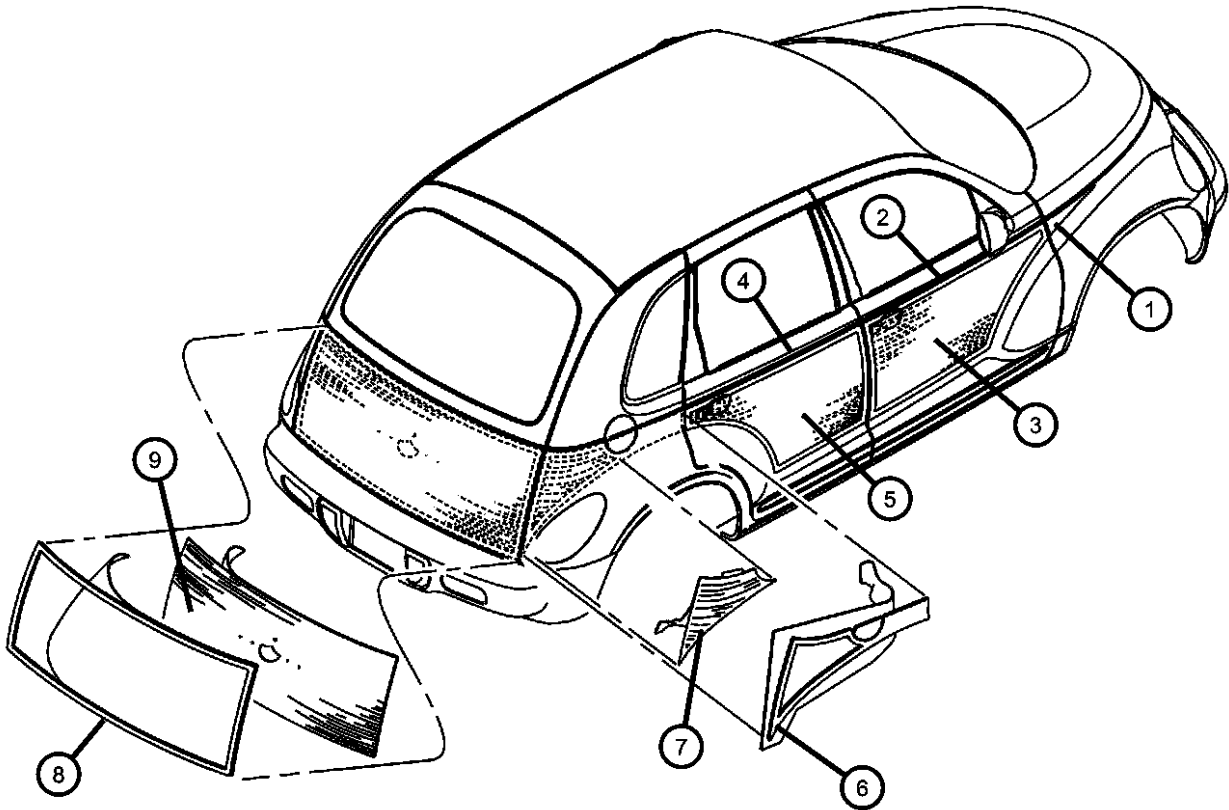
Mouldings and Ornamentation
Figure EPT-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	0RV16DX8AB	2							MOLDING, Front Door
	0RV16SW1AB	2							[K5X]
	0RV16TTKAB	2							[K5W]
	0RV16VMTAB	2							[K5C]
	0RV16WB7AB	2							[K5B]
	0RV16WE-LAB	2							[K5H]
	0RV16WS2AB	2							[K5R]
	0RV16XBQAB	2							[K5D]
	0RV16XGRAB	2							[K5Q]
	0RV16XRVAB	2							[K5E]
	0RV16YY6AB	2							[K5V]
	0RV16ZKJAB	2							[K5Y]
11	05288807AB	1							[K5A]
									MOLDING, Liftgate Glass

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE
S = SPORT (Limited)				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Woodgrain Decor Package
Figure EPT-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MOLDING, Fender, Woodgrain
	0WT46AAAAA	1							Right
	0WT47AAAAA	1							Left
2									MOLDING, Front Door, Woodgrain
	0WT48AAAAA	1							Right
	0WT49AAAAA	1							Left
3									OVERLAY, Front Door
	0WT60AAAAA	1							With Key Hole, Right
	0WT60AAAAAB	1							Without Key Hole, Right
	0WT61AAAAA	1							Left
4									MOLDING, Rear Door, Woodgrain
	0WT50AAAAA	1							Right
	0WT51AAAAA	1							Left
5									OVERLAY, Rear Door
	0WT62AAAAA	1							Right
	0WT63AAAAA	1							Left
6									MOLDING, Quarter Panel, Woodgrain
	0WT57AAAAA	1							Left
	0WY35AAAAAB	1							With Fuel Door, Right
7									OVERLAY, Quarter Panel
	0WT64AAAAA	1							Right
	0WT65AAAAA	1							Left
8	0WT58AAAAA	1							MOLDING, Liftgate, Woodgrain
9	0WT76AAAAA	1							OVERLAY, Liftgate

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	CAB CHASSIS LWB	DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd.
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	Automatic,41TE
			DOHC 16V SMPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

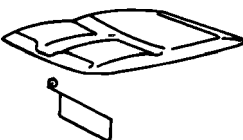
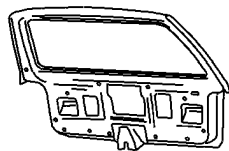
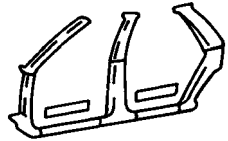
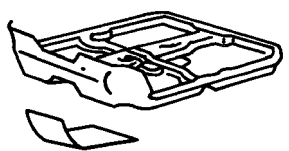
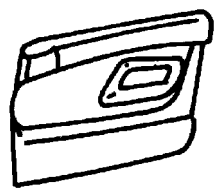
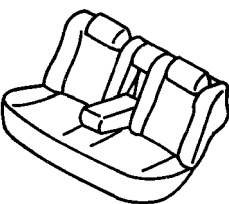
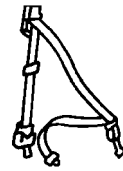
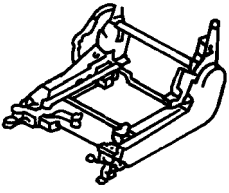
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - IPT

Interior Trim

Group - IPT Interior Trim

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

IPT-100 Headliner and Visor 	IPT-1000 Lift Gate Trim 	IPT-200 Panel, Moldings, Scuff Plates 	IPT-300 Carpet 
IPT-400 Door Trim Panels 	IPT-500 Front Seats and Attaching Parts 	IPT-600 Rear Seats-Folding 	IPT-700 Seat Belts-Front and Rear 
IPT-800 Adjusters, Covers, Shields, and Risers 			

Headliner and Visor	
Headliner and Visor	Fig. IPT - 110

Panel, Moldings, Scuff Plates	
Cowl Panels	Fig. IPT - 210
A - Pillar	Fig. IPT - 215
B - Pillar	Fig. IPT - 220
Quarter Trim Panel and Shelf Panel	Fig. IPT - 225
Scuff Plates - Front and Rear	Fig. IPT - 230

Carpet	
Carpet and Mats	Fig. IPT - 310
Seat - Rear Attaching Floor Pan	Fig. IPT - 320

Door Trim Panels	
Door Panels - Front	Fig. IPT - 410
Door Panels - Rear	Fig. IPT - 420

Front Seats and Attaching Parts	
Front Seat - Trim Code [R7]	Fig. IPT - 510
Front Seat - Trim Code [GL]	Fig. IPT - 520
Front Seat - Trim Code [DL]	Fig. IPT - 525
Front Seat - Attaching Parts	Fig. IPT - 530
Front Seat - Storage Bin	Fig. IPT - 540

Rear Seats-Folding	
Rear Seat - Trim Code [R7]	Fig. IPT - 610
Rear Seat - Trim Code [GL]	Fig. IPT - 620
Seat Rear - Trim Code [DL]	Fig. IPT - 630

Seat Belts-Front and Rear	
Seat Belt - Front	Fig. IPT - 710
Seat Belt - Rear	Fig. IPT - 720

Adjusters, Covers, Shields, and Risers	
Recliners and Adjusters	Fig. IPT - 810
Shields and Risers	Fig. IPT - 820
Rear Seat Attaching Bolts	Fig. IPT - 830
Seat - Rear Attachments Floor Pan	Fig. IPT - 840

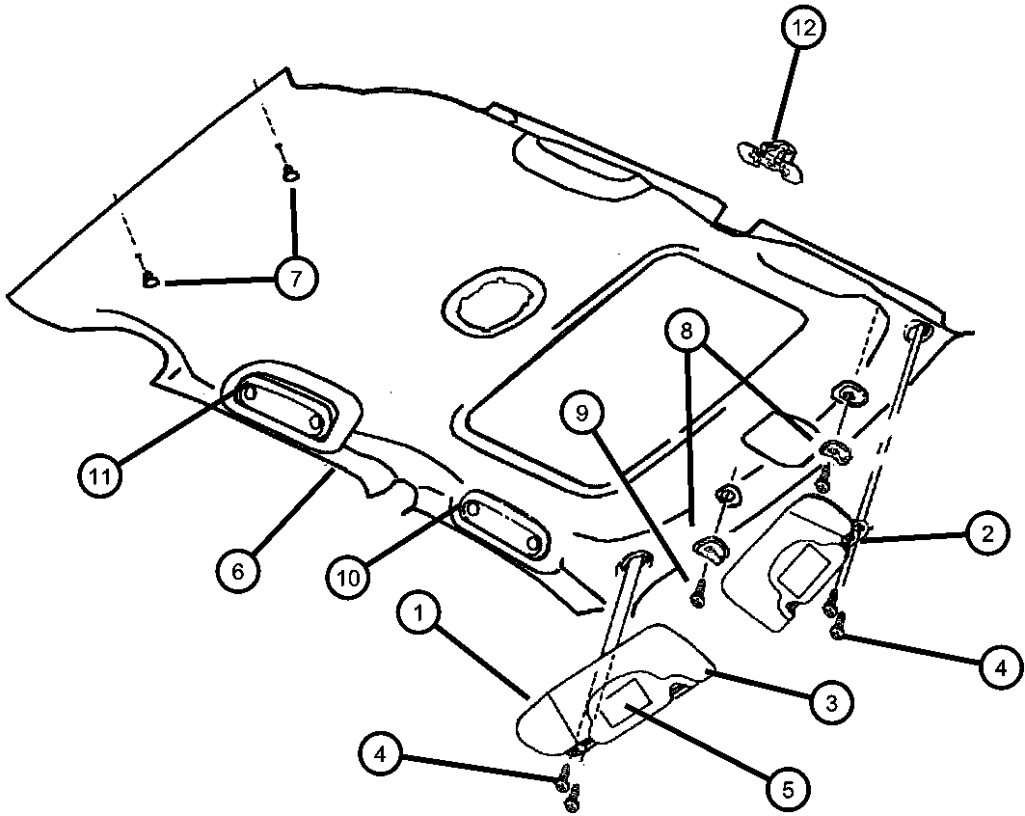
Lift Gate Trim	
Lifgate Panel and Scuff Plate	Fig. IPT - 1010

Headliner and Visor
Figure IPT-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

When Ordering Sunvisor For The Canada Market Also Order English/French Airbag Warning Label (5023355AA)

NOTE: Sales Codes
[CVS] = Assist Handles
[CUD] = Mini Console
[GNG] = Map Light Wiring
[GWA] = Sunroof
[LSC] = Premium Security Alarm



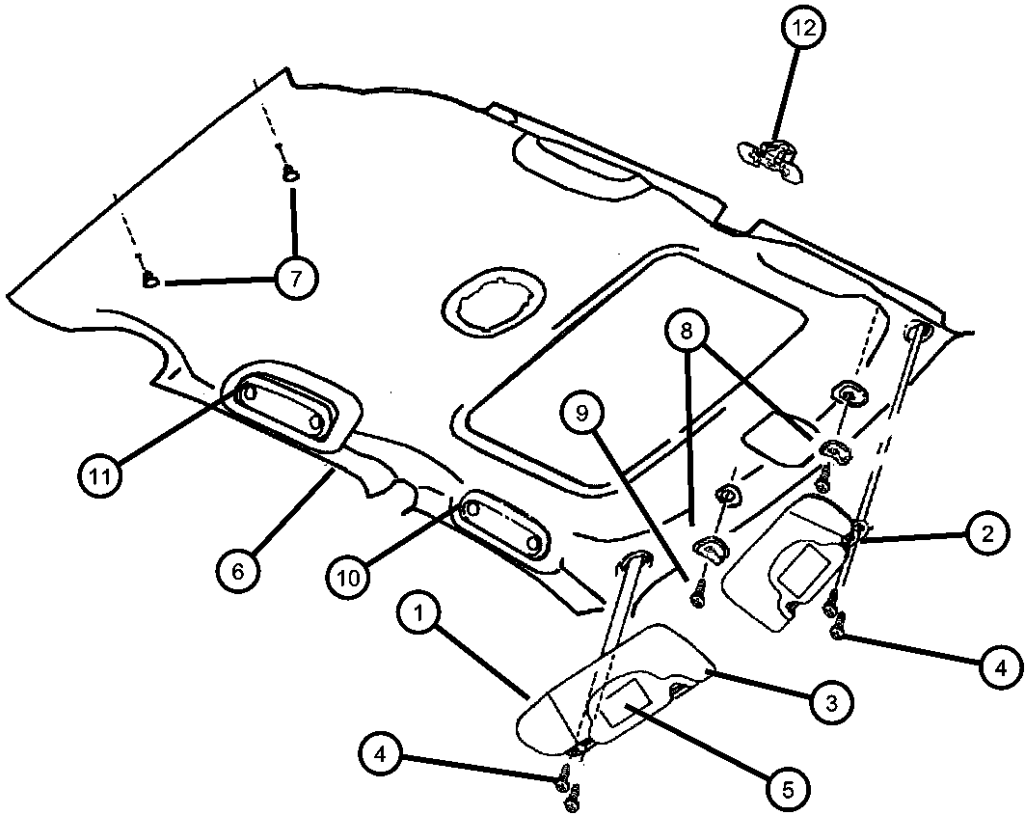
1	0TF83MF1AE	1							*O0	VISOR, With Covered Mirror, [FL], Left
2	0TY82MF1AD	1							*O0	VISOR, W/Mirror, [FL], Right
3	0TF86MF1AF	1							*O0	VISOR, Illuminated [FL], Right
	0TF87MF1AF	1							*O0	[FL], Left
4	06035324	4								SCREW, .164-18x.75, Visor Attaching To Header
5	06035324	4								LABEL, Air Bag Warning, English and French, (NOT SERVICED)
6										HEADLINER
	0RY78MF1AA	1							*R7	[FL], With [CUD], [CSV] and [LSC]
	0UA81MF1AA	1							*R7	[FL], With [CSV] and [LSC]
	0UA82MF1AA	1							*O0	[FL], With [CUD] and [CSV]
	0UA86MF1AA	1							*O0	[FL] Base Model, Without [GNG]
	0UA87MF1AA	1							*R7	[FL], With [CSV], [LSC], [GWA] and [CUD]
	0UA88MF1AA	1							*O0	[FL], With [CSV], [GWA], [CUD] Without [LSC]
	0UD68MF1AA	1							*GL	[FL], With [CUD], [CSV] and [LSC] Without [GWA]
	0UD69MF1AA	1							*GL	[FL], With [CSV], [LSC], [GWA] and [CUD]
7										FASTENER, Headliner
	0SN99MF1AA	2							*R7	[FL]
		2							*GL	[FL]
8	0TF82MF1AB	2							*O0	CLIP, Visor, [FL]
9	0TF82MF1AB	2								SCREW, [.164-18x.500], (NOT SERVICED)
10										HANDLE, Roof Grab
	0QY62MF1AD	2							*GL	[FL]
		2							*R7	[FL]
11										HANDLE, Roof Grab

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	CAB CHASSIS LWB	DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd.
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	Automatic,41TE
			DOHC 16V SMPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Headliner and Visor
Figure IPT-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0QY66MF1AC	1						*R7	[FL], With Coat Hook, Left, Rear
		1						*GL	[FL], With Coat Hook, Right, Rear
12									CLIP, Headlining
	05023515AA	2						*O0	Headliner To Roof Attaching Visor Support
		8						*O0	Assist Handle Attaching
		2						*O0	Headliner To Roof Attaching Coat Hook
-13	05023355AA	2							LABEL, Air Bag Warning, Canada Only, (English/French
-14	0QY61MF1AA	2						*O0	HOOK, Coat, [FL], Without Grab Handle

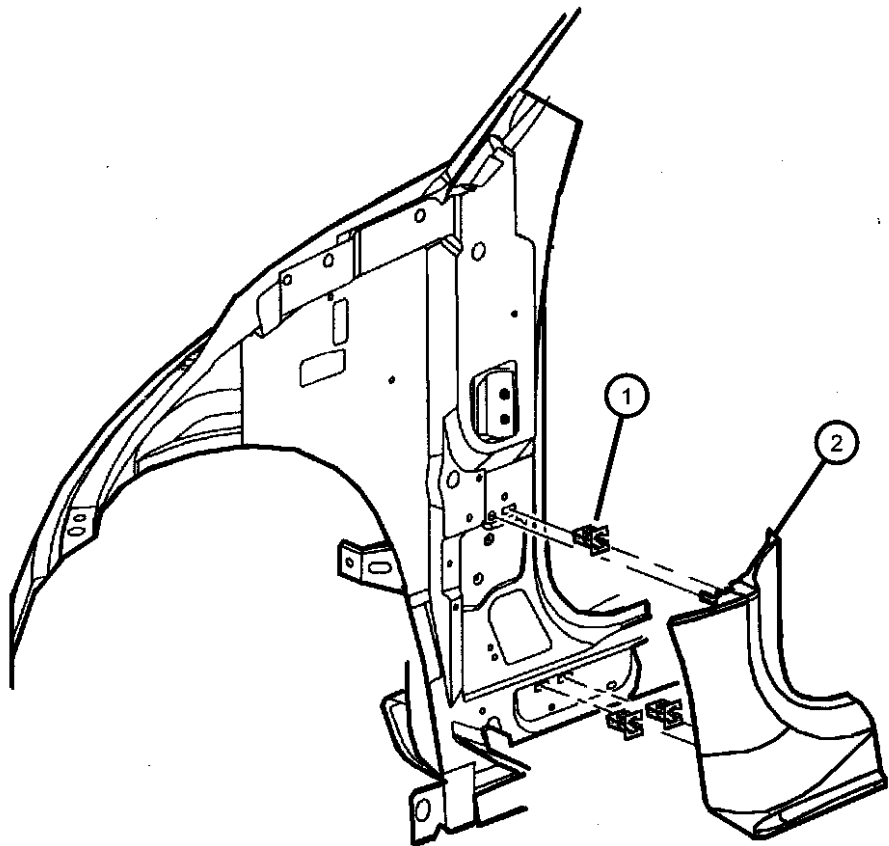


PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE
S = SPORT (Limited)				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Cowl Panels
Figure IPT-210

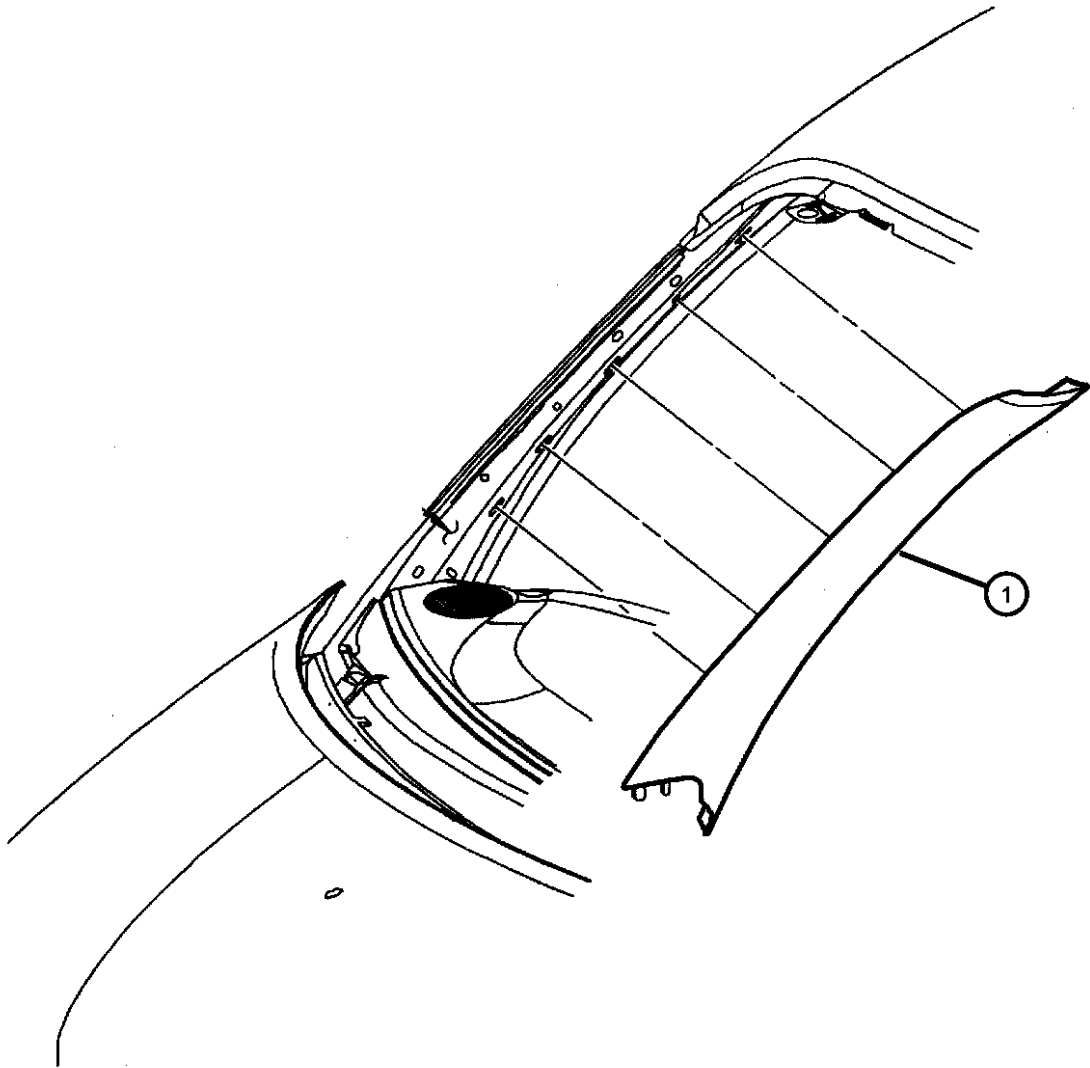
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06505670AA	2							NUT, Plastic, Cowel Panel Attaching
2									COVER, Cowl Side
	0RJ48WL8AC	1						*O0	Right
	0RJ49WL8AC	1						*O0	Left
-3	06503167	2						*O0	CLIP, Trim Panel, Cowl Attaching



PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	CAB CHASSIS LWB	DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd.
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	Automatic,41TE
			DOHC 16V SMPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

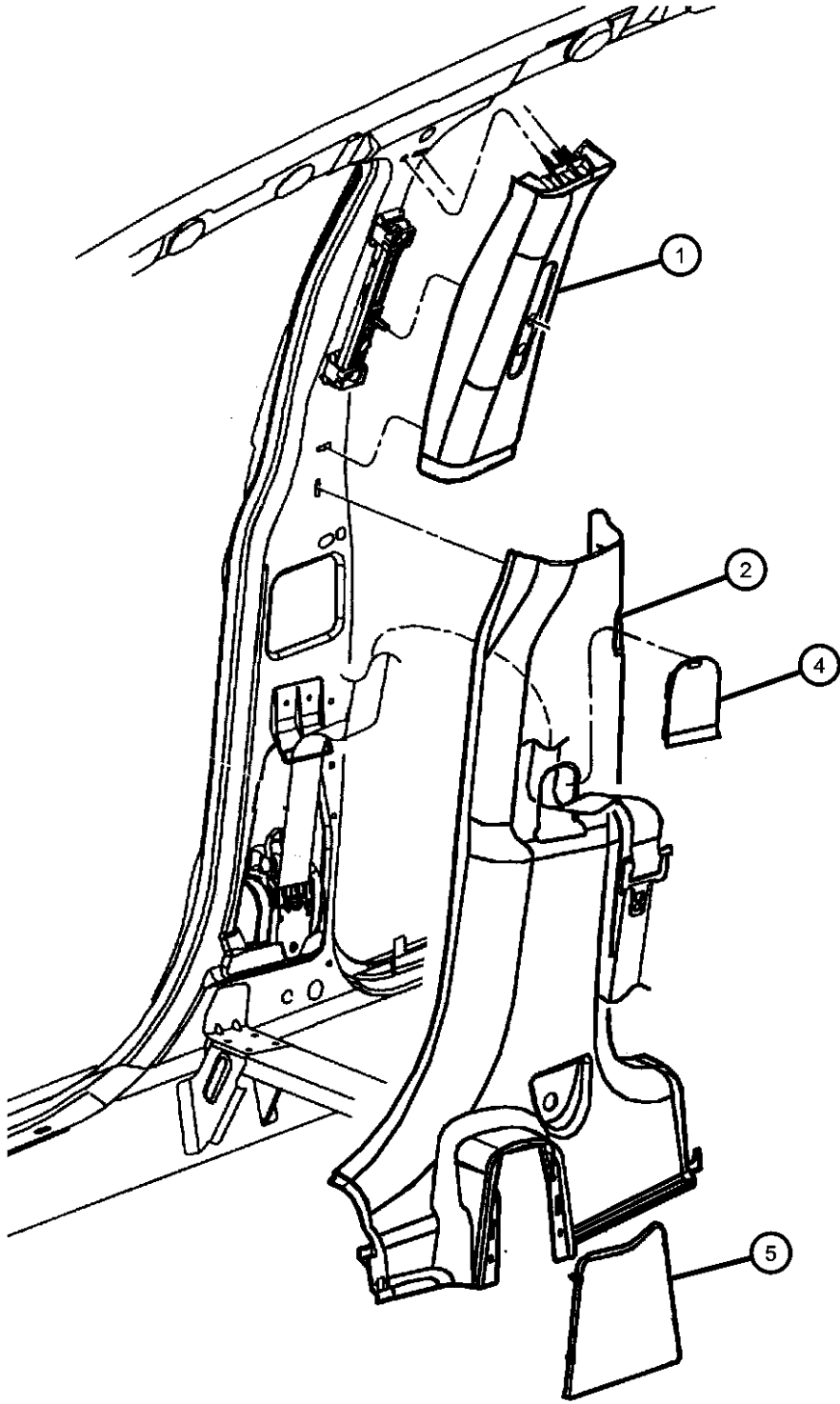
A - Pillar
Figure IPT-215

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MOLDING, Windshield Garnish
	0RJ38MF1AC	1						*O0	[FL], Right
	0RJ39MF1AC	1						*O0	[FL], Left
-2	06503167	2						*O0	CLIP, Trim Panel



PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	CAB CHASSIS LWB	DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd.
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	Automatic,41TE
			DOHC 16V SMPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

B - Pillar
Figure IPT-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Center Pillar
	0RJ40MF1AB	1						*O0	[FL], Right, Upper
	0RJ41MF1AB	1						*O0	[FL], Left, Upper
2									COVER, C Pillar
	0SF24WL8AD	1						*O0	[FL], Right, Lower
	0SF25WL8AD	1						*O0	[FL], Left, Lower
-3	06503167	2						*O0	CLIP, Trim Panel, Attaching, B Pillar
4									COVER, Seat Belt Access Hole
	0SG96WL8AA	1						*O0	[FL], Right
	0SG97WL8AA	1						*O0	[FL], Left
5									COVER, Sill Plate
	0SG98WL8AB	1						*O0	[FL], Right
	0SG99WL8AB	1						*O0	[FL], Left

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	CAB CHASSIS LWB	DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd.
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	Automatic,41TE
			DOHC 16V SMPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

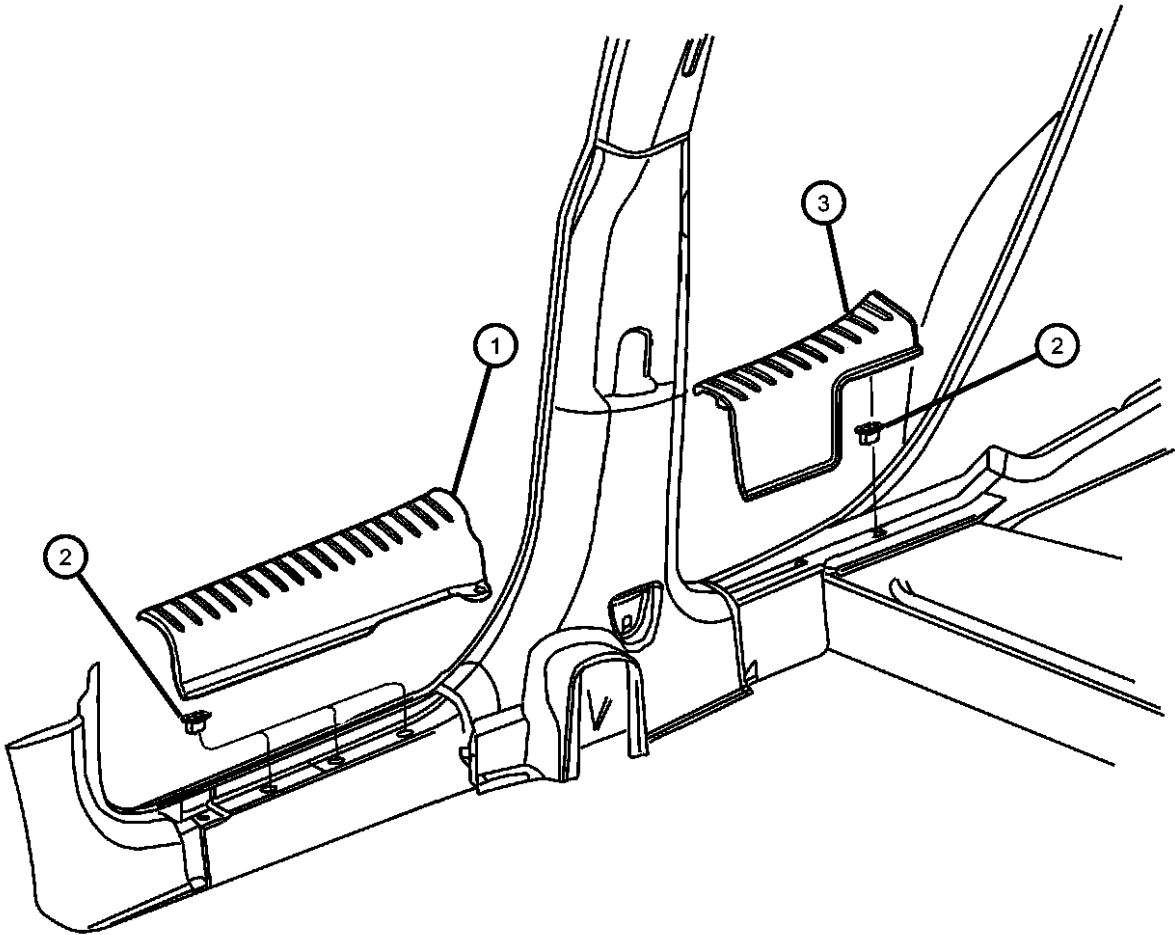
Quarter Trim Panel and Shelf Panel
Figure IPT-225

										ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION																				
										1	06503167	2						*O0	CLIP, Trim Panel																				
										2									PANEL, Quarter Trim																				
											0RJ74WL8AD	1						*O0	[FL], Right																				
											0RJ75WL8AD	1						*O0	[FL], Left																				
										-3	06504014	2						*O0	FASTENER, Door Trim Panel, Quarter Trim Attaching																				
										4	05023205AA	4							LOOP, Cargo Tie Down																				
										5	05023205AA	4							SCREW, Cargo Loop Quarter Trim Lower (.190-16x1,00), (NOT SERVICED)																				
										6									PANEL, C Pillar																				
											0TG92MF1AD	1						*O0	[FL], Right																				
											0TG93MF1AD	1						*O0	[FL], Left																				
										-7	0SQ91WL8AA	1						*O0	BUMPER, Rubber, [FL], C-Pillar																				
										8									PANEL, D Pillar																				
											0TG94MF1AC	1						*O0	[FL], Right																				
											0TG95MF1AC	1						*O0	[FL], Left																				
										9	0SG44WL8AA	1						*O0	DOOR, Jack Access, [FL]																				
										10	0HX32WL8AB	1						*O0	PLUG, 12 V-Outlet, [FL]																				
										11	0HX32WL8AB	1							BUMPER, Rear, (NOT SERVICED)																				
										12									PLATE, Striker																				
											0SF56WL8AA	1						*O0	[FL], Bezel Adjustment Plate, Right																				
											0SF57WL8AA	1						*O0	[FL], Bezel Adjustment Plate, Left																				
										13									BEZEL, Seat Belt Quarter Trim																				
											0TY58WL8AA	1						*O0	[FL], Right																				
											0TY59WL8AA	1						*O0	[FL], Left																				
										14	0RK001L8AC	1						*O0	PANEL, Shelf Trim																				
										15	05023356AA	1							NET, Cargo																				
										-16									CLIP, Molding																				
											06504738	2						*O0	D-Pillar																				
												2						*O0	Quarter Panel																				
										PT CRUISER (PT) <table><tr><td>SERIES</td><td>LINE</td><td>BODY</td><td>ENGINE</td><td>TRANSMISSION</td></tr><tr><td>H = HIGHLINE (Classic)</td><td>C = CHRYSLER</td><td>44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB</td><td>ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI</td><td>DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual</td></tr><tr><td>P = PREMIUM (Touring)</td><td>Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)</td><td></td><td>EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI</td><td>DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE</td></tr><tr><td>S = SPORT (Limited)</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions</td></tr></table>										SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE	S = SPORT (Limited)				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION																																			
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual																																			
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE																																			
S = SPORT (Limited)				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions																																			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

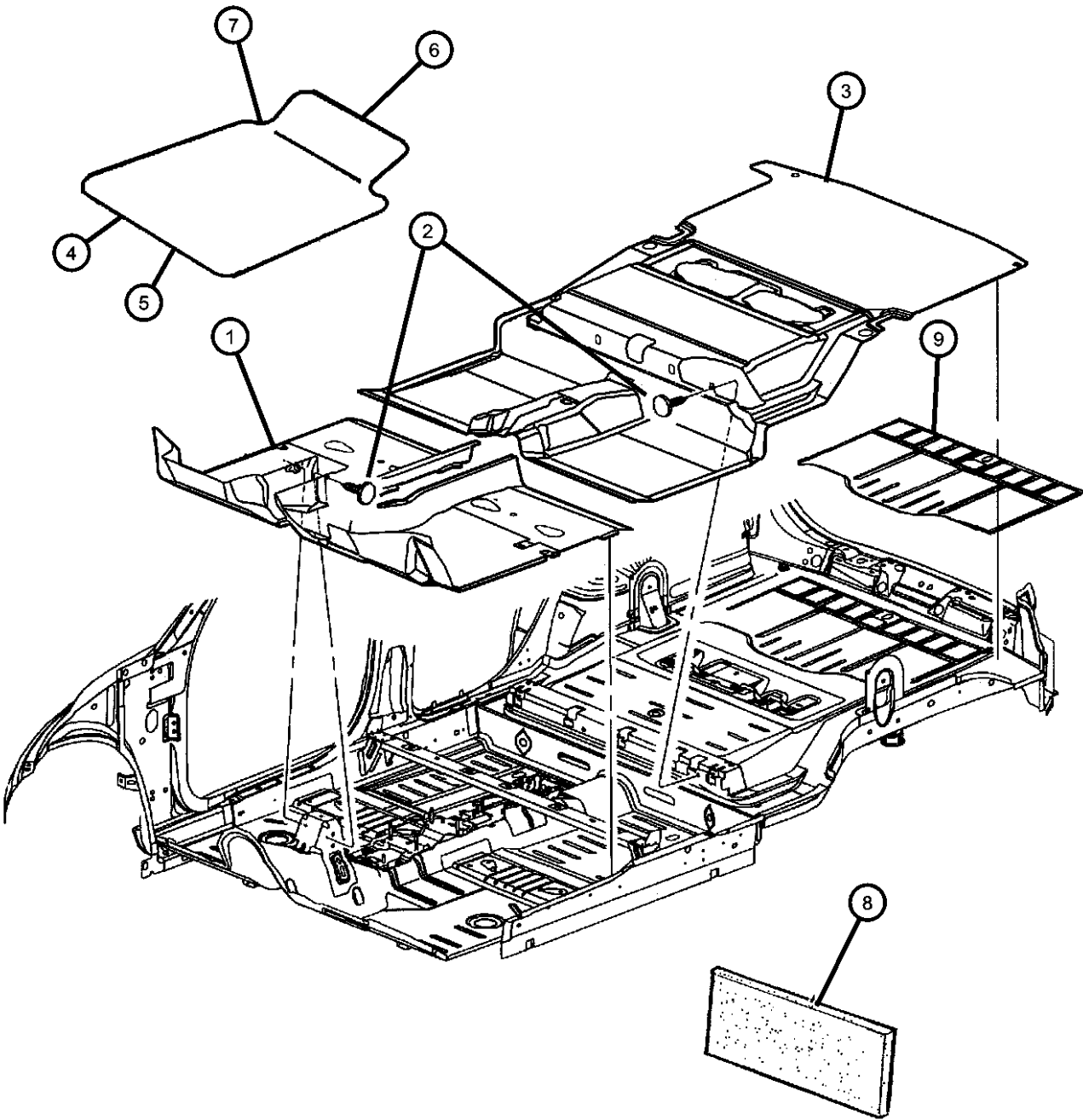
Scuff Plates - Front and Rear
Figure IPT-230

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PLATE, Scuff
	0RJ42WL8AC	1						*O0	[FL], Right, Front
	0RJ43WL8AC	1						*O0	[FL], Left, Front
2	06505670AA	6							NUT, Plastic, Sill Scuff Plate Attaching
3									PLATE, Scuff
	0RJ44WL8AD	1						*O0	[FL], Right, Rear
	0RJ45WL8AD	1						*O0	[FL], Left, Rear
-4	06503167	2						*O0	CLIP, Trim Panel, Sill Scuff Plate



PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE
S = SPORT (Limited)				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Carpet and Mats
Figure IPT-310



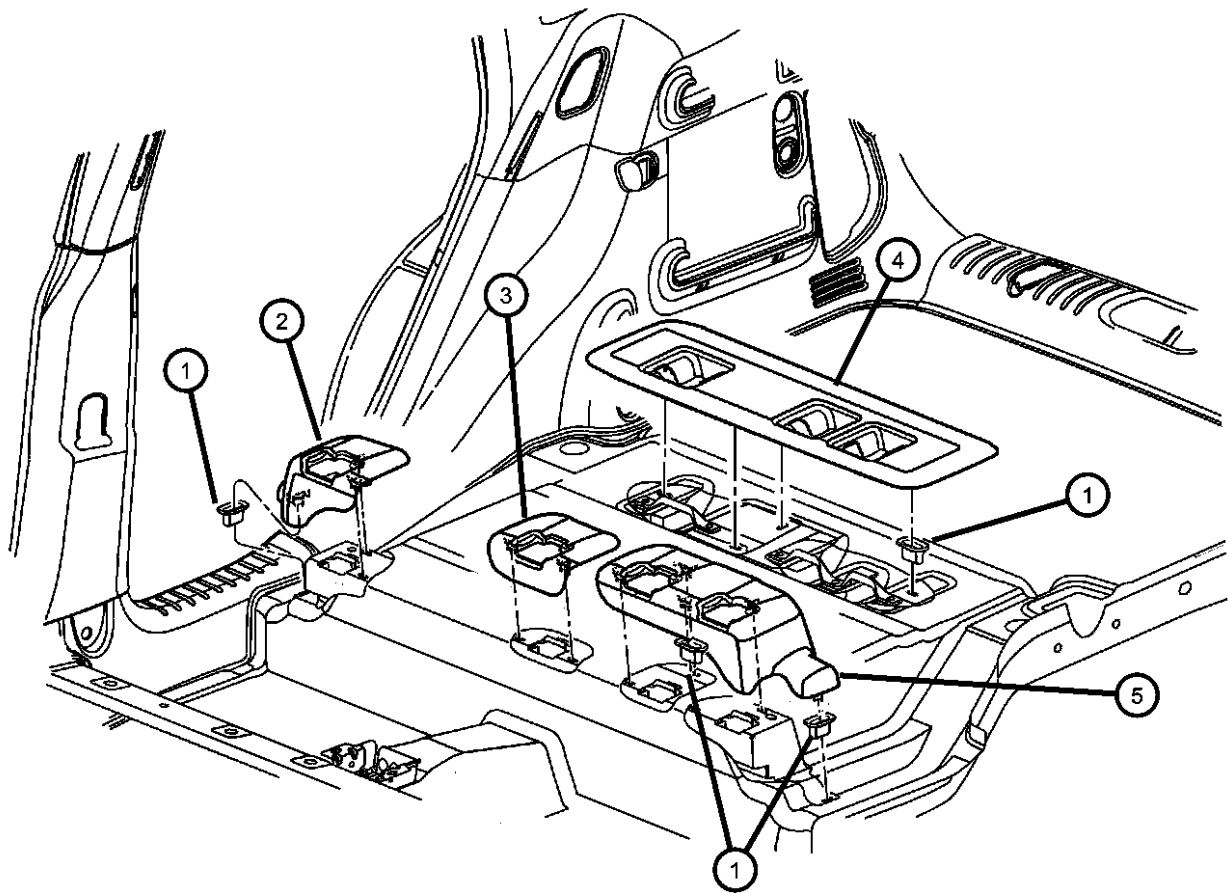
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CARPET, Passenger Floor
	0TX14WL8AC	1						*O0	[FL], Right
	0TX15WL8AC	1						*O0	[FL], Left
2	06030441	3							PIN, Retainer, Carpet Attaching
3	0RK03WL8AD	1						*O0	CARPET, Rear Floor, [FL]
4									MAT KIT, Floor - Front
	82205336	1	C	H	44				Taupe - Slush Style
	82205474	1							Dark Taupe
	82206394	1	Z	H	44				Taupe - Export
5									MAT KIT, Floor - Rear
	82205337	1	C	H	44				Taupe - Slush
	82205476	1	C	H	44				Taupe
6									MAT KIT, Floor - Complete
	82206193	1			44				With Pewter Logo [LHD]
	82206194	1			44				Dark Taupe - [LHD]
	82206197	1	C	H	44				With Patriot Blue Logo - [LHD]
	82206198	1			44				With Inferno Red Logo - [LHD]
7	0XB911Y8AA	1						*O0	MAT, Floor, Dream Cruiser
8									PAD, Dash Panel
	04724889AA	1							Left
	04724890AA	1							Right, Lower
9	04740136	AR							SILENCER, Floor Pan
-10	06102199AA	2							SCREW, Heel Block Attaching

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	CAB CHASSIS LWB		DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd.
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	Automatic,41TE
				DOHC 16V SMPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Seat - Rear Attaching Floor Pan
Figure IPT-320

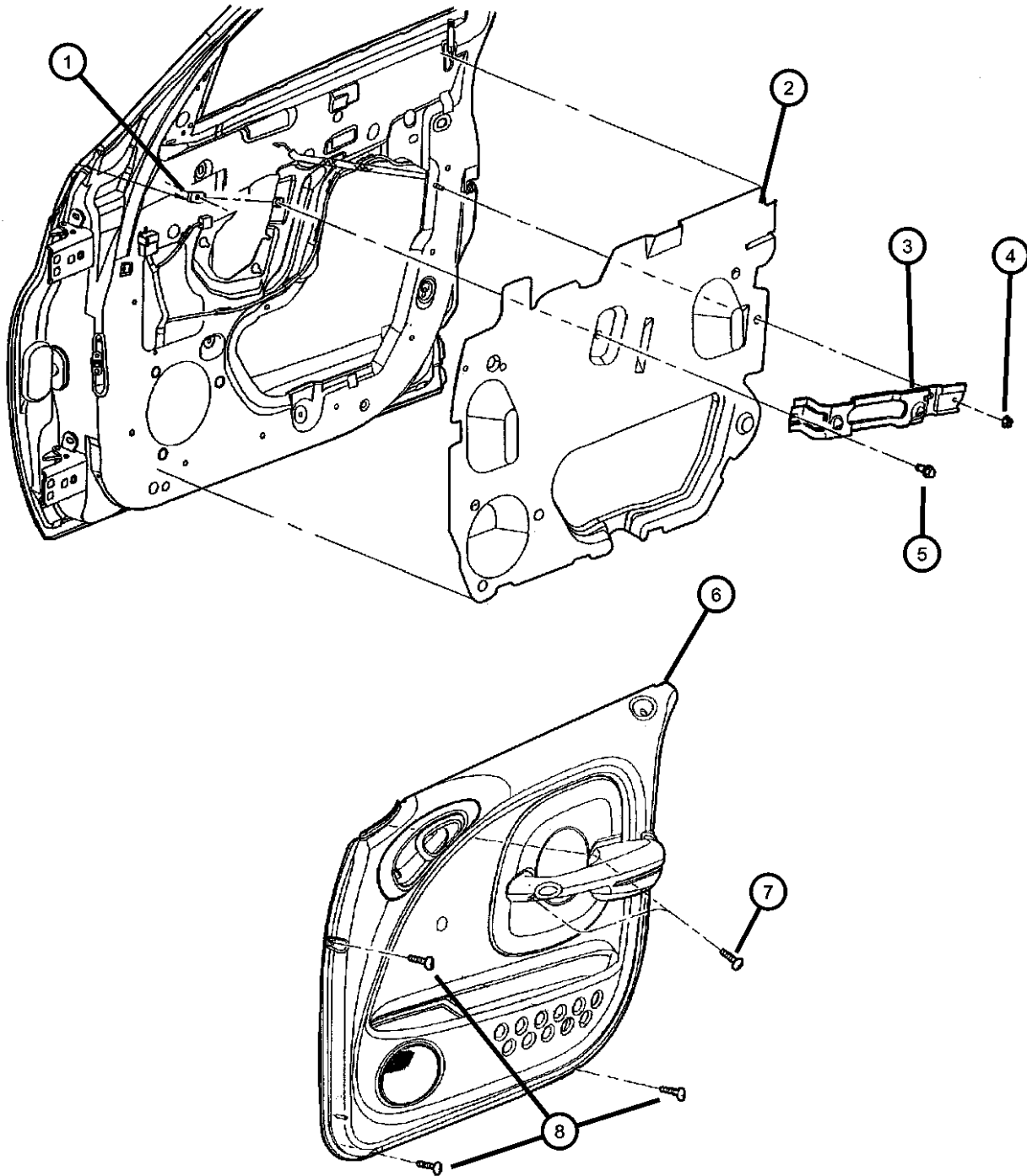
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06505670AA	4							NUT, Plastic
2	0TK86WL8AF	1						*O0	BEZEL, Seat Pivot, [FL], Right
3	0TK88WL8AD	1						*O0	BEZEL, Seat Pivot, [FL], Center
4	0SA27WL8AB	1						*O0	BEZEL, Seat Latch, [FL], Seat Striker
5	0TK87WL8AF	1						*O0	BEZEL, Seat Pivot, [FL], Left



PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE
S = SPORT (Limited)				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

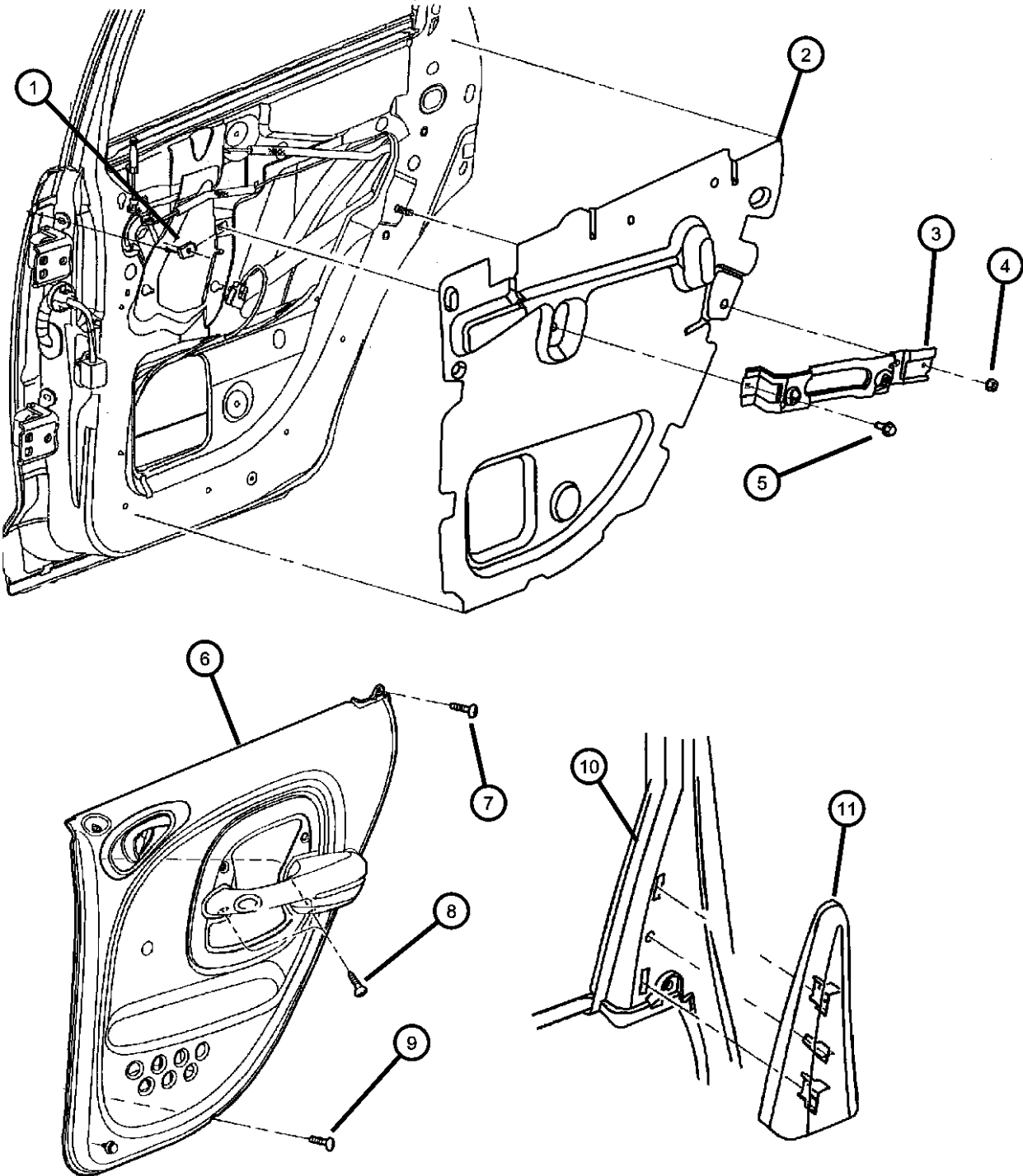
Door Panels - Front
Figure IPT-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	0TK87WL8AF	1							U-NUT, (NOT REQUIRED)
2									WATERDAM, Front Door
	05027192AB	1							Right
	05027193AB	1							Left
3									BRACKET, Armrest to Door
	05023202AB	1							Right
	05023203AB	1							Left
4	06101447	2							NUT, Armrest Bracket To Inner Panel
5	06100558	2							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x25x14, Armrest Bracket Attaching
6									PANEL, Door Trim Front
	0RJ761FLAH	1						*R7	[FL], With Power Windows, without Power Locks, Right
	0RJ771FLAH	1						*R7	[FL], With Power Windows, without Power Locks, Left
	0RJ881FLAF	1						*R7	[FL], With Power Windows and Power Locks, Right
	0RJ891FLAF	1						*R7	[FL], With Power Windows and Power Locks, Left
	0TW721FLAE	1						*GL	[FL], Right
	0TW731FLAE	1						*GL	[FL], Left
	0WV821YMAB	1						*DL	[FL], Right
	0WV831YMAB	1						*DL	[FL], Left
7	06506884AA	4							SCREW, Hex Flange Head
8	06032723	6							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05, Attaching, Door Panel Assembly

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	CAB CHASSIS LWB	DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
			DOHC 16V SMPI	

Door Panels - Rear
Figure IPT-420

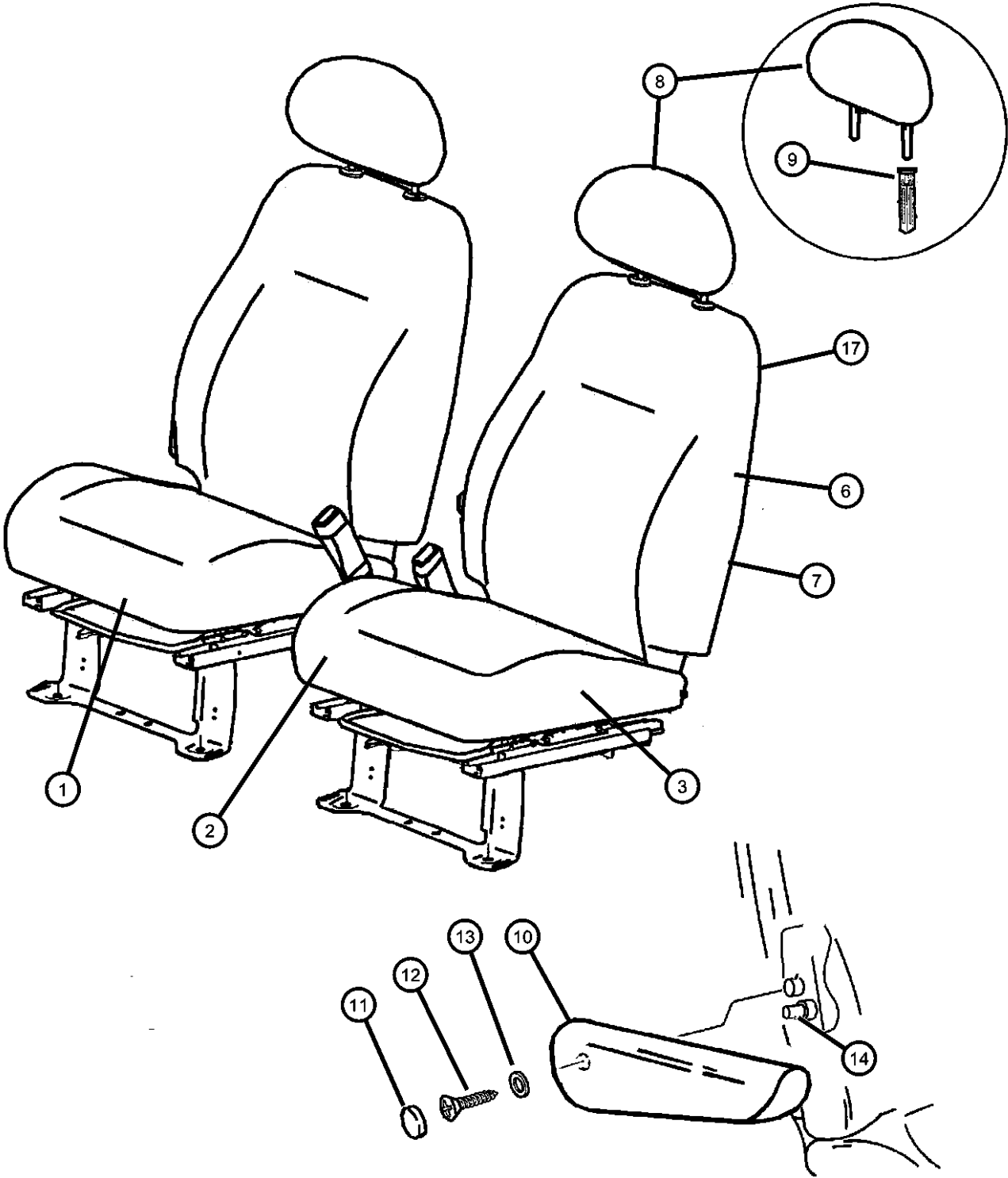


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06032723	6							U-NUT, (NOT REQUIRED)
2									WATERDAM, Rear Door
	05027194AC	1							Right
	05027195AC	1							Left
3									BRACKET, Armrest to Door
	05023202AB	1							Right
	05023203AB	1							Left
4	06101447	2							NUT, Armrest Bracket To Inner Panel
5	06100558	2							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x25x14, Armrest Bracket To Inner Panel
6									PANEL, Door Trim Rear
	0RJ901FLAH	1						*R7	[FL], Right
	0RJ911FLAH	1						*R7	[FL], Left
	0TW741FLAE	1						*GL	[FL], Right
	0TW751FLAE	1						*GL	[FL], Left
	0WV841YMAB	1						*DL	[FL], Right
	0WV851YMAB	1						*DL	[FL], Left
7	06032723	6							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05, Door Panel Attaching
8	06506884AA	4							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, Armrest Bracket Attaching
9	06032723	6							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05, Door Panel Attaching
10	06032723	6							DOOR, Rear, Reference Only, (NOT REQUIRED)
11									BEZEL, Door Trim Panel
	0SA66DX9AB	1						*O0	[FL], Right
	0SA67DX9AB	1						*O0	[FL], Left
-12	06503167	2						*O0	CLIP, Trim Panel, Bezel Attaching
-13									RETAINER, Trim Panel
	05023173AA	8						*GL	Pin/Grommet, Push Pin
		8						*R7	Pin/Grommet, Push Pin

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE
S = SPORT (Limited)				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Front Seat - Trim Code [R7]
Figure IPT-510

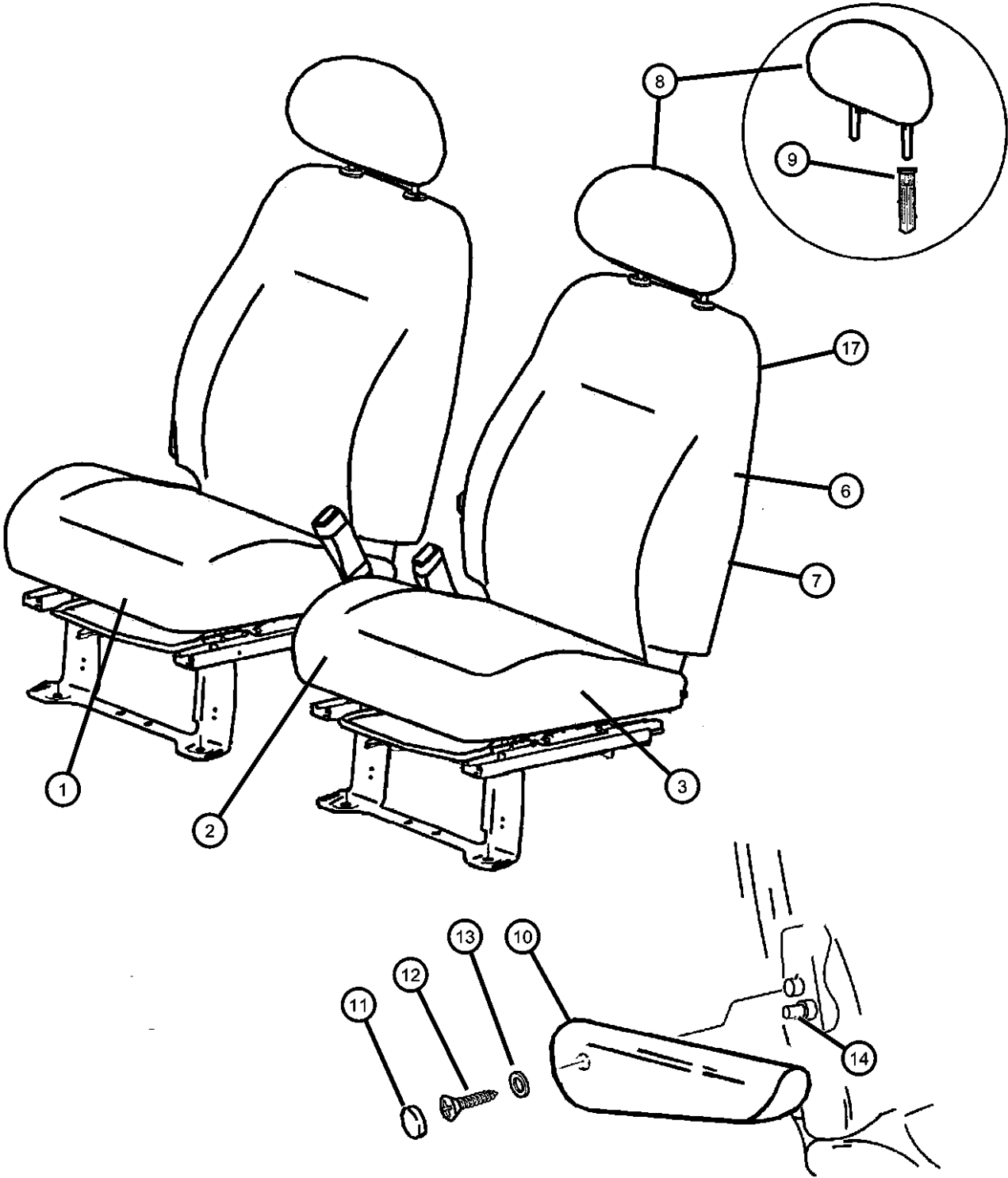


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Note: Item 4 COVER Seat Back. For Applications Not Listed Are Serviced With Back Assembly Only. Note: Heater Element Serviced With Foam and Heater Element Assy. Sales Codes: [CDW] = Folding Flat Front Passenger Seat [CJ1] = Air Bags Side									
1									CUSHION, Front Seat
	0WR371FLAA	1						*R7	With Fold Flat, [CDW], Right
	0XH431FLAA	1						*R7	All Left Seats, Right Without Fold Flat [CDW], Right & Left
2									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	0XH441FLAA	1						*R7	With Fold Flat, [CDW], Right
	0XH451FLAA	1						*R7	, Left
	0XH481FLAA	1						*R7	Without Fold Flat [CDW], Right
3									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	05086527AA	1						*R7	Left
	05086528AA	1						*R7	Right
-4									PAD, Heater
	05102444AA	1						*R7	Diesel Only
	05114089AA	1						*R7	
-5	05104708AA	1						*R7	FRAME, Seat cushionRight & Left
6									SEAT BACK, Front
	0WR441FLAA	1						*R7	With Fold Flat Seat, [CDW] and Without Side Air Bags [CJ1], Right
	0XH521FLAA	1						*R7	Without Fold Flat Seat, [CDW], Right
	0XH531FLAA	1						*R7	Without Fold Flat Seat, [CDW], Left
	0XH541FLAA	1						*R7	Without Fold Flat Seat, [CDW] With Side Air Bags [CJ1], Right
	0XH551FLAA	1						*R7	Without Fold Flat Seat, [CDW] With Side Air Bags [CJ1], Left
	0XW701FLAA	1						*R7	With Fold Flat Seat, [CDW] and Without Side Air Bags [-CJ1], Right
	0XW711FLAA	1						*R7	With Fold Flat Seat, [CDW] and Without Side Air Bags [-CJ1], Left
	1AD091FLAA	1						*R7	With Fold Flat Seat, [CDW] and Side Air Bags [CJ1], Left
	1AD111FLAA	1						*R7	With Fold Flat Seat, [CDW] and With Side Air Bags [CJ1], Right

PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER			44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)					EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE	
S = SPORT (Limited)								DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	

Front Seat - Trim Code [R7]
Figure IPT-510

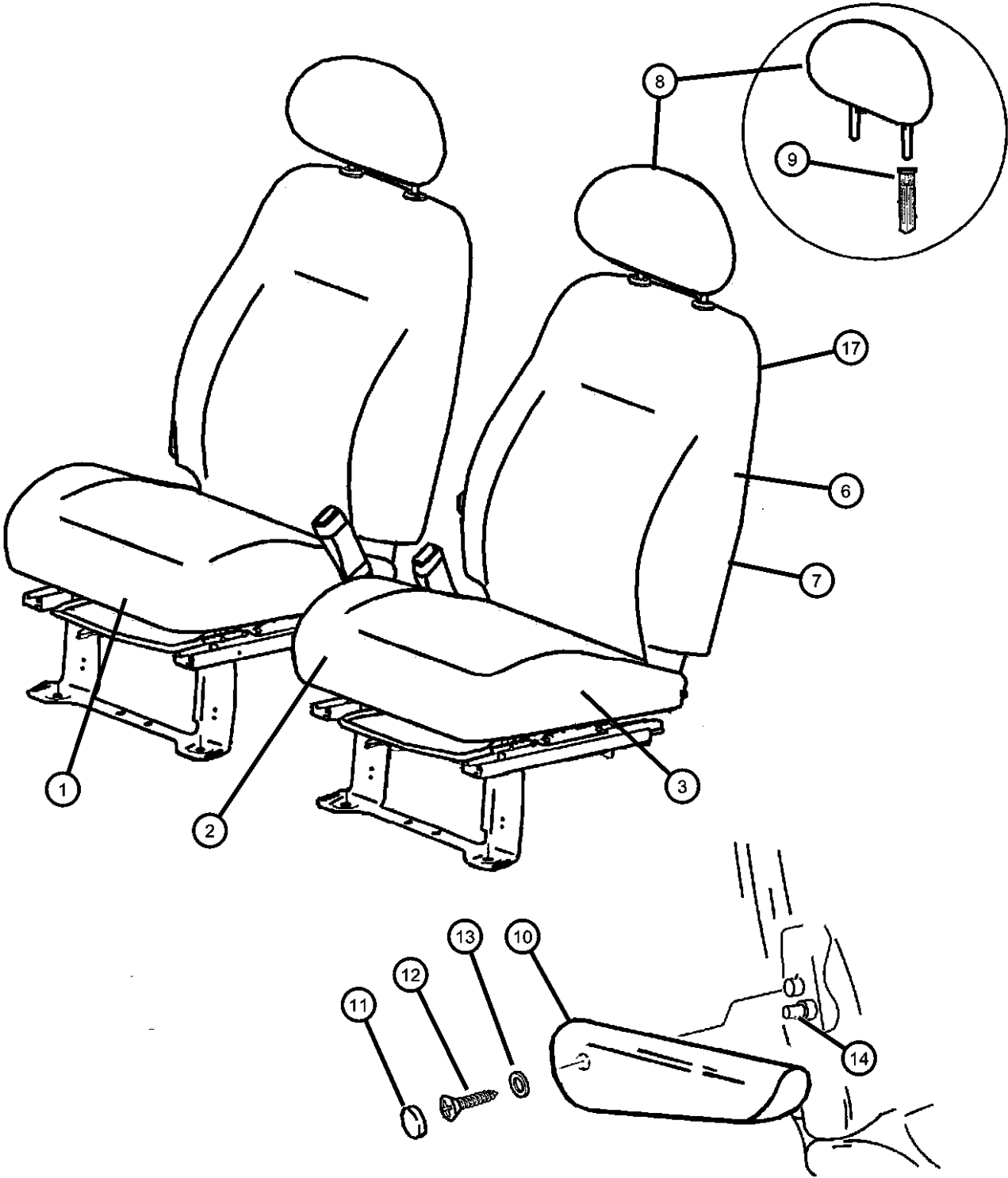


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
7	0XH561FLAA	1						*R7	COVER, Front Seat Back
	0XH571FLAA	1						*R7	With Fold Flat Seat, [CDW], Right
	0XH581FLAA	1						*R7	With Fold Flat Seat, [CDW], Left
	0XH591FLAA	1						*R7	Without Fold Flat Seat, [CDW], Right
								*R7	Without Fold Flat Seat, [CDW], Left
8	0ZK071FLAA	1						*R7	HEADREST, Front
	0ZK181FLAA	1						*R7	Two Way With Chrome Post
	0ZV961FLAA	1						*R7	Four Way With Chrome Post
								*R7	Two Way - With Zinc Post
9	05066563AA	1						*R7	SLEEVE, Headrest
		1						*R7	Export
10	0MW081FL	1						*R7	ARMREST, Seat
		1						*R7	Right
	0MW091FL	1						*R7	Export, Right
		1						*R7	Export, Left
		1						*R7	Left
11	0WU50WL8	1						*R7	PLUG, Armrest
		1						*R7	Export
12	05080819AA	1						*R7	BOLT, Armrest Pivot
13	05080821AA	1						*R7	WASHER, Wave, .520x.745
		2						*R7	Export
14	05080834AA	1						*R7	PIN, Armrest Stop
-15	05016781AA	1						*R7	COVER, A/B Frt Seat Back
		1						*R7	Export
-16	05019494AA	1						*R7	CAP, Headrest Adjuster
		1						*R7	With Button
	05019495AA	1						*R7	With Button, Export
								*R7	Without Button

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	CAB CHASSIS LWB	DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd.	
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	Automatic,41TE	
			DOHC 16V SMPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

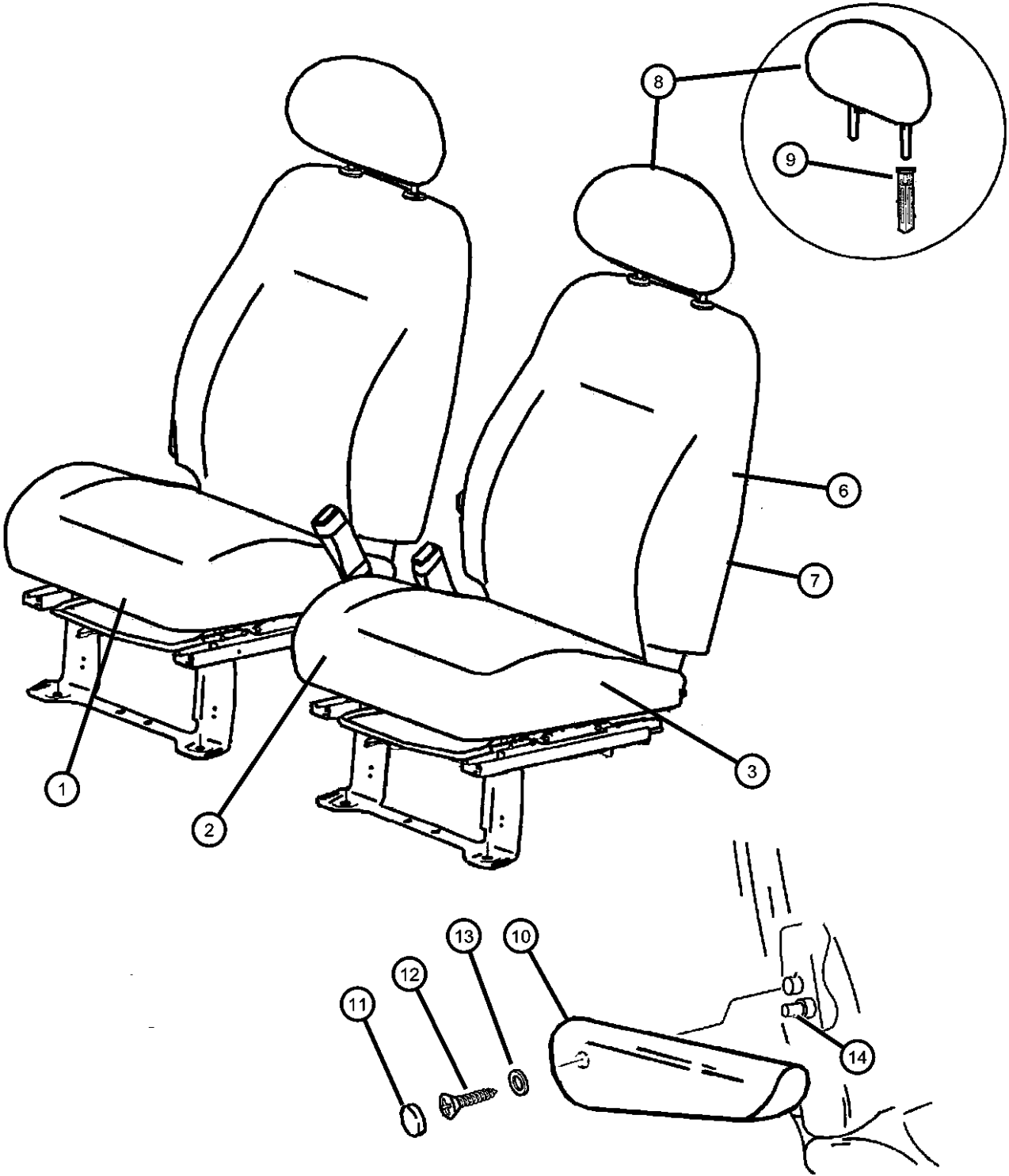
Front Seat - Trim Code [R7]
Figure IPT-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17	0TZ921FLAA	1						*R7	Without Button, Export PANEL, Front Seat Back
		1						*R7	Export
-18	05134556AA	1						*R7	SCREW, Panel Attaching, Seat Back

PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER			44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl		DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			CAB CHASSIS LWB		DOHC 16V SMPI		DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd.	
S = SPORT (Limited)						EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl		Automatic,41TE	
						DOHC 16V SMPI		DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	

Front Seat - Trim Code [GL]
Figure IPT-520

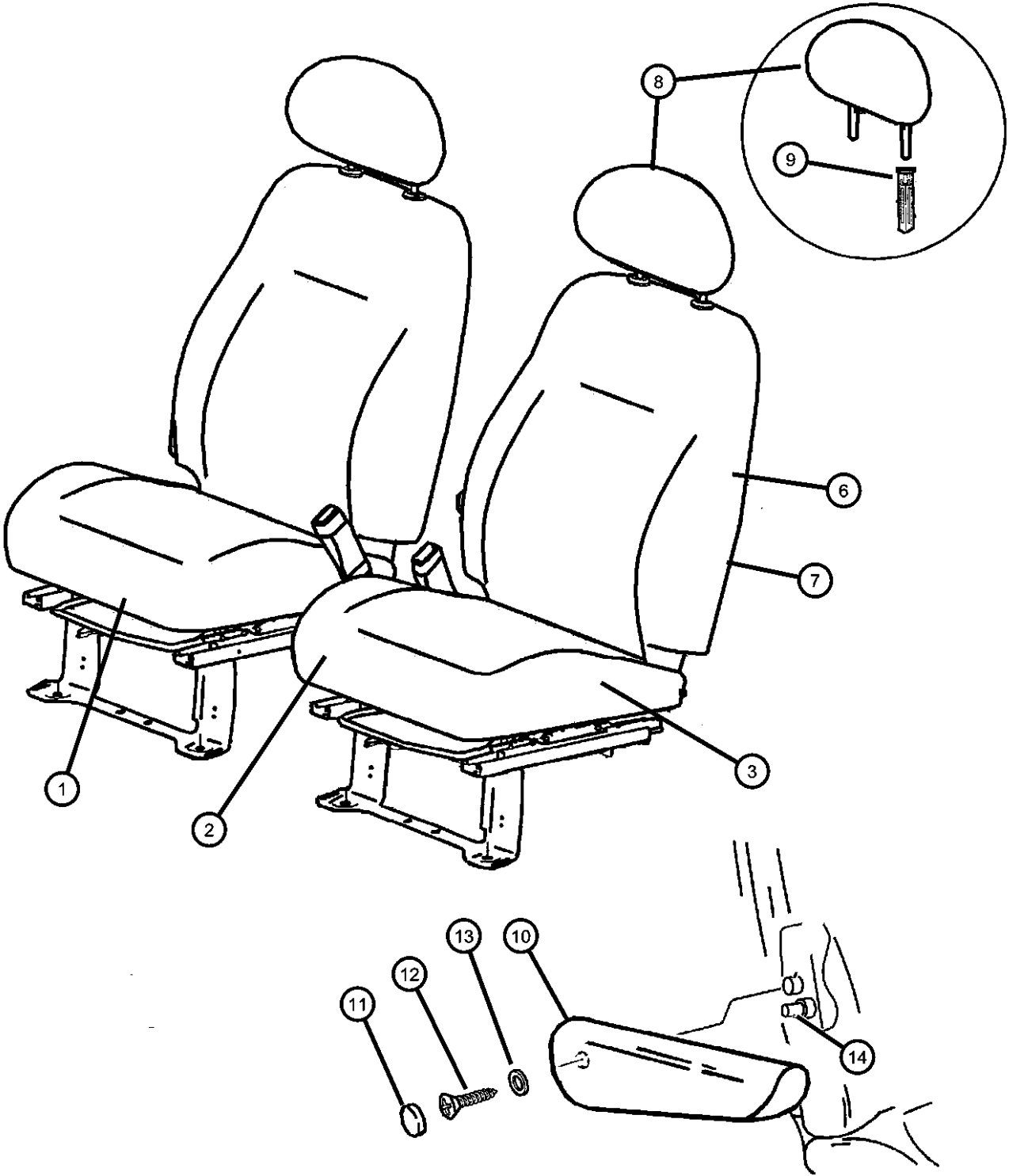


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE = When Ordering Item 6 Sleeve Headrest You Must Order CAP Headrest Adjuster									
NOTE = When Ordering Item 2 (Cover) The Pad, Heater Doesn't Come with This.									
1									CUSHION, Front Seat
	0XH601FLAA	1						*GL	[FL], Right & Left
	0XH611FLAA	1						*GL	[FL], Fold Flat Only, Right
		1						*GL	[FL], Fold Flat Only, Export, Right
	0XH621FLAA	1						*GL	[FL] Heated, Right & Left
		1						*GL	[FL] Heated, Export, Right & Left
	0XH631FLAA	1						*GL	[FL], Heated, Fold Flat, Right
2									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	0XH641FLAA	1						*GL	[FL], Export
		1						*GL	[FL]
	0XH651FLAA	1						*GL	[FL], Heated, Right & Left
		1						*GL	[FL], Heated, Export, Right & Left
	0XH661FLAA	1						*GL	[FL], Heated, Fold Flat, Right
	0XH671FLAA	1						*GL	[FL], Fold Flat, Right
3									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	05086527AA	1						*GL	Left
	05086528AA	1						*GL	Right
-4									PAD, Heater, Cushion
	05102444AA	1						*GL	Female Plug
	05114089AA	1						*GL	Male Plug
-5	05104708AA	1						*GL	FRAME, Seat cushionRight & Left
6									SEAT BACK, Front
	0XH681FLAA	1						*GL	[FL], Export, Right
		1						*GL	[FL], Heated, Right
	0XH691FLAA	1						*GL	[FL], Heated, Left
	0XH701FLAA	1						*GL	[FL], Heated, Fold Flat, Right
	0XH711FLAA	1						*GL	[FL], Heated,, Left
	0XH721FLAA	1						*GL	[FL], Fold Flat, Right
	0XH731FLAA	1						*GL	[FL], Export, Left
		1						*GL	[FL], Fold Flat, Left
	1AD171FLAA	1						*GL	[FL], Non Heated,, Left
7	1AD171FLAA	1							COVER, Front Seat Back, (NOT SERVICED),

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual			
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	CAB CHASSIS LWB	DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE			
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions			
			DOHC 16V SMPI				

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Front Seat - Trim Code [GL]
Figure IPT-520

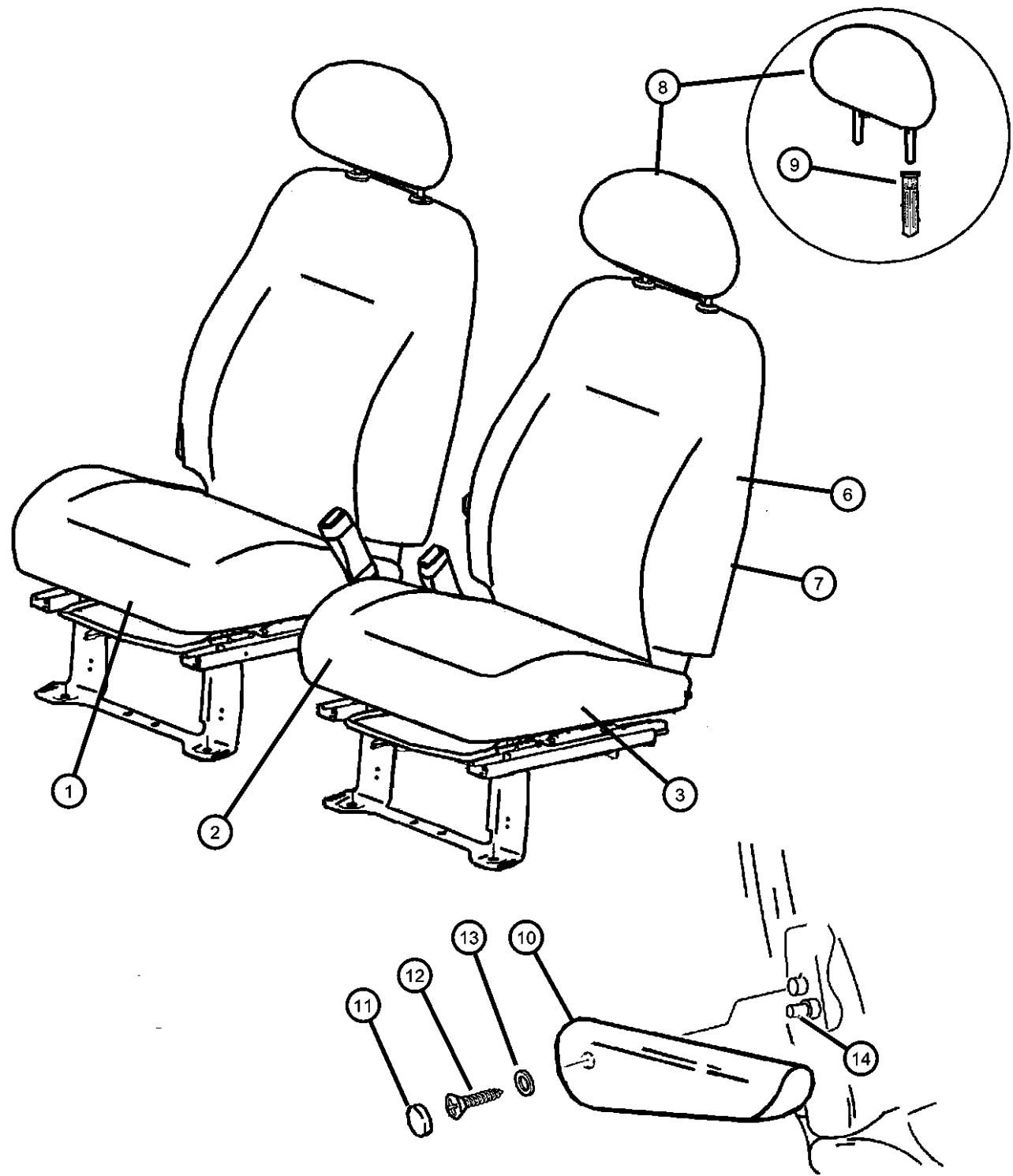


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8	0UZ971FLAA	1						*GL	HEADREST, Front
		1						*GL	[FL] 2-Way, With Chrome Post
	0WQ931FLAA	1						*GL	[FL], Export
	0ZV972FLAA	2						*GL	[FL] Export, 4 Way - With Chrome Post
9								*GL	[FL] 2-Way, With Zinc Post
									SLEEVE, Headrest
10	05066563AA	1						*GL	
		1						*GL	Export
	0MW081FL	1						*GL	ARMREST, Seat
		1						*GL	[FL], Right
11	0MW091FL	1						*GL	[FL], Export, Right
		1						*GL	[FL], Left
								*GL	[FL], Export, Left
									PLUG, Armrest
12	0WU501FL	1						*GL	
		1						*GL	Export
13	05080819AA	1						*GL	BOLT, Armrest Pivot
14	04882234	2						*GL	WASHER, Wave, .520x.745
-15	06503286	2						*GL	SCREW, Special Head, M8x1.25x32.5
									PANEL, Front Seat Back
	0TZ921FLAA	1						*GL	[FL], With Map Pocket
		2						*GL	[FL], With Map Pocket
-16	0UL511FLAA	1						*GL	[FL], Without Map Pocket
	05134556AA	1						*GL	SCREW, Panel Attaching, Seat Belt
-17	05016781AA	1						*GL	COVER, A/B Frt Seat Back
-18									CAP, Headrest Adjuster
	05019494AA	1						*GL	With Button, Export, Right
		2						*GL	With Button, Right
	05019495AA	1						*GL	Without Button, Export, Left
		2						*GL	Without Button, Left

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE	
S = SPORT (Limited)				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Front Seat - Trim Code [DL]
Figure IPT-525

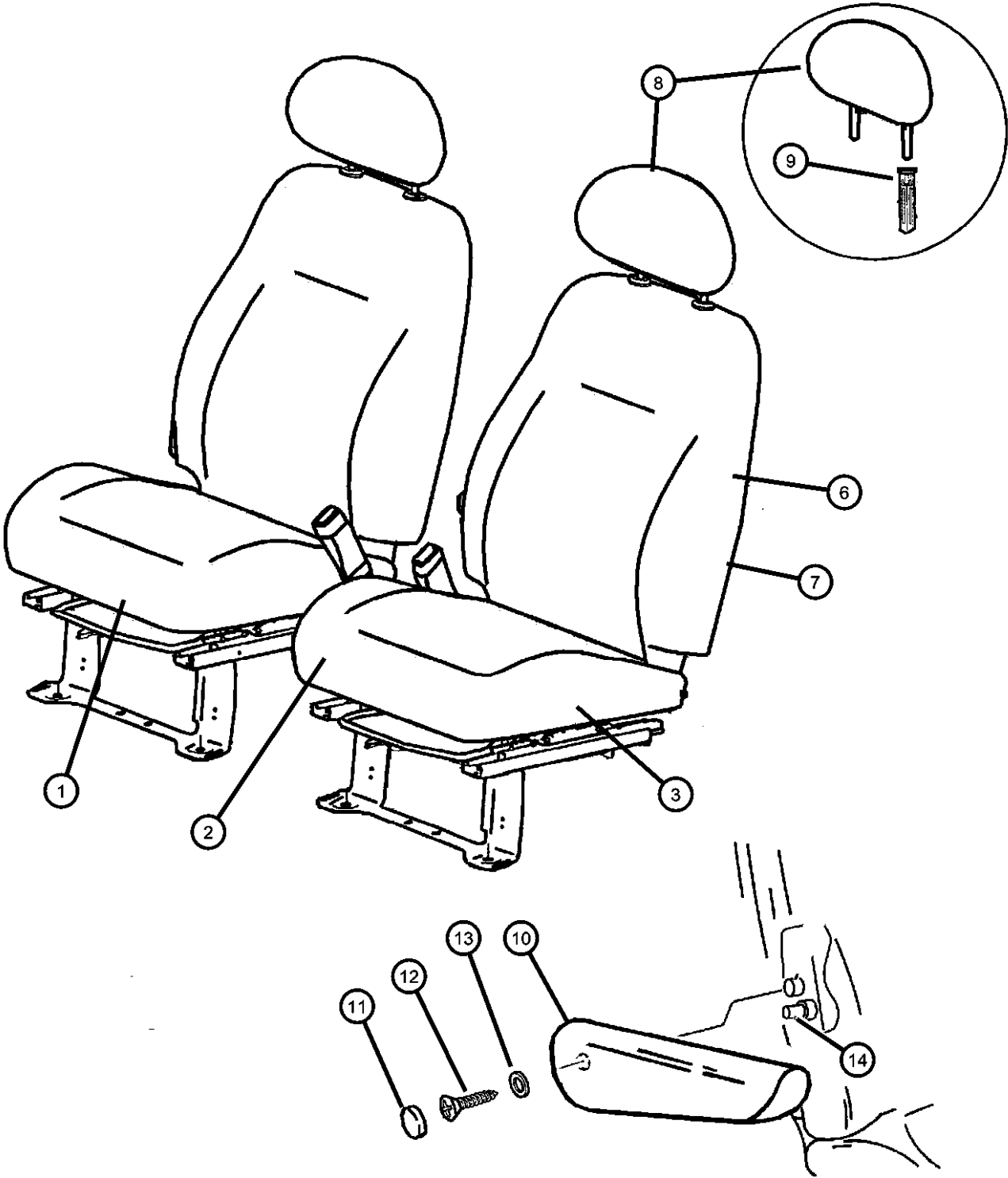


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE = When Ordering Item 6 Sleeve Headrest You Must Order CAP Headrest Adjuster NOTE: Heater Element Serviced With Foam and Heater Element Assy.									
1									CUSHION, Front Seat
	0XG031YMAA	1						*DL	Left
	0XG041YMAA	1						*DL	Right
2									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	0XG051YMAA	1						*DL	[FL], Left
	0XG061YMAA	1						*DL	[FL], Right
3									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	05086527AA	1						*DL	Left
	05086528AA	1						*DL	Right
-4									PAD, Heater
	05102444AA	1						*DL	Diesel Only
	05114089AA	1						*DL	
-5	05104708AA	1						*DL	FRAME, Seat cushionRight & Left
6									SEAT BACK, Front
	0XG071YMAA	1						*DL	[FL], Left
	0XG101YMAA	1						*DL	[FL], Right
7	0XG101YMAA	1							COVER, Front Seat Back, (NOT SERVICED),
8	0ZD281YMAA	1						*DL	HEADREST, Front, Dream Cruiser - Two Tone
9	05066017AA	1						*DL	SLEEVE, Headrest
10									ARMREST, Seat
	0MW081YM	1						*DL	[FL], Right
	0MW091YM	1						*DL	[FL], Left
11	0WU501YM	1						*DL	PLUG, Armrest, [FL]
12									BOLT, Armrest Pivot
	05080819AA	1						*R7	[DL] Trim Code
		1						*R7	
		1						*GL	
13	04882234	1						*DL	WASHER, Wave, .520x.745
14	05080834AA	1						*DL	PIN, Armrest Stop
-15									PANEL, Front Seat Back
	0TZ921YMAA	1						*DL	[FL], With Map Pocket

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	CAB CHASSIS LWB		DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd.
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	Automatic,41TE
				DOHC 16V SMPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

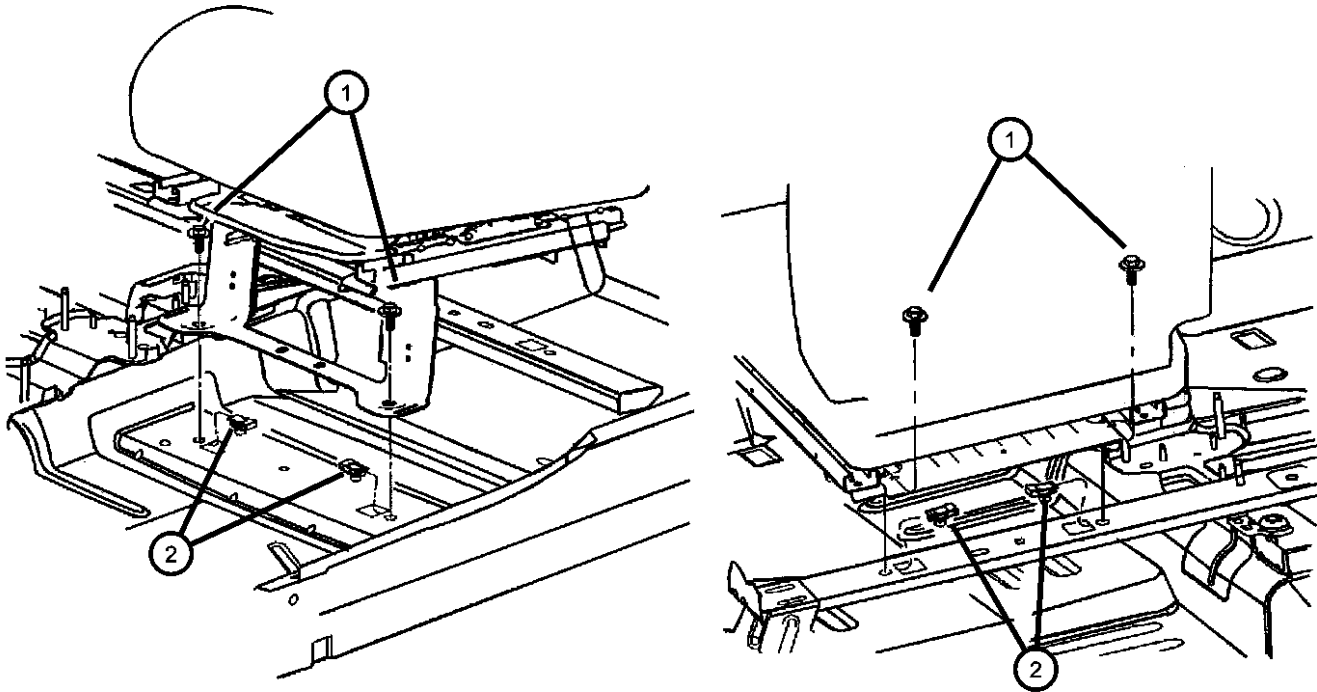
Front Seat - Trim Code [DL]
Figure IPT-525



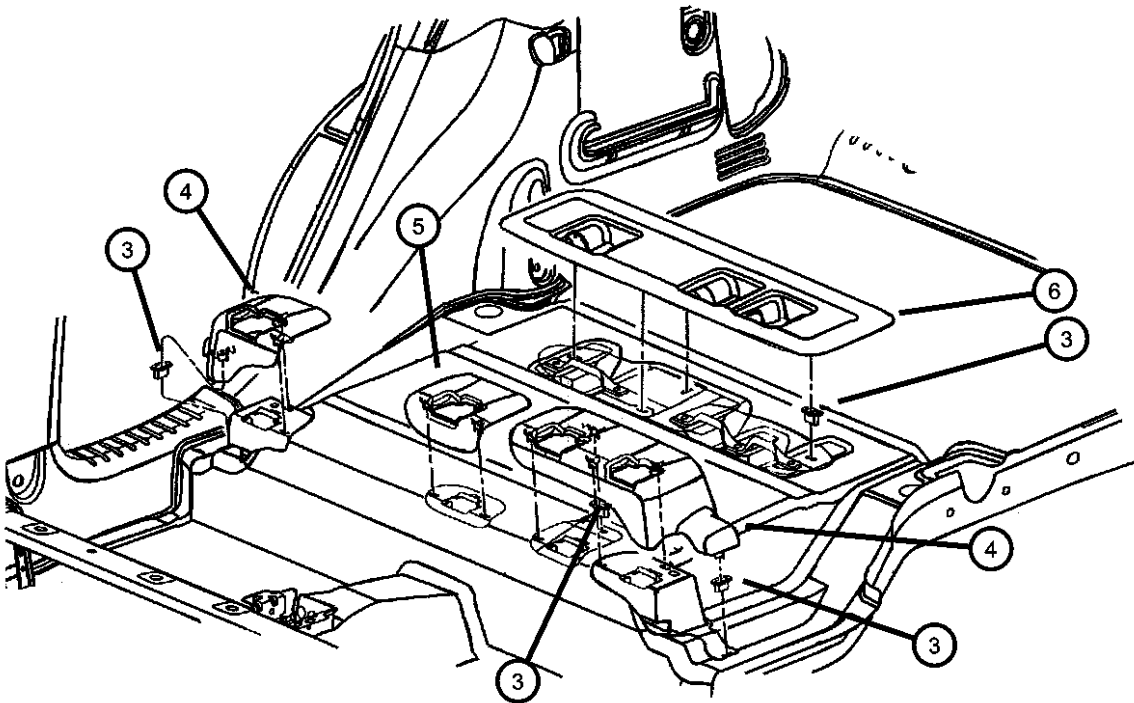
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0UL511YMAA	1						*DL	[FL], Without Map Pocket
-16	05134556AA	1						*DL	SCREW, Panel Attaching, Seat Back
-17	05016781AA	1						*DL	COVER, A/B Frt Seat Back
-18									CAP, Headrest Adjuster
	05019494AA	1						*DL	With Button, Right
	05019495AA	1						*DL	Without Button, Left

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE
S = SPORT (Limited)					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Front Seat - Attaching Parts
Figure IPT-530



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06505996AA	8							SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.5x25, Front Seat Riser To Floor Attaching
2	06503679	8							NUT, M10x1.50, Front Seat Riser To Floor Attaching
3	06505670AA	8							NUT, Plastic, Pivot Bezel Attaching
4									BEZEL, Seat Pivot
	0TK86WL8AD	1						*O0	[FL], Right
	0TK87WL8AD	1						*O0	[FL], Left
5	0TK88WL8AC	1						*O0	BEZEL, Seat Pivot, [FL], Center
6	0SA27WL8AB	1						*O0	BEZEL, Seat Latch, [FL], Seat Striker
-7	06503167	4						*O0	CLIP, Trim Panel, Seat Striker Bezel
-8	05072454AA	1						*GL	CABLE, Recliner

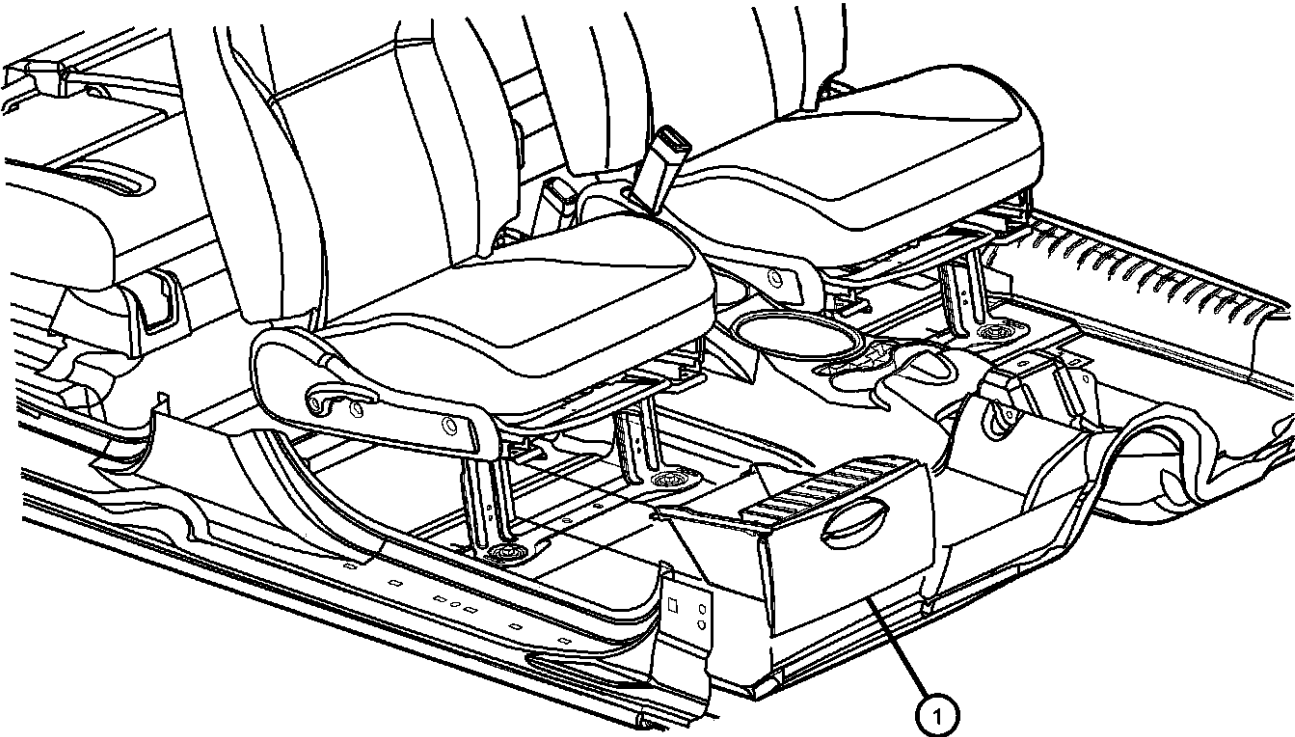


PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE
S = SPORT (Limited)				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Front Seat - Storage Bin
Figure IPT-540

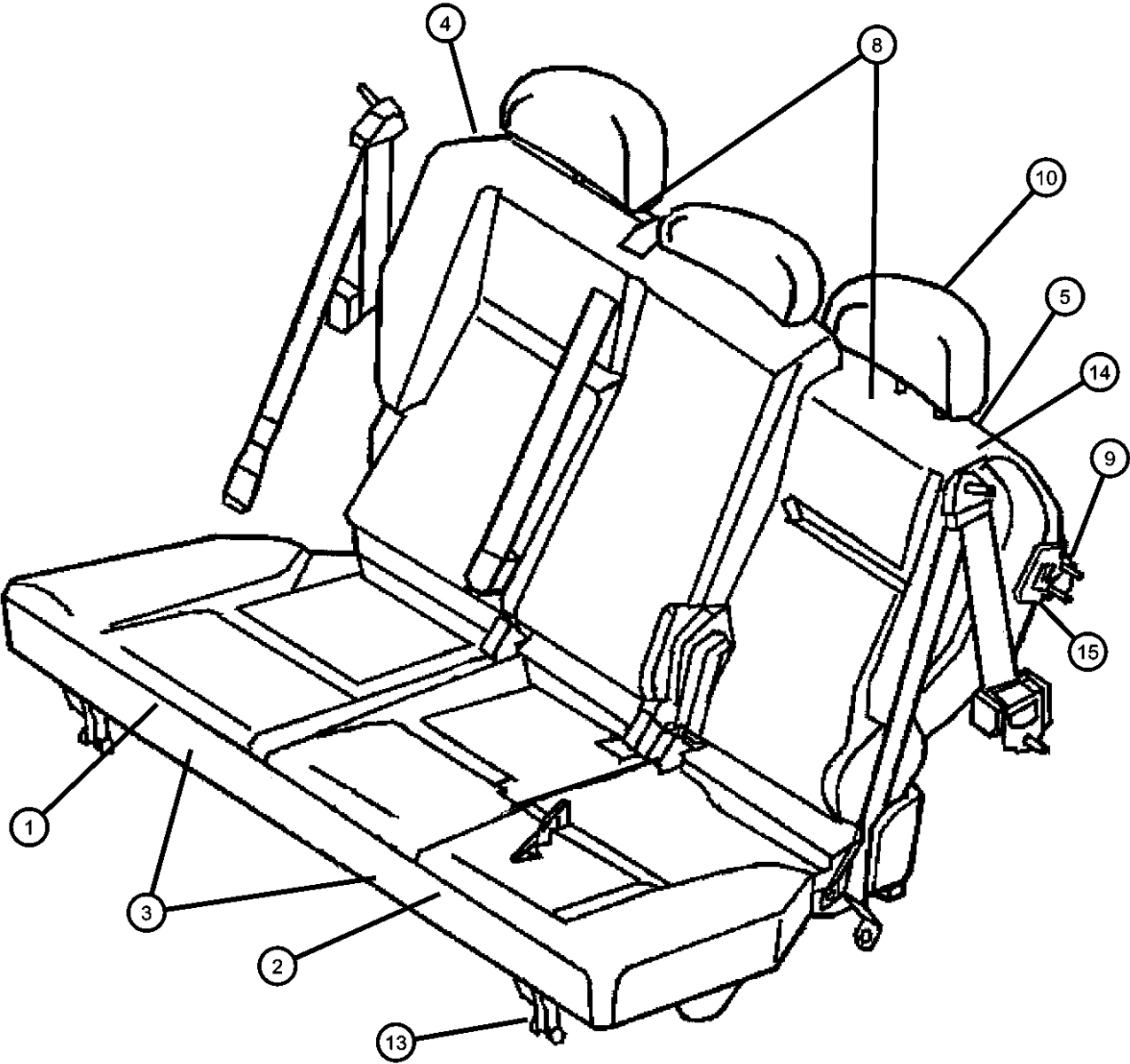
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	0TK65WL8AC	1						*O0	BIN, Storage, [FL]
-2									PANEL, CLOSEOUT
	05069031AA	1						*R7	Front Bin
		1						*GL	Front Bin



PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	CAB CHASSIS LWB	DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd.
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	Automatic,41TE
			DOHC 16V SMPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Rear Seat - Trim Code [R7]
Figure IPT-610



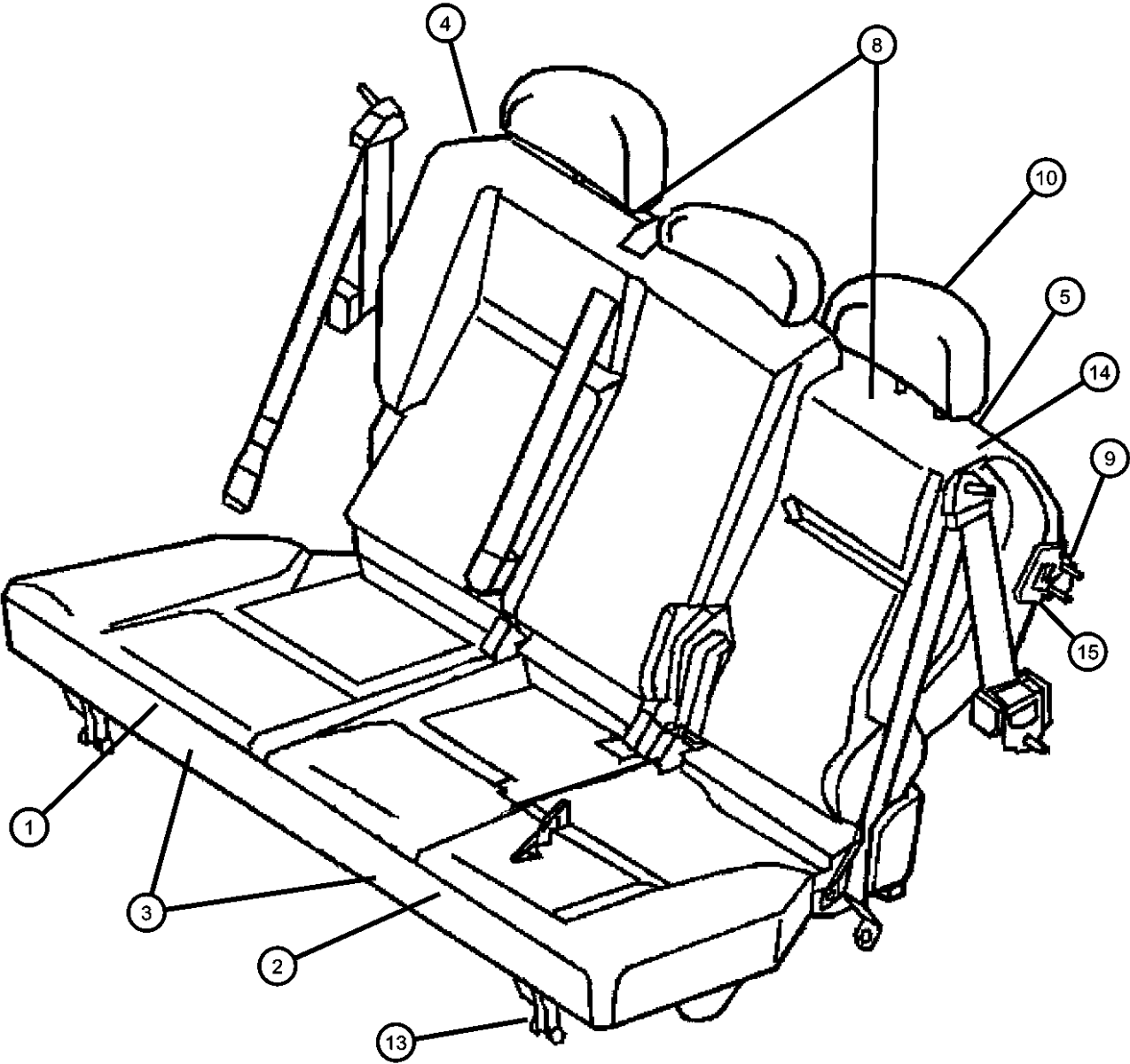
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	0XH741FLAA	1						*R7	CUSHION, Rear Seat, 60%
2	0XH751FLAA	1						*R7	CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40%
3									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
	0XH761FLAA	1						*R7	[60%] Side, Right
	0XH771FLAA	1						*R7	[40%] Side, Left
4									SEAT BACK, Rear, 60%
	0XH801FLAA	1						*R7	[FL]With Three Headrest Back
	0ZX451FLAA	1						*R7	[FL], Without Headrest
5									SEAT BACK, Rear, 40%
	0XH811FLAA	1						*R7	[FL] With Headrest.
	0ZX441FLAA	1						*R7	[FL] Without Headrest.
-6	0XW361FLAA	1						*R7	PANEL, Rear Seat Cushion, 60%, [FL]
-7	0XW351FLAA	1						*R7	PANEL, Rear Seat Cushion, 40%, [FL]
8	0XW351FLAA	1							COVER, Rear Seat Back, (NOT SERVICED)
9									LATCH, Seat
	0ZL621FLAA	1						*R7	[FL] With Cable, Right
	0ZL731FLAA	1						*R7	[FL] With Emergency Release Cable, Left
	0ZY791FLAA	1						*R7	[FL] Without Emergency Release Cable, Left
10									HEADREST, Rear
	0ZN591FLAA	1						*R7	[FL] With Chrome Post, Outboard, Right & Left
	0ZN601FLAA	1						*R7	[FL] Export, Outboard, Right & Left
	0ZN611FLAA	1						*R7	[FL], Center
	0ZV991FLAA	1						*R7	[FL] With Zinc Post, Outboard, Right & Left
-11	05066017AA	1						*R7	SLEEVE, Headrest
-12									CAP, Headrest Adjuster
	05019494AA	1						*R7	With Button
	05019495AA	1						*R7	Without Button
13	05019495AA	1							BRACKET, Serviced With Seat Cushion Only, (NOT SERVICED),
14	05019978AA	1						*R7	BEZEL, Seat Release

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	CAB CHASSIS LWB	DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
			DOHC 16V SMPI	

Rear Seat - Trim Code [R7]
Figure IPT-610

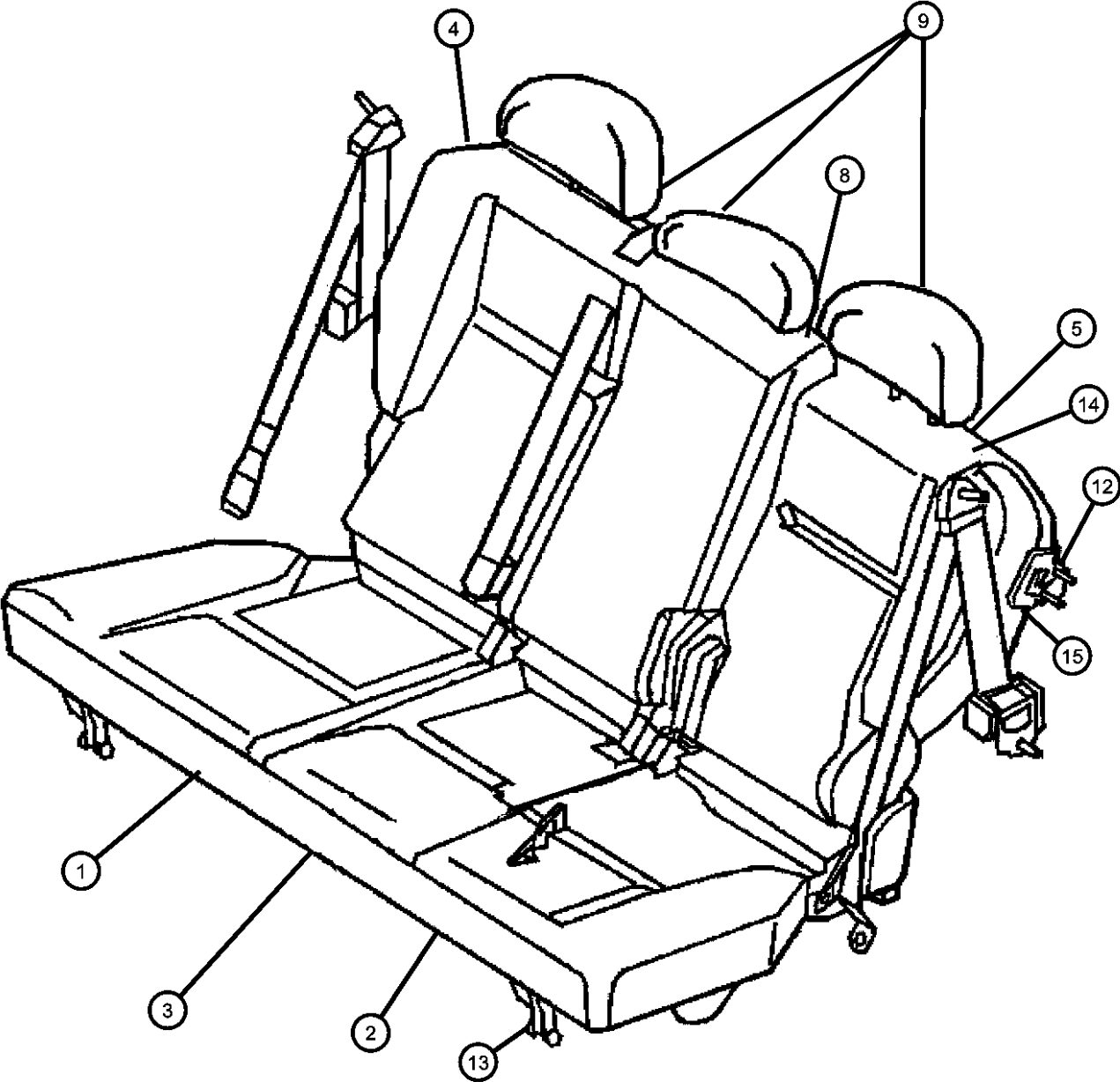
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

15	0WA921FLAA	1						*R7	BEZEL, Seat Latch
-16	05019522AA	2						*R7	RETAINER, Cushion Cover, Holds Carpet and Plastic Guard in Place On Seat



PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE
S = SPORT (Limited)				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Rear Seat - Trim Code [GL]
Figure IPT-620

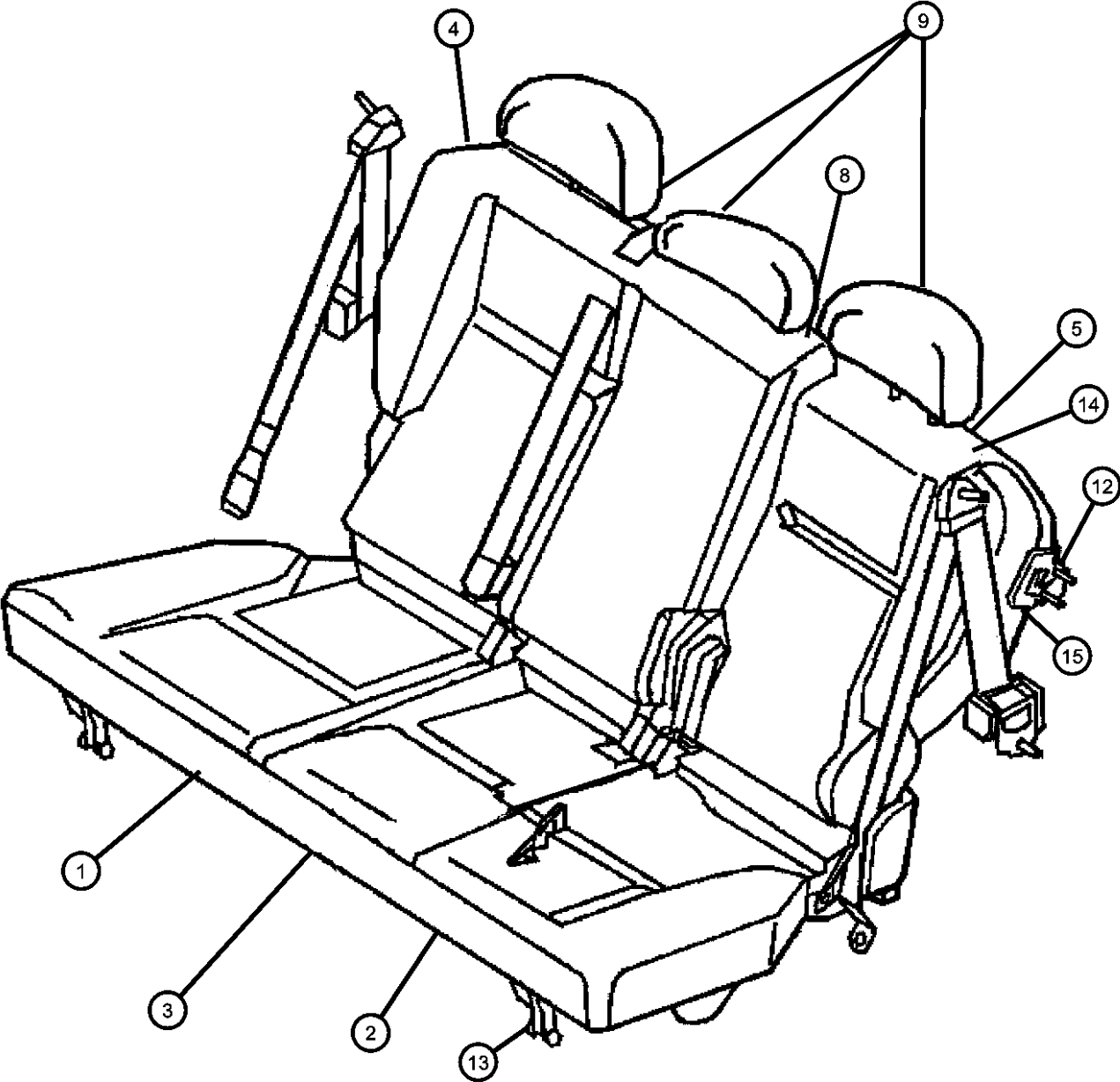


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	0XH821FLAA	1						*GL	CUSHION, Rear Seat, 60%
		1						*GL	[FL]
								*GL	[FL], Export
2	0XH831FLAA	1						*GL	CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40%
		1						*GL	[FL]
								*GL	[FL], Export
3	0XH841FLAA	1						*GL	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
		1						*GL	[FL], Right
								*GL	[FL], Export, Right
	0XH851FLAA	1						*GL	[FL], Left
		1						*GL	[FL], Export, Left
4	0XH861FLAA	1						*GL	SEAT BACK, Rear, 60%
	0XH881FLAA	1						*GL	[FL], Export
								*GL	[FL]
5	0XH871FLAA	1						*GL	SEAT BACK, Rear, 40%
								*GL	[FL], Export
	0XH891FLAA	1						*GL	[FL],
-6	0XW361FLAA	1						*GL	PANEL, Rear Seat Cushion, 60%, [FL]
-7	0XW351FLAA	1						*GL	PANEL, Rear Seat Cushion, 40%, [FL]
8									COVER, Rear Seat Back
	0XH901FLAA	1						*GL	Export, Right
		1						*GL	[FL], Right
	0XH911FLAA	1						*GL	Export, Left
		1						*GL	[FL], Left
9	0ZN621FLAA	1						*GL	HEADREST, Rear
								*GL	[FL] With Chrome Post, Outboard, Right & Left
	0ZN631FLAA	1						*GL	[FL] Export, Outboard, Right & Left
								*GL	[FL] Export, Center
	0ZV981FLAA	1						*GL	[FL] With Zinc Post, Outboard, Right & Left
	0ZW001FLAA	1						*GL	[FL] With Zinc Post, Outboard, Right & Left
-10									SLEEVE, Headrest
	05066017AA	4						*GL	Export
		4						*GL	

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	CAB CHASSIS LWB	DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
			DOHC 16V SMPI	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

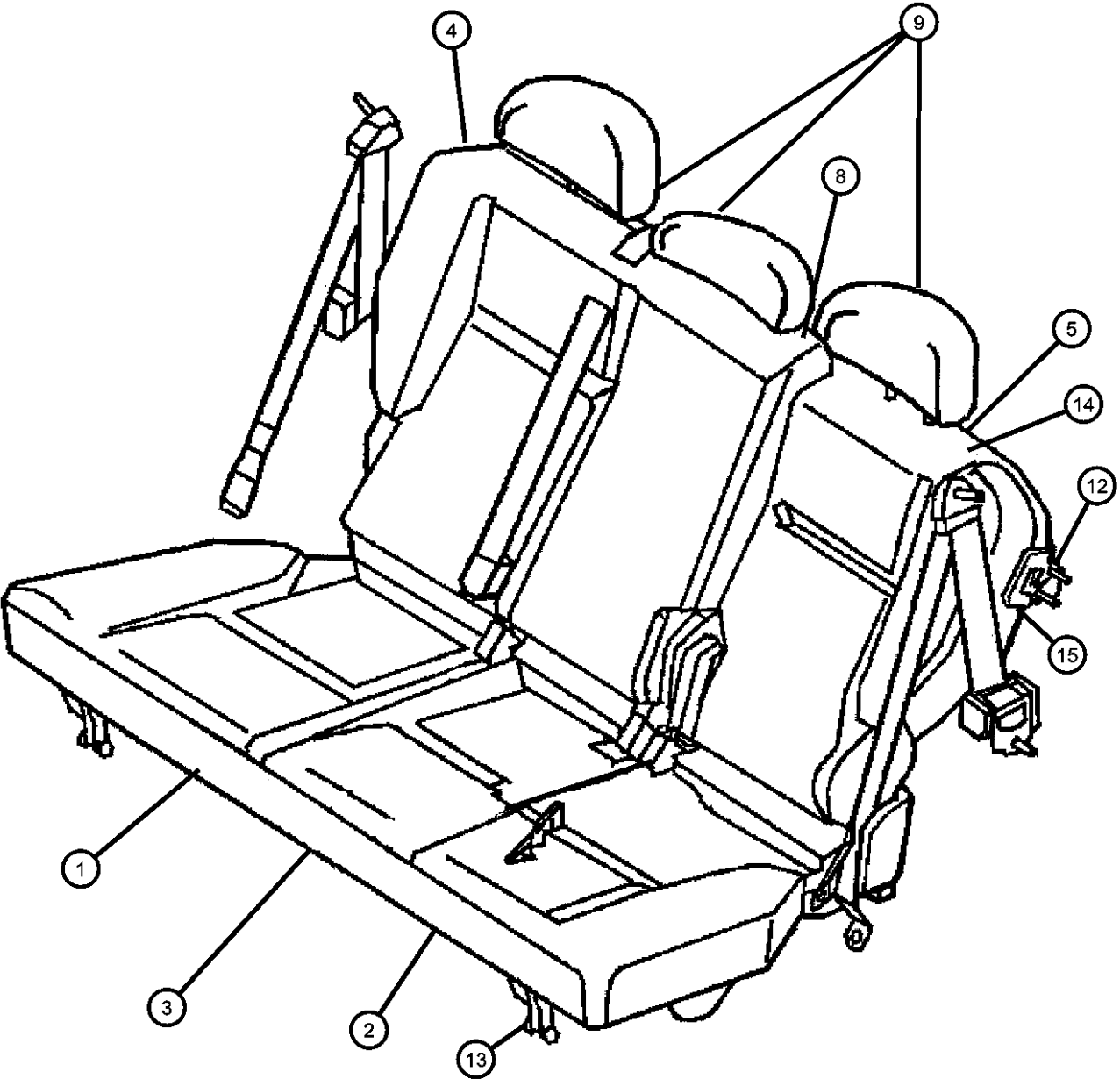
Rear Seat - Trim Code [GL]
Figure IPT-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-11									CAP, Headrest Adjuster
	05019494AA	1						*GL	With Button, Export
		2						*GL	With Button
	05019495AA	1						*GL	Without Button, Export
		2						*GL	Without Button
12									LATCH, Seat
	0ZL621FLAA	1						*GL	[FL] With Button, Right
	0ZL731FLAA	1						*GL	[FL] With Emergency Release, Left
	0ZY791FLAA	1						*GL	[FL] Without Emergency Release, Left
13	0ZY791FLAA	1							BRACKET, Serviced With Seat Cushion Only, (NOT SERVICED), BEZEL, Seat Release
14									
	05019978AA	1						*GL	Export
		1						*GL	
15									BEZEL, Seat Latch
	0WA921FLAA	1						*GL	[FL], Export
		1						*GL	[FL]
-16									RETAINER, Cushion Cover
	05019522AA	2						*R7	Holds Carpet and Plastic Guard In Place On Seat Back
		1						*R7	Holds Carpet and Plastic Guard In Place On Seat Back, Export
		1						*GL	Holds Carpet and Plastic Guard In Place On Seat Back, Export
		1						*GL	Holds Carpet and Plastic Guard In Place On Seat Back

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE
S = SPORT (Limited)					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Seat Rear - Trim Code [DL]
Figure IPT-630



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	0XG081YMAA	1						*DL	CUSHION, Rear Seat, 60%, [FL], Right
2	0XG091YMAA	1						*DL	CUSHION, Rear Seat, 40%, [FL], Left
3									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
	0XG301YMAA	1						*DL	[FL], Right
	0XG311YMAA	1						*DL	[FL], Left
4	0XG341YMAA	1						*DL	SEAT BACK, Rear, 60%, [FL], Right
5	0XG351YMAA	1						*DL	SEAT BACK, Rear, 40%, [FL], Left
-6	0XW361YMAA	1						*DL	PANEL, Rear Seat Cushion, 60%, [FL]
-7	0XW351YMAA	1						*DL	PANEL, Rear Seat Cushion, 40%, [FL]
8									COVER, Rear Seat Back
	0XG361YMAA	1						*DL	[FL], Right
	0XG371YMAA	1						*DL	[FL], Left
9	0ZN641YMAA	1						*DL	HEADREST, RearOutboard
-10	05066017AA	1						*DL	SLEEVE, Headrest
-11									CAP, Headrest Adjuster
	05019494AA	1						*DL	With Button
	05019495AA	1						*DL	Without Button
12									LATCH, Seat
	0ZL621YMAA	1						*DL	With Button, Right
	0ZL731YMAA	1						*DL	Without Button, Left
13	0ZL731YMAA	1							BRACKET, Serviced With Seat Cushion Only, (NOT SERVICED),
14	05019978AA	1						*DL	BEZEL, Seat Release
15	0WA921YMAA	1						*DL	BEZEL, Seat Latch, [FL]
-16	05019522AA	1						*DL	RETAINER, Cushion Cover, Holds Carpet and Plastic Guard In Place On Seat Back

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE
S = SPORT (Limited)					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Seat Belt - Front
Figure IPT-710

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Sales Code [ABB] [=] European Equipment Group

1	04645950AC	2							ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop
2	0JV77MF1	2						*O0	COVER, Adjustable Turning Loop
3									SEAT BELT, Front Outer
	0RL281L8AE	1						*O0	Without Sales Code [ABB], Right
	0RL291L8AE	1						*O0	Without Sales Code [ABB], Left
	0RL301L8AC	1						*O0	With Sales Code [ABB], Right
	0RL311L8AC	1						*O0	With Sales Code [ABB], Left
4	04645780	2							KNOB, Seat Belt Adjuster
5	06506238AA	2							SCREW, Pan Head, Turn Loop Att Front
6	06036180AA	2							SCREW, Pan Head, Seat Belt Anchor Att, Front, Outboard
7	06032723	6							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05, Seat Belt Web Guide Att
8	04645944AD	2							STRIKER, Restraint Interlock
9	06501714	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x18
10	06036187AA	1						*DL	SCREW, Pan Head
11	04645945AA	2							COVER, B Pillar Trim Panel, Sight Shield
12	0TR541L8AC	2						*DL	SEAT BELT, Front Inner, [FL]
-13	04856560	1						*O0	EXTENDER, Seat Belt
14	06033150	2							NUT PLATE, .25-20

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE
S = SPORT (Limited)				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2002 PT

Seat Belt - Rear
Figure IPT-720

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

Sales Code [ABB] [=] European Equipment Group

1									SEAT BELT, Rear
	0RL341L8AD	1						*O0	[FL], Right
	0RL351L8AD	1						*O0	[FL], Left
2									SEAT BELT, Rear Outer
	0RL361L8AD	1						*O0	[FL],, Right
	0RL371L8AD	1						*O0	[FL],, Left
3									SEAT BELT, Rear
	0TR581L8AE	1						*GL	[FL], Center Shoulder
		1						*DL	[FL], Center Shoulder
	0TR601L8AE	1						*R7	[FL], Center Shoulder
4									SEAT BELT, Buckle Half w/Latch
	05016788AA	1						*R7	60 % Side, Inboard
		1						*GL	60 % Side, Inboard
	05016789AA	1						*R7	40% Side
	05016790AA	1						*R7	60 % Side, With Quick Disconnect, Outboard
	05073277AA	1						*GL	60 % Side, Export, Outboard
	05073278AA	1						*GL	60 % Side, Export, Inboard
5									SCREW, Pan Head
	06036187AA	1						*R7	
		1						*R7	Export
		2						*GL	Export
		3						*GL	
		1						*DL	
6	06036173AA	2							SCREW, Pan Head, Anchor Attaching, Rear, Outboard
7	06503120	8							SCREW AND WASHER, Button Head Torx, Door Striker to Body Side Aperature
8	04645956AB	2							STRIKER, Seat Latch
9	0JV77MF1	2						*O0	COVER, Adjustable Turning Loop, [FL]
10	06036180AA	2							SCREW, Pan Head, Turn Loop Attaching, Rear, Seat Belt
11									BEZEL, Seat Belt Quarter Trim
	0TY58WL8AA	1						*O0	[FL], Right, Upper

PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER			44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)					EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE	
S = SPORT (Limited)								DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

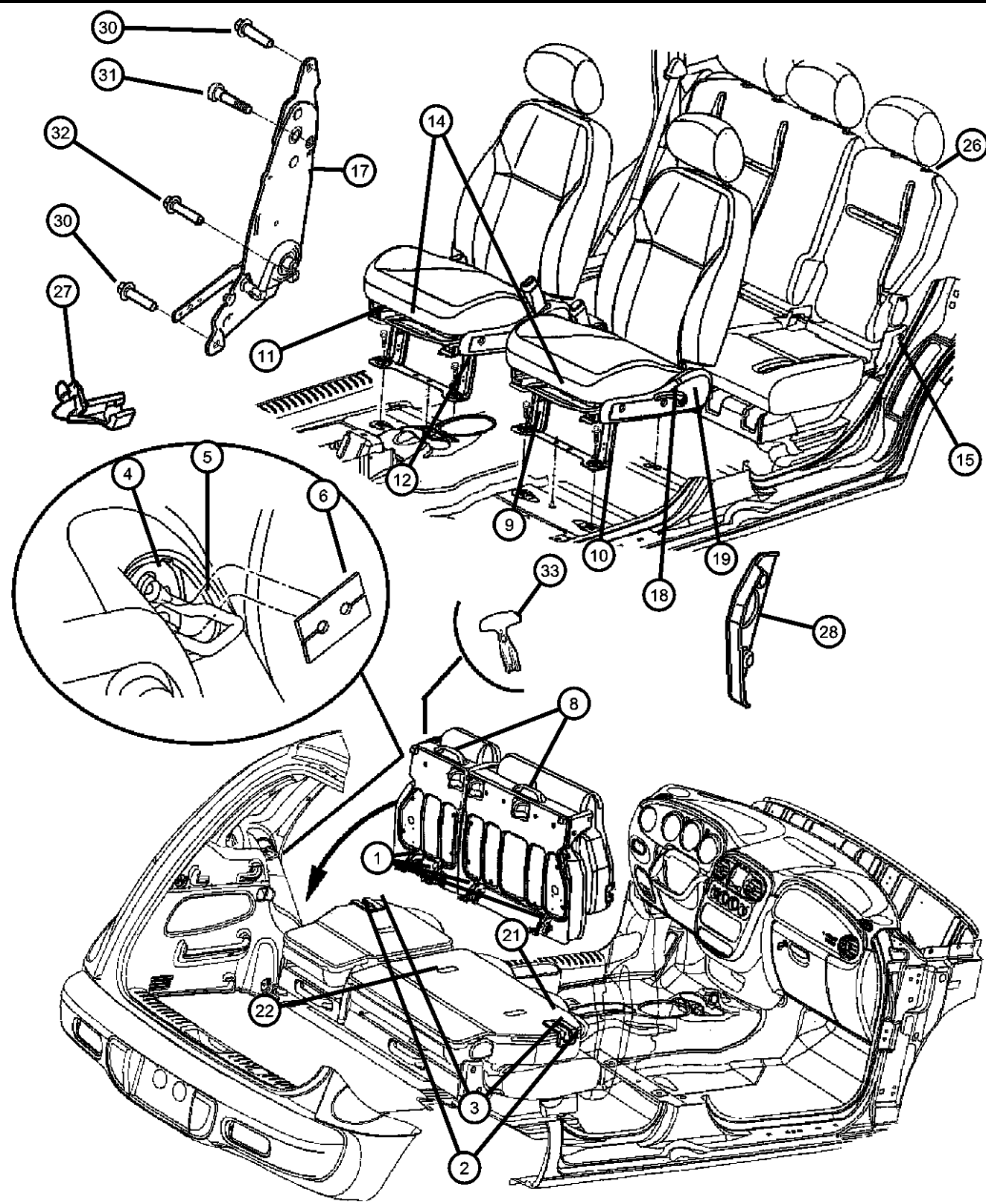
2002 PT

Seat Belt - Rear
Figure IPT-720

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	0TY59WL8AA	1						*O0	[FL], Left, Upper
									BEZEL, Seat Belt Quarter Trim
	0TY60WL8AA	1						*O0	[FL], Right, Lower
13	0TY61WL8AA	1						*O0	[FL], Left, Lower
									BUTTON, BELT WEBBING
	05093282AA	1						*R7	[L5] [L8]
		1						*GL	[L5] [L8]
	05093286AA	1						*R7	[L5] [L8] - Mini Button
		1						*GL	[L5] [L8] - Mini Button
		1						*DL	[L5] [L8] - Mini Button

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	CAB CHASSIS LWB	DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd.
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	Automatic,41TE
			DOHC 16V SMPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Recliners and Adjusters
Figure IPT-810

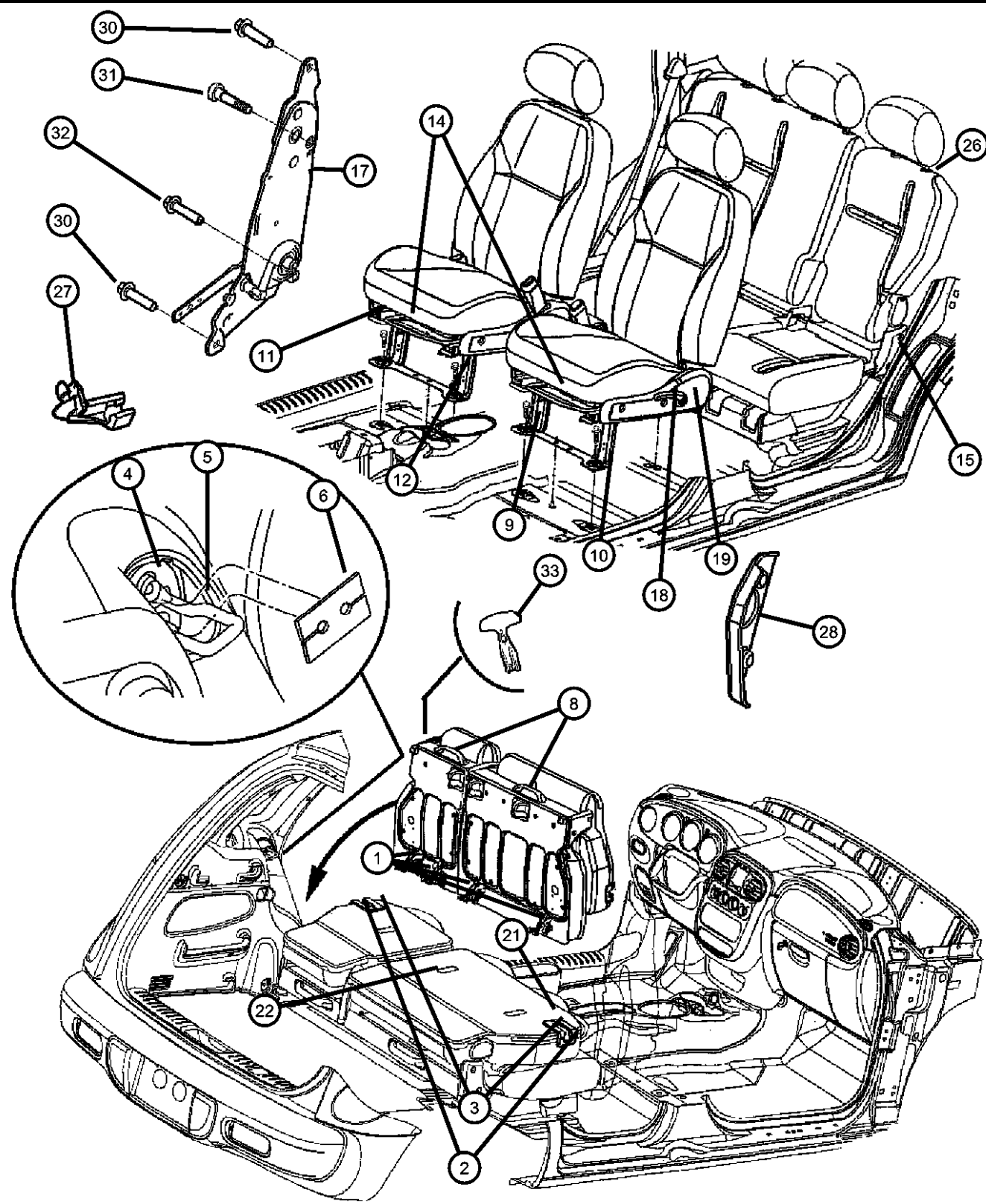


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05016782AA	1							PIVOT, Rear Seat
		4						*R7	60% Side
		1						*GL	60% Side
		1						*DL	60% Side
	05073248AA	1						*R7	40% Side
		1						*GL	40% Side
2	0ZL621FLAA	1							LATCH, Seat
		1						*R7	[FL], Right, Rear
		1						*GL	[FL], Right, Rear
	0ZL621YMAA	1						*DL	[FL], Right, Rear
		1						*R7	[FL] With Emergency Release, Left Rear
	0ZL731FLAA	1						*GL	[FL] With Emergency Release, Left Rear
		1						*DL	[FL] With Emergency Release, Left Rear
	0ZL731YMAA	1						*R7	[FL] Without Emergency Release, Left Rear
		1						*GL	[FL] Without Emergency Release, Left Rear
	0ZY791FLAA	1						*DL	[FL] Without Emergency Release, Left Rear
3	06506642AA	4							SCREW, 6 Lobed, Seat Upper Latch Striker
4	06501714	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x18
5	04645956AB	2							STRIKER, Seat Latch
6	04645955AA	2							COVER, Rear Seat Striker Opening
-7	05016783AA	1							TETHER, Child Seat, Stowage Strap
		1						*R7	
		1						*GL	
8	0UC331FLAA	1							HANDLE, SEAT CARRY, Seat Release
		1						*R7	Right & Left
		1						*R7	Export, Right & Left
		1						*GL	Export, Right & Left
		1						*GL	Right & Left

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
S = SPORT (Limited)							

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Recliners and Adjusters
Figure IPT-810

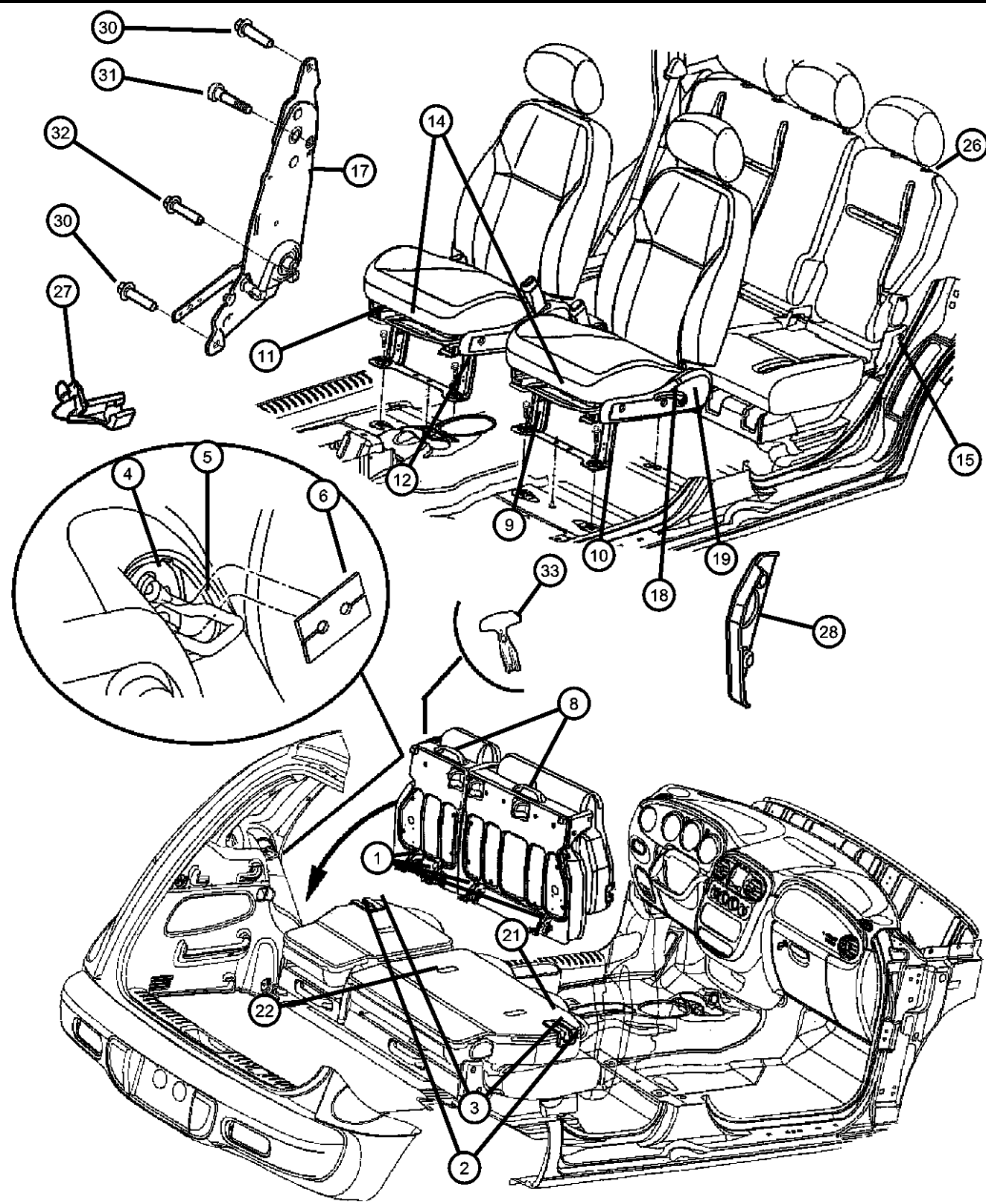


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	0UC331YMAA	1						*DL	Right & Left ADJUSTER, Manual Seat
	05016688AA	1						*R7	Inboard, Driver
		1						*GL	Inboard, Driver
10		1						*DL	Inboard, Driver
	05016689AA	1							ADJUSTER, Manual Seat
		1						*R7	Outboard, Driver
11		1						*GL	Outboard, Driver
		1						*DL	Outboard, Driver
	05016700AA	1							ADJUSTER, Manual Seat
12		1						*R7	Outboard, Passenger
		1						*R7	Export, Outboard, Passenger
		1						*GL	Export, Outboard, Passenger
-13		1						*GL	Outboard, Passenger
		1						*DL	Outboard, Passenger
	05016701AA	1							ADJUSTER, Manual Seat
14		1						*R7	Inboard, Passenger
		1						*R7	Export, Inboard, Passenger
		1						*GL	Inboard, Passenger
-13		1						*GL	Export, Inboard, Passenger
		1						*DL	Inboard, Passenger
	05016691AA	1							ADJUSTER, Power Seat
14		1						*GL	Left
		1						*R7	Export, Left
		1						*R7	Left
14		1						*GL	Export, Left
		1						*DL	Left
	05016703AA	1							HANDLE, Towel Bar
14		1						*R7	
		1						*R7	Export
		2						*GL	
14		1						*GL	Export
		1						*DL	

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER						
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)						
S = SPORT (Limited)							

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Recliners and Adjusters
Figure IPT-810

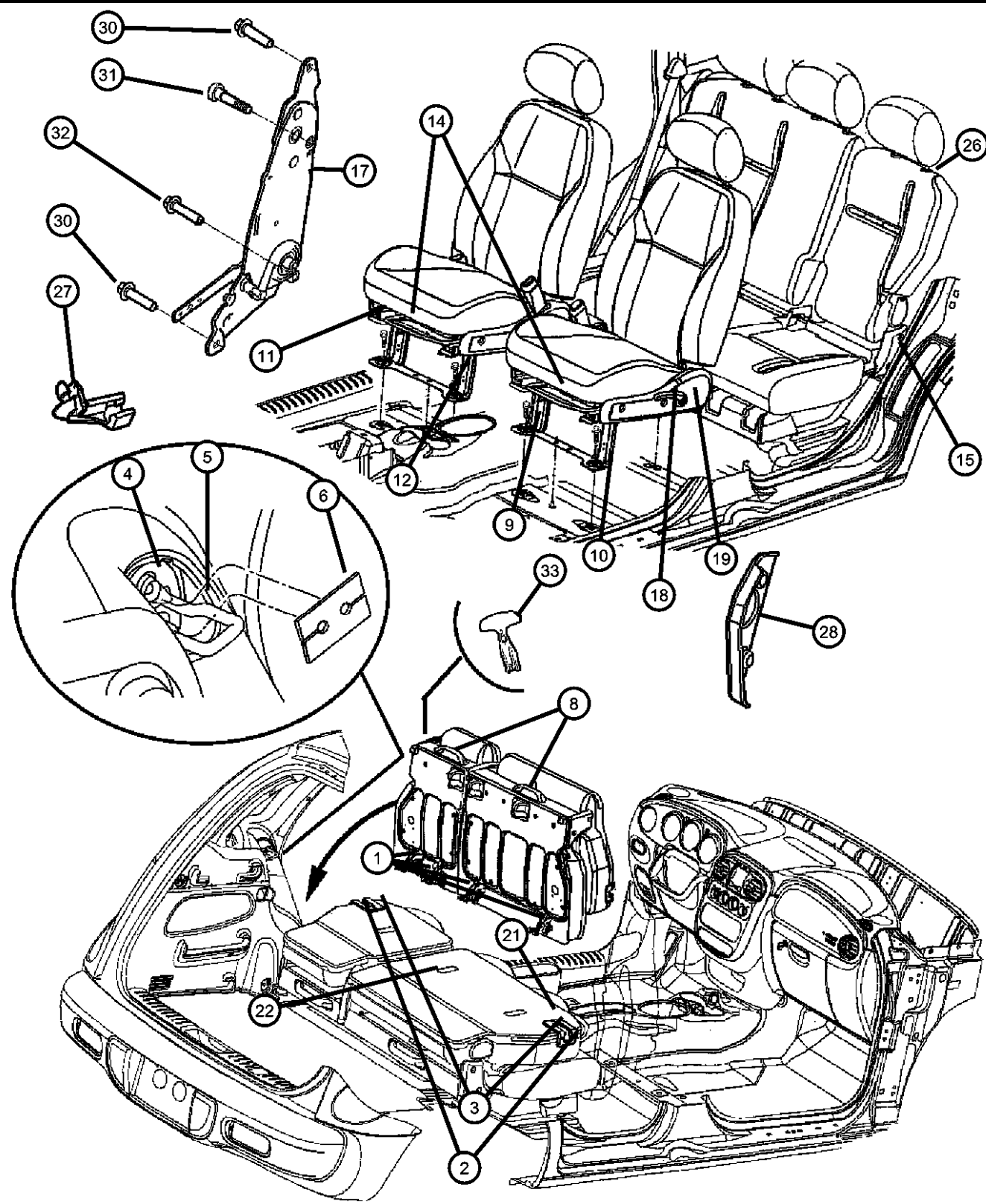


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	05073249AA	1						*R7	RECLINER, Seat Back, Rear
		1						*DL	40% Side
	05073250AA	1						*R7	40% Side
		1						*DL	60% Side
-16	05066457AA	1						*R7	CABLE, Recliner
		1						*GL	Fold Flat, Export
	05072454AA	1						*GL	Fold Flat, Export , With Ball at End
		1						*DL	Fold Flat
17	05016704AA	1						*GL	Fold Flat
		1						*R7	Fold Flat, Export, Outboard
		1						*GL	Fold Flat, Export, Outboard
		1						*R7	Fold Flat, Outboard
	05016706AA	1						*DL	Fold Flat, Outboard
		1						*R7	Standard Seat, Right, Outboard
		1						*GL	Standard Seat, Right, Outboard
		1						*DL	Standard Seat, Right, Outboard
	05016707AA	1						*R7	Standard Seat, Right, Inboard
		1						*GL	Standard Seat, Right, Inboard
		1						*DL	Standard Seat, Right, Inboard
		1						*GL	Standard Seat, Left, Inboard
	05072210AA	1						*R7	Standard Seat, Left, Inboard
		1						*R7	Standard Seat, Export, Left, Inboard
		1						*GL	Standard Seat, Export, Left, Inboard
		1						*DL	Left, Inboard
	05072211AA	1						*GL	Standard Seat, Left, Outboard
		1						*R7	Standard Seat, Left, Outboard
		1						*R7	Standard Seat, Export, Left, Outboard
		1							

PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual			
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE			
S = SPORT (Limited)						DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Recliners and Adjusters
Figure IPT-810



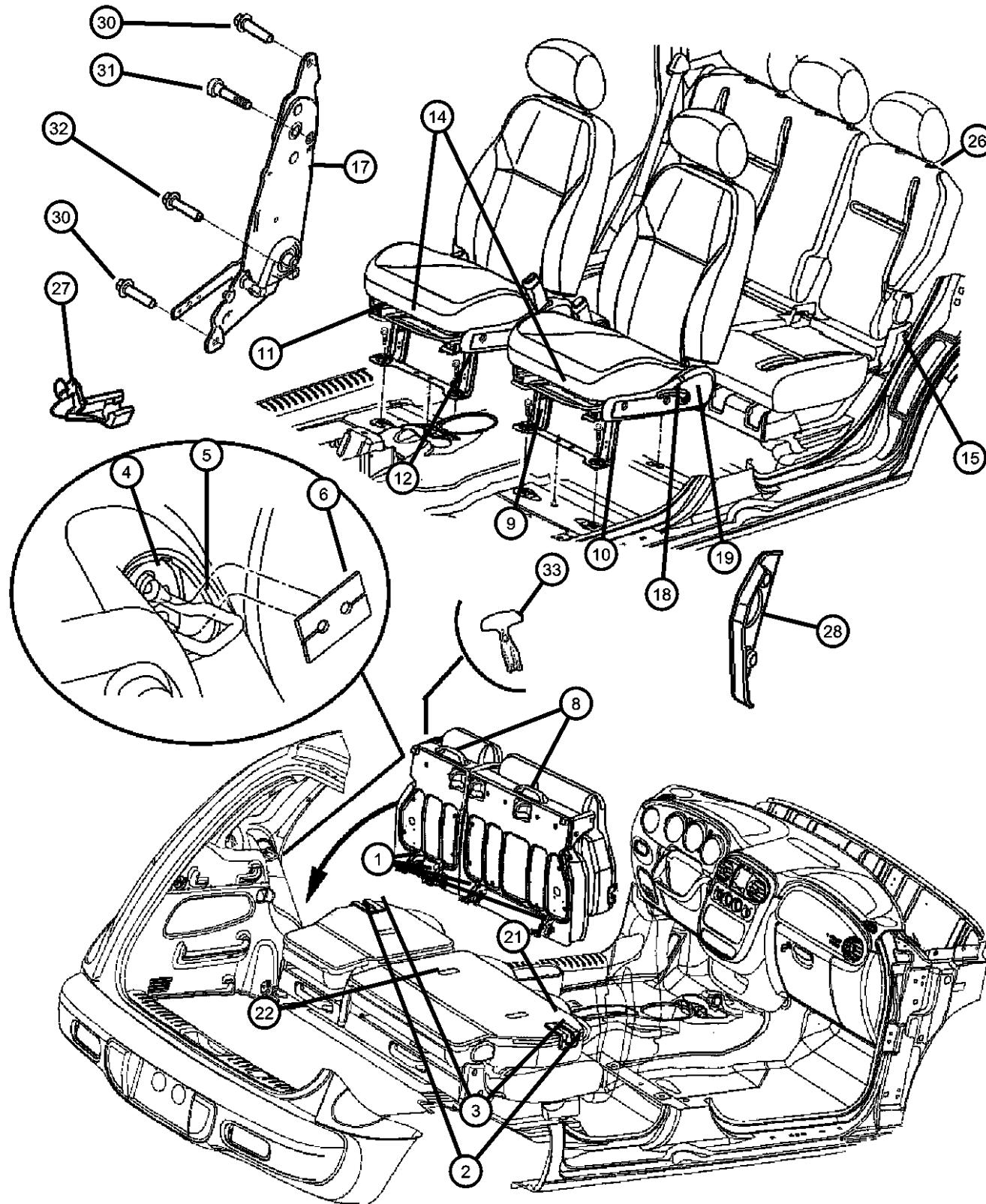
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1						*GL	Standard Seat, Export, Left, Outboard
		1						*DL	Left, Outboard
	05073250AA	1						*DL	
	05080817AA	1						*R7	Fold Flat, Inboard
		1						*R7	Fold Flat, Export, Inboard
		1						*GL	Fold Flat, Export, Inboard
18									HANDLE, Recliner
	05018529AA	1						*GL	Driver Side
		1						*R7	Driver Side
		1						*R7	Export, Driver Side
		1						*GL	Export, Driver Side
		1						*DL	Driver Side
19									HANDLE, FOLD FLAT
	05018530AA	1						*R7	Fold Flat (Velocity), Passenger Side
		1						*DL	Fold Flat (Velocity), Passenger Side
	05018532AA	1						*R7	Fold Flat (Premium) Export, Passenger Side
		1						*GL	Fold Flat (Premium), Passenger Side
		1						*R7	Fold Flat (Premium), Passenger Side
		1						*GL	Fold Flat (Premium) Export, Passenger Side
		1						*DL	Fold Flat (Premium), Passenger Side
-20									AIR BAG, Seat
	04645946AA	1						*R7	Green Connector, Passenger
		1						*GL	Green Connector, Passenger
		1						*DL	Green Connector, Passenger
	04664289AA	1						*R7	Purple Connector, Driver
		1						*GL	Purple Connector, Driver
		1						*DL	Purple Connector, Driver
21									BEZEL, Seat Latch
	0WA921FLAA	1						*GL	Export
		1						*R7	

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER		EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = SPORT (Limited)				

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Recliners and Adjusters

Figure IPT-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
22	0WA921YMAA	1						*GL	
		1						*R7	Export
		1						*DL	
									BEZEL, TETHER
		1						*R7	Export
		2						*GL	Export
-23	05066080AA	1						*R7	
		1						*GL	
		1						*DL	
		1						*R7	
		1						*GL	
		1						*DL	
									CABLE, REAR SEAT RELEASE
		1						*R7	Right and Left Seat, Outboard
		1						*GL	Right and Left Seat, Outboard
		1						*DL	Right and Left Seat, Outboard
-24	05066703AA	1						*R7	Right [60% Side], Inboard
		1						*R7	Right [60% Side] Export, Inboard
		1						*GL	Right [60% Side] Export, Inboard
		1						*GL	Right [60% Side], Inboard
		1						*DL	Right [60% Side], Inboard
									BOLT, Pivot
		2						*R7	Used For Fold Flat Pivot (Back To Cushion), Passenger Side
		2						*R7	Used For Fold Flat Pivot (Back To Cushion) Export, Passenger Side
-25	05072204AA	2						*GL	Used For Fold Flat Pivot (Back To Cushion), Passenger Side
		2						*GL	Used For Fold Flat Pivot (Back To Cushion) Export, Passenger Side
		1						*DL	Used For Fold Flat Pivot (Back To Cushion), Passenger Side
									BOLT, Seat
		2						*R7	Front Seat Tracks, Right & Left
		2						*R7	Front Seat Tracks, Export, Right & Left
	05072205AA	2						*GL	Front Seat Tracks, Export, Right & Left
		1						*GL	Front Seat Tracks, Right & Left

PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)
S = SPORT (Limited)	

BODY
44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD
CAB CHASSIS LWB

ENGINE
ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl
DOHC 16V SMPI
EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl
DOHC 16V SMPI

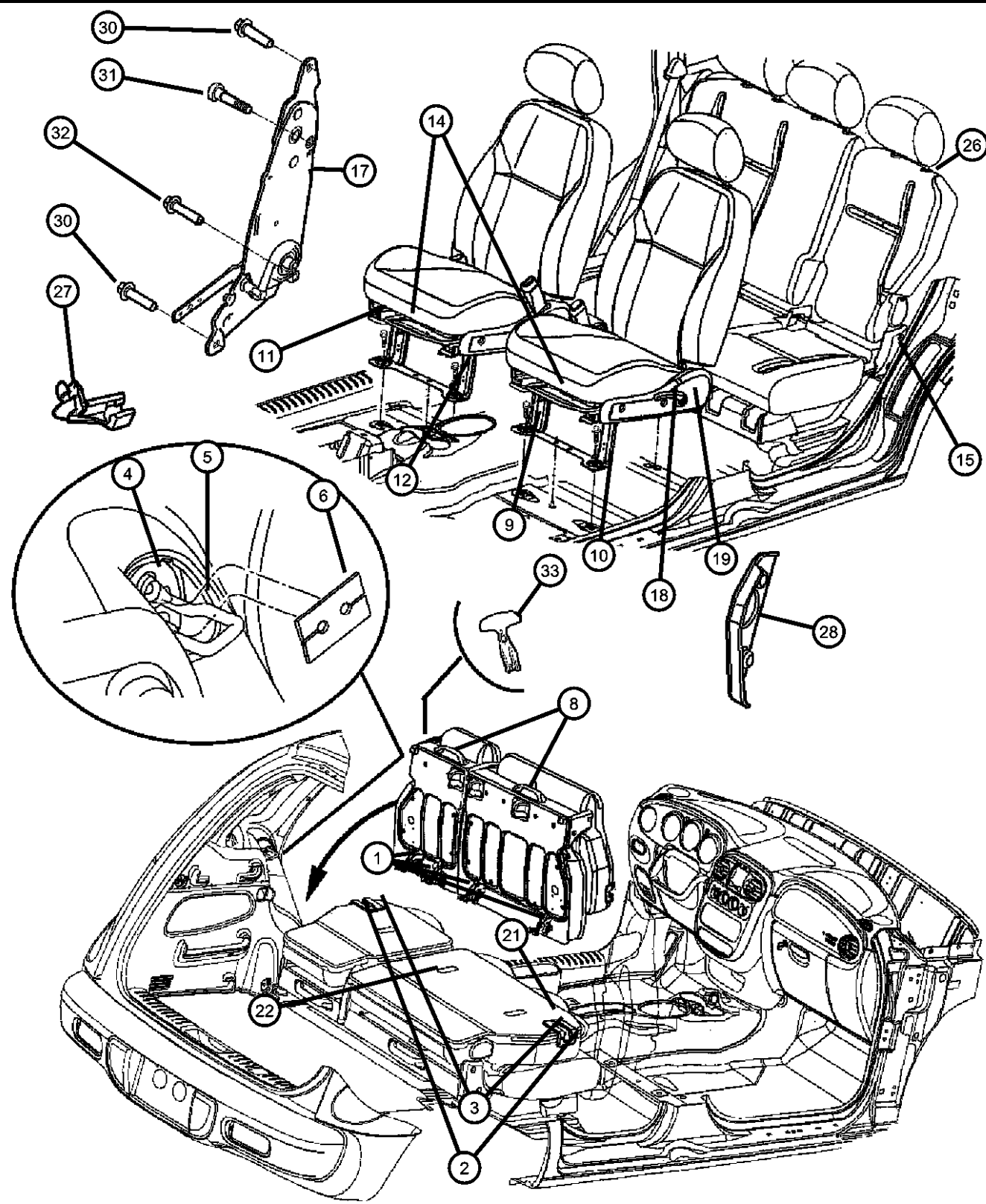
TRANSMISSION
 DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
 DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd.
 Automatic, 41TE
 DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2002 PT

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Recliners and Adjusters
Figure IPT-810

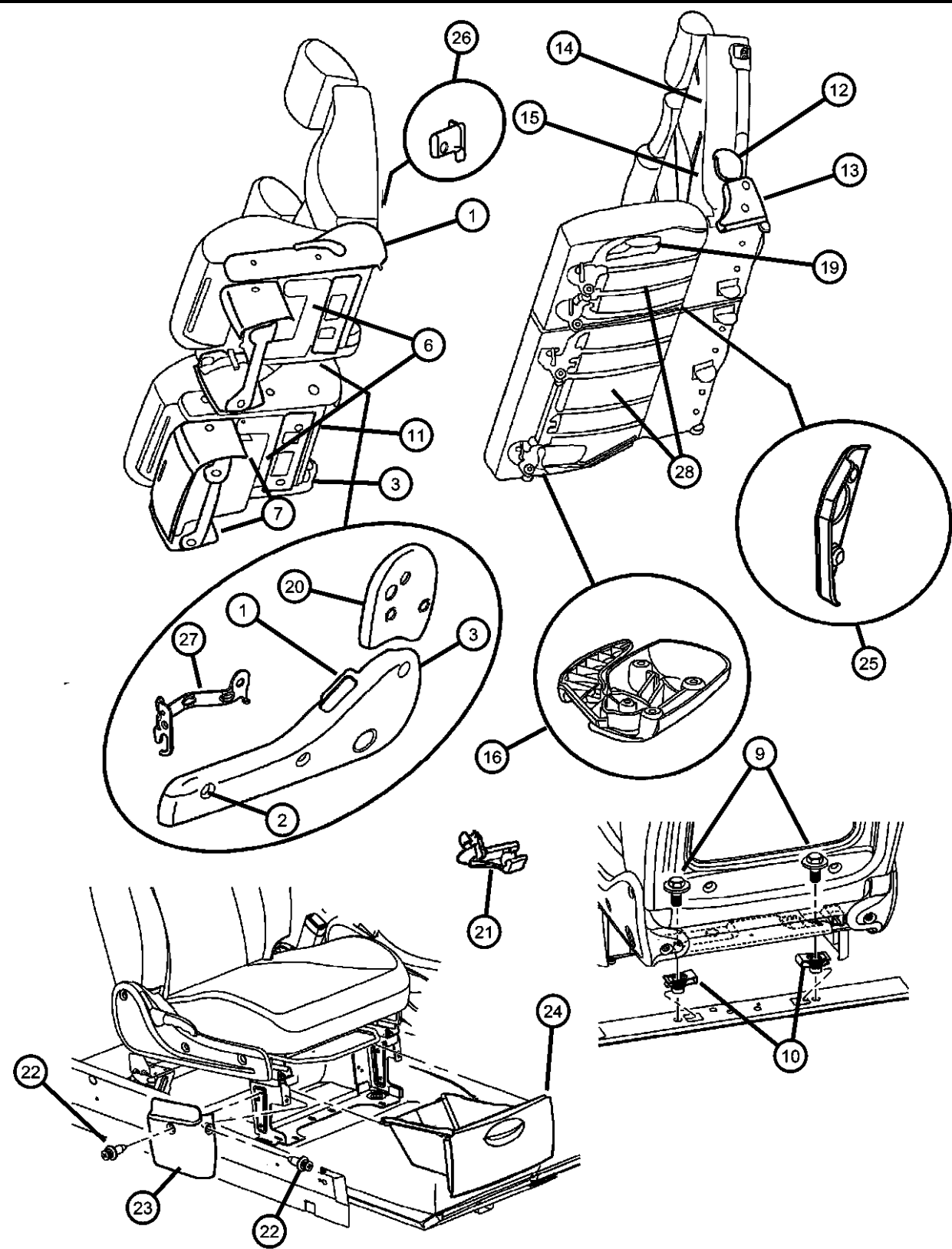


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
26	05019978AA	1						*DL	Front Seat Tracks, Right & Left
									BEZEL, Seat Release
		1						*R7	
		1						*R7	Export
		1						*GL	Export
27	05080999AA	1						*GL	
		1						*DL	
									CLIP, Cable
		1						*R7	
		1						*GL	
28	0ZK381FLAA	1						*DL	
									SHIELD, Rear Seat-I/B Pivot
		1						*R7	Pivot (60%) Side, Inboard
		1						*GL	Pivot (60%) Side, Inboard
		1						*R7	Pivot (40%) Side, Inboard
-29	05019793AA	1						*GL	Pivot (40%) Side, Inboard
								*GL	HANDLE, Lumbar
									BOLT, Recliner
		1						*R7	
		1						*GL	
31	05072204AA	2							BOLT, Pivot
		2						*R7	
		1						*GL	
								*DL	
									BOLT, Seat
32	05072205AA	2						*R7	
		2						*GL	
		1						*DL	
									HANDLE, Latch
		1						*R7	
33	05175334AA	1						*GL	
		1						*DL	

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual			
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	CAB CHASSIS LWB	DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE			
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions			
			DOHC 16V SMPI				

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Shields and Risers
Figure IPT-820

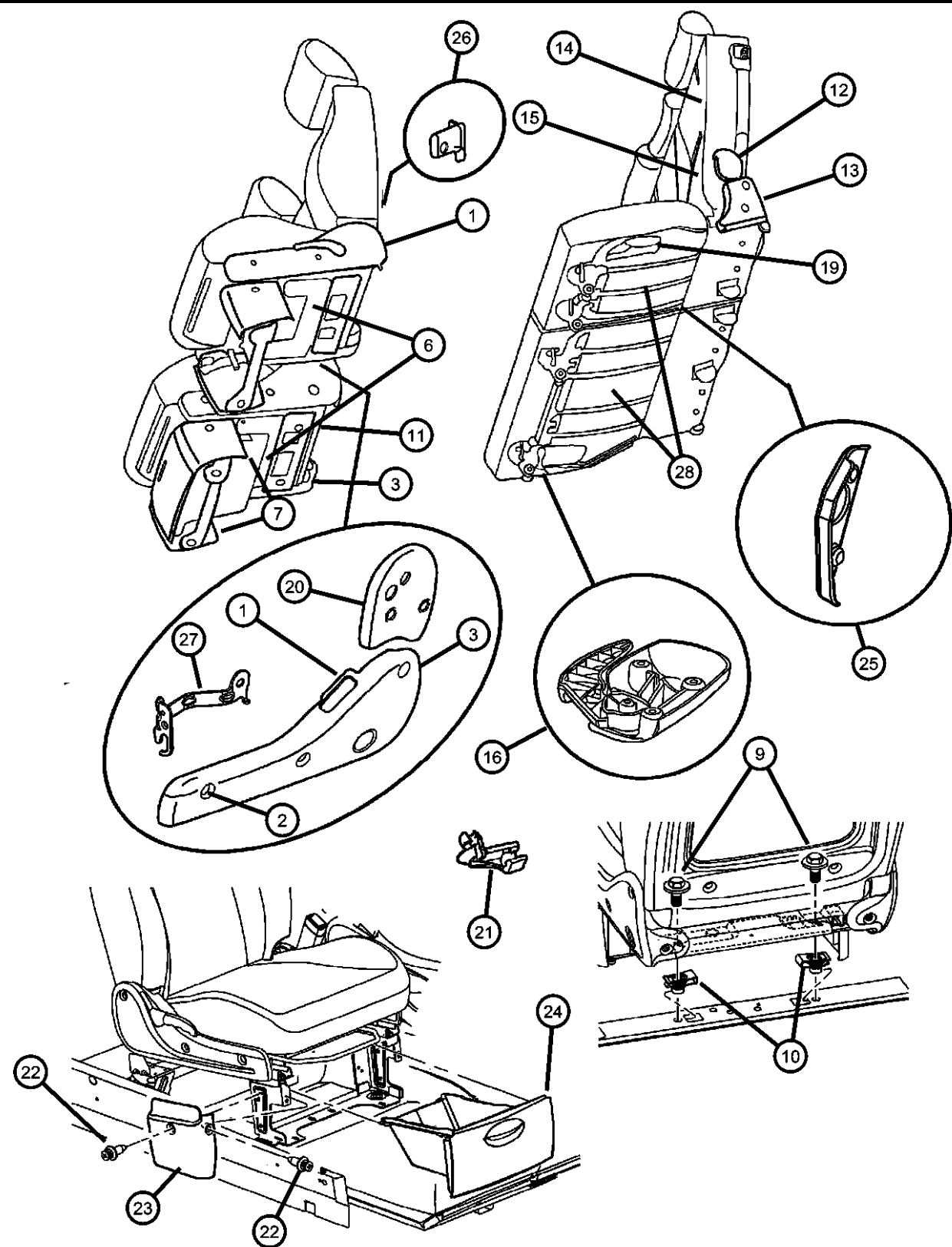


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SHIELD, Seat Cushion, Driver Side
	0UC601FLAA	2						*R7	[FL], Inboard, Left
	0UC602FLAA	1						*GL	[FL], Inboard, Left
		1						*GL	[FL], Export, Inboard, Left
	0UC611FLAA	1						*R7	[FL], Outboard, Right
	0UC612FLAA	1						*GL	[FL], Outboard, Right
		1						*GL	[FL], Export, Outboard, Right
	0UC681FLAA	1						*R7	[FL], Inboard, Power
		1						*R7	[FL], Export, Inboard, Power
		1						*GL	[FL], Export, Inboard, Power
		1						*GL	[FL], Inboard, Power
	0UC691FLAA	1						*R7	[FL], Export, Outboard, Power
		1						*GL	[FL], Export, Outboard, Power
		1						*GL	[FL], Outboard, Power
		1						*R7	[FL], Outboard, Power
	0WR011FLAA	1						*GL	[FL], Heated, Outboard, Driver
	0WR011YMAA	1						*DL	[FL], Heated, Outboard, Driver
2									SCREW, Trim
	05072741AA	AR						*R7	Shield Attaching
		AR						*GL	Shield Attaching
3									SHIELD, Seat Cushion, Passenger Side
	0UC581FLAA	1						*R7	Outboard, Right
		1						*R7	Export, Outboard, Right
	0UC582FLAA	1						*GL	Outboard, Right
		1						*GL	Export, Outboard, Right
	0UC591FLAA	1						*R7	Inboard, Right
		1						*R7	Export, Inboard, Right
	0UC592FLAA	1						*GL	Inboard, Right
		1						*GL	Export, Inboard, Right
	0UC621FLAA	1						*R7	With Fold Flat, Outboard
	0UC622FLAA	1						*GL	With Fold Flat, Outboard
	0UC631FLAA	1						*GL	With Fold Flat, Inboard
		1						*R7	With Fold Flat, Inboard

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE	
S = SPORT (Limited)				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

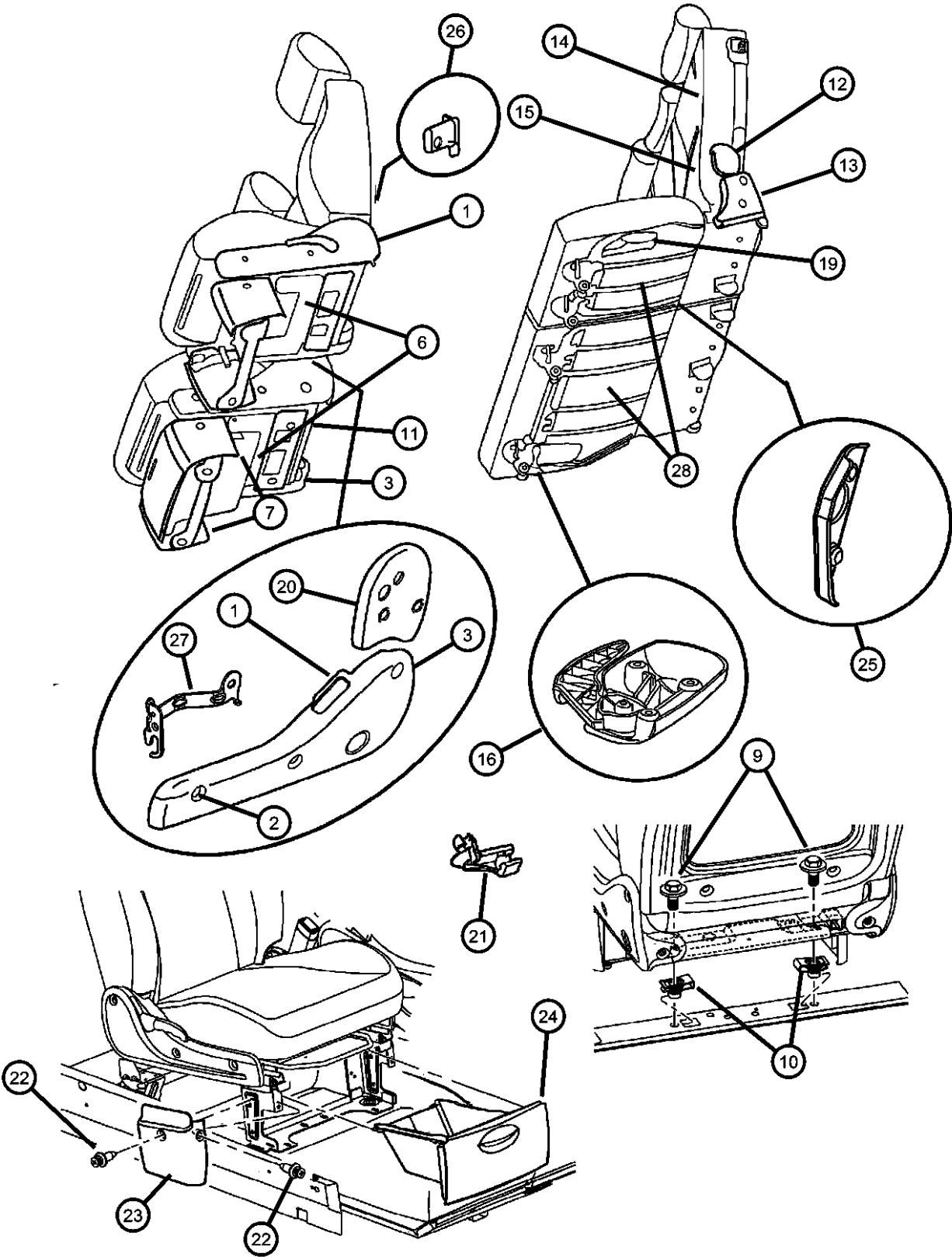
Shields and Risers
Figure IPT-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0WQ821FLAA	1						*GL	Heated, Outboard, Passenger
	0WR011FLAA	1						*GL	Heated, Outboard, Driver
	0WR011YMAA	1						*DL	Heated, Outboard, Driver
-4									SHIELD, FOLD FLAT, Passenger Side Only
	0UC641FLAA	1						*R7	Located Under Shield Seat Cushion, Outboard
		1						*R7	Located Under Shield Seat Cushion, Export, Outboard
		1						*GL	Located Under Shield Seat Cushion, Export, Outboard
		1						*GL	Located Under Shield Seat Cushion, Outboard
	0UC651FLAA	1						*R7	Located Under Shield Seat Cushion, Inboard
		1						*R7	Located Under Shield Seat Cushion, Export, Inboard
		1						*GL	Located Under Shield Seat Cushion, Export, Inboard
		1						*GL	Located Under Shield Seat Cushion, Inboard
-5									COVER, FOLD FLAT LINKAGE, Passenger Side Only
	0UC661FLAA	1						*R7	(Plastic) Moon Shape, Goes Behind Passenger Seat, Outboard
		1						*R7	(Plastic) Moon Shape, Goes Behind Passenger Seat, Export, Outboard
		1						*GL	(Plastic) Moon Shape, Goes Behind Passenger Seat, Export, Outboard
		1						*GL	(Plastic) Moon Shape, Goes Behind Passenger Seat, Outboard
	0UC671FLAA	1						*GL	(Plastic) Moon Shape, Goes Behind Passenger Seat, Inboard
		1						*R7	(Plastic) Moon Shape, Goes Behind Passenger Seat, Inboard
6									SHIELD, RISER
	0TK56WL8AB	1						*O0	Right
	0TK57WL8AB	1						*O0	Left
7									RISER, Seat
	05083033AA	1						*R7	Front, Right

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	CAB CHASSIS LWB	DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
			DOHC 16V SMPI	

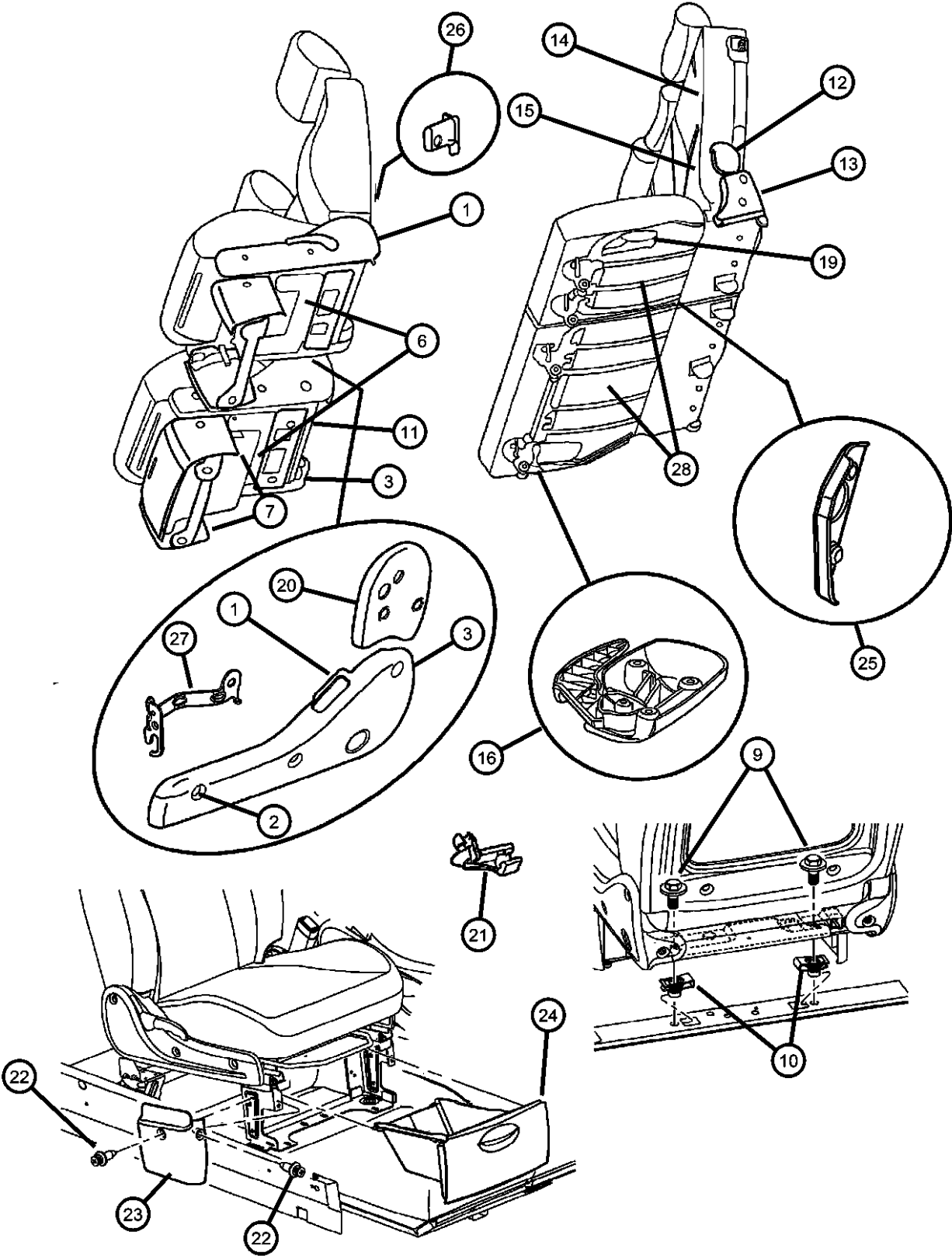
Shields and Risers
Figure IPT-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1						*R7	Export, Front, Right
		1						*GL	Export, Front, Right
		1						*GL	Front, Right
	05083034AA	1						*R7	Front, Left
		1						*R7	Export, Front, Left
		1						*GL	Export, Front, Left
		1						*GL	Front, Left
-8	06502573	7							RIVET, M4.9x14.5, Take Out, Riser Shield to Seat Attach
9	06505996AA	8							SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.5x25, Riser to Floor Attaching
10	06503679	8							NUT, M10x1.50, Riser to Floor Attaching
11	06503679	8							CROSSMEMBER, Seat Riser Front, (NOT SERVICED)
12									SHIELD, Rear Seat-Low Lock
	05016766AA	1						*R7	Export, Upper, Right
		1						*GL	Export, Upper, Right
		1						*GL	Upper, Right
		1						*R7	Upper, Right
	05016767AA	1						*GL	Upper, Left
		1						*GL	Export, Upper, Left
		1						*R7	Upper, Left
		1						*R7	Export, Upper, Left
13									SHIELD, Rear Seat-Low Lock
	05016768AA	1						*R7	Lower, Right
		1						*R7	Export, Lower, Right
		2						*GL	Export, Lower, Right
		3						*GL	Lower, Right
	05016769AA	1						*GL	Lower, Left
		2						*GL	Export, Lower, Left
		1						*R7	Lower, Left
		1						*R7	Export, Lower, Left
14									SHIELD, Rear Seat-I/B Pivot
	05016770AA	1						*R7	Upper, Right

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE
S = SPORT (Limited)				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

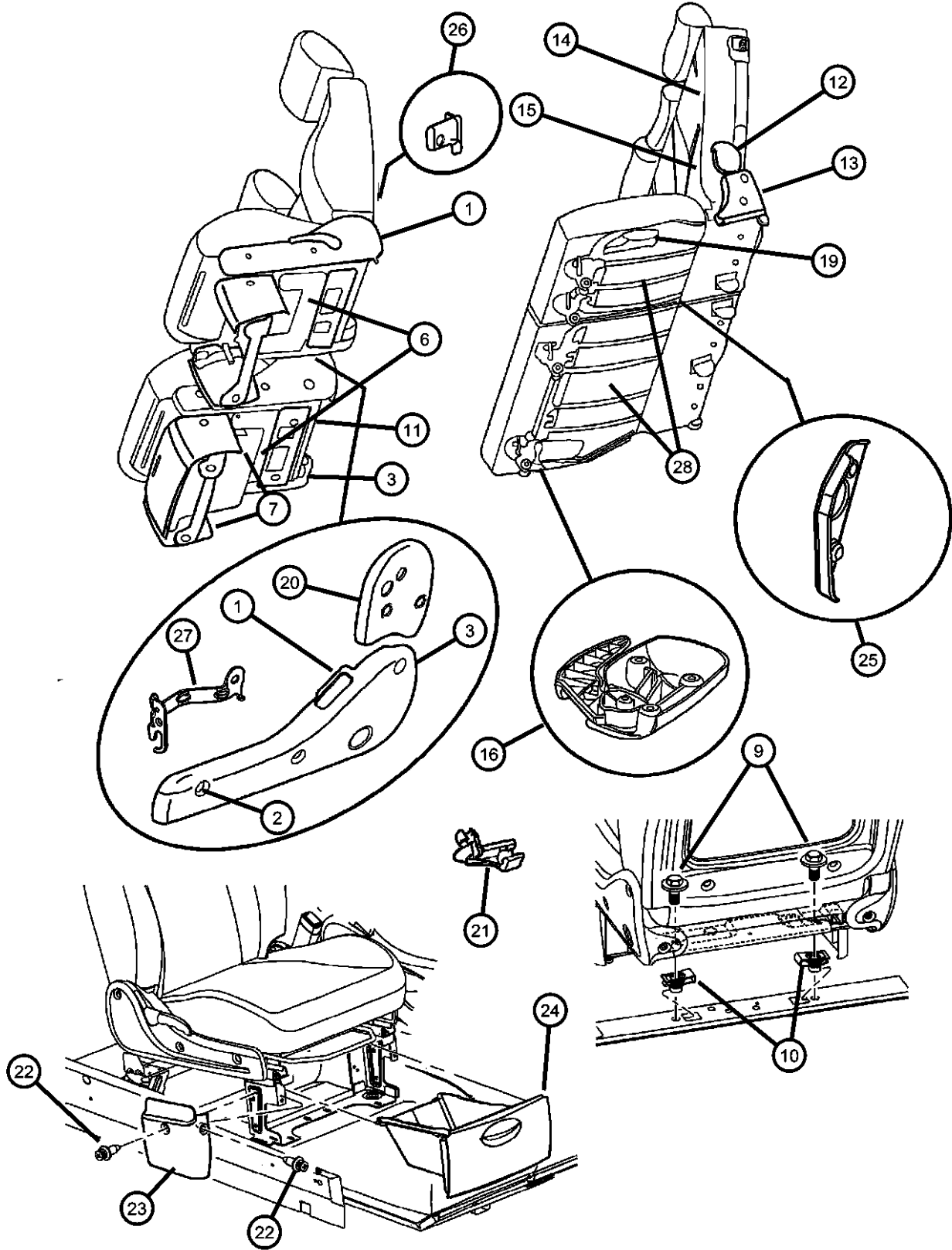
Shields and Risers
Figure IPT-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	05016771AA	1						*R7	Export, Upper, Right
		2						*GL	Export, Upper, Right
		3						*GL	Upper, Right
		1						*GL	Upper, Left
		1						*R7	Upper, Left
		1						*R7	Export, Upper, Left
		2						*GL	Export, Upper, Left
									SHIELD, Rear Seat-I/B Pivot
		1						*R7	Lower, Right
		1						*R7	Export, Lower, Right
16	05016772AA	1						*GL	Lower, Right
		1						*GL	Export, Lower, Right
		1						*GL	Lower, Right
		1						*GL	Export, Lower, Right
		1						*DL	Lower, Right
		1						*GL	Lower, Left
		1						*R7	Lower, Left
		1						*R7	Export, Lower, Left
		1						*GL	Export, Lower, Left
		1						*DL	Lower, Left
-17	05016786AA	1							HANDLE, Seat Release
		1						*GL	60% Side, Right
-18	05016787AA	1						*GL	40% Side, Left
									CABLE, REAR SEAT RELEASE
		1						*R7	Right and Left Seat, Outboard
		1						*R7	Right and Left Seat, Export, Outboard
		1						*GL	Right and Left Seat, Export, Outboard
		1						*GL	Right and Left Seat, Outboard
		1						*R7	Right (65% Side), Inboard
		1						*R7	Right (65% Side), Export, Inboard
		1						*GL	Right (65% Side), Inboard
		1						*GL	Right (65% Side), Export, Inboard

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	CAB CHASSIS LWB	DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE	
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
			DOHC 16V SMPI		

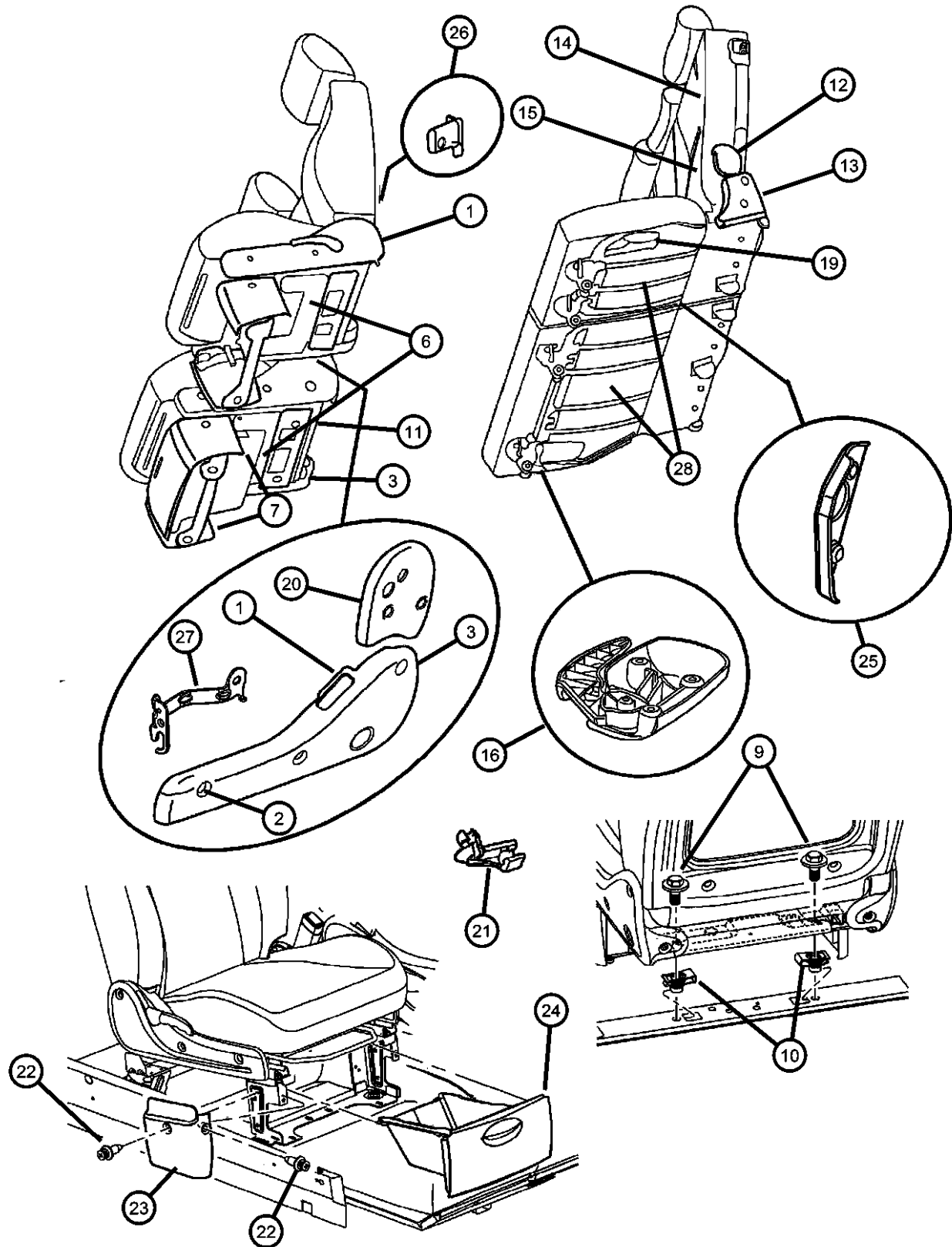
Shields and Risers
Figure IPT-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0UY781FLAA	1						*R7	
		1						*R7	Export
	0UY782FLAA	3						*GL	
		2						*GL	Export
19									HANDLE, Latch Release
	05080892AA	1						*R7	40 % Side (Emergency Latch Handle)
		1						*GL	40 % Side (Emergency Latch Handle)
		1						*R7	40 % Side, Export (Emergency Latch Handle)
		1						*GL	40 % Side, Export (Emergency Latch Handle)
20									SHIELD, RISER
	0WQ781FLAA	1						*GL	[FL], Right, Inboard, Upper
		1						*R7	[FL], Right, Inboard, Upper
	0WQ791FLAA	1						*R7	[FL], Left, Inboard, Upper
		1						*GL	[FL], Left, Inboard, Upper
21									CLIP, Cable
	05080999AA	1						*R7	
		1						*GL	
22	06034949	4							SCREW
23									SHIELD, RISER
	0TK56WL8AB	1						*O0	[FL], Right
	0TK57WL8AB	1						*O0	[FL], Left
24	0TK65WL8AC	1						*O0	BIN, Storage
25									SHIELD, Rear Seat-I/B Pivot
	0ZK381FLAA	1						*R7	Pivot, (60%) Side, Inboard, Rear
		1						*GL	Pivot, (60%) Side, Inboard, Rear
	0ZK381YMAA	1						*DL	Pivot, (60%) Side, Inboard, Rear
	0ZL791FLAA	1						*R7	Pivot, (40%) Side
		1						*GL	Pivot, (40%) Side
	0ZL791YMAA	1						*DL	Pivot, (40%) Side
26									SHIELD, FOLD FLAT
	0WQ661FLAA	1						*R7	[FL], Right

PT CRUISER (PT)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER			44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)					EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI		DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE	
S = SPORT (Limited)								DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	

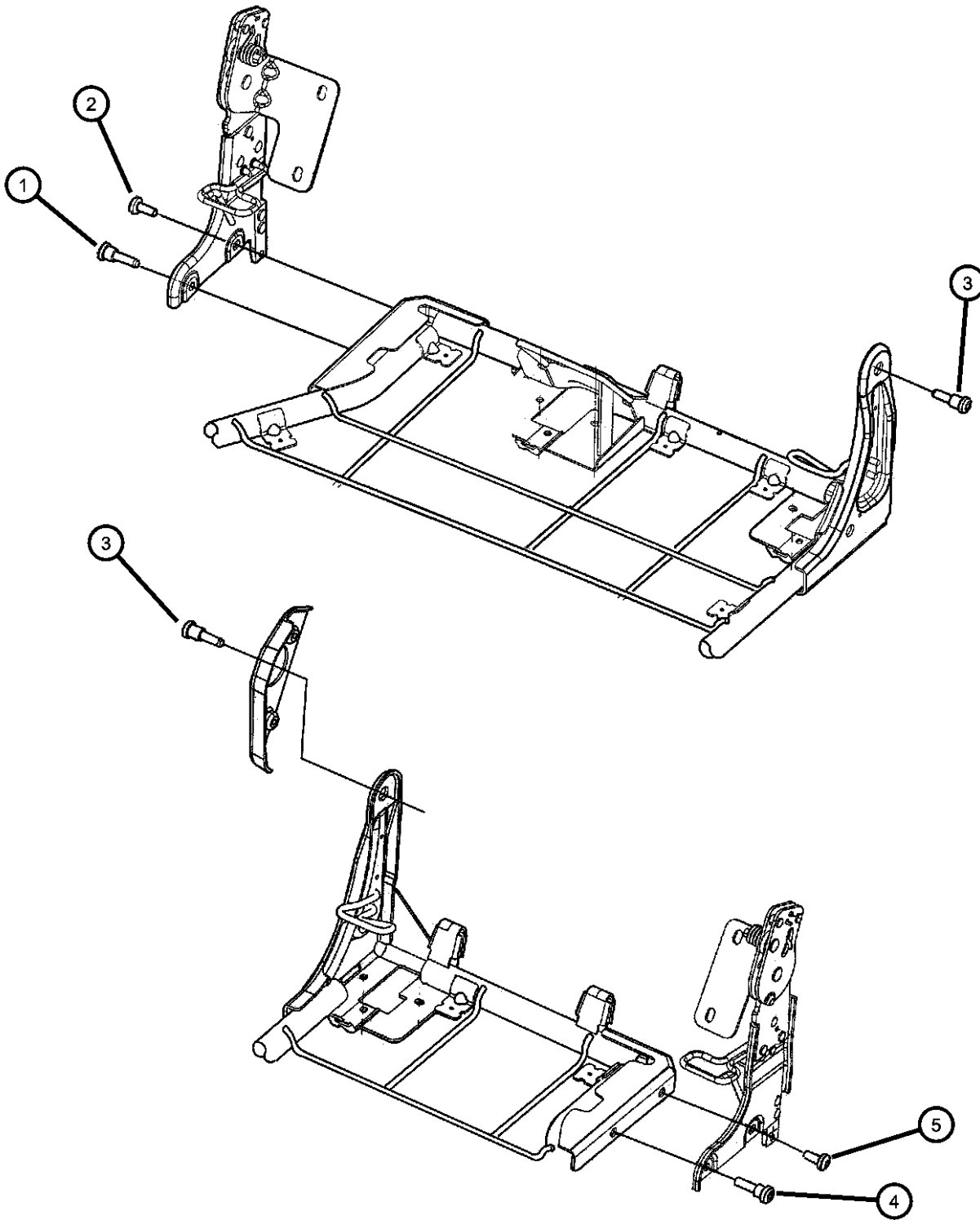
Shields and Risers
Figure IPT-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
27		1						*GL	[FL], Right
	0WQ661YMAA	1						*DL	[FL], Right
	0WQ671FLAA	1						*R7	[FL], Left
		1						*GL	[FL], Left
	0WQ671YMAA	1						*DL	[FL], Left
									BRACKET, Mounting
	05093496AA	AR						*R7	Shield Mounting, Right
		AR						*GL	Shield Mounting, Right
	05093497AA	AR						*R7	Shield Mounting, Left
		AR						*GL	Shield Mounting, Left
28									SHIELD, Seat Cushion
	0WR541FLAA	1						*GL	[FL], 60% Side (Bottom), Right
	0WR551FLAA	1						*GL	[FL], 40% Side (Bottom), Left

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic, 41TE
S = SPORT (Limited)					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

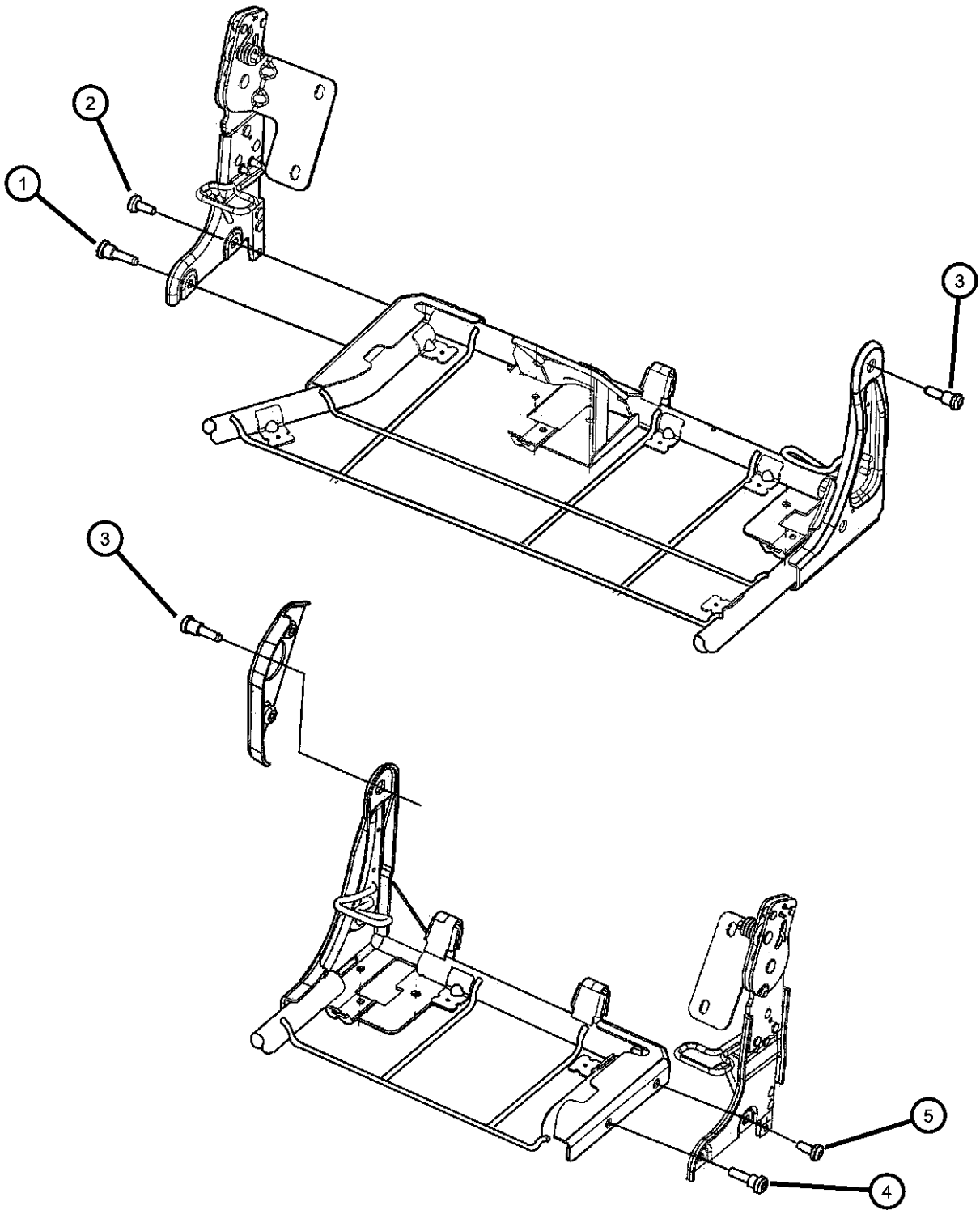
Rear Seat Attaching Bolts
Figure IPT-830

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1	05080561AA	1							BOLT, Shoulder
			1						*GL	Stowage Strap Attaching (40% Seat)
			1						*R7	Stowage Strap Attaching (40% Seat)
			1						*DL	Stowage Strap Attaching (40% Seat)
	2	05080575AA	1	C						BOLT
			1	C					*GL	Cushion Frame, Back Frame, Pivot Bracket Attaching (40 % Seat)
			1						*R7	Cushion Frame, Back Frame, Pivot Bracket Attaching (40 % Seat)
			1						*DL	Cushion Frame, Back Frame, Pivot Bracket Attaching (40 % Seat)
	3	05080555AA	1							BOLT, Shoulder
			1						*GL	Pivot and Rear Attachment (40% Seat)
			1						*R7	Pivot and Rear Attachment (40% Seat)
			1						*DL	Pivot and Rear Attachment (40% Seat)
	4	05080561AA	1							BOLT, Shoulder
			1						*GL	Stowage Strap Attaching (60% Seat)
			1						*R7	Stowage Strap Attaching (60% Seat)
			1						*DL	Stowage Strap Attaching (60% Seat)
	5	05080575AA	1	C						BOLT
			1	C					*GL	Cushion Frame, Back Frame, Pivot Bracket Attaching (60 % Seat)
			1						*R7	Cushion Frame, Back Frame, Pivot Bracket Attaching (60 % Seat)
			1						*DL	Cushion Frame, Back Frame, Pivot Bracket Attaching (60 % Seat)
	-6	05080576AA	1							BOLT
									*GL	Rear Attachment, Pivot Bracket Attachment, (60 % Seat)
PT CRUISER (PT) SERIES H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited) LINE C = CHRYSLER Z = CHRYSLER (RHD) BODY 44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB ENGINE ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI TRANSMISSION DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions										

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Rear Seat Attaching Bolts
Figure IPT-830

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION



1

*R7 Rear Attachment, Pivot Bracket
Attachment, (60 % Seat)
*DL Rear Attachment, Pivot Bracket
Attachment, (60 % Seat)

1

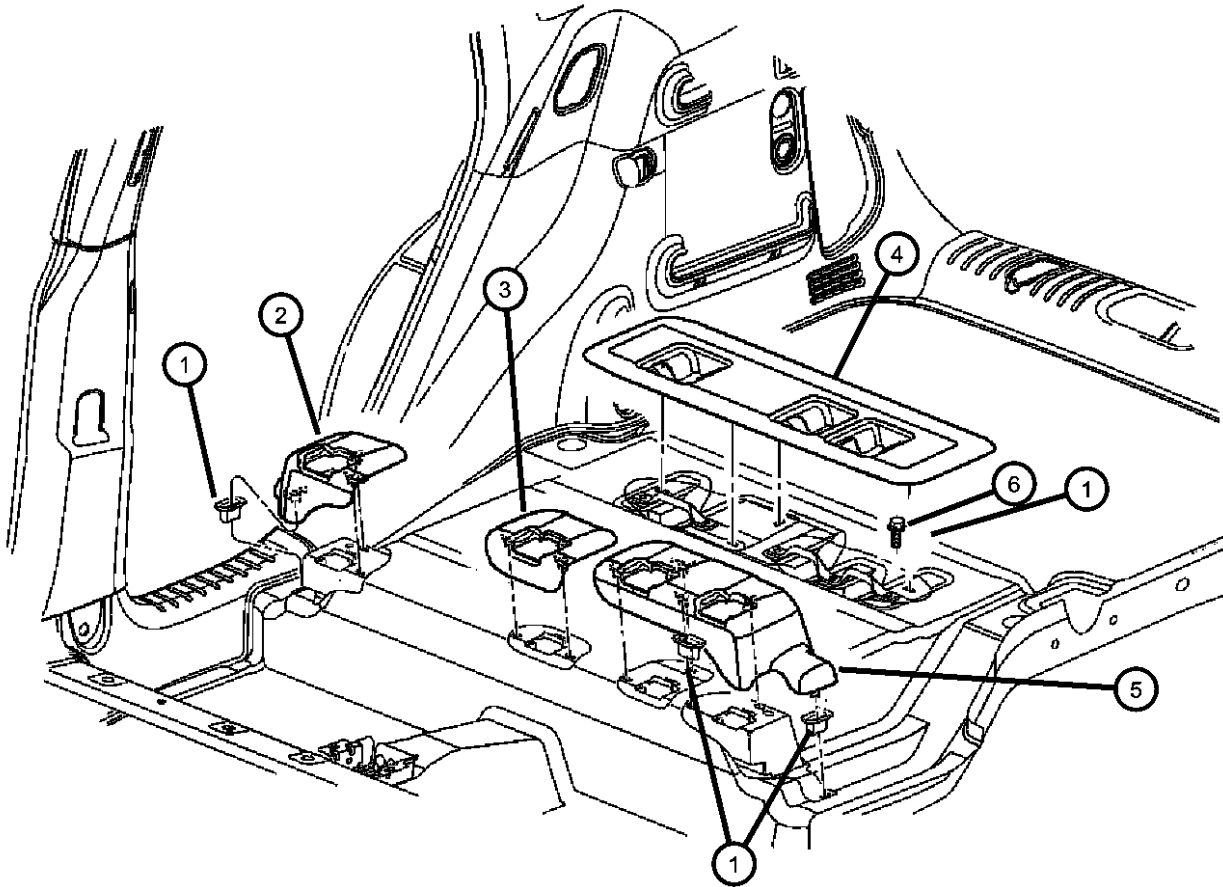
PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	CAB CHASSIS LWB	DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd.
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	Automatic,41TE
			DOHC 16V SMPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2002 PT

Seat - Rear Attachments Floor Pan
Figure IPT-840

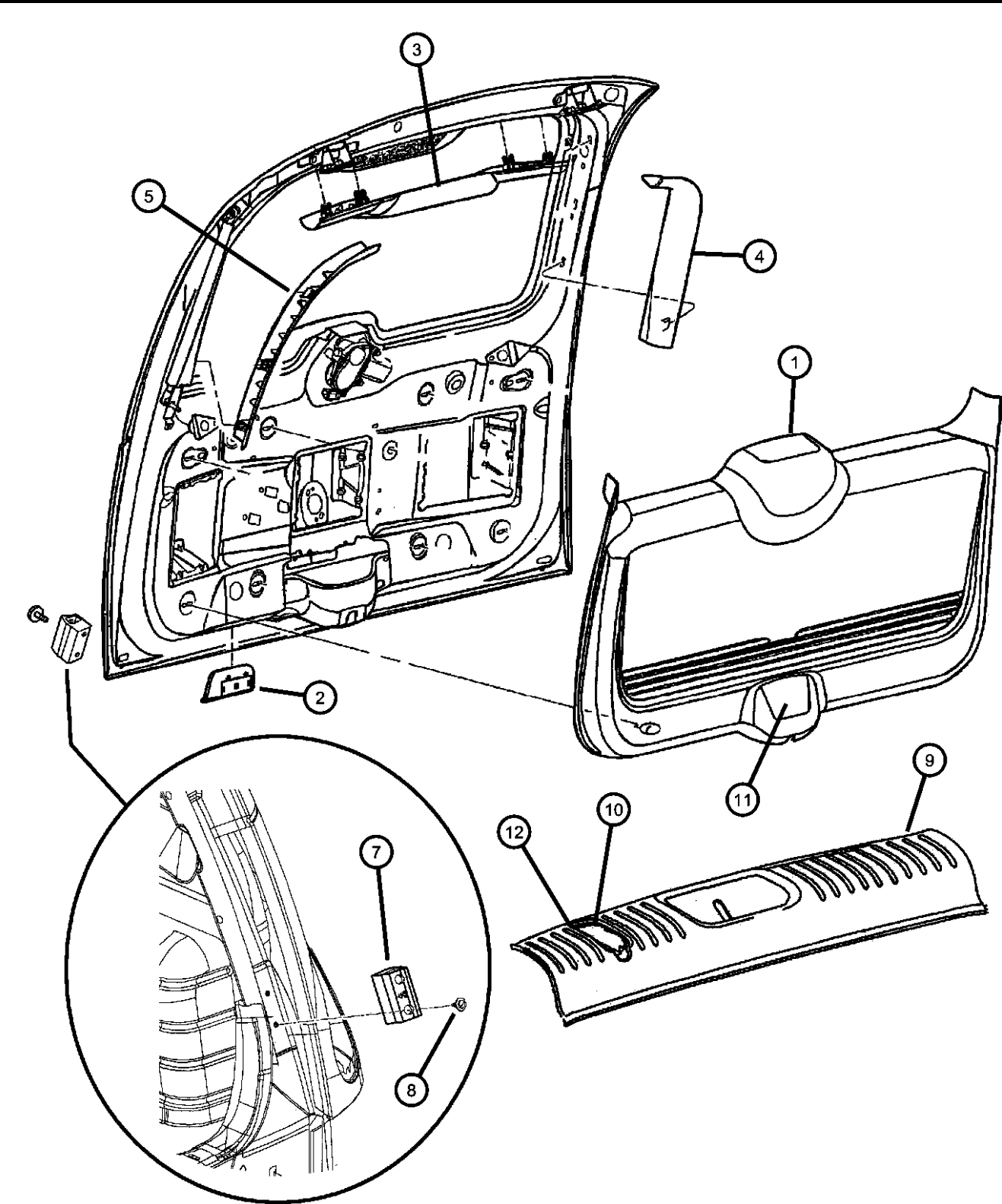
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06505670AA	4							NUT, Plastic
2	0TK86WL8AF	1						*O0	BEZEL, Seat Pivot, [FL], Right
3	0TK88WL8AD	1						*O0	BEZEL, Seat Pivot, [FL], Center
4	0SA27WL8AC	1						*O0	BEZEL, Seat Latch, Seat Striker
5	0TK87WL8AF	1						*O0	BEZEL, Seat Pivot, [FL], Left
6	06505853AA	5							SCREW AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head Point Cut



PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	CAB CHASSIS LWB	DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd.
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	Automatic,41TE
			DOHC 16V SMPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Lifgate Panel and Scuff Plate
Figure IPT-1010



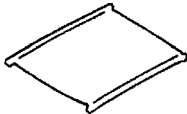
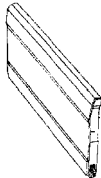
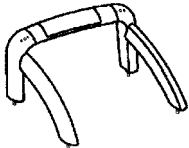
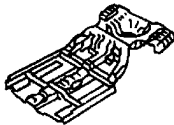
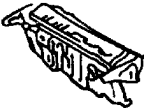
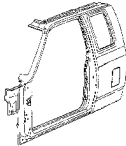
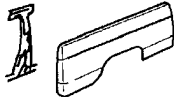
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	0RK04WL8AE	1						*O0	PANEL, Liftgate, [FL]
2	0SG48WL8AB	1						*O0	CUP, Door Pull, [FL]
3	0RK02MF1AE	1						*O0	COVER, Lamp Opening, [FL]
4	0SF22MF1AE	1						*O0	MOLDING, Liftgate, [FL], Right
5	0SF23MF1AE	1						*O0	MOLDING, Liftgate, [FL], Left
-6									CLIP, Trim Panel
	06503167	2						*O0	Liftgate Panel Attaching
		2						*O0	[CHMSL] Cover Attaching
		2						*O0	Molding Attaching
7	04724746AB	2							BUMPER, Rubber, Drain Trough Outer Stabilizer
8	06504432	4							SCREW, Pan Head, M6-1.00x29.00, Stabilizer To Trough
9	0RJ37WL8AE	1						*O0	PLATE, Scuff, [FL]
10	06505670AA	8							NUT, Plastic, Cargo Plate Sill Scuff
11	0UB33WL8AA	1						*O0	CLIP, Trim, [FL], Liftgate Latch Attaching
12	0SG38WL8AA	1						*O0	COVER, Spare Tire Bolt

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	CAB CHASSIS LWB		DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd.
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	Automatic,41TE
				DOHC 16V SMPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Group - SPT
Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

Group - SPT Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

Illustration Title
Group-Fig. No.

SPT-1100 Roof Panels	SPT-1200 Sunroof	SPT-1300 Liftgate Panel	SPT-1600 Luggage Rack
			
SPT-200 Floor Pans	SPT-300 Plugs	SPT-400 Front Fenders	SPT-500 Hood & Hood Release
			
SPT-600 Cowl and Dash Panel	SPT-700 Glass and Rear View Mirror	SPT-800 Aperture Panel	SPT-900 Quarter Panel and Pillars
			

Floor Pans
Floor Pan - Front Fig. SPT - 210
Floor Pan - Rear..... Fig. SPT - 220

Plugs
Plugs - Floor Pan..... Fig. SPT - 310
Plugs - Body..... Fig. SPT - 320

Front Fenders
Fender - Front Fig. SPT - 410
Shields - Fenders Fig. SPT - 420

Hood & Hood Release
Hood and Hood Release Fig. SPT - 510
Seals and Weather Strips (Hood)..... Fig. SPT - 520

Cowl and Dash Panel
Cowl Panel and Screen..... Fig. SPT - 610
Cowl Panel - Attaching Parts..... Fig. SPT - 620
Panel Dash Fig. SPT - 630

Glass and Rear View Mirror
Windshield, Backlite and Mirror Fig. SPT - 710

Aperture Panel
Aperture Panels (Use Up To 2-1-2001)..... Fig. SPT - 805
Aperture Panels (Use After 2-1-2001) Fig. SPT - 810
Panel Body Side Sill - Inner Fig. SPT - 820
B - Pillar..... Fig. SPT - 825
Striker Front and Rear Door..... Fig. SPT - 830
Sill Cover..... Fig. SPT - 835

Quarter Panel and Pillars
Quarter Panel..... Fig. SPT - 910
Fuel Filler Door Fig. SPT - 920

Roof Panels
Roof Panel..... Fig. SPT - 1110

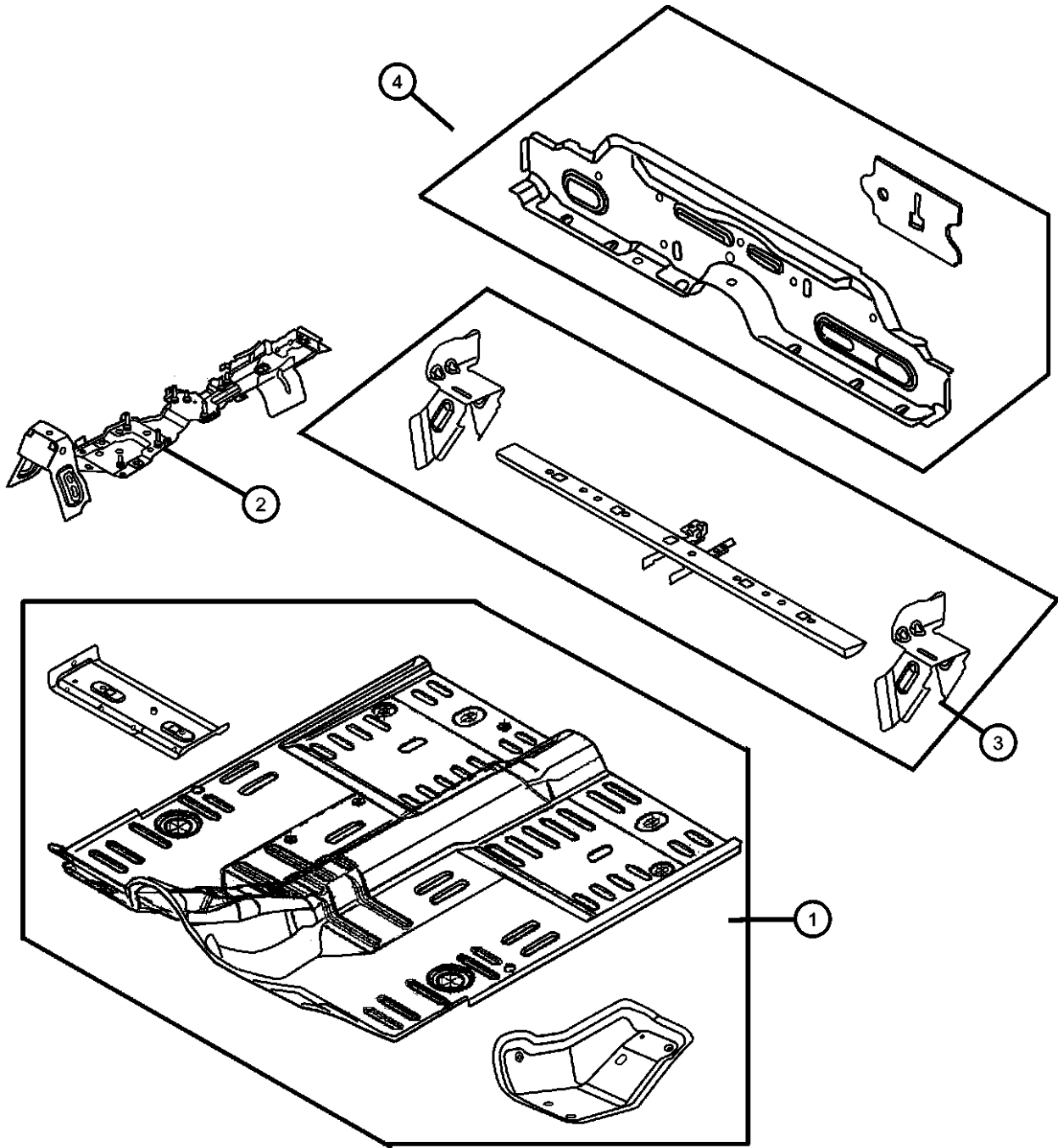
Sunroof
Sunroof..... Fig. SPT - 1210
Sunroof Drain Hoses..... Fig. SPT - 1220

Liftgate Panel
Liftgate Panel..... Fig. SPT - 1310
Liftgate Hardware Fig. SPT - 1320

Luggage Rack
Luggage Rack - Roof Fig. SPT - 1610

Floor Pan - Front
Figure SPT-210

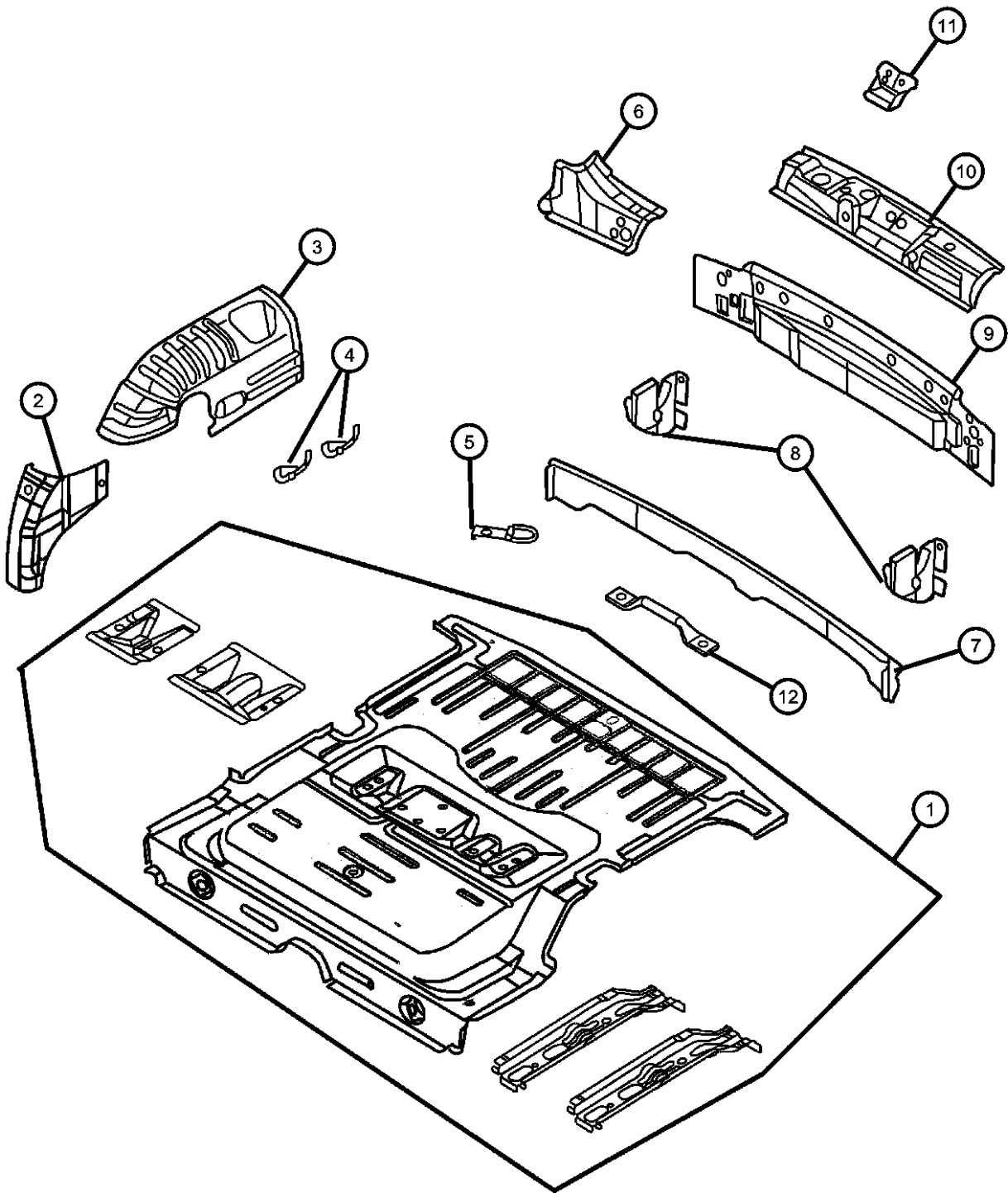
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05016288AE	1							PAN, Front Floor
2	04724566AD	1							BRACKET, Floor Console
3	05017435AA	1							BEAM, Front Floor Pan
4	05027377AB	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor
-5	05027004AC	1							BRACKET, Rear Seat



PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE
S = SPORT (Limited)				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Floor Pan - Rear
Figure SPT-220

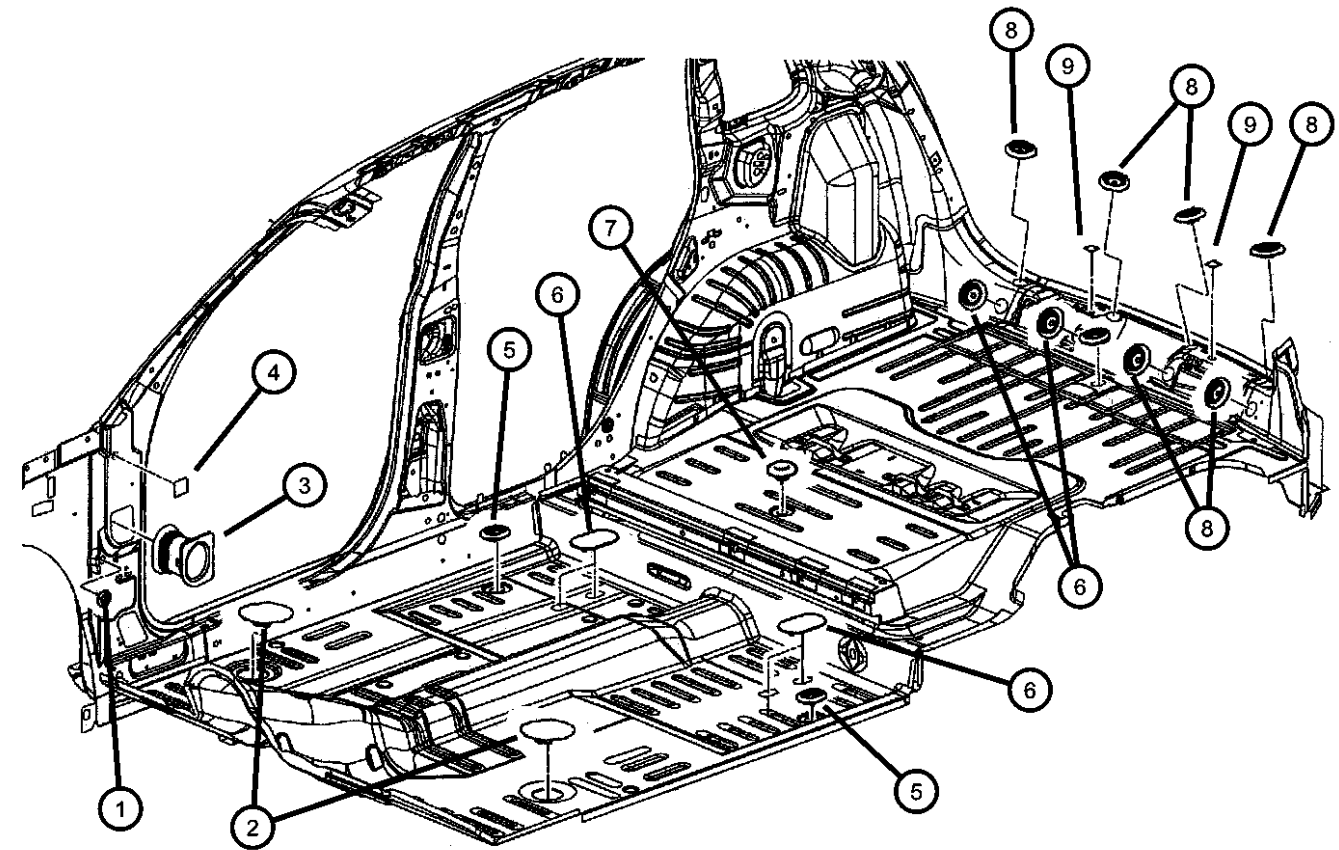


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05016289AD	1							PAN, Rear Floor
2									EXTENSION, Wheel House
	05017436AB	1							Right
	05017437AB	1							Left
3									PANEL, Rear Wheelhouse
	04724594AE	1							Right
	04724595AE	1							Left
4	05027009AA	3							BRACKET, Wheel House
5	05027006AB	2							LOOP, Cargo Tie Down
6									PANEL, Liftgate Opening Lower
	04724584AA	1							Right
	04724585AA	1							Left
7	04724576AB	1							REINFORCEMENT, Floor Pan
8									REINFORCEMENT, Rear Floor
	04724860AA	1							Pan Closure To Spare Tire Closure
	04724861AA	1							Right
									Left
9	04724575AA	1							PANEL, Rear Closure
10	05017774AB	1							PANEL, Liftgate Opening Lower
11	04724583AB	1							TAPPING PLATE, Striker
12									STRIKER, Rear Seat
	04724978AD	1							Right
	04724979AD	1							Left
-13	05027804AA	2							TAPPING PLATE, Sway Bar

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	CAB CHASSIS LWB	DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd.
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	Automatic,41TE
			DOHC 16V SMPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

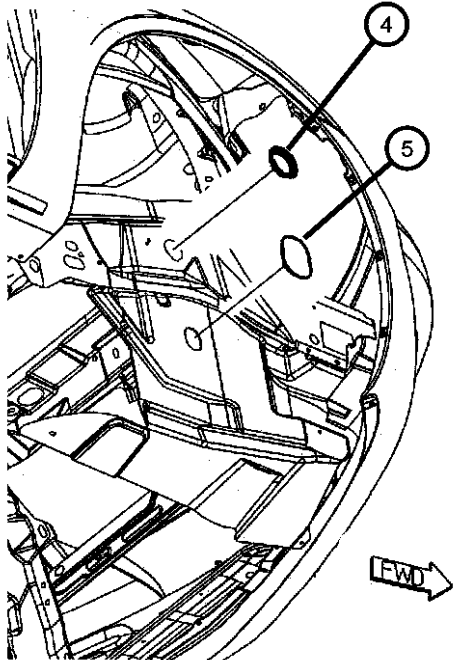
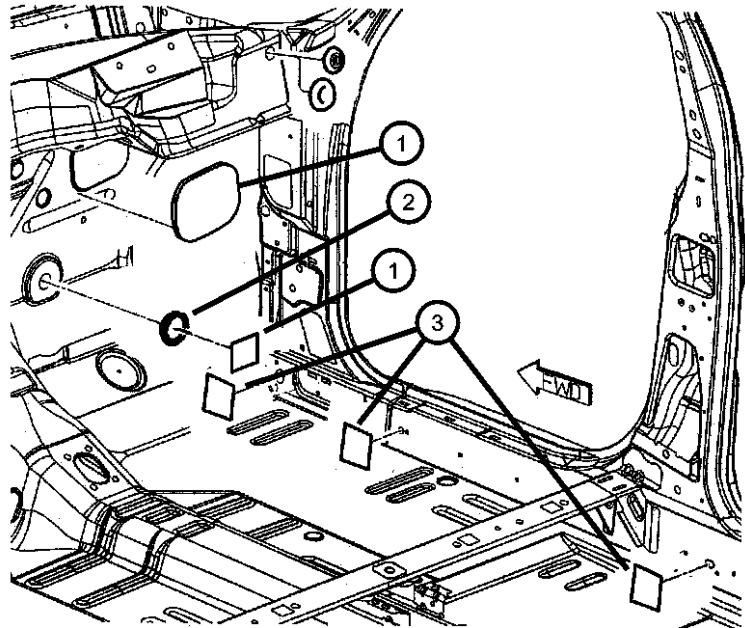
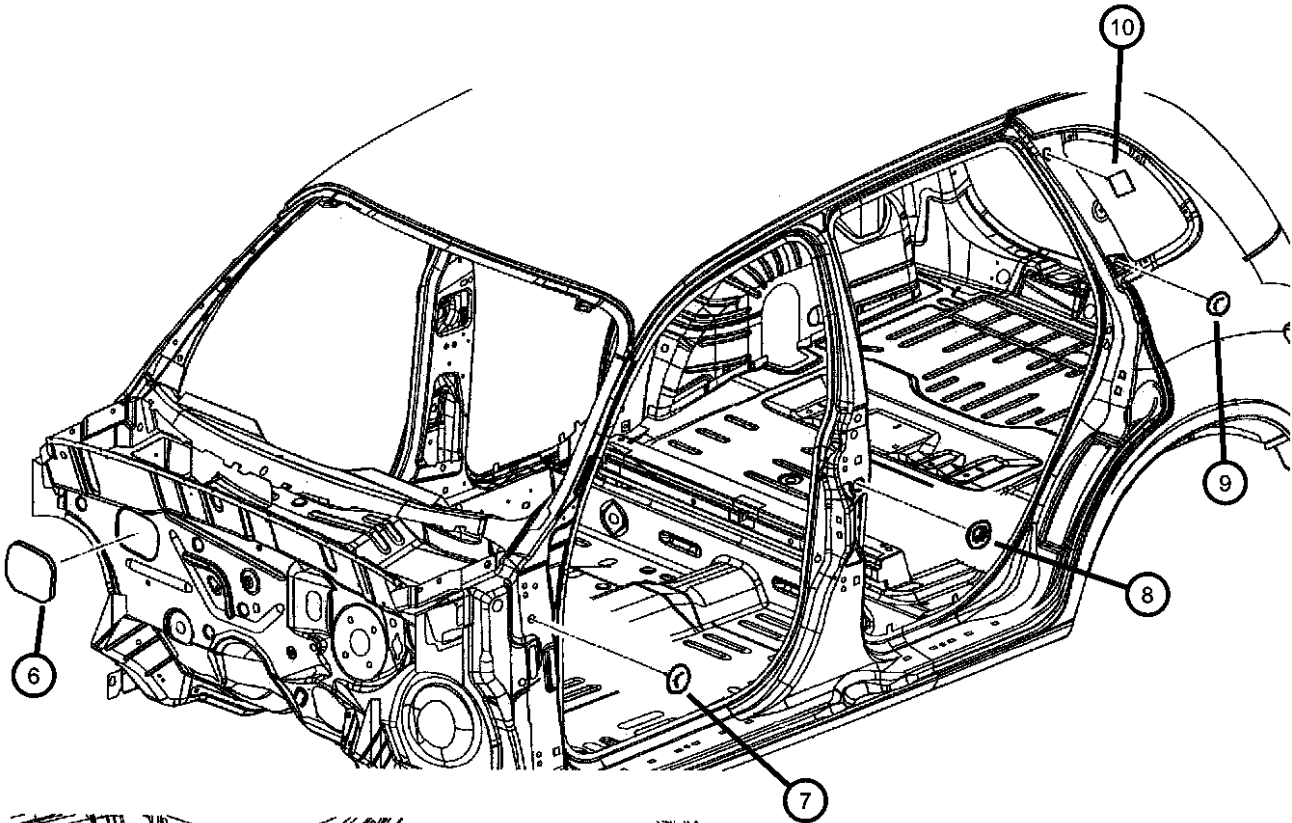
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Plugs - Floor Pan
Figure SPT-310

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1	05255216	1							PLUG, Body, .875 Diameter, Dash Panel Gauge Hole
	2	04674441	2							PLUG, Body, .75 Diameter, Front Hinge Pillar Gage Hole
	3									PLUG, Cowl Side
		05027154AA	1							To Hinge Pillar, Right
		05027155AA	1							To Hinge Pillar, Left
	4	02860332	2							PLUG, Anti-Rattle, Antenna Pass Thru Hole
	5	04780194	2							PLUG, Drain, Floor Pan
	6									PLUG, Body, 25.4mm x 38.1mm
		06004507	2							Rear, Floor Pan
			1							Front, Floor Pan
	7	04780194	2							PLUGRear, Floor Pan
	8	04670088	8							PLUG, Dash Panel, 35mm Diameter, Lift Gate Opening, Lower
	9	04278178	2							TAPE, Hole Cover, 50x50x1 mm, Liftgate Opening

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE
S = SPORT (Limited)				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Plugs - Body
Figure SPT-320

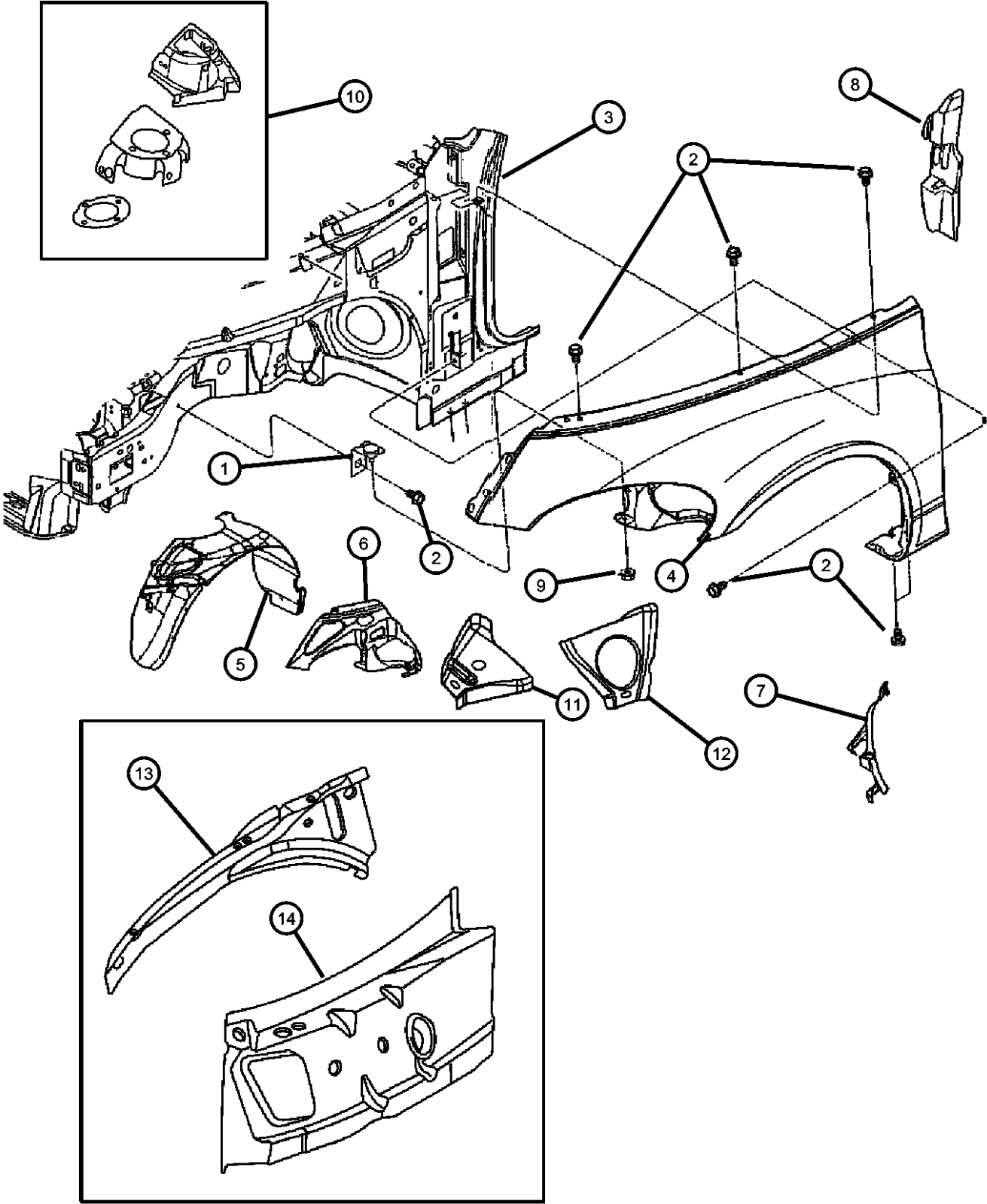


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05264670	1							PLUG, Dash Panel, Dash Drain Hole
2	04670088	8							PLUG, Dash Panel, 35mm Diameter
3	04278178	6							TAPE, Hole Cover, 50x50x1 mm
		2							Body Side Sill Inner Panel
4	06029057	2							Rear Rail Slot Cover
5	55002368	2							PLUG, Body, 1.655 Diameter, Rail Reinforcement Engine Mounting
		2							PLUG, Door Latch
6		2							Rear
7		2							Front
8	04860223	2							TAPE, (NOT SERVICED)
9	06029057	2							PATCH, Dash Evaporator Hole, (NOT SERVICED)
10	04440294	2							PLUG, Shock Tower HoleB Pillar
									PLUG, Body, 1.655 Diameter, Rail Reinforcement
									PLUG, Rear Fascia

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE
S = SPORT (Limited)				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Fender - Front
Figure SPT-410



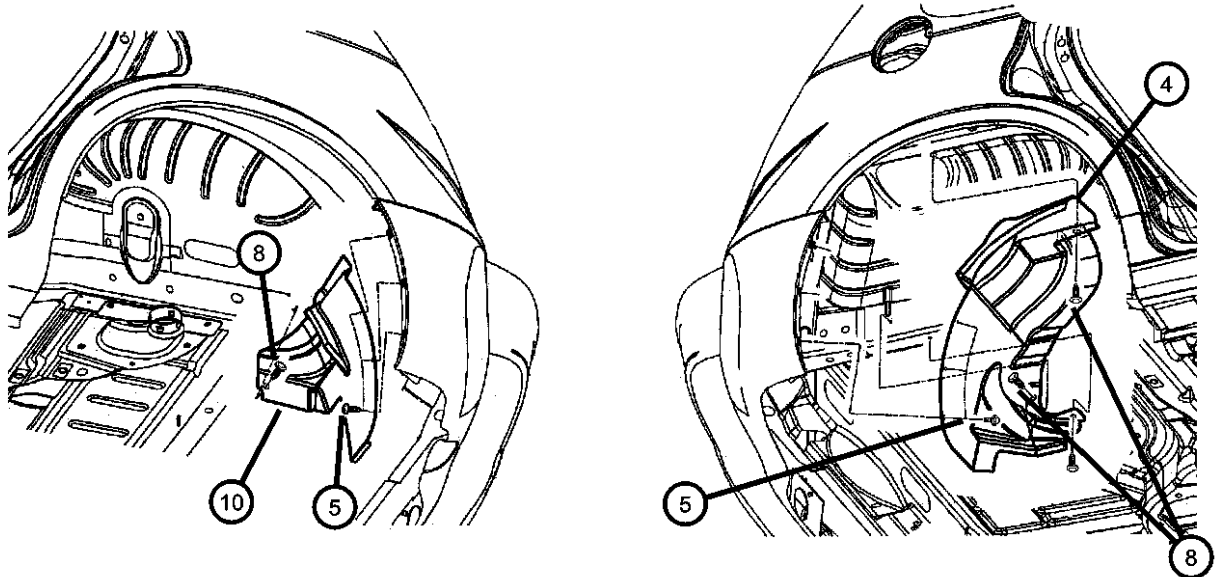
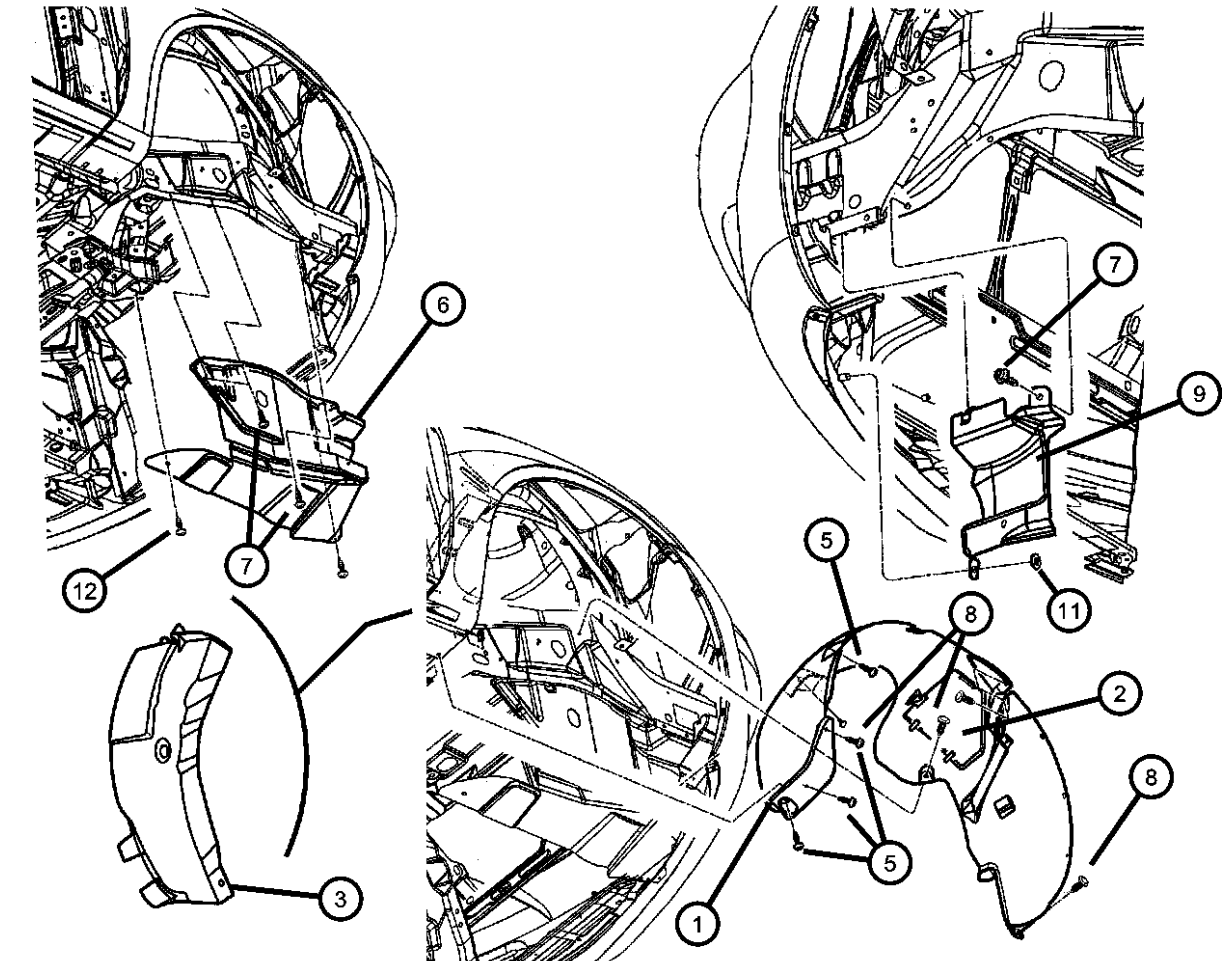
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05027109AB	2							SUPPORT, Headlamp
2	06100286	6							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x20x20, Fender To Support
3	06101712	6							NUT, U, M6x1, Fender To Load Beam
4	05015484AA	1							FENDER, Front
	05015485AA	1							With Antenna Hole, Without Side Repeater Lamp Hole, Right
									Without Side Repeater Lamp Hole, Left
5	04724528AD	1							SHIELD, Wheelhouse
	04724529AD	1							Splash and Stone Guard, Right
									Splash and Stone Guard, Left
6	04724548AA	1							PANEL, Headlamp Closure
	04724549AA	1							Right
									Left
7	04724549AA	1							REINFORCEMENT, Serviced With Fender Item 4 Only, (NOT SERVICED)
8	05027026AA	1							SILENCER, Fender to Hinge Pillar
	05027027AA	1							Right
									Left
9	06101447	8							NUT
10	05016290AB	1							PANEL PACKAGE, Front Strut Mounting
	05016291AB	1							Right
									Left
11	04724520AB	1							PANEL, Fender Side ShieldRight
12	04724521AB	1							PANEL, Fender Side ShieldLeft
13	04724490AD	1							BEAM, Upper Load Path
	04724491AD	1							Right
									Left
14	04724492AC	1							BEAM, Upper Load Path
	04724493AC	1							Right
									Left

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE
S = SPORT (Limited)					DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Shields - Fenders
Figure SPT-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04724528AD	1							SHIELD, Wheelhouse, Includes Splash Shield
	04724529AD	1							Front Fender Splash and Stone Guard, Right
2	05027930AA	1							Front Fender Splash and Stone Guard, Left
	05027931AA	1							PANEL, Wheelhouse
3	05027678AB	1							Front Fender Wheelhouse Splash Access, Right
	05027679AB	1							Front Fender Wheelhouse Splash Access, Left
4	04724716AA	1							SHIELD, Wheelhouse
	05027678AB	1							Rear Inner Splash Front, Right
5	06505635AA	8							Rear Inner Splash Front, Left
	04724716AA	1							SHIELD, SplashRight, Rear Wheel/House
6	06102132AA	2							NUT, U Multi Thread, M4.2x1.41, Frt Fndr Sp & Ston
	04724804AB	1							SHIELD, Accessory DrivePulley Splash Shield
7	06102132AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x20, Side Rail Acc Pullet Splash
	06030441	4							PIN, Retainer
8	05027663AC	1							SHIELD, Front Side Rail Outer Air, Side Rail Outer Air Gas
	04724717AA	1							SHIELD, SplashLeft, Rear Wheel/House
9	04724717AA	1							NUT, Spring, Push-On (.312 Diameter Stud), (NOT SERVICED)
	06102152AA	4							SCREW, Tapping Hex Flange Head, M6.3x1.81x20.00, Acc Pulley Splash Under Attaching

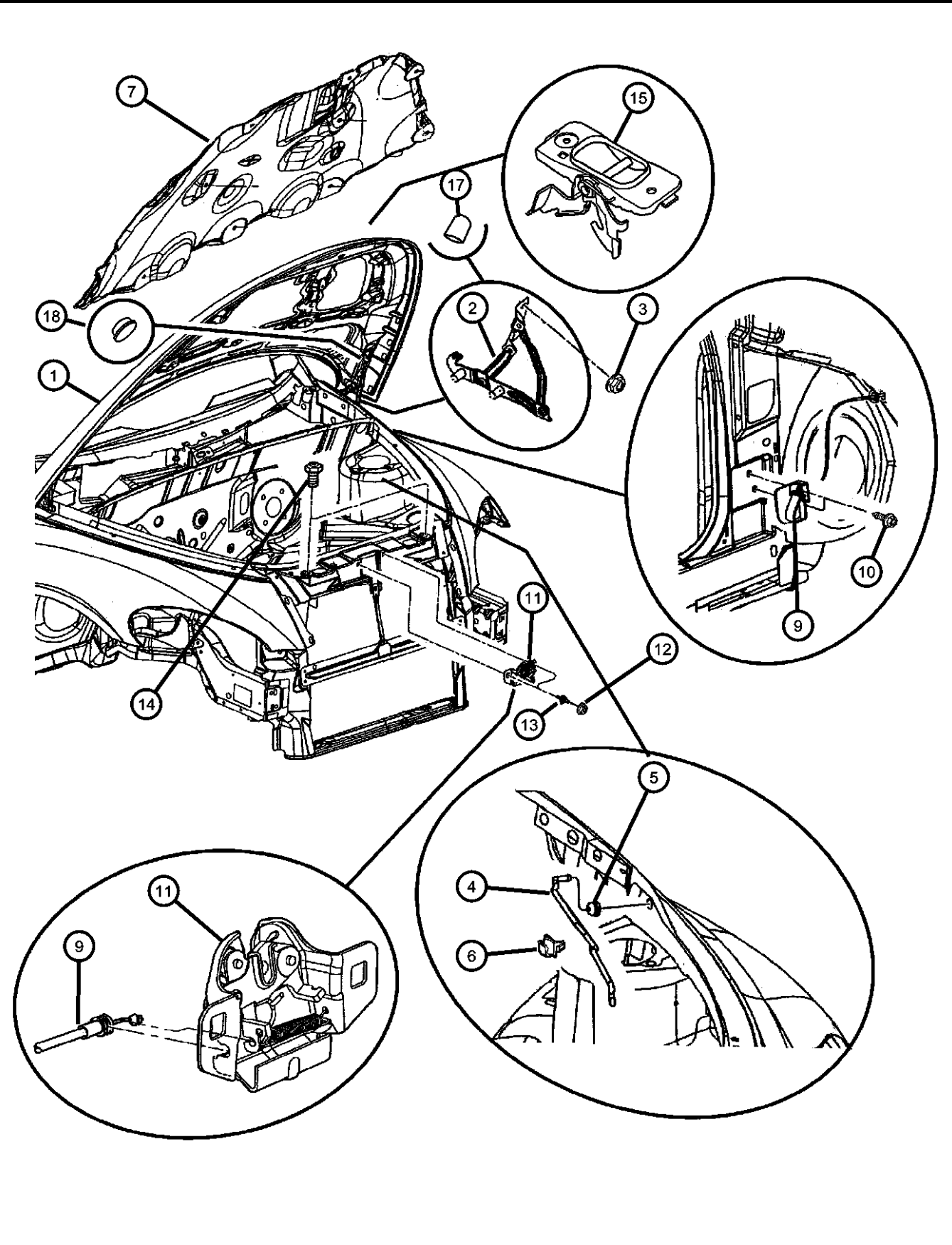


PT CRUISER (PT)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
P = PREMIUM (Touring)				
S = SPORT (Limited)				

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

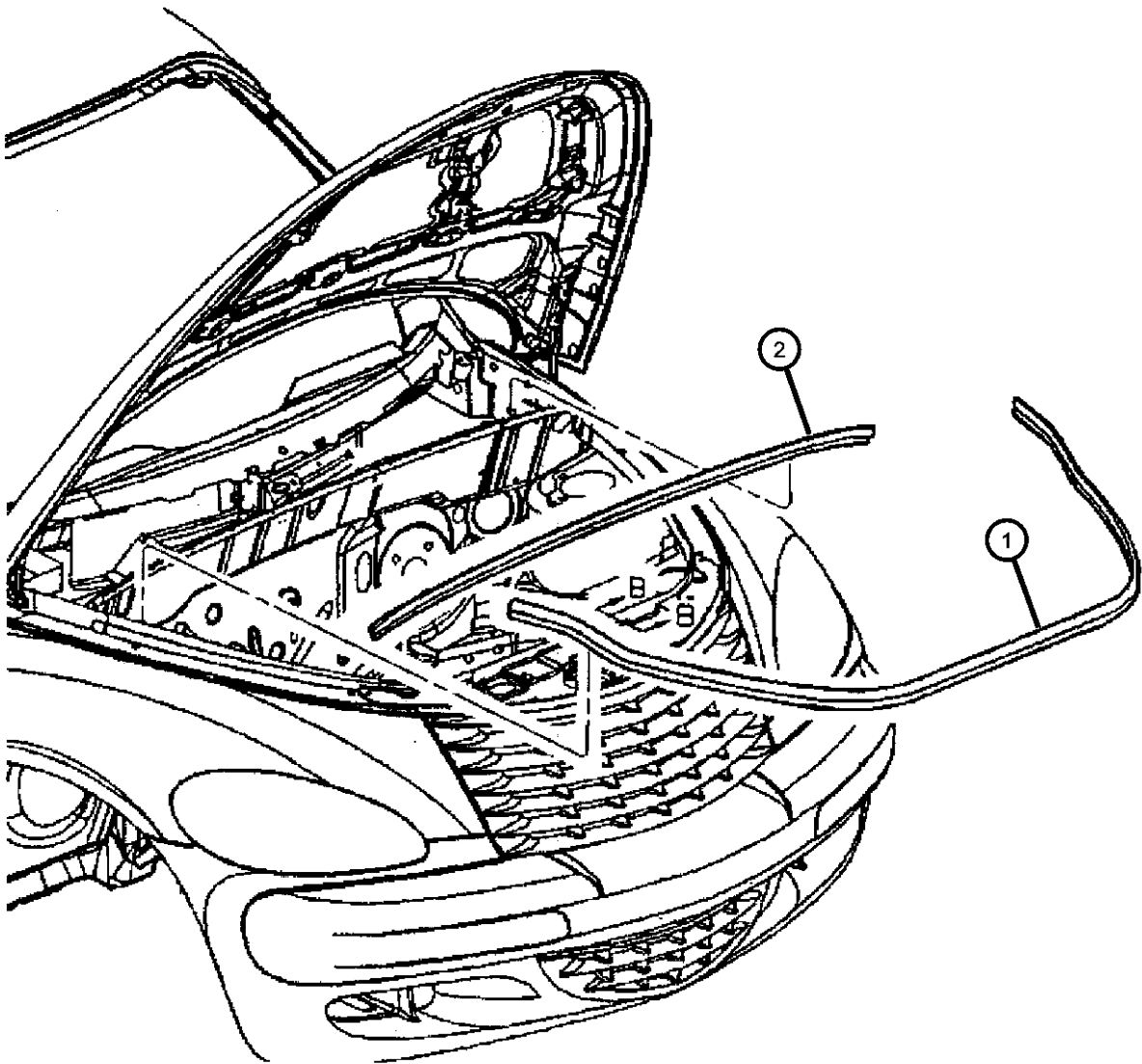
Hood and Hood Release
Figure SPT-510

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1	04724754AE	1							HOOD
	2									HINGE, Hood
		04724540AA	1							Right
		04724541AA	1							Left
	3	06101445	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25, Hood Hinge to Hood Inner PROP, Hood
	4	05027521AC	1							BUSHING, Hood Prop Rod Pivot
	5	05027549AA	1							CLIP, Prop Rod
	6	05027550AC	1							SILENCER, Hood
	7	04724800AB	1							PIN, Push, Hood Silencer to Hood Inner Panel Attaching
	-8	04878883AA	10							RELEASE, Hood Latch
	9	04725000AA	1							SCREW
	10	06102059AA	2							LATCH, Hood
	11	55255451	1							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
	12	06100048	3							STUD, Double Ended
	13	06506702AA	2							BUMPER, Hood
	14	04696592	2							STRIKER, Hood Latch
	15	55257390AA	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20, Hood Striker CAP
	-16	06101455	2							PLUG, Hood
	17	05027973AA	2							
	18	05027908AA	1							
PT CRUISER (PT) SERIES LINE H = HIGHLINE (Classic) P = PREMIUM (Touring) S = SPORT (Limited) BODY 44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB ENGINE ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI TRANSMISSION DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions										

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Seals and Weather Strips (Hood)
Figure SPT-520

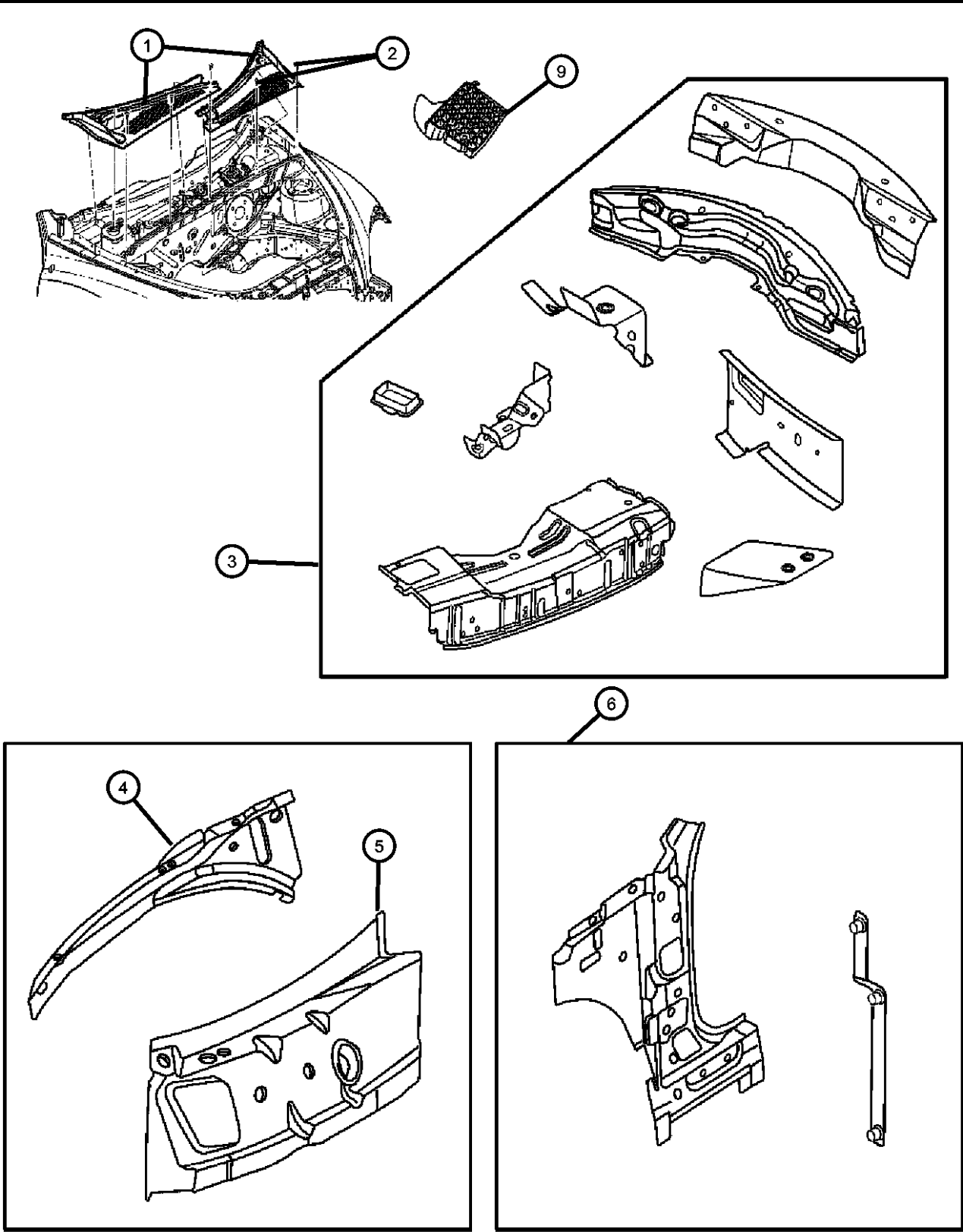
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04724930AB	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Hood to Radiator
2	04724755AB	1							SEAL, Cowl Screen to Hood Inner Panel



PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	CAB CHASSIS LWB	DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd.
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	Automatic,41TE
			DOHC 16V SMPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

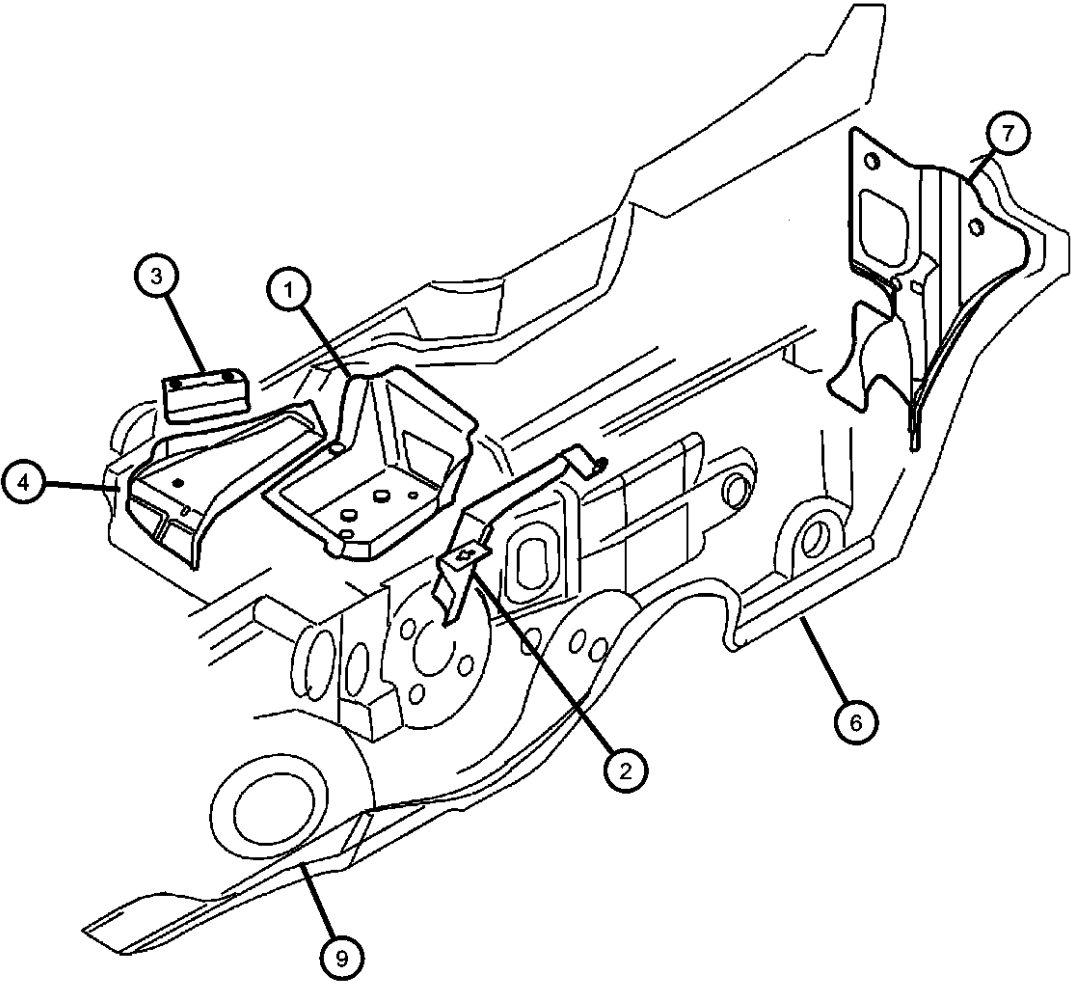
Cowl Panel and Screen
Figure SPT-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SCREEN, Cowl Top
	05027430AC	1							Right
	05027431AC	1							Left
2	06502573	7							RIVET, M4.9x14.5Cowl Plenum Attaching
3	05016795AD	1							PANEL, Cowl And Plenum
4									BEAM, Upper Load Path
	04724490AC	1							Right
	04724491AC	1							Left
5									BEAM, Upper Load Path
	04724492AB	1							Right
	04724493AC	1							Left
6									PANEL, Cowl Side
	05017538AA	1							Right
	05017539AA	1							Left
-7	04724755AB	1							SEAL, Cowl Screen to Hood Inner Panel
-8	04888812AA	1							PLATE, Accelerator Pedal Attach
9									EXTENSION, Body Side Aperture
	05027474AD	1							To Front Hinge Pillar Lower, Right
	05027475AD	1							To Front Hinge Pillar Lower, Left

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE
S = SPORT (Limited)				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Cowl Panel - Attaching Parts
Figure SPT-620



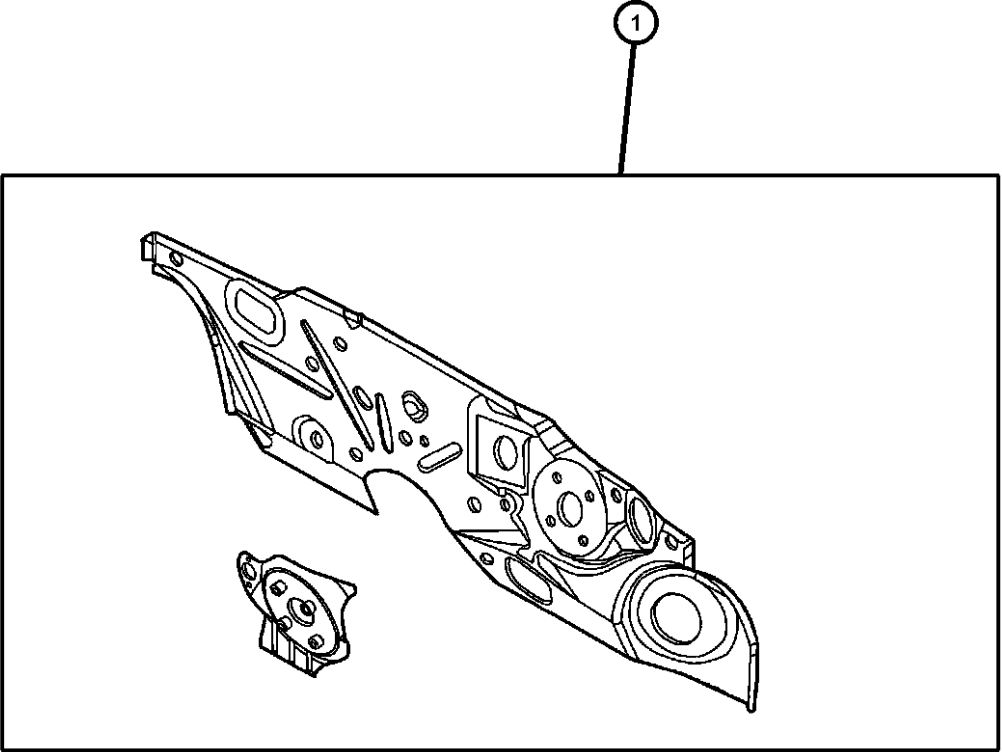
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04724502AB	1							BRACKET, Cowl Plenum
2	04724999AB	1							BRACKET, Cowl Plenum
3	05027053AB	1							BRACKET, Cowl
4	05027589AA	1							WATERSHIELD, Cowl Plenum
-5	04580779AA	1							PUSH PIN, Top Reniforcement
6	04724797AG	1							SILENCER, Plenum And Dash Panel
7									SILENCER, Cowl Side
	05027202AA	1							Right
	05027971AA	1							Left
-8	03445939	2							PLUG, Drain, Drain Hose Cowl Top, Right & Left
9	05027890AA	1							SILENCER, Cowl Plenum Panel

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	CAB CHASSIS LWB	DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd.
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	Automatic,41TE
			DOHC 16V SMPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Panel Dash
Figure SPT-630

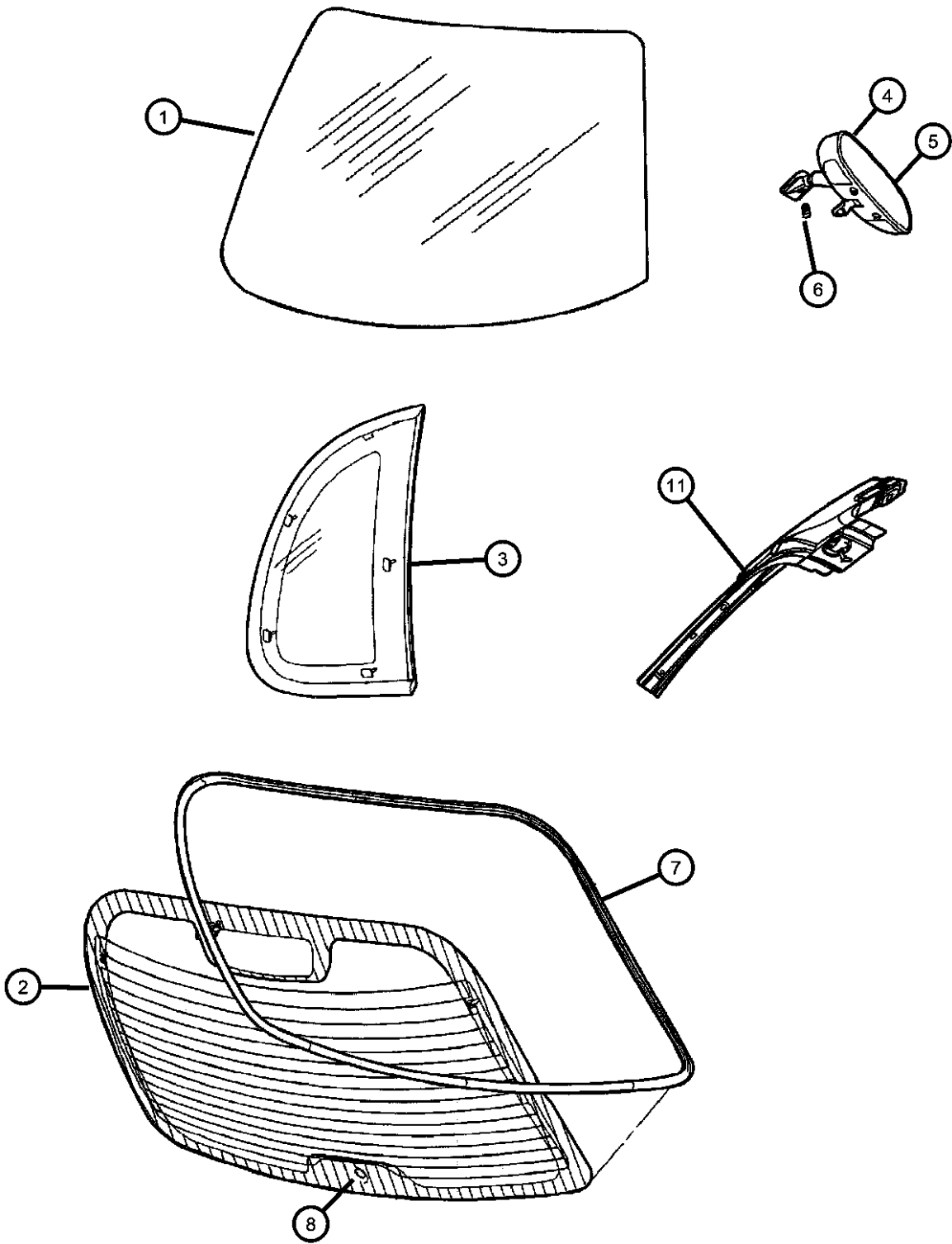
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

1	05017558AC	1							PANEL, Dash



PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	CAB CHASSIS LWB	DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
			DOHC 16V SMPI	

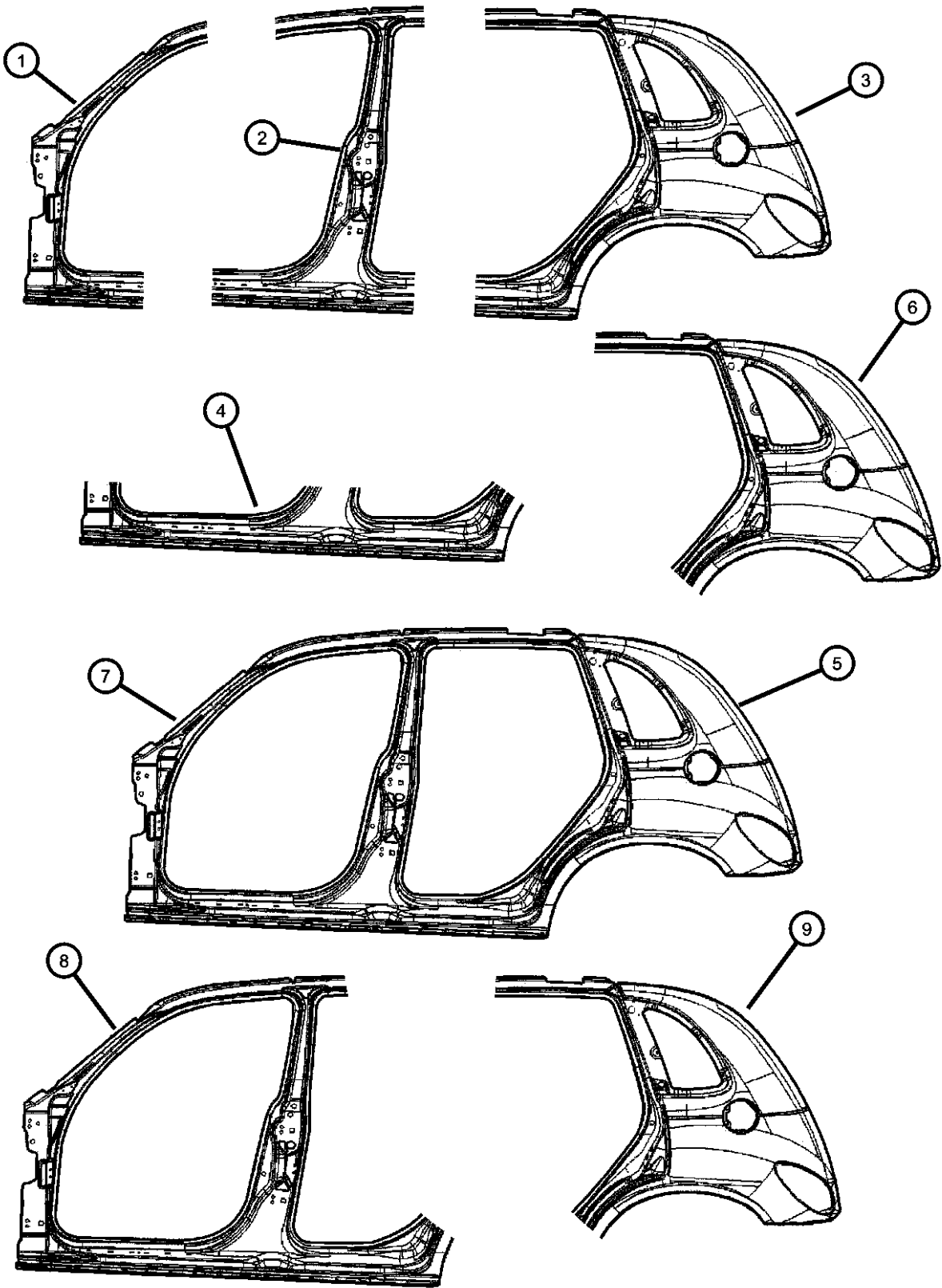
Windshield. Backlite and Mirror
Figure SPT-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WINDSHIELD PACKAGE, SHIPPING ASSEMBLY - 10 LITE GLASS
	05066113AA	1							With Shade Band
	DW01390GBY								Collision Replacement Glass
	05083396AA	1							Without Shade Band
2									BACKLITE
	04724740AF	1							Solar Tint
	DB09712GT								Collision Replacement Glass
	05257957AF	1							Deep Tint Sunscreen
	DB09712YPY								Collision Replacement Glass
3									GLASS, Quarter Window
	04724702AD	1							Solar Tint, Right
	04724703AD	1							Solar Tint, Left
	05257960AD	1							Privacy, Right
	05257961AD	1							Privacy, Left
4	04805332AB	1							MIRROR, Inside Rear View, Rear View Prismatic
5	05027213AA	1							MIRROR, Inside Rear View, Lighted, With Reading Lamp
6	05027213AA	1							SCREW, Purchased in Assembly, Served in Item 4, (NOT REQUIRED)
7	05288807AB	1							MOLDING, Liftgate Glass
8	05027551AA	1							GROMMET, Wiper Motor And Bracket
-9	05303442AB	1							NOZZLE, Liftgate Washer
-10	55154587	1							NUT, Nozzle Mounting
11									FRAME, Windshield Side
	04724604AB	1							Right
	04724605AB	1							Left

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	CAB CHASSIS LWB	DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd.	
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	Automatic,41TE	
			DOHC 16V SMPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	

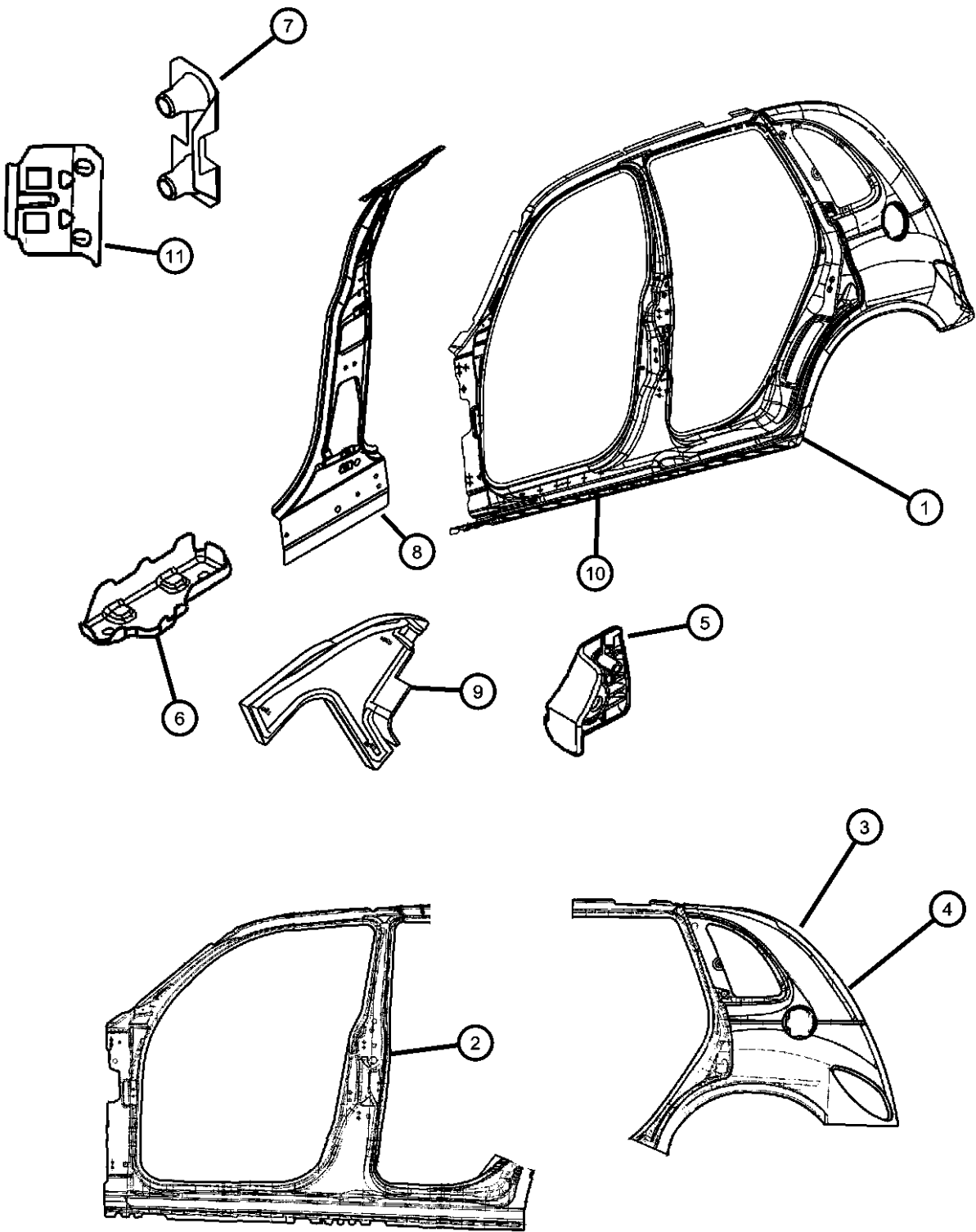
Aperture Panels (Use Up To 2-1-2001)
Figure SPT-805



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05016524AD	1							PANEL PACKAGE, Body Side Aperture Front (Use Up To 2-1-2001), Right
	05016525AD	1							(Use Up To 2-1-2001), Left
2	05016526AD	1							PANEL PACKAGE, Body Side Aperture Center (Use Up To 2-1-2001), Right
	05016527AD	1							(Use Up To 2-1-2001), Left
3	05016528AD	1							PANEL PACKAGE, Body Side Aperture Rear (Use Up To 2-1-2001), Right
	05016529AD	1							(Use Up To 2-1-2001), Left
4	05016530AD	1							PANEL PACKAGE, Body Side Sill (Use Up To 2-1-2001), Right
	05016531AD	1							(Use Up To 2-1-2001), Left
5	05071520AB	1							PANEL ASSEMBLY, Body Side Aperture Complete, Complete Right
	05071521AB	1							Left
6	05016532AD	1							PANEL PACKAGE, Body Side Aperture Rear (Use Up To 2-1-2001), Right
	05016533AD	1							(Use Up To 2-1-2001), Left
7	04724610AA	1							PANEL, Body Side Aperture Complete Outer Skin, (Use Up To 2-1-2001), Right
	04724611AA	1							Complete Outer Skin, (Use Up To 2-1-2001), Left
8	05066214AA	1							PANEL PACKAGE, Body Side Aperture Front Outer Skin Only, (Use Up To 2-1-2001), Right, Front
	05066215AA	1							Outer Skin Only, (Use Up To 2-1-2001), Left, Front
9	05019222AA	1							PANEL PACKAGE, Body Side Aperture Rear Outer Skin Only, (Use Up To 2-1-2001), Right, Rear
	05019223AA	1							Outer Skin Only, (Use Up To 2-1-2001), Left, Rear

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	CAB CHASSIS LWB	DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE	
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	
			DOHC 16V SMPI		

Aperture Panels (Use After 2-1-2001)
Figure SPT-810



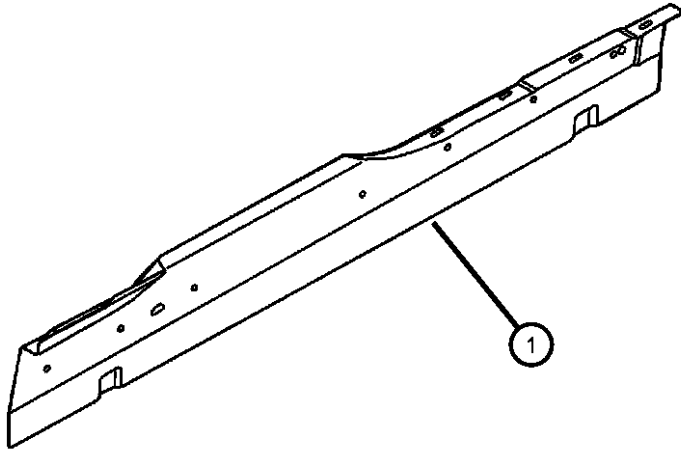
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL ASSEMBLY, Body Side Aperture Complete
	05071520AB	1							Right
	05071521AB	1							Left
2									PANEL PACKAGE, Body Side Aperture Front
	05066398AB	1							Right
	05066399AB	1							Left
3									PANEL PACKAGE, Body Side Aperture Rear
	05066400AB	1							Right
	05066401AB	1							Left
4									PANEL PACKAGE, Body Side Aperture Rear
	05019222AA	1							Outer Skin Only, Right
	05019223AA	1							Outer Skin Only, Left
5									RETAINER, B Pillar Upper Door Impact Beam
	05027116AB	1							Right
	05027117AB	1							Left
6									REINFORCEMENT, Front Hinge Pillar
	05027478AB	1							Right
	05027479AB	1							Left
7	04860301	2							TAPPING PLATE, Striker
8									PANEL, B Pillar Inner
	05027034AB	1							Right
	05027035AB	1							Left
9									BAFFLE, Trough
	05027098AB	1							Right
	05027099AB	1							Left
10									PANEL, Body Side Aperture
	04724610AA	1							Skin Only, Right
	04724611AA	1							Skin Only, Left
11	05027384AA	2							RETAINER, Door Latch Striker, Reinforcement and Retainer - Bodyside Aperature C-Pillar

PT CRUISER (PT)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual	
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE	
S = SPORT (Limited)				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

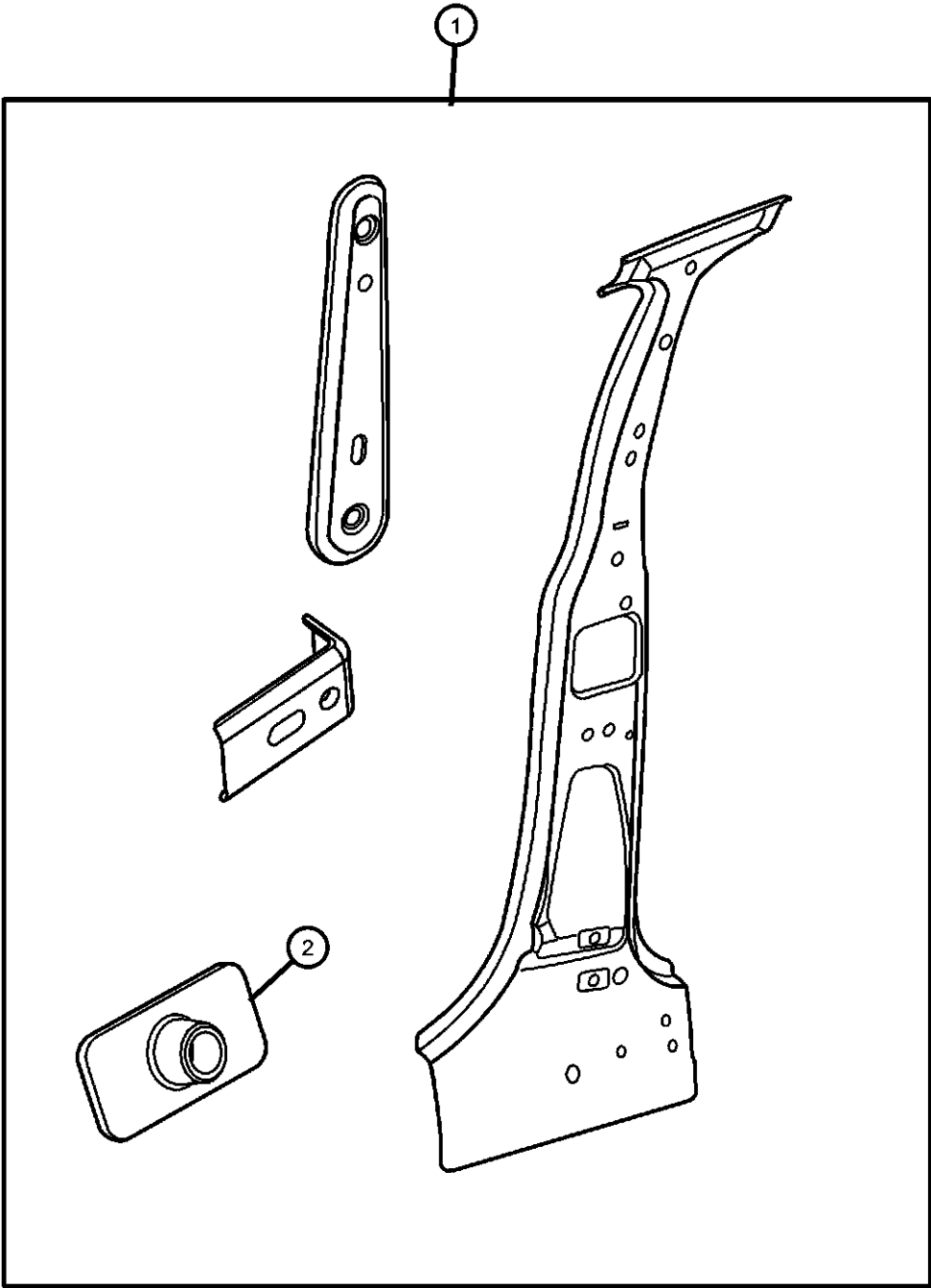
Panel Body Side Sill - Inner
Figure SPT-820

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Body Side Sill Inner
	04724500AB	1							Right
	04724501AB	1							Left



PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	CAB CHASSIS LWB	DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd.
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	Automatic,41TE
			DOHC 16V SMPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

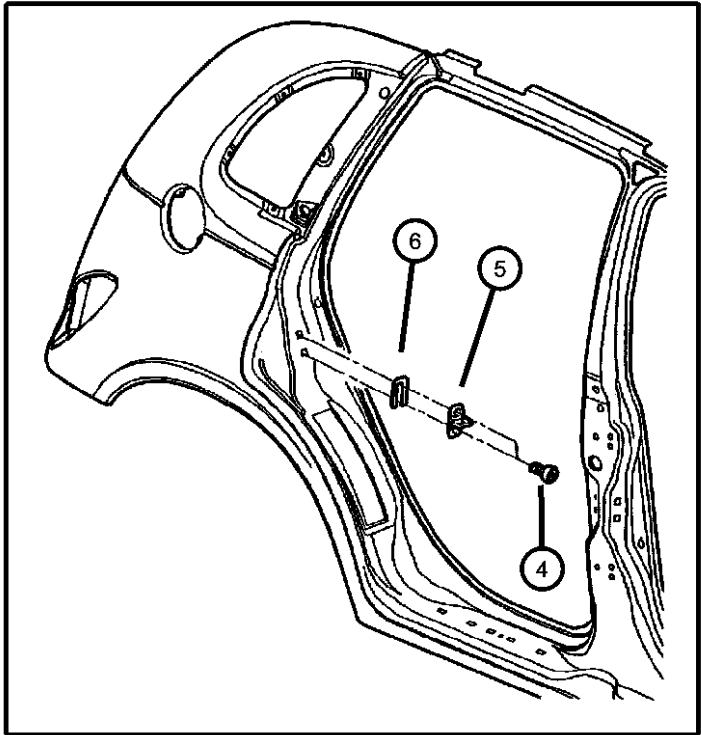
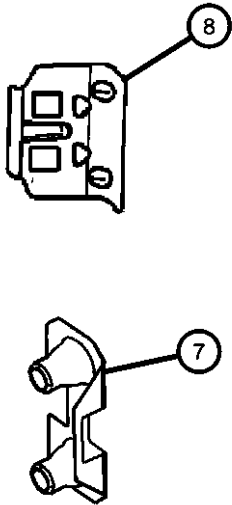
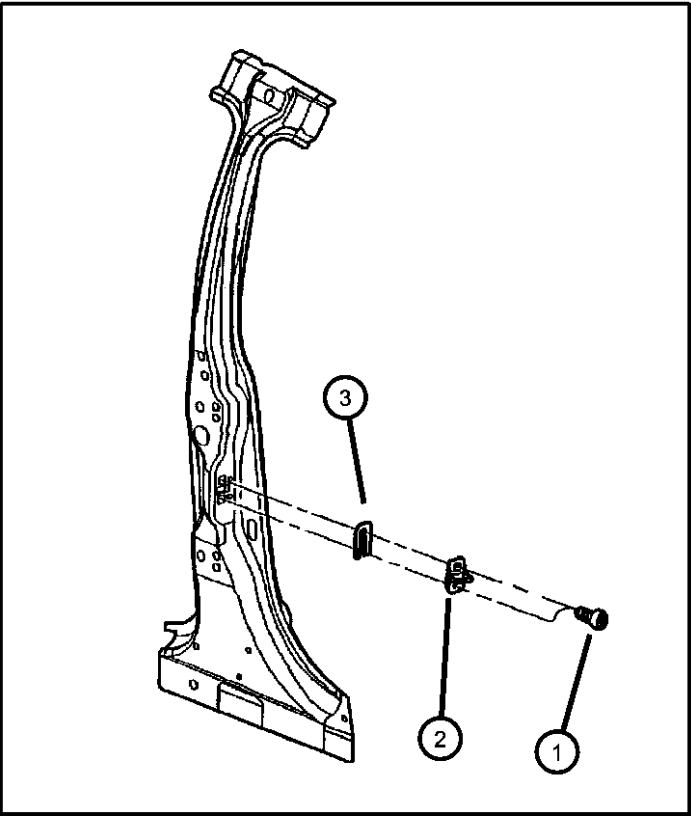
B - Pillar
Figure SPT-825



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05027034AB	1							PANEL, B Pillar Inner Right
	05027035AB	1							Left
2	06033150	2							NUT PLATE, .25-20, B-Pillar, Inner

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	CAB CHASSIS LWB	DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd.
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	Automatic,41TE
			DOHC 16V SMPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Striker Front and Rear Door
Figure SPT-830



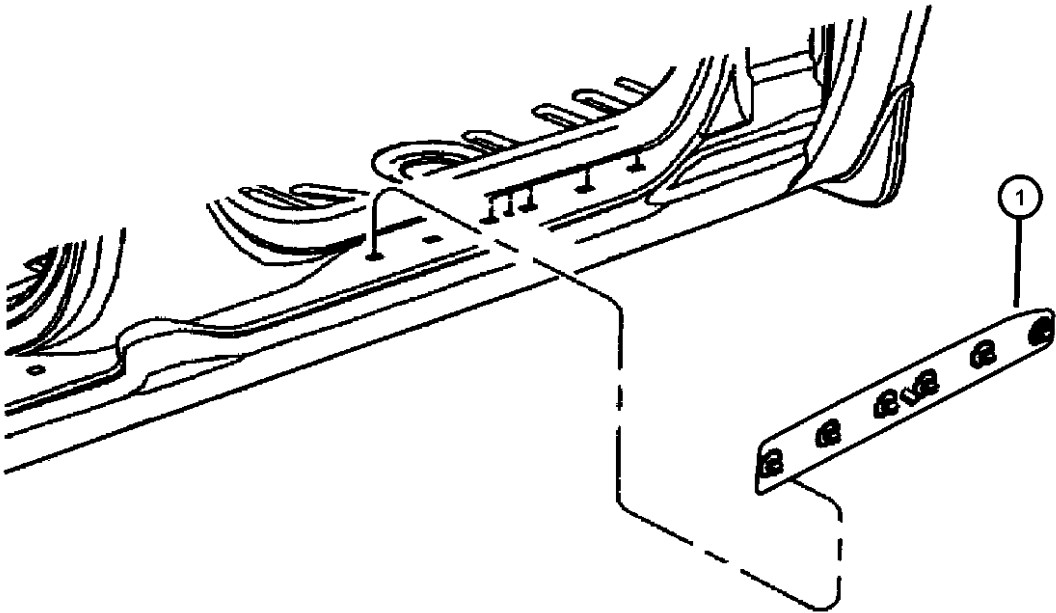
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06503120	8							SCREW AND WASHER, Button Head Torx, Striker Attaching
2	04780259	2							STRIKER, DoorLatch
3	04520289	AR							SPACER, Door Latch StrikerFront
4	06503120	8							SCREW AND WASHER, Button Head Torx
5	04780259	2							STRIKER, DoorRear
6	04520289	AR							SPACER, Door Latch StrikerRear
7	04860301	2							TAPPING PLATE, Striker
8	05027384AA	2							RETAINER, Door Latch Striker, Reinforcement and Retainer - Bodyside Aperature C-Pillar

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE
S = SPORT (Limited)				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

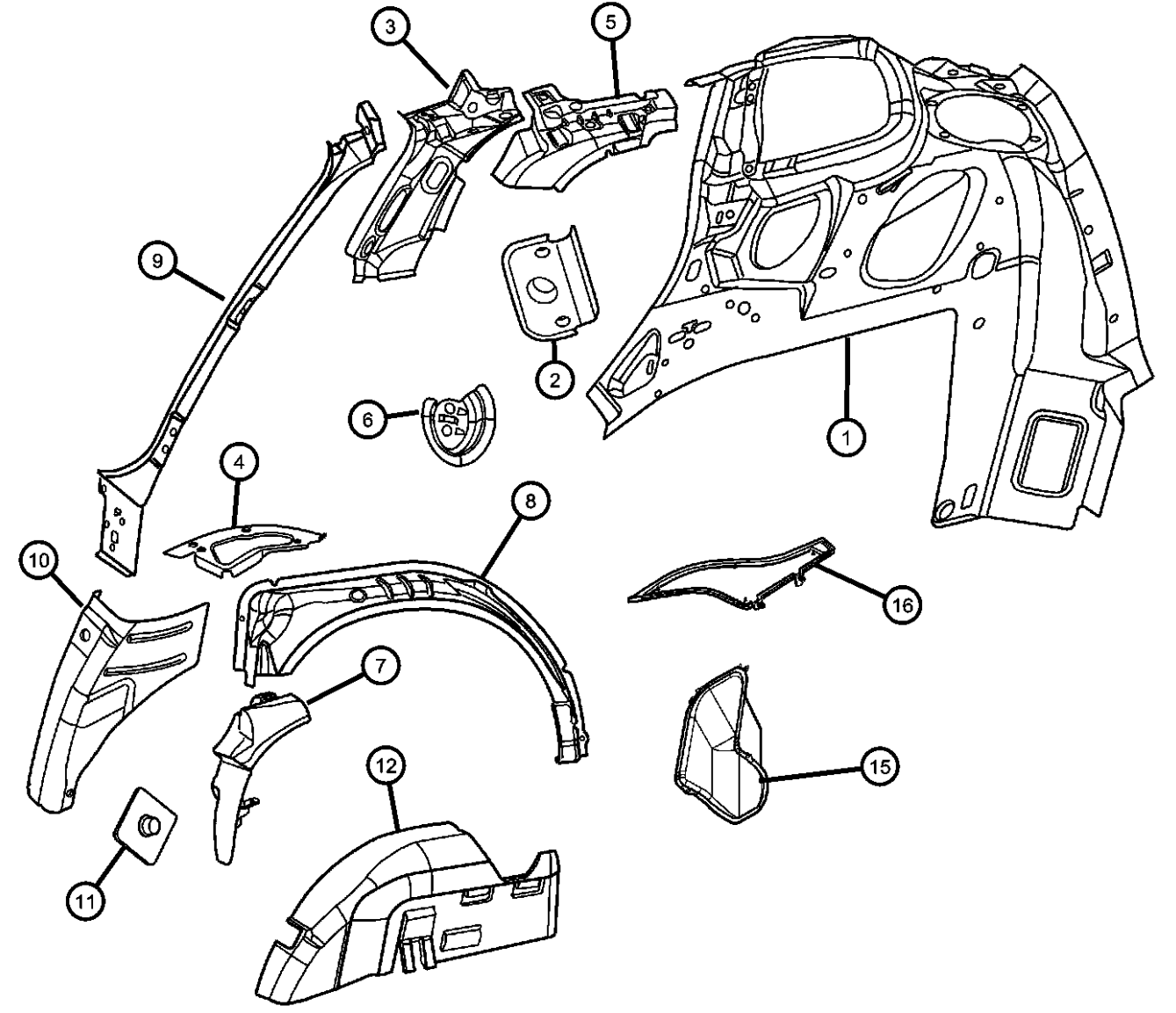
Sill Cover
Figure SPT-835

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Sill
	0SF34DX9AA	1							Right, Outer
	0SF35DX9AA	1							Left, Outer



PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	CAB CHASSIS LWB	DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd.
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	Automatic,41TE
			DOHC 16V SMPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Quarter Panel
Figure SPT-910

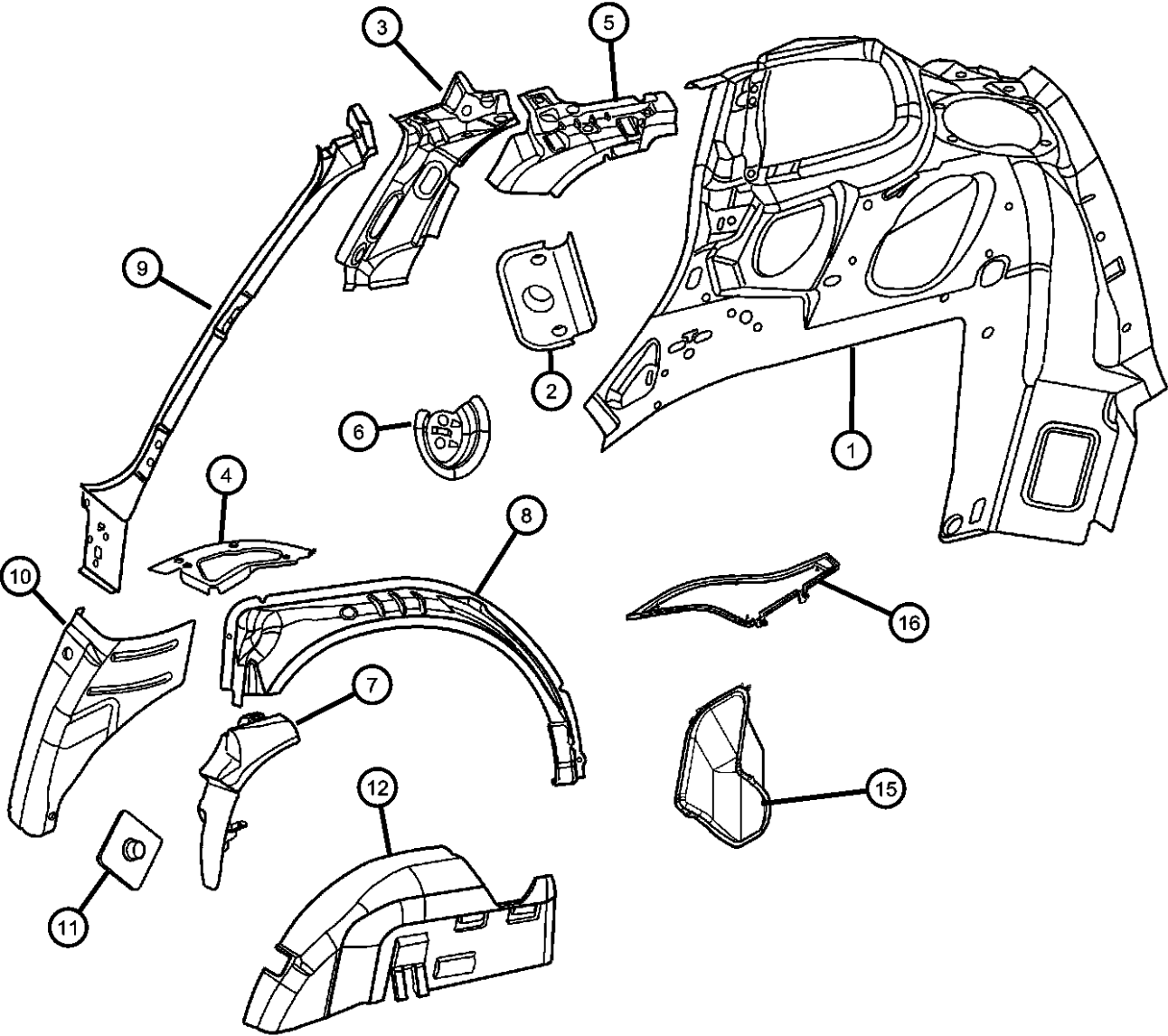
	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1									PANEL, Quarter Inner
		05017566AB	1							Right
		05017567AB	1							Left
	2	05017567AB	1							TAPPING PLATE, Serviced in Panel Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
	3									PANEL, D Pillar
		04724692AB	1							Right
		04724693AB	1							Left
	4									REINFORCEMENT, Quarter Inner
		04724706AB	1							Right
		04724707AB	1							Left
	5									REINFORCEMENT, D Pillar Upper
		04724712AB	1							Right
		04724713AB	1							Left
	6									REINFORCEMENT, Quarter Inner
		04724714AD	1							Right
		04724715AD	1							Left
	7									SHIELD, Wheelhouse
		05027678AB	1							Right
		05027679AB	1							Left
	8									PANEL, Rear Wheelhouse
		04724622AB	1							Right
		04724623AB	1							Left
	9									TROUGH, Liftgate Opening
		05027050AC	1							Right
		05027051AC	1							Left
	10									EXTENSION, Wheel House
		05017436AB	1							Right
		05017437AB	1							Left
	11	05017437AB	1							TAPPING PLATE, Liftgate Strut, Serviced in Extension, Wheelhouse, (NOT SERVICED)
	12									SILENCER, Wheelhouse
		05027084AA	1							Right
		05027085AA	1							Left

PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	CAB CHASSIS LWB	DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd.
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	Automatic,41TE
			DOHC 16V SMPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Quarter Panel
Figure SPT-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-13	05291445AB	1							EXHAUSTER, Bodyside Aperture
-14	0SJ58DX9AA	2							EXHAUSTER, A/C Air
15	04724933AA	1							COVER, Fuel Filler Tube
16									BAFFLE, Quarter Inner
	05027058AC	1							Right
	05027059AC	1							Left



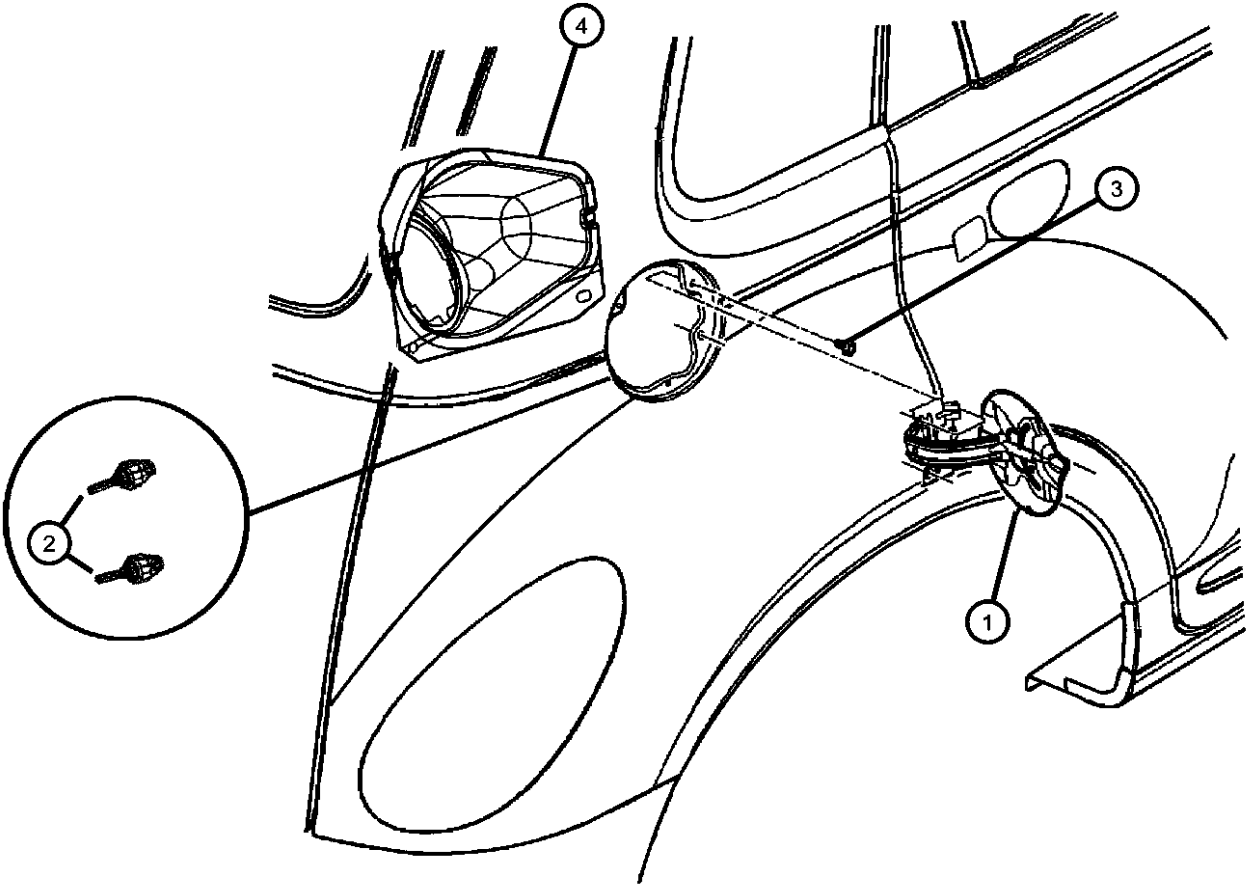
PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	CAB CHASSIS LWB	DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd.
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	Automatic,41TE
			DOHC 16V SMPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2002 PT

Fuel Filler Door
Figure SPT-920

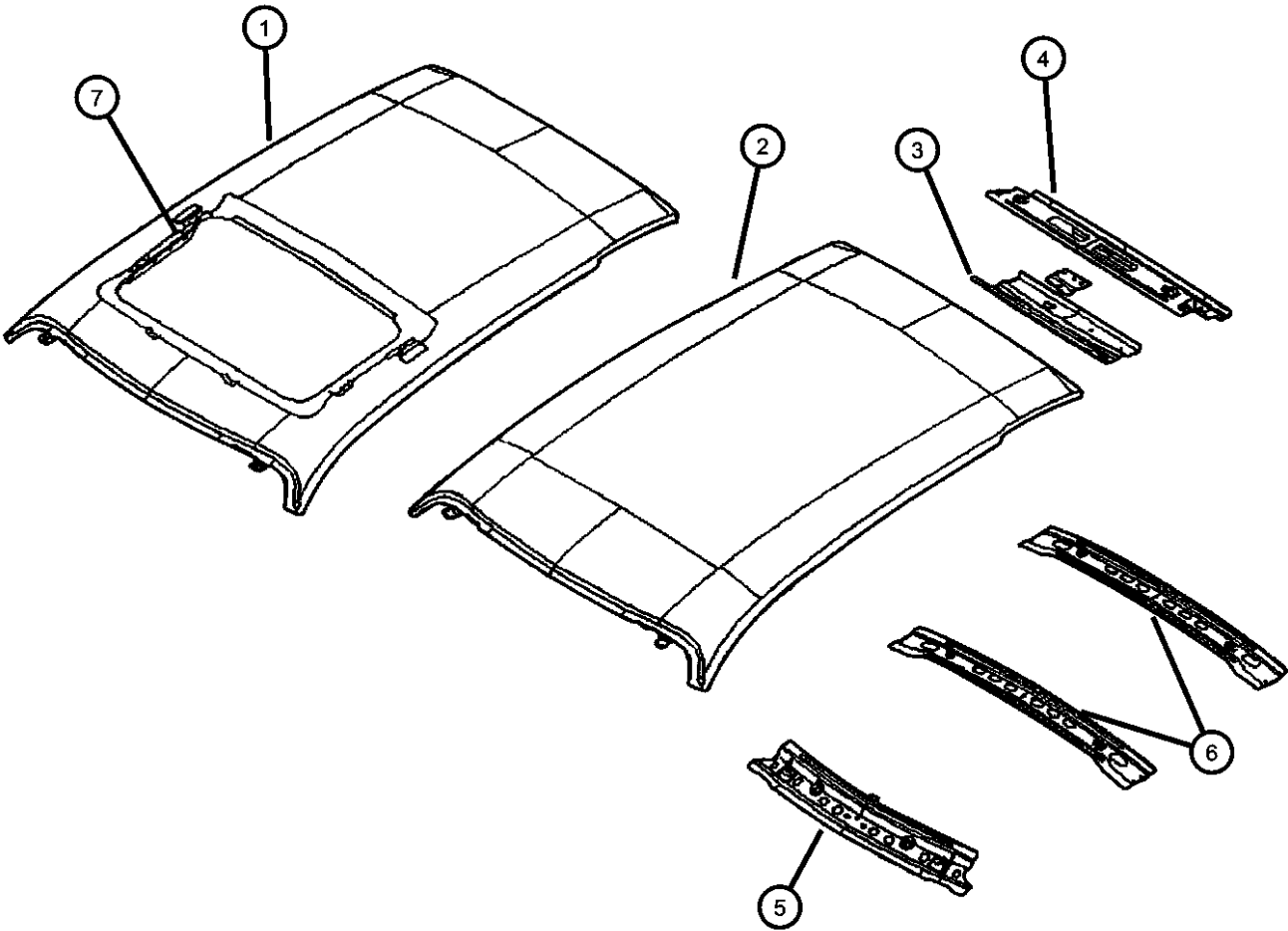
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04724669AA	1							DOOR, Fuel Fill
2	05027136AA	2							BUMPER, Fuel Door
3	06503318	2							SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, M6x1x11
4	04724678AA	1							HOUSING, Fuel Filler



PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE
S = SPORT (Limited)				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Roof Panel
Figure SPT-1110

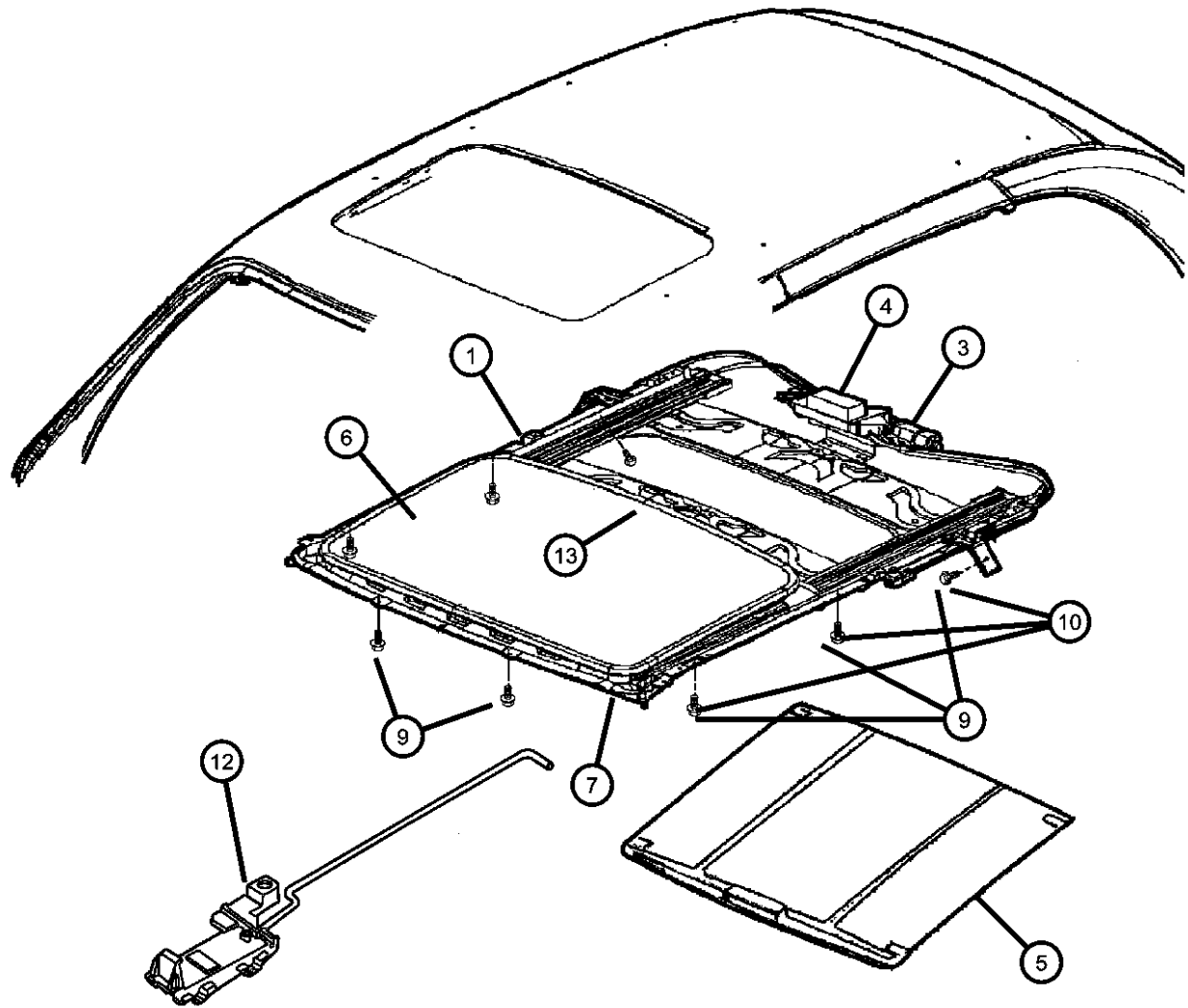
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04724525AB	AR							ROOF, Sunroof
2	04724524AB	1							ROOF
3	04724619AA	1							FRAME, Liftgate OpeningLower
4	05027048AB	1							FRAME, Liftgate OpeningUpper
5	04724519AB	1							FRAME, Windshield
6	05257990AC	2							BOW, Roof
7	05027898AA	1							REINFORCEMENT, Sunroof Opening



PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	CAB CHASSIS LWB	DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd.
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	Automatic,41TE
			DOHC 16V SMPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Sunroof
Figure SPT-1210

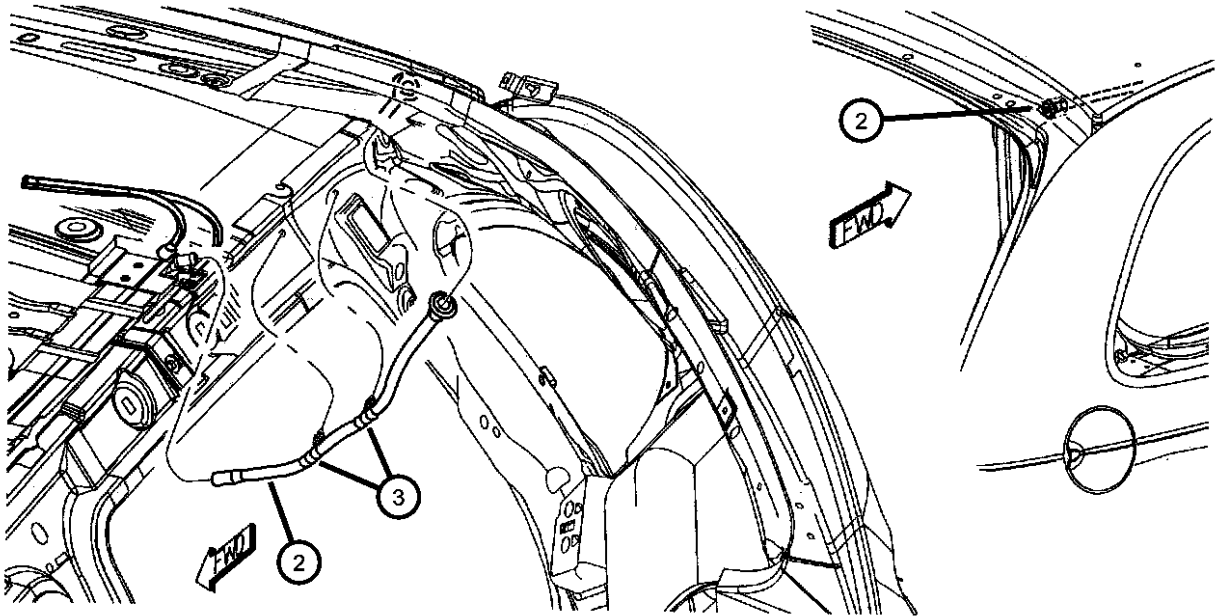


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05080126AA	1							MODULE, Sunroof
-2	05016634AC	1							DEFLECTOR, Sunroof Wind
3	05016635AA	1							MOTOR, Sunroof
4	05080127AA	1							CONTROL UNIT, Sunroof
5	05016633AC	1							SUNSHADE, Sunroof
6	05016632AB	1							GLASS, Sunroof
7	05016638AB	1							SEAL, Sunroof Glass
-8	05016639AB	1							TRIM LACE, Sunroof
9	06505728AA	8							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
10	06101442	1							U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00
-11	05016637AA	1							WIRING, Sunroof
12	05066433AA	1							GUIDE, Sunroof TrackRight & Left
13	05101844AA	1							BRACE, WATER TROUGH

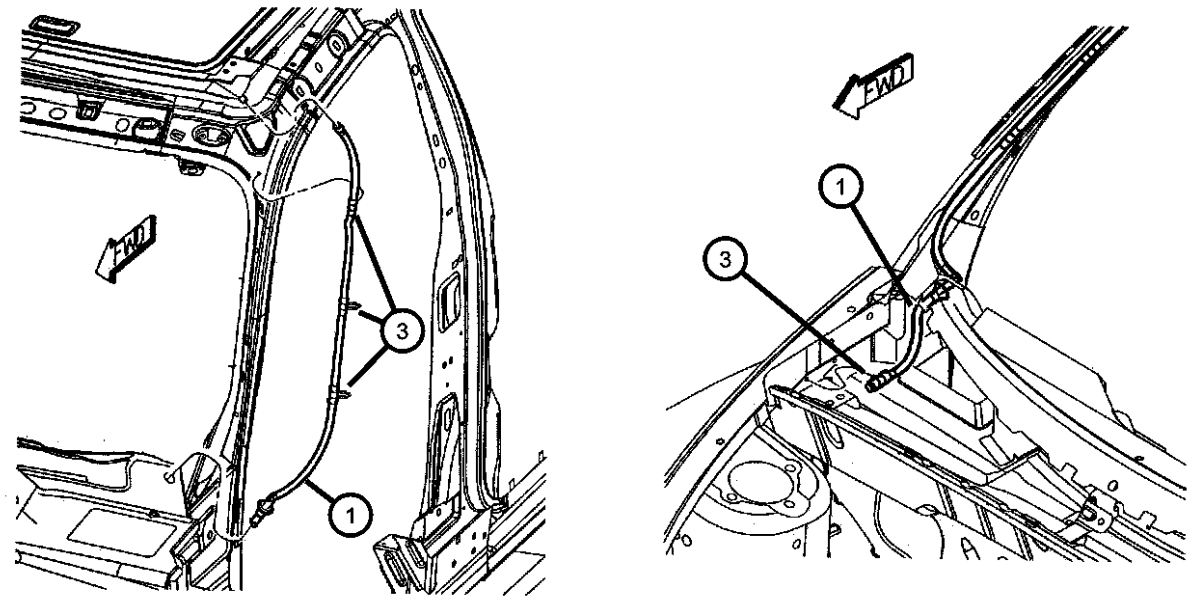
PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)		EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE
S = SPORT (Limited)				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Sunroof Drain Hoses
Figure SPT-1220



FRONT



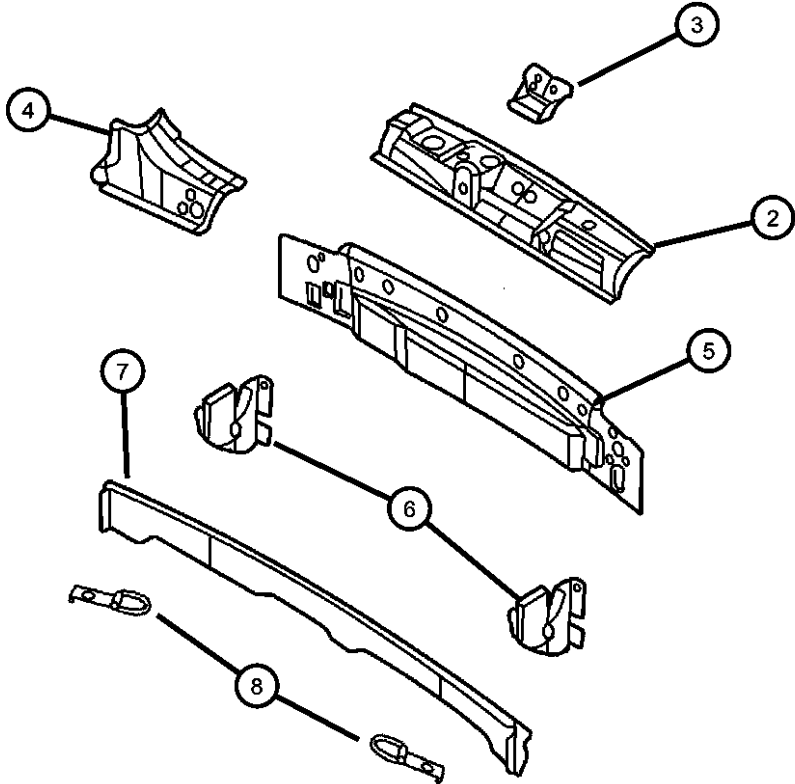
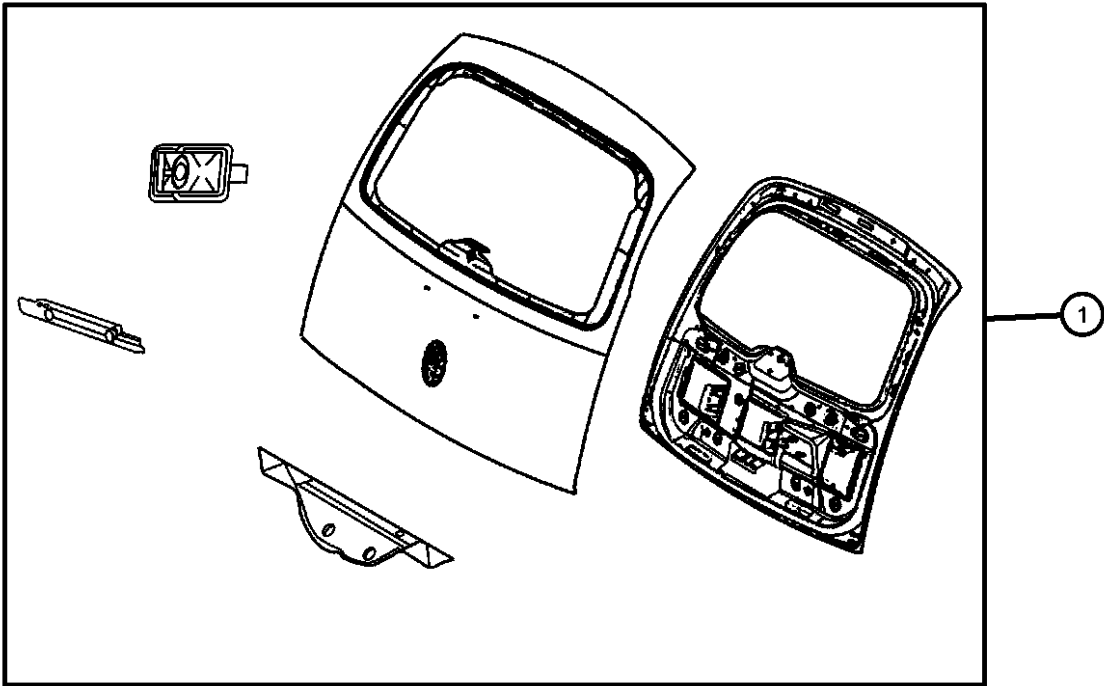
REAR

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04724539AA	2							HOSE, Sunroof DrainRear, Right & Left
2	04724543AB	1							HOSE, Sunroof Drain
	05027724AB	1							Front Drain - Water Deflector Side, Right & Left
3	06016236	3							Front Drain - Left LHD; Right RHD, Wiper Motor Side, CLIP

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)				DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
S = SPORT (Limited)					

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Liftgate Panel
Figure SPT-1310

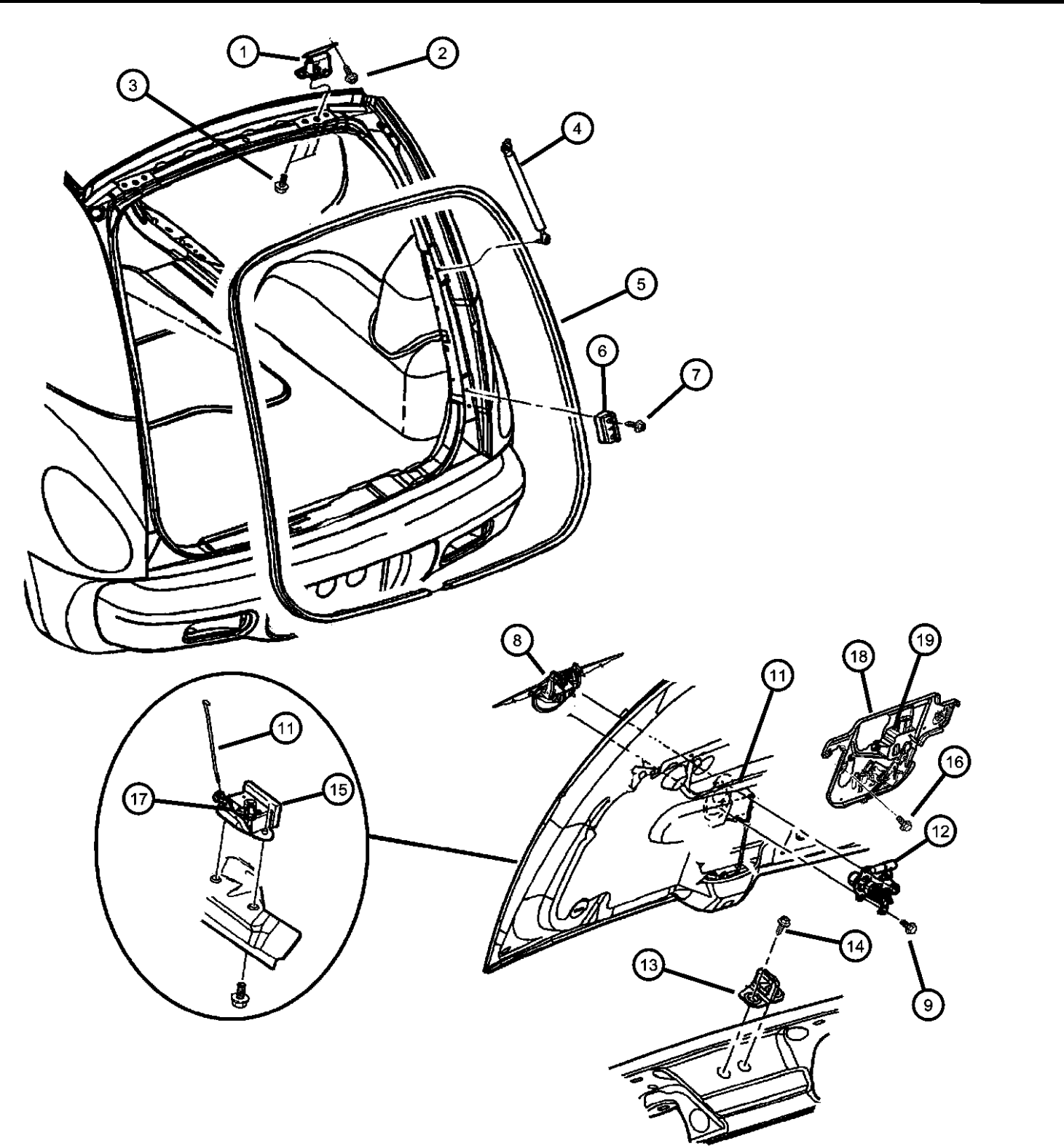


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05015483AC	1	C						LIFTGATE
2	05017774AB	1							PANEL, Liftgate Opening Lower
3	04724583AB	1							TAPPING PLATE, Striker
4									PANEL, Liftgate Opening Lower
	04724584AA	1							Right
	04724585AA	1							Left
5	04724575AA	1							PANEL, Rear Closure
6									REINFORCEMENT, Rear Floor
	04724860AA	1							Pan Closure To Spare Tire Closure
	04724861AA	1							Right
									Left
7	04724576AB	1							REINFORCEMENT, Floor Pan
8	05027006AB	2							LOOP, Cargo Tie Down
-9									HANDLE, Liftgate
	0TH29DX8AG	1							[XB]
	0TH29SW1AG	1							[W1]
	0TH29WB7AG	1							[B7]
	0TH29WE-LAG	1							[EL]
	0TH29WS2AG	1							[S2]
	0TH29XBQAG	1							[BQ]
	0TH29XGRAG	1							[GR]
	0TH29XRVAG	1							[RV]
	0TH29YY6AG	1							[Y6]
	0TH29ZKJAG	1							[KJ]

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	CAB CHASSIS LWB		DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd.
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	Automatic,41TE
				DOHC 16V SMPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

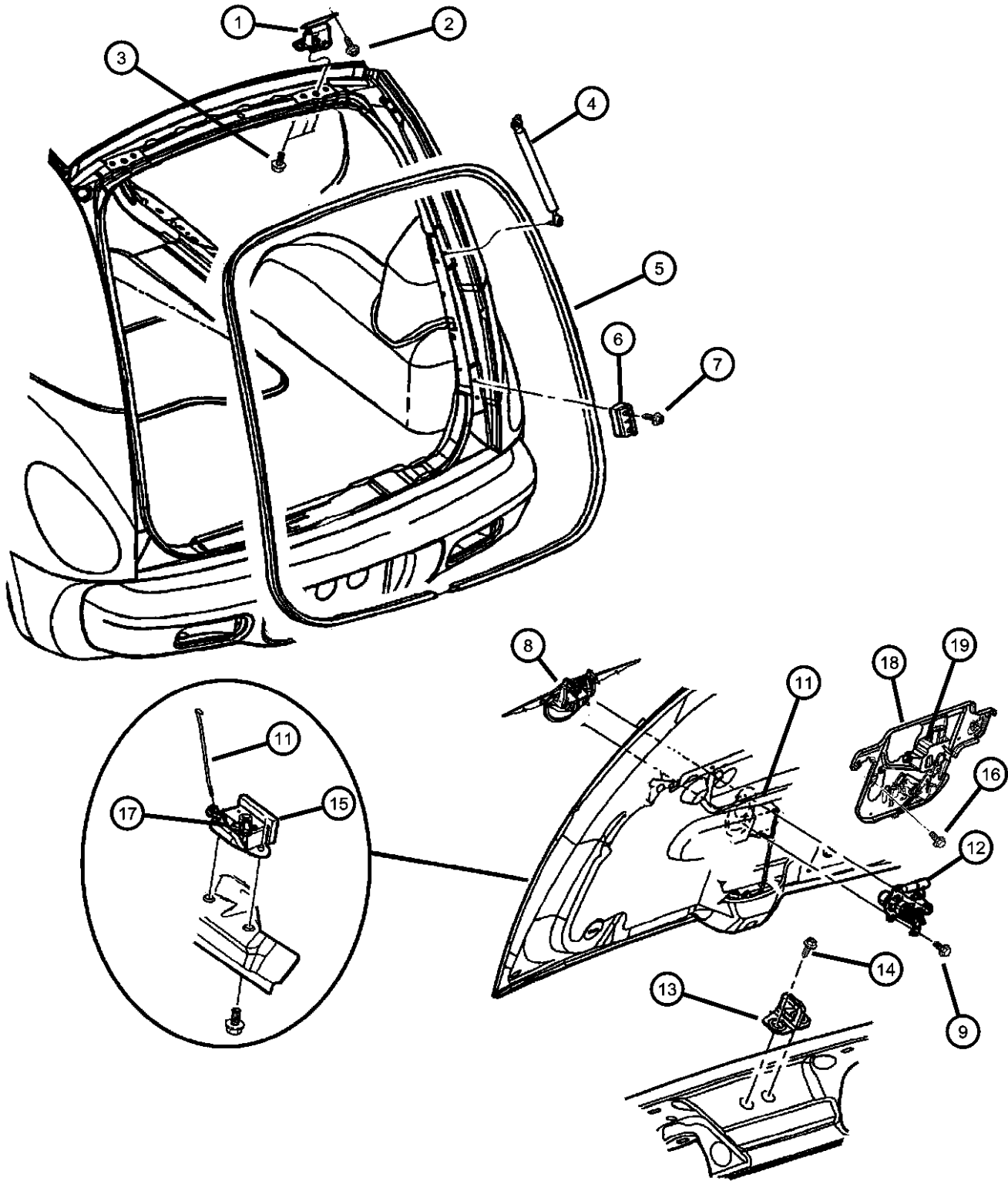
Liftgate Hardware
Figure SPT-1320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04724744AC	1							HINGE, Liftgate Right
	04724745AC	1							Left
2	06503692	4							SCREW, M8-1.25, Hinge to Liftgate
3	06502975	6							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x33, Hinge to Body
4	04724743AD	2							PROP, Liftgate
	G0004564								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
5	04724763AC	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Liftgate Opening
6	04724746AB	2							BUMPER, Rubber
7	06504432	4							SCREW, Pan Head, M6-1.00x29.00
8									HANDLE, Liftgate
	0TH29DX8AI	1							[X8]
	0TH29SW1AI	1							[W1]
	0TH29TTKAI	1							[TK]
	0TH29VMTAI	1							[MT]
	0TH29WB7AI	1							[B7]
	0TH29WELAI	1							[EL]
	0TH29WS2AI	1							[S2]
	0TH29XBQAI	1							[BQ]
	0TH29YY6AI	1							[Y6]
	0TH29ZKJAI	1							[KJ]
9	06100045	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x.80, Liftgate handle
-10	05027605AA	1							SEAL, Liftgate, to Roof
11	04724750AB	1							LINK, Door Latch
12	04724750AB	1							LOCK CYLINDER, Complete, See Group 23D, (NOT SERVICED)
13	04675512AB	1							STRIKER, Door Latch
14	06503533	2							SCREW, Flange Head, M8x1.25x26
15	05027013AB	1							LATCH, Liftgate
16	06100274	2							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x14x14
17	56042454	1							SWITCH, Liftgate, Comes With Item 15 or Serviced By Itself
18									CONTROL, Liftgate Lock, Liftgate

PT CRUISER (PT)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD		ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	CAB CHASSIS LWB		DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd.
S = SPORT (Limited)				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	Automatic,41TE
				DOHC 16V SMPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

Liftgate Hardware
Figure SPT-1320



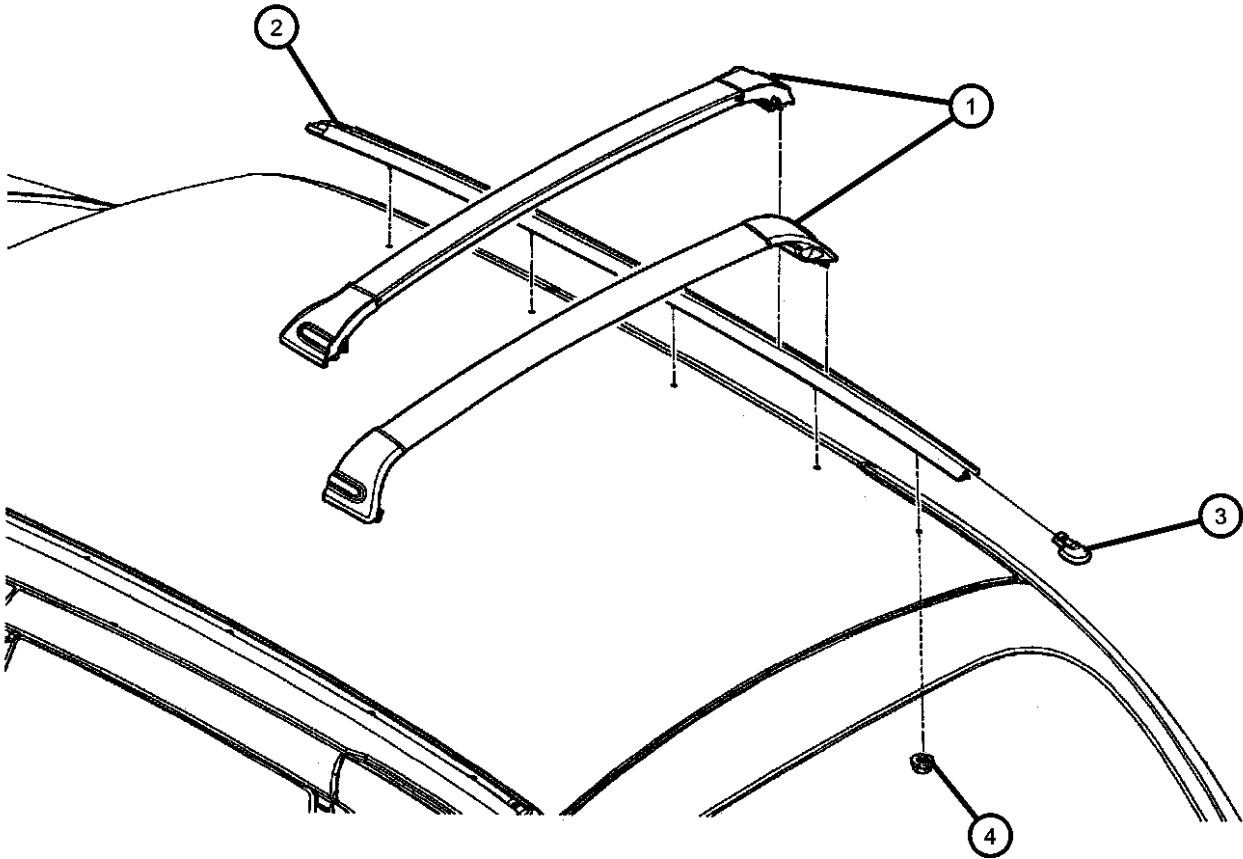
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05027524AD	1							Without Power
	05027525AD	1							With Power
19	05017854AA	1							ACTUATOR, Liftgate Lock, Serviced With Item 18 or Serviced By Itself

PT CRUISER (PT)								
SERIES	LINE			BODY	ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER			44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD CAB CHASSIS LWB	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI			DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)				EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI			DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd. Automatic,41TE
S = SPORT (Limited)								DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Luggage Rack - Roof
Figure SPT-1610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05083042AA	2							RAIL, LUGG RACK CROSS
2									RAIL, Luggage Rack Side
	05288820AD	1							Right
	05288821AD	1							Left
3	05288966AC	2							COVER, Luggage Rack
4	06505881AA	10							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
-5									STANCHION COVER, Cover
	05083044AA	1							Right Front, Left Rear
	05083045AA	1							Left Front, Right Rear
-6	05083043AA	2							COVER, Turbolator Cap Cross Rail



PT CRUISER (PT)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE (Classic)	C = CHRYSLER	44 = HATCHBACK/QUAD	ECC = Engine - 2.0L 4 Cyl	DD5 = Transmission - 5-Speed Manual
P = PREMIUM (Touring)	Z = CHRYSLER (RHD)	CAB CHASSIS LWB	DOHC 16V SMPI	DGL = Transmission - 4-Spd.
S = SPORT (Limited)			EDZ = Engine - 2.4L 4 Cyl	Automatic,41TE
			DOHC 16V SMPI	DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part